

The Genealogy of the Descendants of

JOHN CLOUGH

of Salisbury, Massachusetts

Published by

THE JOHN CLOUGH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Inc.

First printing 1952

Second printing 1988

Order additional books from
The John Clough Genealogical Society
Emerson Clough
RFD #2, Box 910
Bethel, Maine 04217

Printed in the United States of America
by Pioneer Publishing Co.
Fresno, California 93726



MILON O. CLUFF

CONTENTS

Introduction

Biographical Sketches of Walter Cluff and John A. Clough

CHAPTERS

- I The Origin of the Clough Clan
- II The Beginning of the Family in New England
at Salisbury, Massachusetts
- III John Clough, Founder of Salisbury, Massachusetts
- IV The Second Generation
- V The Third Generation
- VI The Fourth Generation
- VII The Fifth Generation
- VIII The Sixth Generation
- IX The Seventh Generation

Glossary

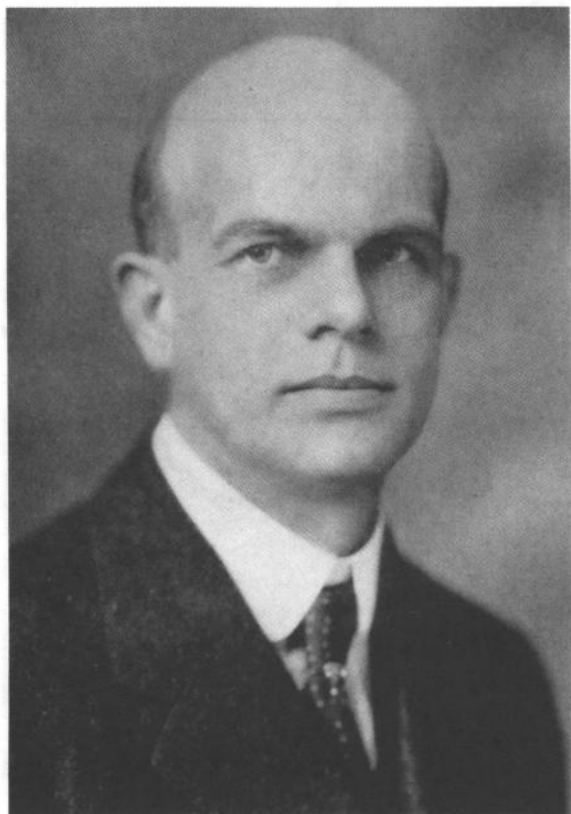
Sources

Illustrations

Index



EVA CLOUGH SPEARE
Editor



CLARENCE BROOKS CLUFF

INTRODUCTION

This book has been in the process of research and compilation during more than a half century. Probably the beginning was achieved by Milon O. Cluff, a descendant of John Clough through the lines of Thomas, his second son, and Isaac, his grandson. From the spelling of his name, Milon was evidently from the Salem, N. H. group who decided to change the name from Clough to Cluff for personal reasons. Mr. Cluff was born in 1851 and his contacts and memories dated back at least 100 years. His research proved accurate in the lines that he traced. Clarence B. Cluff, the son of Milon O. Cluff, compiled his father's papers into three typed notebooks and after his death in 1946 his wife, Laura E. (Risley) Cluff, generously sent these books from her home in Wyoming, Ohio, to Mrs. Isaiah W. Lincoln of Portland, Maine, who was then busily searching for the branches of the Clough Family in Maine.

Unfortunately, when the John Clough Genealogical Society was organized in 1939, the years of work of Milon O. Cluff were unknown outside of his immediate family. Samuel C. Clough of West Roxbury, Mass. was then appointed genealogist for the Society. He was a man with years of historical and genealogical research to his credit, especially in relation to the original streets and owners of the houselots of Old Boston. Mr. Clough duplicated much of the research of Milon O. Cluff, perhaps not entirely without certain advantages, for his studies seemed to verify the other's work.

Mr. Clough arranged charts upon sheets of paper about 3' x 2' with vertical colums for the ten generations, and horizontal lines for each descendant of John Clough of Salisbury. When the Society gathered for its annual reunions, these charts were hung in order around the walls of the assembly rooms and members consulted them and added data about their parentage. Thus cooperation was generated from the older members and reams of letters and sheets of lineage were sent to Mr. Clough. All of this material was meticulously arranged for future reference, either in boxes or in loose leaf notebooks, by Mr. Clough.

INTRODUCTION

Finally, after ten years of study, Mr. Clough began to write the genealogy. Illness was fastening its grip upon his strength and, although he worked too intensively for his own good, his hand failed of its complete accomplishment and Mr. Clough died in 1949.

Several previous Clough Societies have been organized and each has made a contribution to the genealogical work. Two existed in New England during the early decades of the twentieth century. One was organized among the Cloughs around Cumberland and Portland, Maine and considerable data was compiled and placed in the library of the Maine Historical Society in Portland. The other, originated at Canterbury, N. H., also included the descendants of the family in the surrounding towns. Milon O. Cluff was connected with this group. Various members of this second Society began to collect biographical as well as genealogical material and the results of their efforts were placed in the New Hampshire Historical Library at Concord, N. H. After this data had been arranged and copied for the New Hampshire library, the original sheets were presented to Mr. Samuel C. Clough by Miss Edith S. Freeman, Librarian of the New Hampshire Historical Society. These sheets were bound into two notebooks.

A group of amateur genealogists began to assist Mr. Clough: Vivian Sutherland Lord (Mrs. Erskine D.) of Marblehead, Mass.; Hilda Clough Lincoln (Mrs. Isaiah W.) of Portland, Maine; Miss Myrtis M. Clough of Lawrence, Mass.; Miss N. Josephine Sweet of Blue Hill, Maine; Mrs. Elvira R. Veasey of Reading, Mass.; Bernice Clough Rogers (Mrs. Franklin N.) of Manchester, N. H.; Mrs. Carl A. Richmond, compiler and publisher of the "Hayes Genealogy," of Tyngsboro, Mass.; Miss Amy E. Emery of Brookline, Mass., the early group. Soon they were joined by Miss Gertrude J. Clough of Bristol, Conn.; Lucy Clough Patterson (Mrs. Fred E.) of Berlin, Conn.; Miss Marian Bradford Rowe, Librarian of the Maine Historical Library, Portland, Maine; Dr. Ray W. Clough of Seattle, Washington; Capt. Neal Bradford Farwell, U. S. N. of Washington, D. C. and Cumberland, Maine; Gratia Clough Upjohn (Mrs. Lawrence N.) of Kalamazoo, Michigan; Miss Zora C. Clough of Concord, N. H.; the papers of Mr. Willoughby B. Clough of Portage, Wisconsin, made available by his son Dr. Paul B. Clough of Baltimore, Maryland; and scores of other descendants of our common ancestor.

INTRODUCTION

After the death of Samuel C. Clough, the Board of Governors appointed Eva Clough Speare (Mrs. Guy Edwin) of Plymouth, N. H. to continue the work with the assistance of the other members. Vivian Sutherland Lord (Mrs. Erskine D.) of Marblehead, Mass. came into possession of many records in her line of Isaac—3 Clough of Salem, N. H. and Mrs. Lord compiled all of this lineage for the book. Ruth Cluff Knight (Mrs. Henry M. of Alfred, Maine read all of the old records of York County, Maine and discovered the lineage of the branches that stemmed from Samuel—4 Clough. Miss Gertrude J. Clough of Bristol, Conn. made a special study of the vital records of the State of Vermont for the Clough lineage. Miss Nell E. Swain of DeKalb, Illinois did both research for her Connecticut lineage and also acted as typist for many pages of the manuscript.

Original church record books, ancient family papers that have been discovered in attics, Family Bibles, vital records, probate records, deeds and wills, either originals or copies in State Record Files, and all of the available reference works have been searched for accurate data.

In 1943, "The Story of the Family of John Clough of Salisbury, Massachusetts" was published by the John Clough Genealogical Society. Reference to that book is made at times in the pages of this Genealogy. Both books should be available for consultation to clearly understand the entire history of the work of the John Clough Genealogical Society, Inc.

Fortunately, the problem of finance has not been difficult. The first Vice President of the John Clough Genealogical Society was John A. Clough of Worcester, Mass. After the death of the founder, Walter Cluff of Kansas City, Missouri, Mr. Clough became the second President and continued to serve until his death in 1945. Generous contributions were given to the treasury by both Walter Cluff and John A. Clough and only a few weeks before his death, the latter sent five hundred dollars to the treasurer, Joseph L. Clough of Nashua and Tilton, N. H., to be used for the work of the Society. This fund has paid the expense of compilation. When the will of John A. Clough was read, the Executive Secretary, Percy R. Cluff of North Waterboro, Maine was informed that a legacy of \$5000.00 was bequeathed to the Society. In his last address before the Society, Mr. Clough expressed his desire that a Clough Museum might be established and that a genealogy might be compiled and published. The intention of the Society is to fulfill these last wishes of its generous second President.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF WALTER CLUFF

In 1939, our founder, Walter Cluff, came to New Hampshire in quest of his ancestral heritage, from his home in Kansas City. Fortunately, he had corresponded with our wizard in genealogical research, Bernice Clough Rogers of Manchester, N. H., who traced his line for him to the homestead in Durham, N. H., that was razed when the present gymnasium of the University of New Hampshire was erected on its site.

Walter Cluff was a descendant of the eldest son of John-1, through the first grandson, Benoni. The latter's son, Ichabod, lived in Kingston and there his son, Zacheus became a blacksmith. This line was restless. Zacheus' son, William, moved to Durham and then to Canada, only to return to Durham after a few years. Then his son, David, started toward the West. On this journey, David, the grandfather of Walter, encountered the Mormon emigration and traveled with Brigham Young to Utah. The sufferings of this difficult pilgrimage have been recorded in a book that may be found among the family data in the possession of Samuel C. Clough.

Walter's father, Benjamin was a carpenter in Coalville, Utah. Three sons and three daughters were born before Walter whose birthday was on November 27, 1876. A part of his early childhood was lived on a farm in Centerville. After the older children were married, the parents with two sons, Foster and Walter, moved to Arizona in 1892. On this trip, Walter was given the exciting task of looking after the horses that were taken along.

Various kinds of employment filled the following three years with vivid memories, especially when hauling lumber from the mountains. With the money that he had thriftily saved, at the age of nineteen, Walter was able to return to school in Provo, Utah.

It was customary for the Mormon Church to call its youth to missionary efforts to spread their faith throughout the West, and from his studies Walter was sent, "without purse or script," through Colorado and New Mexico. The hardships of this experience of two years were too torturing to be re-lived. To nearly freezing to death in the mountains, and almost choking to death in the desert and often to actually hunger for food was the price that this youth



WALTER CLUFF



FIRST OFFICERS OF THE JOHN CLOUGH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WALTER CLUFF

was called to pay. He was a very good preacher and Bible student after these two years.

Upon his release from this experience, Walter returned to his school. An ambition to become a teacher had been instilled by his mother and at the age of twenty-five, he was offered a teaching position. Meanwhile Walter met the girl whom he later married, Miss Gertrude Miller, who was attending the Brigham Young Academy at Provo. She was only fifteen when they became engaged. The following year, Walter taught near her home, and in 1902 they decided to be married.

They went to live in Provo where Walter was teaching and also becoming so interested in dramatics that he almost decided to be an actor. But the offer of a better position if he would continue his education influenced him to go to Chicago for summer school. With her three months old baby, Mrs. Cluff went home to her parents for the summer. The following June, Walter decided that he must secure his college degree. He was obliged to borrow some money and to earn more by carrying mail and by selling shoes on Saturdays, yet he successfully graduated from Chicago University in 1906. Although he was offered teaching positions in and around Chicago, he felt that he should return to Provo where his mother was then living. The following two years he was associate professor of literature in Brigham Young University.

Then came an opportunity to go to Colombia, South America, for a timber company in March of 1909, where he stayed until October. When her daughter, Merl, was six weeks old, Mrs. Cluff received a letter from the company saying that Walter had left Colombia and was very ill with malaria. After weeks of anxious waiting, the news came that Walter had gone immediately upon landing in New York to a hospital for an operation. When he was able to come home and report to his company, he was told that it was necessary that he return to Colombia in January of 1910. He spent an exciting six months going up the Magdalena River and into the jungles. Then a man bought into the timber company and took the position that Walter expected to fill.

Back the family went to Salt Lake City where Mrs. Cluff's father presented them with a lot to build a home. A job of soliciting advertising for three months at eight dollars per week was accepted, and so successful was this venture that in a short time the pay increased to eighteen dollars. He was next an assistant to the credit manager of what was The Consolidated Wagon and Machine Company for about two years. Troubles fell thick and

WALTER CLUFF

fast that year. Mrs. Cluff was all winter in the hospital with two major operations, the house to be paid for and still debts for the college degree. There were three children in the family at this time.

Fortune smiled, however, for a former student persuaded Walter to make a trip with him to Nevada selling insurance for the Kansas City Life Insurance Company which netted more money than Walter ever expected to earn in a year. He began this employment in October, 1912, and in July of 1913 he qualified to attend the convention of the company in Kansas City, where he was honored for having written the highest volume of business of any one agent, the amount being more than \$100,000 worth of business.

One reason for his success was his knowledge of the Spanish language which he learned to speak fluently in South America. In Nevada, the Bask sheep men were so pleased to speak Spanish with him that he persuaded them to buy insurance policies.

In 1917 Mr. and Mrs. Cluff attended the convention of the insurance company in New Orleans. On their return, they were persuaded to move to Kansas City by the President, Mr. J. B. Reynolds, and in June the family left Salt Lake City for Missouri.

After acting as an underwriter for five years, this versatile educator realized that a department of education was necessary to train young men for the insurance business. One of the first correspondence courses was developed and with the pamphlets he wrote and the lectures that he gave he compiled the books that are still text books of the company. He lectured in nearly every state in the country. The word, persistence, describes his character and accounts for his successes, a trait that he exhibited in all of his actions.

Because of his sedentary life, he became exceedingly interested in golf which he played with this same driving energy. He also rode horseback frequently. In January of 1932 Walter suffered a very serious coronary occlusion and it was doubtful for some time that he would recover. He abandoned golf and many of his activities. Then in 1936, a stroke compelled him to give up driving his car. Four years later, another stroke impaired his voice and his right hand.

This was the time when he began to search for the family tree. We recall how he and Mrs. Rogers organized the first meeting for the Society at Exeter on July 31, 1940. The inspiration of his friendly attitude that soon influenced us to call first names with utter strangers, the ability to create an atmosphere

WALTER CLUFF

that leveled all barriers between persons of all ages and the ideals in his family talks have persisted to this day.

Life brought hardships to Walter and many accidents to endure. He was in a skidding automobile in Idaho when his companion was killed and the break in his collar bone missed his neck by a fraction of an inch. He broke his wrist, his ribs, almost hemorrhaged to death with an operation for tonsils, but determined to forget the pain immediately. He loved life and the friends it gave to him, he was generous both with his personality and his means. He was not a perfect individual. No man of such vitality and energy could escape irritability even with those whom he loved best, yet the twinkle in his eyes and his ready smile dispelled any resentment for this sudden impatience. His absolute reliance upon Mrs. Cluff was a delightful characteristic to observe and her devotion equalled his need.

He was a successful husband and father. His children did not feel the need for financial aid that he carried in his youth. His daughter, Riva, holds her Masters Degree from Teachers College at Columbia University. The son, Max, is a Doctor of Medicine and Merl has her Masters of Social Science Degree from Western Reserve University in Cleveland. A graduation of some kind in a family every year from 1919 to 1934 indicates the regard for intellectual attainments that both Mr. and Mrs. Cluff held to be of greatest importance for their children.

The same ambitious program was planned for the Society. The publication of volumes of historical data about the Cluffs and a genealogy were anticipated. Samuel C. Clough was selected for genealogist and urged to compile the records of the ancestral heritage. We shall remember our founder because he gave his very best to us and asked the same service in return from every member of the John Clough Genealogical Society.

At the very day when the first of the copy for the Clough Book was to be placed in his hands, word came that his tired heart had gone to rest on April 26, 1943. The obligation to carry on became a spiritual inspiration to all of the officers of the Society. "We need all of the uplifting influences," were words contained in his final message to us, and to preserve and to continue to increase the sense "of family pride" that he taught to us is still the purpose of the Society that he bequeathed to the Cluff, Clough Family.

JOHN A. CLOUGH

SECOND PRESIDENT OF THE SOCIETY

The second President of the Society was John A. Clough, a descendant of the line that settled in Arundel, Maine. The home of his grandfather is not far from the 100 acres that Samuel-4 Clough purchased in 1756.

He was born in Worcester, Mass. in 1874. In 1899 he graduated from Brown University and from Harvard Law School in 1902.

He was a lawyer of distinction with offices in his native city. He became a member of Worcester County and the Massachusetts Bar Associations. He was an active Republican in his politics and held many public offices. For over thirty years he was a member of the school board of Worcester with an up-to-date interest in public education.

The Masonic Fraternity was his social affiliation. His real estate properties furnished an occupation outside of his legal business.

Mr. Clough never married. He maintained a comfortable home with a faithful housekeeper for many years. A serious lameness compelled him to confine his activities to quiet avocations.

On September 19, 1946, he suffered a sudden heart attack from which he did not rally. His will bequeathed a large estate to nieces and nephews and legacies to organizations in which he held especial interests.

To the John Clough Genealogical Society, Inc. he willed \$5000.00 and previous gifts amounted to hundreds of dollars for the maintenance of the annual budgets. In his last address to the Society in 1945, he emphasized his desires that a museum might be established where the important papers and gifts from members might be displayed, and also, he was eager to promote the publication of a genealogy of the John Clough Family. His tall, dignified figure, his ready smile and his friendly, gracious manner will be recalled by all who came in contact with him.

Chapter I

THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

When the legions of the Roman Empire swept into the region of the Caucasus Mountains, the tribes of Celts and later the Teutons fled northward through Europe until the barrier of the Atlantic Ocean stopped their wanderings. During those many centuries a restless spirit possessed these homeless tribes and this became a dominant element in their characteristics. The love of freedom that impelled them into the northern forests has persisted through thousands of years.

In the ravines of Brittany the Lords of Rohan claimed their domain and erected their castle, said by historians to have been the progenitors of the Clough Clan.

This genealogical record of the Family of John Clough demonstrates the independent, restless traits of that Englishman who preferred exile from his native home to subordination to a government that demanded a compromise with his religious convictions and prevented him from establishing his family upon the soil of England.

Through ten generations, this restless urge has induced this family to scatter into the four corners of this nation. To plot the migrations from Salisbury, Massachusetts is a fascinating pastime. To compile a list of predominating traits might prove to be a worthwhile pursuit to a student of family relations, for the thousands of names in this record belong to a typical American family.

Since confusion is widespread about both the spelling and the pronunciation of the name of this branch of the clan, at the outset of this genealogical record it may be wise to state that the original founder in New England wrote his name, John Clough. He so signed legal papers and also his will. His sons spelled the name, Clough, and it is so engraved upon the headstones over their graves.

The pronunciation is determined more by inference than by definite proof. On the list of passengers of the Master of the Rolls in London, the

THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

name of our ancestor is spelled, Cluffe, which seems to be a convincing indication that in the presence of the officials the name was pronounced as it was spelled.

Whether John Clough registered or another person represented him, the spelling seems to prove the pronunciation. If John Clough knew of this spelling, he did not correct it. If he desired to conceal his identity, he may have preferred this spelling.

Another proof of the pronunciation is found whenever the name was written by a person other than the owner. In lists, on pension papers, and especially when a man made his mark the name is spelled, Cluff. This proves that the owner so pronounced his name.

Both the spelling and the pronunciation have become optional among the later generations of the John Clough Family. Descendants of other Cloughs who migrated to Boston pronounced the name, Clow. Many of the John Clough Family did in Boston as the Bostonians did and changed the pronunciation to Clow.

When another group of the John Clough Family settled in the pine lands of Maine, they spelled the name, Cluff, doubtless to emphasize the pronunciation, and their descendants still keep this spelling.

Let it be understood that when the founder of this Family established his legal rights in New England, the original name as he wrote it is John Clough and is pronounced Cluff.

In an article by a reliable authority upon genealogical research, copied from the New England Genealogical Register, an assertion reads, "According to the custom of ancient times, the family took its surname from the place of residence." This custom obviously applies to the Clough Family.

Based upon the highest English authority, it is safe to presume that among the craggy ravines of the coast of Brittany in France the progenitors of our family were so distinctly established that either they assumed the name or their neighbors called them by their place of residence:— The Ravine Men — Cloughs. Among the Celtic tribes, not only in Brittany, also in all of the northern countries of Europe and in Britain, a ravine was called a clough, a word that was derived from an ancient verb that was translated, "to split." In "The History of the Commoners" by John Burke, a statement is given on the authority of Dr. Johnson and other lexicographers, "This family-Clough-its name and arms deduce from the Lords of Rohan in the dukedom." Rohan was a small viscounty, later erected into a duchy, in Brit-

THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

tany or Bretagne in France when William, The Norman, invaded that province about 1050 A. D. This was the ancient Celtic province that Julius Caesar described in his Commentaries. Standing upon the crags of its coast, Caesar caught sight of the shining white cliffs across the channel and found a new territory to conquer in Britain. From John Burke's writings one may learn that the Lords of Rohan were descendants of the ancient kings and princes of Bretagne, titles that, judged by the modern point of view, seem more or less legendary. Yet in those long ago days, only the warriors were chosen Lords and Kings who achieved and then retained their positions of power by their deeds of valor and courage.

Brittany is described as a rugged region, traversed by beautiful valleys and romantic glens where swift rivers flow into the sea. Even in 1580, a Duke of Rohan was born in Castle Blain who was a famous man of letters and an officer in the religious wars of that century. Blain is a city situated in the Vilaine Valley not far distant from the seaport of St. Nazaire. In this vicinity the Cloughs received their name and arms. During the reign of William, The Norman, the inhabitants of this duchy obeyed the Conqueror, and the Lords with their clansmen joined his armies in his conquest of Britain in 1066. Gradually the Norman henchmen were assigned areas among the Cheviot Hills along the northern border of England between the estates of the Saxon nobility where they acted as guards to enforce the regulations of William, The Conqueror. Without doubt among these Norman watchmen there were Cloughs, men who loved the highlands and who settled among them. The name survives near the coast of Yorkshire not far from Whitby where a town is called Cloughton; and in Westmoreland County the Clough River flows into the Luna above Lancaster.

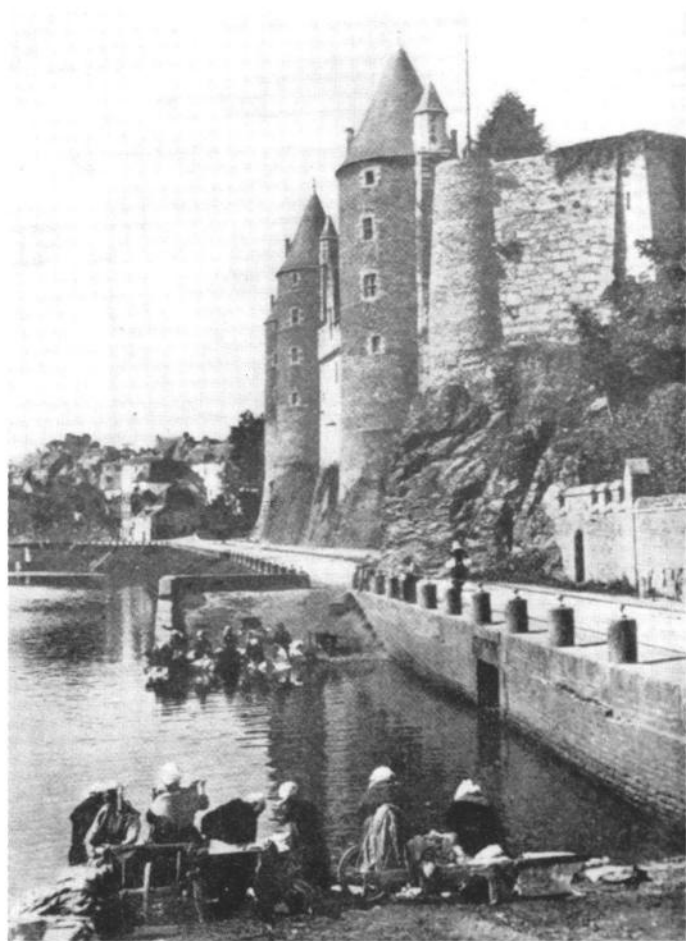
Naturally the Norman warriors fell in love with the blue eyed, flaxen haired daughters of their Saxon neighbors and intermarriage wrought confusion with the family name of the Cloughs. Only a philologist would attempt to solve the puzzle of either the spelling or the pronunciation. In Old English the derivation of the word, clough, is from cloeftan, meaning to split, which introduces the letter "f" into the spelling. Also in Icelandic, klofi means a rift in a hillside. The Dutch kloff is a flowery glen. According to dictionaries, the guttural "ch" was originally an "f" in old English or Saxon and the noun meaning split was spelled "clufe." Middle English, which was the Saxon dialects modified by the introduction of the Norman French, spelled the name,

THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

Clough. In addition a Scotch cleugh and an English clove, both meaning to split, helped to influence the pronunciation to clow which in the plural became clewes and clowes. The Ordinance Survey in England altered the spelling of all forms of the name to Clough and in all the books on Heraldry the same spelling is adopted. At present, uniformity does not exist even among persons of the same branch of the family; each person is his own guide according to personal preference.

Again quoting John Burke, "The first settlement in England of this family appears in an ancient deed from Whaley Cartulary bearing the date 1316, being in the northern counties." A cartulary was an official record of a monastery. This deed is evidently the first documentary evidence of the Cloughs in England. Definite records of Robert del Clogh existed in Lancashire in 1332, and of William de Clowe in Yorkshire in 1379, and a Henry de Cloghe in Yorkshire about the same time, which is an indication that branches of the family were among the landed gentry in the fourteenth century.

Although this narrative about the origin of the name is convincing, the arms of the family offer additional proof that the Lords of Rohan were its original progenitors. It is common knowledge that picture writing was the first medium that was evolved to convey messages by signs in prehistoric days. Later men devised emblems to distinguish the identity of a family or an individual. The ancient emblem or mark of the Cloughs was a mascle, and their war cry was "Sine Macula Macla." John Burke quotes as his authority for the above assertion from an ancient article on the Science of Heraldry by Colomtriene which states, "I am of the opinion that the Lords of Rohan, who I believe are the first who bore these figures on their arms, assumed them because in the most ancient viscounty of Rohan there are an abundance of small flints which being cut in two, this figure appears on the inside of them; the carp too which are found in fish-ponds, exhibit a similar mark on their scales peculiar to this country or duchy of Rohan and Extraordinary. These circumstances so very peculiar to the country, and at the same time extraordinary, the ancient lords adopted the figures for their arms and transmitted them to their posterity, giving them the name of mascles from the Latin word macula whence some of the houses have taken for their motto, "Sine macula macla—a mascle without a spot." From the above quotation, this figure and the motto belong to the Clough Family as a whole and are valid emblems for any member to assume.



CASTLE BLAIN



THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

In shape the mascle is a rhombus or diamond which in England is called a lozenge. The steel plates of mediaeval armor were lozenge shaped; the panes of many old casement windows were lozenges. In English Heraldry, a lozenge or mascle was a bearing in the form of a lozenge perforated or voided so that the field appeared through the opening. This bearing was never charged with any other.

To understand the significance of the "Mascle without a Spot," some explanation about the customary use of this figure is necessary. Among early merchants the mascle, meaning a spot, was adopted as a sort of trade mark to indicate an imperfection, such as a blemish in a fabric or a flaw in a jewel. The spelling is an erroneous form of the French *macle*, derived from the Latin *macula*, meaning a spot. When ancient symbolism developed into Heraldry, first on the continent of Europe, later into English Heraldry, as a science, the old war cries became the mottoes of the Houses. "Sine macle" explained that the mascle that was charged upon the escutcheon did not suggest dishonor, rather that the family was without disgrace and no sinister stain was imputed by this ancient figure.

The coat-of-arms that is included among the illustrations in this book cannot be claimed as the insignia of the John Clough Branch of the family. From present knowledge, this is the earliest device that was assumed by a Clough. Either late in the twelfth or early in the thirteenth century Heraldry was introduced into England and Wales. After 1300 Hugh Clough of Wales was granted this insignia which descended to Sir Richard Clough at Llewene Green in Denbigh in northern Wales before the fifteenth century.

No claim to a coat-of-arms is valid unless authorized by the Officers of Arms either in London, Edinboro, or Dublin, and the right to the armorial bearings has been registered in the Bureau of Heraldry in one of these cities. To display arms without proof of ownership is a form of forgery, since in the days of chivalry the coat-of-arms was the device by which a knight in armor was recognized and the crest was equivalent to his legal signature.

The first famous Clough in English history was Sir Richard, The Hen. Because he lived during the reign of Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, he was called by this title of respect, The Hen, meaning The Old. He was married during the reign of Henry VIII and resided on his estate at Llewene Green. Five sons and a daughter were born. His fifth son received the title, Sir Richard, a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre,

THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

an honor conferred after his pilgrimage to the Holy Land. With knight-hood he was granted a right to an augmentation to his escutcheon, a recognition that was never bestowed except by the sovereign under a royal warrant, never by the Officer of Arms, and was a coveted mark of royal favor. On his shield he was granted a chief of silver charged with the Jerusalem Cross between four cross-crosslets in red, on either side a crusader's sword upright with gold handle, and below a lion passant.

After his return from the Holy Land, Sir Richard was associated with Sir Thomas Gresham, a wealthy merchant in London and a special financial representative of Queen Elizabeth on the continent. His manipulation of the pound sterling in Antwerp was said to have been transacted by unfair methods, nevertheless he was popular at court because the royal coffers were overflowing from these rates of exchange. John Burke states that, at the suggestion of Sir Richard Clough, in 1565 Sir Thomas Gresham erected the Royal Exchange building in London. Previously, the foreign and English merchants transacted their sales in a narrow street, exposed to all sorts of weather, rain or shine. The venture proved profitable to Sir Thomas who derived an annual income of seven hundred pounds from rents of shops that occupied rooms above the Exchange, but were not opened until a year after Sir Richard died.

Sir Richard accumulated a considerable fortune. On his paternal estate in Denbigh he erected his mansion, Plas Clough, now occupied by his descendants. He presented other estates to each of his two daughters, one of them at Bachecrag near Denbigh. Sir Richard died at Antwerp in 1570. His descendants were Richard—3; William—4; John—5; Hugh—6; Hugh—7; Richard—8; James—9 who resided at Liverpool; Arthur Hugh—10 the famous poet, born in Liverpool, educated at Oxford, was tutor of Orville College and Head of University Hall in London. He traveled widely, was at Charleston, South Carolina for a time, but returned to England where he died in 1861. This lineage was copied from papers that were sent to the editor by Miss Nell E. Swain of De Kalb, Illinois who received the information through Mrs. Anna E. Pratt Armstrong of Shushan, New York, an aged member of the John Clough Family.

Other branches of the Cloughs possessed estates at Llwyn Offa and at Estyn, in Wales. In Shropshire estates bearing arms were established about 1400 at Minstereley, and in Yorkshire at Clifton House and Thorp Stapleton, the latter where Richard Clough of Salisbury was granted arms in 1612, the

THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

year before John Clough was born. These bearings were charged upon an escutcheon that in no manner resembled the arms of the other houses. Mr. Willis B. Clough of Newton Center, Massachusetts exhibited at the meeting of this Society at Hotel Kenmore in Boston on July 31, 1941 a copy of this device painted on wood which came to Mr. Clough from Nottingham, England. This shield was sable with a fess, humettee ermine between three leopards' heads argent. The crest was a demi lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a battle ax handled sable, headed argent. No motto appeared with this device. In the "General Armory of England, Scotland and Wales" by Sir Bernard Burke, this coat-of-arms is said to have been assumed by John of Salisbury, England, from Thorp Stapleton, County York. These bearings prove that the Cloughs were prominent landed gentry in certain counties of England and Wales at the time when John Clough emigrated to Massachusetts.

This general history of the family in England and Wales furnishes a foundation for the opinions that well informed genealogists have expressed and for certain deductions from the biography of John Clough:—that the most promising region for exploration for the roots of our family tree is in north-western England and in Wales. Perchance a baptismal record may lift the veil of mystery, or an inscription on a tombstone in a quiet church yard may prove to be the missing clue. Such a possibility is an incentive for future research that may justify the name of the John Clough Genealogical Society.

Chapter II

THE BEGINNING OF THE FAMILY IN NEW ENGLAND AT SALISBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

John Clough, the founder of this branch of the Clough Family, established his home at Salisbury, Massachusetts in 1639. The desirable locations along the coast of Massachusetts were already occupied except along the north bank of the Merrimack River, opposite the town of Newbury. Here salt marshes spread along the seashore, indented by winding inlets, called creeks. Tidal clam-flats were laid bare when the tide ebbed, a source of food for those who would dig into the sand, as did our ancestors.

On the rising ground above the marshes, pine forests covered the sandy plains and giant oaks grew along the streams that flowed into the Merrimack, outlets from lakes that dotted the landscape further inland. Here was a desirable location for a settlement that promised to become a wise investment for Englishmen with funds for such an enterprise.

The governing body for the Massachusetts Bay Colony was called The General Court to which each town elected representatives. Men who were selected because of their honorable characters were called Freeman and they, only, were permitted to vote in the towns or to serve as representatives in the Court.

The General Court granted new townships in the unoccupied wilderness, usually six miles square, to groups of Proprietors who held the grant in fee under whatever rights the Court voted to allow to them.

The Proprietors held the grant "in Common" until they divided the land among themselves, usually sections of it at a time, and each man was permitted to sell his division to one or more customers, or he might sell all of his rights in the township. The Proprietors established a form of government for their town which usually included church government in the early years.

THE BEGINNING OF THE FAMILY

These Proprietors, called "Commoners," willed their common rights to their heirs, because the undivided lands were often held for many years. Until the present century the shore along Salisbury Beach was owned by the heirs of the original Proprietors or by heirs of men to whom this property was sold. Rights of undivided wilderness were held by heirs of the Proprietors of Salisbury until the final division was made about 1740.

This map indicates the roads of the settlement in 1640 and the location of the lots of the original settlers. On the south is an extensive swamp and the Merrimack River flows beyond it, eastward to the sea. The "Town Creek" was the means of exit to the river and up and down its stream passed all of the commerce of the settlement. The highway "to the Dock" was such a muddy road that the Dock was called "Mud-dock." The circular road acquired the name which gradually was corrupted to the present "Mudnock Road."

Eastward, the "Road to the Neck" was the highway to the seashore, now called the "Beach Road." The road to "The Plains" branches farther north with the east branch leading to Hampton and the west branch leading to "The Plains." The "Road to Amesbury and the Mill" crosses the Powow River about three miles to the west and the City of Amesbury extends along its banks.

The railroad of 1950 runs nearer to the lot that John Clough received than as illustrated on this map and the station occupies the site of his first home.

Several landmarks in 1950 may be noted. The "Burying Ground" can easily be found where slabs of granite cover graves of prominent settlers, a protection from wolves lest the bodies be disinterred by these troublesome animals in the first years of the settlement. The lot marked "Rev. William Worcester" is now the site of the Methodist Church. Bronze markers indicate the Green and the Meeting House, Court House, and Garrison House.

The railroad and "Road to Newburyport" were additions to an ancient map by Samuel C. Clough, a skilled draftsman and first genealogist of the John Clough Genealogical Society.

The remaining pages of this chapter were taken from "The Tercentenary Program" of the Town of Salisbury, in 1938. An elaborate celebration marked this year and several local historians compiled these articles from the early records of the town.

THE BEGINNING OF THE FAMILY

SETTLEMENT IN MERRIMACK

In 1638 Merrimack was made a plantation by the General Court of Massachusetts, and the next year the name was changed to Colchester, and the succeeding year was changed again to Salisbury. This plantation was granted to twelve men; Mr. Simon Bradstreet, Mr. Dudley, Jr., Captain Denison, Mr. Clark of Newbury, Mr. Woodbridge, Mr. Battye (Batt), Mr. Batter, Mr. Winsley, Hen: Biley, Giles Firman, Richard Kent and John Sanders.

Of the twelve original petitioners and grantees, only five (Dudley, Batt, Winsley, Biley and Sanders) received land and settled in Salisbury. Four of the twelve, Simon Bradstreet, Rev. Samuel Dudley, Daniel Denison and Rev. John Woodbridge belonged to the family of Gov. Thomas Dudley. Three of the others; Christopher Batt, Edmund Batter and Henry Biley were closely related and all three came from Salisbury, England. Dr. John Clark, Rev. John Woodbridge and Richard Kent lived in Newbury at that time. Giles Firman, a physician and clergyman, was of Boston, Ipswich and Haverhill and returned to England about 1644. Five or more of the twelve were from Wiltshire County, England.

The plantation granted at Merrimack, like all early grants, was without bounds, and it was not until 1657, after numerous controversies and petitions, that the boundary between Salisbury and Hampton was established, the southern boundary being the Merrimack River and the eastern the ocean.

The northern line adjoining Hampton began at Bound Rock, in the mouth of Hampton River, and extended over to the Bachelder Farm bound, now in Seabrook, thence fifteen miles to the old Haverhill line in Angle Pond, now in Hampstead and Sandown. Nicholas Shapley ran the line, which has since been known as "Shapley's Line." The western line adjoining Haverhill began at Holt's Rock at the Merrimack River, which is the present boundary between the town of Merrimac and Haverhill, and ran northwest ten miles over Brandy Brow Hill, meeting the Shapley Line in Angle Pond. Included within these limits, besides the present towns of Salisbury, were Amesbury, Merrimac, South Hampton and Newton, two-thirds of Seabrook, and part of Plaistow, Kingston and Hampstead.

THE BEGINNING OF THE FAMILY

THE NAME "SALISBURY"

Among the 60 emigrants who had landed at Parker River, Newbury, and then crossed the river to the new settlement was Christopher Batt. Perhaps it was with a wistful thought of his old home in Salisbury, England, that he gave the name Salisbury to this grant of land for a new town. The Rev. William Worcester, the first minister of Salisbury, a man educated at Oxford, was another emigrant from Salisbury, England.

These people came not from oppression, nor like the settlers at Plymouth, to establish their religious ideas. They came to make a livelihood. The spirit of adventure was abroad in England and in the new country, they could be owners of large tracts of land, not tenants. This appealed to them.

They left settled towns and cities, with established customs, to enter a land of forests where wild animals roamed, and the inhabitants were savages that might be dangerous foes.

These pioneers were accustomed to look upon fine buildings, for Salisbury, England, was a cathedral town, the capital of Wiltshire. The Salisbury cathedral is one of the finest examples of early English architecture, dating from 1220.

It has been said of the early settlers of Salisbury that they were fitted by education to adorn any station.

DIVISION OF LAND

The first record of a meeting held in Salisbury is dated March, 1639, at which it was ordered by Simon Bradstreet, Daniel Denison, Christopher Batt, Samuel Winsley, Samuel Dudley and John Sanders, that there shall be two divisions of meadow land, each man to have four acres to his one hundred pounds of personal property, and other divisions were left to be determined later.

Upland lots were to be divided so that he who had 150 pounds should have sixty acres.

The lots granted were on condition that they should be settled upon before the 6th of May, 1639, and that those having families should inhabit before the last of October, 1639.

The Proprietors immediately increased their number to seventy, to whom, on the first division of land, were granted from two to five acres each, all

THE BEGINNING OF THE FAMILY

located round a circular road now called Mudnock Road. A small lot was reserved and called the Green, on which stood the meeting-house and court-house, the stocks, and whipping post, the garrison house and the pound, a happy combination which covered all the civil, political and religious rights of the people.

A number of lots were granted west of the Powow River, and large tracts of land laid out toward Hampton bounds. For fear of encroaching on the bounds of Hampton and Haverhill, they called a meeting November 20, 1640, and chose a committee to strike a line between Salisbury and Pentucket, now Haverhill.

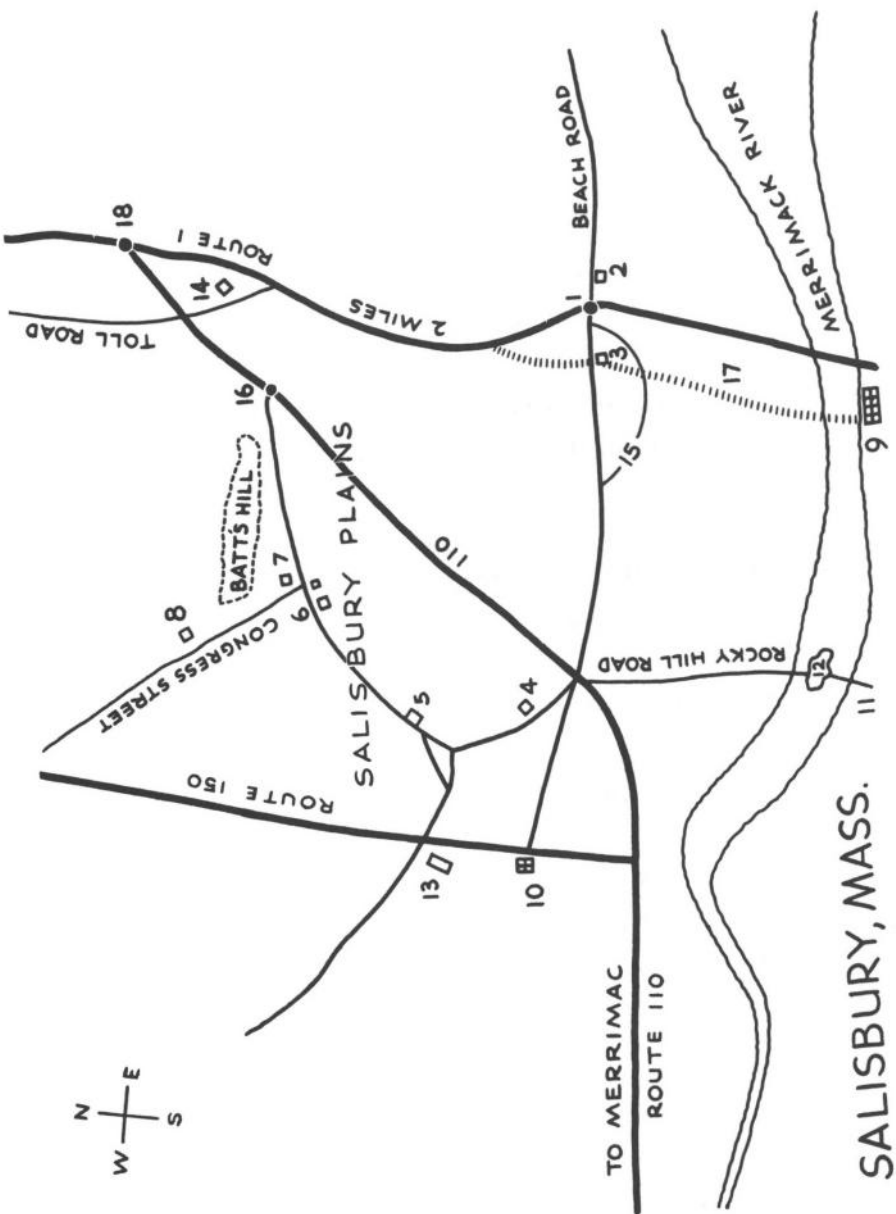
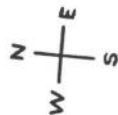
It seems these old pioneers had no scruples about eviction, if such a process was deemed necessary, for colonization. In 1642 "it was ordered that 16 families should remove west of the Powow River," and sixteen years after that a little colony had settled about the Green, under the protection of the garrison house. Enough had removed to the west to make a new town, of which eighteen were commoners, which were afterwards increased to twenty-six. In 1654 articles of agreement were drawn between the commoners of the old and the new towns that the undivided land west of the Powow should belong to the commoners of the new town, Amesbury, and all east of the Powow to the commoners of the old town, of Salisbury.

SALISBURY PLAINS

In the mother country, Salisbury Plain is the greatest training field for soldiers. Although our Salisbury Plain is not used for this purpose, it has always been an important part of our township. It was sometimes called Batt's Plain as Christopher Batt owned much of the land in this vicinity, although he probably never lived there. He owned a home in the east end of the town and moved to Boston in 1651. He died in the year 1661.

Land was very early given near Batt's Hill as transfers of property are on record as early as 1654, but there seems to be no evidence of settlement until some years later.

The names of Clough and Gill seem to be about the first in this locality. John Clough lived where is now the Salisbury R. R. Station. He sold his home there to Henry Brown and moved to the Plains. Clough had seven children. While the name Clough was prominent in town for many years, not one is found here today (1938). John Clough died in 1691.



KEY TO MAP OF SALISBURY

1. Salisbury Center
2. Beach Road Cemetery, 1640
3. John Clough's Home, 1640
4. Rocky Hill Meetinghouse, 1785
5. Salisbury Plains Cemetery, 1707
6. John Clough, Jr. House
7. Thomas Clough House (School)
8. Edward Bartlett Farm, 1950
9. Newburyport, Mass.
10. Amesbury, Mass.
11. Chain Bridge, 1797
12. Deer Island
13. Cemetery, Amesbury
14. Cemetery
15. Mudnock Road
16. Hunt's Corner
17. Railroad
18. Smithtown

Chapter III

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER OF SALISBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

John Clough was an Englishman who arrived in Charlestown, Massachusetts in mid-summer of 1635 on the Ship Elizabeth. Although search has been authorized by The John Clough Genealogical Society, no trace of the birthplace or of the parentage of this ancestor has been discovered.

The following excerpts from the "Clough Bulletin," a publication of the Society, explain the thorough study, by the highest authority in England, that was made in 1948 and 1949 in the College of Arms and in the Record Offices in England.

Like most of the twenty thousand Englishmen who migrated to New England between the years 1620 and 1640, John Clough was a Puritan, yet he was even more of a dissenter than the Pilgrims or the Puritans of the Bay Colony; John Clough was a Presbyterian, a member of a religious sect that was forbidden to assemble in England by order of the king in 1610.

John Clough sailed from his native England without publicity. He fulfilled the legal requirements by registering for his "certificate" or passport with the Master of the Rolls. If any trace of his lineage can be found, the record of his registration must be discovered since this is the only authentic evidence that will distinguish him from other men who bore the same name.

When Mr. and Mrs. Paul Wright — see page 225 of the Clough Book — were visiting with her aunt Jane S. Clough at Merrimac, they discussed the possibility of research in England. Mr. Wright mentioned his cousin who makes genealogy a hobby, and Mr. Wright suggested that this relative might add our family to his list.

The Board of Governors assented to this idea, and data was sent to Mrs. Beatrice Wright for the meager evidence we could offer to this cousin of her husband. After a few weeks, Mrs. Wright wrote that this cousin was in Scot-

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

land, far from the sources for research. It seemed impossible for him to assist us.

However, Mrs. Wright made a suggestion of unusual promise. She had conversed with Sir Arthur Cochrane, K.C.V.O., Clarenceux King of Arms in the College of Arms in London, about research for John Clough.

Sir Arthur told Mrs. Wright that he would attempt this study if he was so authorized by the John Clough Society. This, of course, meant if our Society is willing to bear the expense, which is usually a considerable sum. Nevertheless, as Mrs. Wright stated in her letter, there is no source in England that is of higher authority than the College of Arms, and if there is any record of our John Clough, it will be there.

The College of Arms was established by King Edward VII in the fourteenth century to preserve the records and pedigrees of those families who were awarded coats-of-arms by the king or the church. Later this bureau, as it would be designated in this country, accumulated the most complete genealogical library of records in England and continues these duties to the present day.

The College of Arms consists of an Earl at its head, and three kings in England, each king being responsible for a section of England. The Clarenceux King, named for the son of King Edward VII, presides over southern England, where Mrs. Wright has her home in Sussex.

The members of the Board of Governors were consulted by letter. A unanimous consent was returned that instructed your president to accept the offer of Sir Arthur. Accordingly, a letter with data enclosed was airmailed to Sir Arthur in February. Soon a reply arrived which stated:

"Thanks for your letter of February 13th. I should be delighted to make some research on behalf of your Society with regard to the lineage of your ancestor, John Clough. I must point out however that I cannot, for obvious reasons, guarantee any definite results, and can only add that I will do my best in the matter. I would suggest, in the first instance, my making a search in the records and Collections of the College as to any pedigree or a note of a pedigree entered here, with a casual consideration of any pedigrees of the name I discover, and my next step would naturally depend on what was discovered. In order to pay the out of pocket expenses I would like you to send me say 100 dollars on account and I would ask you for a similar amount from time to time when the money is exhausted, if you wish to proceed further. It would possibly help me if you could send me a photostat copy of John Clough's Will, and, if there are any, copies of a tombstone to his memory or entry in a burial register, or any other indication as to his age at death and probable year of birth. I therefore await your reply."

A draft was sent to Sir Arthur and his secretary acknowledged its safe arrival in England. We are awaiting news of any discoveries in England.

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

The following letter was received in 1949.

SIR ARTHUR COCHRANE

Clarenceux King of Arms

College of Arms

Queen Victoria Street,

London, E.C.4:

"Dear Mrs. Speare,

"I have now completed the search in the records and Collections of the College, and I find the following pedigrees:-

"1612. Pedigree recorded by Edmond Cloughe of Thorpe Stapleton co. York back to his grandfather John Cloughe. Edmond at that date (1612) had only a daughter in this pedigree, Anne then living aged 4 years.

"1623. Pedigree recorded by Richard Clough of Minsterley co. Salop going back five generations to William Clough of Minsterley. There is no John Clough in this pedigree that would fit.

"1633. Pedigree of William Clough of London descended from Edmond Clough of Thorpe Stapleton. He had a brother John Clough of Bury St. Edmunds then living.

"1668. Pedigree of Christopher Clough of Minderstowne co. Salop then aged 68 back to father Robert Clough of Minsterly.

"1668. Pedigree of Richard Clough of Minsterley who was descended from the 1623 entry.

"You will see from the above that no family of the name living at Salisbury has come to light and I do not consider that it would be policy at the moment to make any further searches in regard to the above families.

"I have also made some cursory searches in the district of Salisbury and I do not find at the moment any mention of the name in early times.

"Naturally I have not made a complete search, but what I have done seems to indicate a more or less general search in early records around the country between 1600 and 1650, commencing with the Public Record Office, London, for any particulars regarding the sailing of John Cluffe in 1635.

"I shall be pleased to continue these searches on receiving your instructions and a further cheque on account.

Yours sincerely,

Arthur Cochrane

Clarenceux King of Arms."

The Board of Governors of the John Clough Genealogical Society, at its meeting in Plymouth, New Hampshire on August 6, 1949, voted to discontinue this research.

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

From the Public Records in England, the following authorities, as mentioned, have published information about persons who came to Massachusetts on the Ship Elizabeth in which John Clough sailed from England. These quotations are the entire information that has been found about John Clough previous to 1635.

Fortunately, in the Town Records of Salisbury, Massachusetts, the fact is recorded that William Holdred "Came with John Clough." This identifies our ancestor, and also distinguishes him from several other men who were also named John Clough and who came to Massachusetts at the same period. One of these men was a tailor of Watertown, Massachusetts, and several publications have stated that these two men were identical. However, the names of their wives dispel all doubt in regard to this confusion of the two Johns. John Clough of Watertown was the ancestor of another Clough line that lived around and in Boston during the following century. His wife was named Susanna.

Bond's Genealogies of Watertown, Mass., states, "John Clough tailor, admitted freeman, 1642; he and wife Susanna sold house and lands in Watertown to William Shattuck (deed not dated but recorded July 4, 1654)."

Another John Clough of Boston married Elizabeth, and second, Mary. Their children were Elizabeth, 1658; William, 1661; John, 1668; Ebenezer, 1671; Mary, 1673; Susanna, 1674; Mercy, 1683; Abigail, 1686.

Ebenezer married first Martha Goodwin, second Thankful White and had nine children. (See Wyman's Genealogies of Charlestown, Mass.)

Three other men named John Clough were in the Massachusetts Bay Colony before 1660. All three can be distinguished by the different given names of their wives.

The following paragraphs have been published from sources that are recorded in the Public Records of England. The first is quoted from a book that was published by John C. Hotton in 1931.

"The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants, Religious Exiles, Political Rebels, Serving Men Sold for a Term of Years, Apprentices, Children Stolen, Maidens Pressed, and Others Who Went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700, with Their Ages, the Localities Where They Formerly Lived in the Mother County, the Names of the Ships in Which They Embarked, and Other Interesting Particulars, from Mss. Preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Record Office. John C. Hotton, G. A. Baker & Co., Inc., New York, 1931."

p. 53

8 Aprilis 1635

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

Theis pties herevnder mencioned are to be transported to New-England: imbarqued in the Elizabeth of London W^m Stagg M^r (master) bound thither: they have taken the oath of Allegiance & Supremacie p Cert: from the pish of St. Alphage Cropplegate [Cripplegate] the Minister there,

Tanners	W ^m Holdred	25
	Roger Preston	21
	Daniell Brodley	20
	Isack Studman*	30

That theis 3 pties are no Subsedie men: wee whose names herevnto are written belonging to Blackwell Hall, do averr they are none

Rob^{te} Farrands
Thomas Smith

*[This fourth name is in a different handwriting from the preceding three, and was doubtless inserted after the succeeding paragraph (in which three only are referred to) had been written.]

" p. 56. PASSINGER W^{CH} PASSED FROM Y^E PORT OF LONDON
xj^o die Aprilis 1635

In the Eliz: prd W^m Stagg M^r bound for New-England: the pties
vnder written have brought Certificate according to order

A Carpenter W ^m Whitteredd	36	Jo: Cluffe	22
vxor Elizabeth	30	Jo: Wild	17
sonn Tho: Whittredd	10	Sam ^{VEL} Haieward	22
		Jo: Duke	20 "

THE PLANTERS OF THE COMMONWEALTH . . . 1620-1640, C. E. Banks,
Boston, 1930.

" pp. 144-145.

ELIZABETH of London, William Stagg, Master. She sailed from London in April and arrived at Boston in midsummer. Most of the passengers were certified by 'Ministers and Justices of the Parish' (not stated), with the exceptions named below.¹

¹Public Record Office MSS."

" p. 146.

William Wild	30		Ipswich
Mrs. Alice Wild	40		
Peter Thorne	20		
John Wild	17		
William Whitred	36	carpenter	Ipswich
Mrs. Elizabeth			
Whitred	30		
Thomas Whitred	10		
John Cluffe	22		
Samuel Hayward	22	carpenter	Boston
John Duke	20 "		

THE FOUNDERS OF NEW ENGLAND—S. G. Drake, 1860, Boston.

p. 21.

" xj^o die Aprilis, 1635. In the Eliz: pred. w^m Stagg M^r bound for New England: the p'ties vnder written have brought Certificate according to order.

W ^m Whitteredd, carpenter	36	Jo: Wild	17
Elizabeth vxor	30	Samuel Haieward	22
Tho: whittredd son	10	Jo: Duke	20
Jo: Cluffe	22 "		

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS—C. H. Pope, 1900, Boston

"p. 497. Wild, William, a carpenter, settled Ipswich, came in Elizabeth, 1635;
John Wild a kinsman.

p. 224. Hayward, Samuel, carpenter, came to Boston.

P

p. 146. John Duke."

Since William Holdred "Came with John Clough", his story is pertinent to this genealogical record, and we quote:

PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS — C. H. Pope.

"p. 235. HOLDRED, HOLDROYD, HOLDRIDGE

William, ae. 25, tanner, came in the Elizabeth, April 18, 1635.
Settled at Ipswich. The Gen. Court admitted him to a lot, (place

not stated,) 2 Nov. 1637. Sold 10 April, 1639; propr. at Salisbury. Rem. to Haverhill; propr. 1650. Wife Isabel; ch. b. at

Salis.; Sarah b. 1640, d. 1641, Mary b. and d. 1641, Rebecca b.

June 20, 1643, (m. Richard Margin, of Dover,) William b. March 15,

1647, Sarah b. Dec. 26, 1650, d. Jan. 4, 1651, Mehitabel b. April

14, 1654, d. June 13, 1657, Mary b. Dec. 24, 1656."

Because William Whitridge was listed in the public Records in England at the same time as John Clough, and the fact that he was a carpenter, has given several authors (for example, "The New England Genealogical Dictionary" by Savage) the idea that John Clough was an apprentice to William Whitridge, and came under his supervision. Also in the records of Boston is a confusing statement in the:

"Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay
in New England, Vol. 1. 1628-1641. Ed. N. B. Shurtleff, M. D.,
Boston, 1853. p. 255. 1638-9. 13 March.

John Cluffe, vpon his petition, was granted a lott, wth
his masters allowance & consent, havving served 4 yeares al-
ready."

There is no proof that John Clough of Salisbury was an inhabitant at Boston in 1641, neither is there any reason to claim that he was an apprentice.

The most important fact to be considered is that William Whitridge went to Ipswich after he landed from the ship, and also William Holdred lived at first in Ipswich. The probability that John Clough went to Ipswich with them is reasonable, especially when other factors are taken into consideration. These records are extremely important, because they establish the identity of John Clough of Salisbury, Massachusetts.

It would be an important fact, could it be ascertained, how John Clough learned about the Plantation at Salisbury. Either he already knew of the plans

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

for a new settlement before he left England, or he gained the information in the place where he stayed between the day he landed in Charlestown in 1635, and 1639.

It has been noted in Chapter II that five or more of the original Proprietors of Salisbury, Massachusetts, were from Wilts County in England and several, including the wealthy Christopher Batt and the first minister, Rev. William Worcester, were from the shire town of Wilts County, Salisbury, England. If the privileges that were immediately granted to John Clough at Salisbury in 1639, namely, immediate church membership and admitted a Freeman in 1640, are noted carefully, there is every indication that the original Proprietors were acquainted with him intimately.

Secondly, several of the settlers of Ipswich moved to Salisbury and were admitted Proprietors by the original twelve men: Edward French, Henry Brown, George Carr, Thomas Carter, Thomas Rowell, and William Holdred "who came with John Clough" to New England. Edward French was one of the early Prudential Men, (selectmen of today). Henry Brown was the church deacon, and George Carr was one of the prominent business men of the settlement. It is credible that John Clough lived at Ipswich from 1635 to 1639 and moved with other men of Ipswich to Salisbury.

Another reason for supposing that John Clough was not a stranger to the original Proprietors from Salisbury, England, is that John was a Presbyterian, a sect that was forbidden in 1610 by King James to hold a meeting for public worship. Also, Rev. William Worcester was of the same faith and the church at Salisbury was organized according to the government of that denomination, as proved by Public Records in Boston.

In the Genealogy of The Merrill Family by Samuel Merrill, Cambridge, Mass., 1917-1928, the statement is found that the organization of the church for Salisbury, Massachusetts, was originally founded in Salisbury, England, before the grant was established by the General Court. This is evidence that plans were in process some time before 1638, and especially noteworthy is the fact that several members of the family of Governor Dudley, highest official of the Bay Colony, were among the original twelve Proprietors who were evidently planning a speculation in land for financial investment. Rev. William Worcester was engaged as pastor of the church while he was yet living in Salisbury, England. He presented a bell to the town which he shipped at least a year before he arrived at the settlement.

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

John Clough was not penniless. He paid a passage of not less than twenty-five pounds on the Ship Elizabeth. He paid his fifty pounds to become a Proprietor in Salisbury. He received his share of upland in the second division of land which demanded that he possess at least another one hundred fifty pounds. He soon was joining Robert Pike, most wealthy business man, and Henry True in an enterprise of building a "Vessel in Boston," probably for the coasting trade which was a means of accumulating an income rapidly. All of these facts are convincing conclusions that John Clough received considerable funds from his inheritance in England, yet like many of the pioneers of New England, he left no record of his lineage or birthplace, either in England or Massachusetts. He cut off completely all contacts with his home.

It is probable that John Clough quietly departed from England because of his religious faith. He was not recommended for immigration by a minister of the Church of England according to the Public Record Office in London. However, as stated above, he was immediately admitted to the church at Salisbury and was made Freeman in 1640, an honor that only members of churches received, and only men who were recommended to the General Court by influential men of the Commonwealth of the Bay Colony. This establishes the status of John Clough at the very beginning of the settlement, and indicates that he was well known to the leaders in this new Plantation.

FREEMAN.

To become a freeman it was required that the individual be a respectable member of some Church. Persons were made freeman by the "General Court" and by the quarterly courts of the counties. None but freemen could hold office or vote for rulers. Freeman's Oath.

I by God's providence an inhabitant and freeman within the jurisdiction of this Commonwealth do freely acknowledge myself to be subject to the government thereof and therefore do here swear by the great and dreadful name of the Everlasting God that I will be true and faithful to the same, and will accordingly yield assistance and support thereunto, with my person and estate, as in equity I am bound; and I will also truly endeavor to maintain and preserve all the liberties and privileges thereof, submitting myself to the wholesome laws and orders made and established by the same, and further that I will not plot nor practice any evil against it, nor consent to any that shall so do, but will truly discover and reveal the same to lawful authority, now here established for the speedy preventing thereof. Moreover I do solemnly bind myself in the sight of God, that when I shall be called to give my voice touching any such matter of this state wherein freemen are to deal, I will give my vote and suffrage as I judge in mine own respect of persons or favor of any man. So help me God in the Lord Jesus Christ.

After considering every clue to the background of John Clough, it seems probable that he came from Salisbury, England, and because of his religious affiliations, he left no trace of his ancestry.

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

John Clough's first lot in Salisbury was near the place where the railroad station is now (1950) located, and William Holdred's was located on the second lot to the west of him. There he erected his home and brought his wife, Jane —. Unfortunately no trace of the maiden name of Jane has been discovered. In several references to John Clough and Jane the statement is found that both came to New England on the ship Elizabeth. Jane's name does not appear on the list of passengers, neither is a Jane Clough on the lists of emigrants, at the Public Record Office in London, who sailed on the Elizabeth or any other ship.

The names Jane and Joan were common among the young women of the Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1635. Probably no trace of the maiden name of our maternal ancestor can be discovered. Although the statement is made in a few books that John and Jane were married in England, this seems improbable, unless Jane followed John after 1635. Certainly no record of a Jane Clough has been read, although diligent search has been pursued at the Massachusetts Genealogical Library in Boston, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND JANE CLOUGH

2	ELIZABETH	B. Dec. 16, 1642
3	Mary	B. July 30, 1644. Died young
4	SARAH	B. June 28, 1646
5	JOHN	B. March 6, 1649
6	THOMAS	B. May 29, 1651
7	MARTHA	B. March 22, 1654
8	SAMUEL	B. Feb. 20, 1657

Six of the children and probably the seventh were born in the original settlement in the home on the lot where the railroad station stands (in 1950). Both the boys and the girls attended the school that was taught in the beginning by the minister and afterward by Thomas Bradbury.

Between 1656 and 1660, John Clough moved to Salisbury Plains, a distance of about two miles northwestward into the wilderness. There he purchased extensive tracts of land, from time to time, and erected his homestead. His Rights as a Commoner in the divisions of "upland" probably permitted him to receive shares of land that is now a part of Kingston, N. H. which his grandchildren occupied in the early years of the eighteenth century. Also, John Clough purchased Proprietor's Rights in Amesbury and Haverhill, Mass. which

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

he gave to his son, Samuel, and his daughter Martha's children. John Gill joined in the movement to The Plains and soon other neighbors were Morrills and Merrills with which families both sons and daughters of the Clough Family intermarried frequently.

Early records of the town, now preserved at the Essex Institute in Salem, Mass. and in the archives of the State House and Probate Court Records at Boston, Mass. prove that John and Jane and their sons participated in the religious and civic life.

Their names are signed to petitions to the General Court for the better government of the settlement.

The first town office to which John received appointment was Surveyor of Highways in 1640, an indication that the roads that are illustrated on the early map were planned by our ancestor. (See The History of Amesbury, Mass. by Joseph Merrill, page 38.)

A list of some of the offices in the town that John Clough filled and court records of his activities follows:

Massachusetts Supreme Judicature Records. Suffolk County Court House. Calendar to 1699.

Clough, John, &c. grants of lands to, Salisbury Record, 1643-4	No. 71
John, &c. Beach Commons to be measured by, mentioned Salisbury Record, 1653	183
John, deposition, sworn to by	206
John, &c. chosen Prudential Man, mentioned (Salisbury Record, 1654) Winsley v. Town of Salisbury	206
John, mentioned, Salisbury Record, 1659-60	348
John, &c. petition by, to General Court at Boston, 30 May, 1660, as to minister at Salisbury	366
John, mentioned, bond by Godfrey to Clerk of the Court, Davis & Godfrey	549
John, &c. chosen to order the affairs of Salisbury, 1 Feb. 1664	663
John, 72 yrs., copy of deposition by, 28 Apr. 1670 (Case of Arthur Mason)	986
John, goods sold to, mentioned (invoice, 3 May 1659) Atkinson & Williams	1276
John, &c. farm purchased by, of Mr. Hall (Pike & Gove)	1321
John, 50 yrs., copy of deposition by, 11 Apr. 1665 (Pike & Gove)	1321
John, &c. committee, mentioned Salisbury Record, 20 Dec. 1669 (Pike & Gove)	1321
John, &c. award by, 14 Mar. 1677-8, copy (Brown & Fellows)	1796
John, &c. bond by, 24 Mar. 1678-9, copy (Brown & Fellows)	1796
John, &c. arbitrators (Brown & Fellows, 1679)	1796
John, mentioned (deposition by Josiah Cobham as to land in Salisbury, 1685)	2384

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

John, senr. of Salisbury, to Onesephrous Page, copy of deed, 16 Mar. 1690-1	2583
John, senr. 77 yrs., deposition by, 31 Mar. 1690 (copy) (Pike & Eaton)	3039
John, Jr. &c. marshes &c. laid out to, (Salisbury Record, 3 June 1693) (Pike & Eaton)	3039
John, Jr. of Salisbury, constable, warrant directed to, 3 June 1693 (Pike & Eaton) copy	3039
John, of Salisbury, dec'd., land &c. sold to & bought of, mentioned, deed Page to Page, 1696.	3356

Jane Clough died on January 11, 1679, and only her given name and her seven children are her memorial. She seems a woman of mystery, without a trace of her ancestry. Strangely, none of her immediate descendants christened a daughter for this maternal grandmother. Her burial place is unknown.

Seven years after the death of Jane, when all of his children were married and living in homes of their own, John Clough married a widow, Martha Blaisdell Cilley, the daughter of the Taverner, Ralph Blaisdell. On the 16th of March, 1691, John Clough sold real estate to Onessiphrous Page and Martha signed off her dower rights to this property. A copy of the deed of sale is preserved in the Probate Court House at Salem, Mass. and reads as follows:

(Note: this document was written with out punctuation. Marks have been added by the editor.)

Know all men by these presents that I, John Clough of Salisbury, Sometime of County of Norfolk, now in County of Essex in Colony of Massachusetts in New England for and in consideration of two hundred pounds and upward Secure unto me and Several other articles to be performed to me or my orders all mentioned in a bill bearing Date even with these presents: and or of hand & Seal of Onesiphrous Page of Same Towne & County above, I have bargained, Granted, sold and Delivered & by these presents doo fully clearly & absolutely bargain, grant, sell, and Deliver unto ye above Onesiphrous Page my dwelling house, barne, and Outhousing, orchard and all following parcells of land & Marsh ground as follows: viz all my land and pasture where my sayed house Stands, ye land and pasture being forty acres more or less as it is hereafter bounded with land Sometimes John Gills upon ye West or Westerly, and land now Thomas Cloughs in part, & a Common way, in part, on ye East or Easterly, & Common land on ye North or Northernly, & on ye South or Southerly common land, in part, & common land, in part only, a Drift Way reserved where it is now through ye said land for the heirs of John Gill late deceased if they desire it; as also a grant of land in ye last division being twenty-four acres more or less as it is laid out, being bounded with a highway at both ends, as also my Right of Commonage with all rights and privileges & appurtenances Thereto belonging; as also two lots of meadow or Marsh ground lying among the Higgged Piggldde Lotts, that is to say one of them being bounded with Marsh Sometimes William Browns on ye East or Easterly, ye Marsh of John Carter on ye West or Westerly, and a Certain Creek on ye North & South being eight acres more or less as it is laid out; and ye other piece is bounded with Marsh of John Eaton on ye West or Westerly & Marsh of Samuel French on ye South or Southerly & on ye North or Northernly by ye Marsh of John Stevens & John Foss & on ye East or Easterly Marsh sometimes Mr. Mundayes & Richard Norths be ye same three acres more or less as it is; as also a certain parcel of Marsh at a place Commonly called ye Rocks being-ing bounded with Marsh ground of Jacob Morrill on ye South or Southerly & Marsh of Henry Brown upon ye East or Easterly also a

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

certain Creek, in part, & Henry Trues Marsh, in part, & on ye North or northerly and a certain Creek on ye West or Westerly be ye same six acres more or less as it is laid out; as also a piece of Marsh lying in ye Cow Common Commonly called Amesbury Common being bounded with Marsh of Thomas Clough on ye West or Westerly & on ye South or Southerly with Little River and upon ye North ye Marsh of Samuel French being ten acres more or less as it is laid out; as also four acres lying in One Piece on ye West side of my Marsh lying and being known as Halles Farme; all ye above houses, lands, meadows and Marsh Ground are all standing or lying & being within bounds of ye above towne of Salisbury. Ye above Oniseprus Page to have & to hold and personally enjoy ye above house, barne, outhouses & Orchard, cows & Pasture, & all above lands, meadow & Marsh grounds and all sinjula, ye above parcells as they are above bounded, with all rights privileges and appurtenances belonging to all & every part to him and his heirs forever without the least hinderance or molestation of me ye above John Clough, my heirs, executrix thereto, free and clear from all other bargains, grants, sales, mortgages, judgments; the whole not to be sold in whole or in part until all the payment be fully staisfied.

Set his hand & seal on

16th day of March, 1690/91

Martha (M) Clough

her mark & seal

This writing was owned & acknowledged by John Clough Sen. to be his voluntary act & deed his wife Martha also declared her consent thereto & yielded up her rights of Dowery therein being present as above ye twenty fifth day of March 1691 before me.
Examined Stephen Sewall, Regst. Robert Pike Aest.

The widow, Martha Blaisdell Cilley Clough, inherited property from her previous marriage and evidently did not desire to claim her dower rights to the landed estate. However, from a later bill of sale between Onessiphrus Page and John—2 Clough in 1795 which listed a part of the estate of John—1 Clough that was included in the bill of 1691, it seems reasonable to conclude that Mr. Page did not fulfill his part of the trade between March 16, 1691 and July, 1691 when John—1 Clough drew his will and the sale was never consummated. It may be noted that Onessiphrus Page married the daughter of Sarah—2 Clough, Ruth Merrill.

The author of this genealogy was informed at the Probate Court House in Salem, Mass. that several weeks would be required to trace, through deeds, the exact locations of the lands that were acquired by John—1 Clough. No definite site can be proved for his original home on Salisbury Plains.

The site of the schoolhouse of 1951 was the six acres that Thomas—2 Clough received at the time of his marriage in 1679. On the opposite side of the highway toward Amesbury is a large house which stands upon the twelve acres that John—1 presented to his eldest son, John, when he married Mercy Page in 1674. The deed of this property is on record at Salem, Mass., Book 3045, page 39. Previous owners are recorded in Book 3055, page 207 and before this record Mr. John Q. Evans, son of Benjamin Evans, was the owner. In

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

a historical paper that John Q. Evans wrote in 1897, he stated that this was "the old Clough place."

Mr. Ernest M. Thayer, owner in 1950, told the author that he received the information from a neighbor who had lived all of his life in this vicinity, that the house is 150 years old. The original house burned and the present structure was moved a century ago from the east to this site.

From comparisons of the bill of sale to Onessiphrus Page with statements in the genealogies of the Gill and Merrill Families, the conclusion is that the original home on the Plains was in the vicinity of Hunt's Corner, so called in 1950, where John Clough acquired his first lots on Salisbury Plains.

When the second division of land was allotted to the Commoners, John Clough drew lot number one on the north side of Batt's Hill, an eminence near Hunt's Corner. Next he purchased lot number thirty-four for two pounds from the 100 acres of Hall's Farm when Mr. Hall sold his land to the town. Andrew Greeley defaulted in payment for another lot which John Clough purchased. With John Gill, he purchased 90 acres for 88 pounds, and gave to Mr. Gill a right of way across this area.

Although no records are found of his disposal of his rights of commonage in the undivided lands belonging to the Proprietors, since his grandsons who were sons of his eldest son, John, occupied these rights in later years, no doubt these were given to John—2 Clough.

John Clough proved that he understood English law and the custom of promogeniture. His eldest son and eldest grandson were mentioned in his will. Before his death, John Clough acquired hundreds of acres of land in Salisbury, Amesbury, and Haverhill which he distributed either by gift during his life or by will to his children and grandchildren.

In July, 1691, John Clough made his last will, which was probated on November 3, 1691. The date of his death is not recorded. Probably both John and Jane are buried in the Clough lot at the Salisbury Plains Cemetery. No marker designates the spot, but the location of the grave of the eldest son, John, would indicate that the vacant space at the northeastern corner of the lot should contain the dust of these ancestors, if the old custom prevailed in 1691 of placing the grave of the eldest son next to his parents.

The West Parish established the cemetery for a town burial place in 1705 or 1707. The headstone of John Clough, Jr. is the oldest dated marker in the cemetery, 1718, but many field stones are scattered in the Clough lot and

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

surrounding family lots of Morrills and Merrills. The Clough lot is approximately thirty feet square.

The John Clough Genealogical Society erected a granite field stone to mark the spot where John and Jane may be lying. This stone was selected by Percy R. Cluff, first Executive Secretary of the Society who served in the same office for more than a decade, beginning in 1939. The mossy surface of the stone presents a weathered appearance that corresponds with the surrounding headstones that have marked graves from 1718.

At the seventh annual meeting of the Society which convened at Hampton Beach, descendants of John and Jane Clough surrounded this marker and dedicated a bronze tablet with this appropriate inscription:

In Memory Of
JOHN CLOUGH
1613 - 1691
And His Wife
JANE

John Clough emigrated from England in 1635. He was a proprietor of Salisbury in 1638 and built a home in the settlement. About 1656, he became a pioneer on Salisbury Plains where he purchased a farm of several hundred acres, in this vicinity. For many years he was a Prudential man and held other offices of honor and trust in the town.

John and Jane Clough were the parents of seven children.

THE DEDICATION

The report of Cousin Jane S. Clough, Secretary, is copied to describe the afternoon program. "Then we proceeded to the Salisbury Plains Cemetery where the dedication of the tablet in memory of John—1 and Jane was held. Cousin Percy Cluff had charge of the ceremony and it was a most impressive one.

"After reciting the Lord's Prayer and the unveiling of the stone with its marker, a beautiful bronze tablet, 12x18 inches, by Marian B. Rowe and Paulyne Peterson, Cousin Percy told us that this family lot was discovered through notes that were gathered by Charles A. Clough of Bristol, N. H., the oldest attendant at our meeting in Exeter in 1940.

"He then introduced Cousin Samuel Clough who gave some interesting

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

genealogical data about John's eldest son, John—2 and his grandson, Aaron—3, both buried in this Clough lot. This was followed by a brief talk by Rev. Robert A. Nunn of Amesbury, summer pastor of the Rocky Hill Church, who spoke with deep solemnity of the contribution made by our ancestors as American pioneers and our responsibility to carry on their work. After a prayer and placing of flowers on the graves, we drove a mile beyond the cemetery to Rocky Hill meetinghouse where we held a service in this historic church which some of our early ancestors attended."

THE WILL OF JOHN CLOUGH

The will that is printed here is a photostat copy of another photostat of the original will which has been lost; this copy is preserved in the Registry of Probate at Salem, Massachusetts; record of probate is dated November third, 1691. The exact date of John's death is not recorded:

In the name of God Amen, I, John Clough, senr of ye town of Salisbury, in ye County of Essex, in their Majesties' Colony of ye Massachusetts in New England being weak of body but of perfect memory & understanding: doe hereby revoke & make voyd all former wills by or me att any time heretofore made or written And do make this my last will & testament in manor as followeth: viz Imprimis I do commend my spirit to God who gave it and my body to the dust decently to be buried in hopes of Joyfull Resurrection to life Eternal through the perfect writs of Christ, my Redeemer. Nexly all my Justly due debts being duly and truly first paid & satisfied together with my funerall charges, I dispose of my Worldly goods and Estate in manner as followeth; viz. I give and bequeath unto my grandson Benoni: eldest son of my eldest son John Clough all the land which I have in Salisbury at a place commonly called Hallos Farm both upland and meadow to have and to hold as a fee simple estate of Inheritance to himself his heirs and assigns forever in consideration of tenn acres of swamp which I formerly had of Benoni's father

I give and bequeath unto my son, Saml Clough my lott of meadow at ye beach in Salisbury to have and to hold as a good sure and perfect fee simple Estate of Inheritance to himself his heirs or assigns for ever:

I Give and bequeath unto my son in law Daniell Merrill of Newbury my lott of meadow in the barbery meadow in Salisbury to have & to hold as a good sure and perfect fee simple Estate of Inheritance his heirs or assigns forever; ye sd Daniell Merrill paying or causing to be paid within two years next after my decease all such legacies & every of them unto ye respective persons their heirs or assigns at ye places respectively where said persons now live as shall be in this my will & testament particularly bequeathed & disposed of or ordered to be paid out of sd. Barbury lott; out of ye value of it, viz. to my eldest son John Clough five shillings to my son Thomas Clough tenn shillings to my son Saml tenn shillings to my daughter Elizabeth Horne tenn shillings, to my daughter Sarah, wife of sd Danll Merrill tenn shillings, to the children of sd Danl & Sarah ten pounds.

I give and bequeath to ye children of my daughter Martha wife of Cornelius Page of Haverill farms viz: John Amos & Elizabeth Page all my land which I have in ye township of Haverhill, both upland and meadow together with two commonages in sd town - to have and to hold as a good sure and perfect fee simple estate of inheritance to themselves, their heirs or assigns for ever to be divided with respect to quantity and quality ye one

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

half to sd John ye eldest son: ye other half equally betwixt sd Amos and Elizabeth when they come at age according to Law:

I give and bequeath unto my grandsons Saml and Ebenezer sons to my son Saml Clough of Amesbury to have and to hold as a good sure and perfect fee simple estate of inheritance to their heirs or assigns for ever all ye land which I have in the township of Amesbury equally to be divided betwixt them in respect of quantity & quality when they come at age of twenty one years.

I give and bequeath unto my now wife Martha Clough her heirs or assigns tenn pounds and four shillings in New England money being the contents of a bill of so much due unto me from Saml Fellowes Junr of Salisbury as may appear on sd bill under ye hand of sd Fellowes or what may be procured or legally obtained upon ye acct of sd Fellowes instead there of Either in my life time or afterward as her or their proper estate forever: As also one third part of all ye land I have and stand now possessed of during the terme of her natural life.

Finally I make constitute & ordain my loving wife Martha Clough to be sole executrix unto my last will & testament unto whom and after payment of debts and funerall charges as above sd I give and bequeath all ye rest of my estate of what sort so ever undispossessed of in this my last will and testament: and in confirmation of ye promises I have subscribed my hand & seal this third day of July An. Dom: one thousand six hundred ninety and one, in ye 3rd year of their majesties' reign, signed, sealed and delivered to be his last:

will and testament in presence:

of us

John Clough and a seal

Henry Blaisdell

John Tucker

In court of Ipswich November 3, 1691. This last will of John Clough being presented by Martha ye executrix for probate, was proved by ye witnesses Blaisdell and John Tucker who gave oath that they did see John Clough signe seale and declare ye same as his last will & Testament & that they signed as witnesses & that he was then of a disposing mind and well composed suitable for such work according to their best apprehensions & and is thereby allowed to be entered into Record attest

Thos. Wade Clerk.

An Inventory of Ye Estate of John Clough Snr. of Salisbury July 25 in ye year 1691

To his working clothes	05-00-0
To his Books 5 S to his bed and bedding 10 L	10-15-0
To his arms 1 L to his ? ? ? 1-15-0	02-15-0
To his Iron and brass 1 L to his lumber 12 S. Household Stuff 3 L-2	4-14-0
To his Iron Tools 16 S his andirons 6 S	01-02-0
To his yarns linon and woolen 1 L-10 his tow cloth 3 L 12	5-02-0
To his Stock cattle 34 L to his stock sheep 3 L	37-00-0
To his stock Swine	03-00-0
To his land and Meadow in Hall farm	50-00-0
To his Lott of medow at ye beach	40-00-0
To his barbery Lott of medow	45-00-0
To his out Lands 80 L cotton wool 10S	80-10-0

Ye Sum Totall alt	284-08-0
-------------------	----------

The inventory taken ye 5th of August 1691 by us John Eastman Samuel Gile

Debts due Ye Estate	28- 6-0
Debts to be paid from Ye Estate	27-18-0
presented at Court at Ipswich 3 — Nov. 1691	

Chapter IV

THE SECOND GENERATION

2—ELIZABETH (John) Born at Salisbury, Mass. on December 16, 1642.

The eldest child of John and Jane Clough was born in the home on the Beach Road that leads to Amesbury, near the Garrison House. John Clough believed in education for his daughters as well as his sons, and Elizabeth attended the village school that was, probably, taught by the minister, Rev. William Worcester. During the year 1659 or 1660, Elizabeth married William Horne of Dover, N. H. Their first child was born in Salisbury and evidently John Clough desired to persuade William and Elizabeth to remain near his home. Old Norfolk County deeds record (Vol. 2, page 53) "John Clough of Salisbury, Carpenter, for 700 pounds sells William Horne of Dover, husbandman, 53 acres about my house in Salisbury, Nov. 7, 1665." In Vol. 2, page 68, "William Horne of Dover being unable to pay the 700 pounds relinquishes his rights to John Clough, May 19, 1666." These records are at the Probate Court House in Salem, Mass. This land was on Salisbury Plains. Elizabeth and William established their home in Dover, New Hampshire, the first member of the Clough Family in that Colony, "probably on Horne Hill, now Sixth Street, near Whitcher's or Tolend Falls." William Horne had already purchased 240 acres of land in that location from Elder Edward Starbuck on 20 Sept., 1661, and there made his home. (Quoted from "John Hayes of Dover, N. H." by Katherine F. Richmond, Tyngsboro, Mass., 1936.)

Elizabeth was a woman of some prominence in early Dover. A quotation from the *Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire* (1939, page 350) states: "She, Widow Elizabeth, had the distinction of being the only woman to sign her own name, among many signers, of a petition to Massachusetts on Feb. 20, 1689/90 to set up a temporary government. All other women made their mark."

On the 28th of June, 1689, William Horne was killed by the Indians during the raid upon Dover when the Waldron Garrison House and several

THE SECOND GENERATION

other garrisons were burned and many inhabitants were massacred and a number of prisoners were taken either to Maine or to Canada.

Probably Elizabeth Clough Horne was killed by Indians on September 30, 1707. In the Journal of Rev. John Pike is recorded: "Old Widow Horne was taken by the Indians near the lower corner of Capt. Gerrishes field as she traveled the Road same Day several Troops passed the Road both bef: and after she was taken." This quotation is accepted by Katherine Richmond in her Genealogy of the Hayes Family.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND WILLIAM HORNE

I—Elizabeth Horne	B. at Salisbury, Feb. 1 1661/2	D. May 6, 1672 at Dover, N. H.
II—John Horne	B. Oct. 25, 1663	
III—Mary Horne	B. between 1667 and 1672 M. John Hayes, June 28, 1686	
IV—Joseph Horne		
V—William Horne	B. May 11, 1674	D. April 12, 1697
VI—Thomas Horne	B. Nov. 8, 1676	
VII—Margaret Horne	B. May 10, 1679	D. Soon after her brother William.
VIII—Elizabeth Horne	M. Moses Kinnon	
IX—Mercy Horne	M. Joseph Evans	

4—SARAH (John) Born at Salisbury, June 28, 1646. On May 14, 1667, Sarah married Daniel Merrill, the fourth of the five sons of Nathaniel Merrill—1 who settled in Newbury, Mass. in 1635. Newbury was situated on the southern bank of the Merrimack River, opposite Salisbury. Sarah and Daniel lived in Newbury until 1671, when they bought a house in Salisbury and there their seven children were born. In this same homestead their descendants were living during the latter years of the 19th century, the last of the descendants of John Clough—1 to live in the township. Sarah died on March 18, 1705/6.

In the "Genealogy of the Merrill Family," by Samuel Merrill of Cambridge, Mass., 1917-1928, is found: "John Clough, Senior, of Salisbury, 1686, in consideration of 'love and goodwill' gave a deed to 'my sone Daniel Merrill and Sarah his wife of Newbury' conveying one half of all the grantor's land in Haverhill, together with rights of commonage." In this deed, "John Merrill

THE SECOND GENERATION

ye sone of Sarah Merrill shall be considered & allowed some prehemenency in ye aboves & lands above ye rest of ye sd Sarah's children."

Daniel Merrill willed to his namesake and oldest son, Daniel, his homestead in Newbury. The youngest son, Moses, lived opposite the Salisbury Plains cemetery and his father willed the homestead in Salisbury to him. It is interesting to note that John Clough gave preference to Sarah's son, John, his namesake, in his instructions.

Daniel Merrill began to buy land in Salisbury in 1682. He acquired two tracts of the Barbary Meadows, six acres in the Higglede Pigglede Lotts, two tracts in Goodale Swamp Division, and upland at the Great Plain and Munday's Hill. Mr. John Q. Evans, a resident of Salisbury Plains, stated in a paper, "The Plains of 200 Years Ago," that was read at a meeting of the Town Improvement Society held at Batts Hill, Salisbury on June 17, 1897: "Daniel Merrill married Sarah, the daughter of John Clough, and moved to the Plains. I have not as yet ascertained in what way or when he secured the land so long in the Merrill name as a homestead. However, about 1695, he, then called Sargeant Merrill, owned land next east of Thomas Clough's." Mr. Evans also stated: "Onessiphorus Page in 1699 bought of John Clough—2 his home of forty acres bounded west by land sometime Gill's, east by Thomas Clough's and a common way."

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND DANIEL MERRILL

I—Daniel Merrill	b. Mar. 15, 1671 m. Esther Chase, lived at Newbury. Received homestead in Newbury by will in 1717. Called Serg.	11 Children
II—John Merrill	b. Oct. 7, 1674 m. 1702, Mary Allin	14 children
III—Sarah Merrill	b. Oct. 15, 1677 m. 1696, Wm. Morse, son of Benj. and Ruth (Sawyer) Morse of Newbury	12 children
IV—Ruth Merrill	b. Feb. 7, 1680 m. Onessiphorus Page	2 children probably

THE SECOND GENERATION

V—Moses Merrill	b. Sept. 3, 1683 m. Mary —	10 children
VI—Martha Merrill	b. Sept. 3, 1683 m. John True, son of Capt. Henry and Jane (Bradbury) True, June 16, 1702	2 children
VII—Stephen Merrill	b. Sept. 16, 1688 m. Mary Carr, July 20, 1717	8 children

5—JOHN (John) Born at Salisbury, March 6, 1648/9; the "eldest son" as he was mentioned in his father's will, who followed the English custom of primogeniture. John was married on Nov. 13, 1674 to Mercy Page who was born on April 1, 1655 at Haverhill, Mass., daughter of John and Mary (Marsh) Page who were pioneers of Hingham and Haverhill, Mass. This was a double wedding, for John's sister, Martha Clough, married Cornelius Page, brother of Mercy at the same ceremony. On February 8, 1674, John—1 conveyed to this eldest son about seventy acres of land in several different lots, "For love." This "said son to deliver to me and my wife yearly at my now dwelling house in Salisbury a sufficient load of good hay during our lives if we require same."

John took the Oath of Fidelity to the Commonwealth in 1677, and became Freeman in 1690. He was Prudential Man in 1695-96; 1699; 1700-2; 1704-5. Mercy was admitted to the Salisbury church on Sept. 6, 1691. The names of both John and Mercy were signed on the petition in 1692 in favor of Mrs. Thomas Bradbury, wife of his former school teacher, who was accused of being a witch, but finally was acquitted after seven years of captivity.

John died on April 19, 1718 and was buried in the Salisbury Plains Cemetery. The inscription on his gravestone — the oldest Clough stone there — reads: "Here Lyes buried ye body of Mr. John Clough, who died Aprile ye 19-1718 & in ye 70 yeare of his age." Evidently Mercy provided the gravestone for her husband's last resting place. No such honor was afforded to her. Beside this carved stone is a small field stone that may mark the grave of Mercy who died January 25, 1719 at 64 years of age. She was the mother of twelve children. After reading her will, one would conclude that she was a cultured, pioneer woman with the endurance to rear her children to manhood and womanhood with the exception of her last baby, Tabitha.

THE SECOND GENERATION

THE WILL OF JOHN—2 CLOUGH

(The usual introductory paragraphs are omitted.)

I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Marfa the sole use of income & improvement of all my estate both real and personal during her widowhood & all of my stock and moveables with one acre of meadow which I had of Andrew Groly (Greeley) to be at her disposal to whom she shall chose.

I give and bequeath to my eldest son, Benoni Clough 14 acres of land next that land of which my said Father bought of Sargent Gill on ye Great Plain, or all that is over and above 16 acres of said land which in ye third place I give and bequesth to my son, John Clough, at the north end of said land to him and his heirs forever.

In case my said son John doth make a firm conveyance of twelve acres of the lot which he bought of Philip Groly (Greeley) unto my two younger sons Moses and Aaron, which is to be at ye upper end of said lot & also to give ye free liberty passing to & from ye said land through the right of the lot to fetch and carry any carriage which they shall have occasion of otherwise ye said 16 acres of said land.

I give and bequeath to my said 2 sons, Moses and Aaron, to them & their heirs forever for as much as I paid the biggest half of ye said purchase to Groly (Greeley) & the deed was only made to my son John.

I give and bequeath to my two youngest sons, Moses and Aaron, all my homestead and orchard & buildings & ye lot of meadow which I had of John French in the Higgleto piggletus by exchanging to be equally divided between them after my wife's decease.

Also I give unto my son Moses 5 acres of meadow which I have in Hall's Farm & to Aaron my cow common lot of meadow all which after my Wife's decease to be unto ye and their heirs forever.

My will is that my said 2 sons, Moses & Aaron, do pay out to my other children the several sums hereafter mentioned as legacies to the children, that is to pay to my son Cornelius ten shillings, to my son Caleb Clough forty shillings, to my son Joseph Clough thirty shillings, to my son Jonathan eight pounds, to my daughter Maisy Flanders fifty shillings, all which is to be paid within four years after the decease of me & my wife in or as money. It is further my will that my sons, Moses and Aaron, shall take care of my daughter Sarah Clough, to find her house room and provisions & comfortable attendance in sickness so long as she shall continue a single woman & if she marry to pay her fifteen pounds in or as money within twelve months after she is married.

Further more my will is that in case either of my sons, Moses or Aaron, shall for cause to move off from ye homestead & not to settle upon it, the other shall have the whole of ye said homestead paying to him if he removes twenty pounds in money & all the aforesaid legacies to the several children before mentioned, & lastly I constitute make & ordain my beloved wife & my sons Moses & Aaron Executors to my last will completed by disclaiming all other will & bequests void.

Dated 1714 May 19

Proved 1718, May 19

This will is preserved at the Probate Court, Salem, Massachusetts. Record number—5660.

THE SECOND GENERATION

Few of the women of this Family have left recorded wills. However, Mercy Page Clough received property rights that caused her to frame her last will and testament as follows:

THE WILL OF MERCY PAGE CLOUGH

The last will and testament of Mercy Clough widow the relict of Mr. John Clough late of Salisbury of the county of Essex in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England made October 22, 1718.

Whereas my said husband John Clough did in his last will & testament bearing date April 10, 1715 give and demise unto me the said Mercy his wife all his stock and movables and a certain area of meadow to be at my disposal to whom I should see meet or as more fully expressed in his said will to the end then that I may distribute the same and prevent any future disputes or controversies among my children I think meet to make this my last will and testament to demise & dispose said property of the same in manner and form following vid:

1 ly I assign and allow to my executors hereafter named about twenty pounds if need be out of the said stock to enable them the bother to pay debts and funeral charges of my deceased husband.

2 dly I give to my daughters vid: to Mary Merrill twelve pounds to Sarah Clough thirty pounds to Mercy Flanders twelve pounds to my granddaughter Apphia Merrill five pounds besides the iron pot which I have already given her to make up which sum they shall have first the household stuff and the rest out of the stock.

3 dly I give to my four sons, Benony, Cornelius, Caleb and Joseph one pound apiece.

4 ly I give to my son John ten pounds in case he does fully and properly comply with his father's will and perform what he is therein obliged to do to his brethren Moses and Aaron otherwise my said sons Moses & Aaron shall have the said ten pounds also I give to my son Jonathan eight pounds.

5 ly I do constitute and appoint my two sons Moses and Aaron executors of this my last will and testament to whom I give all the remaining part of the aforesaid estate, given to me by my said husband they paying out the aforesaid legacies before mentioned in this my will within three years after my death & defraying my debts and funeral charges.

Witnessed my hand & seal the day & year first above written

Signed sealed & declared by ye said Mercey Clough to be her last will & testament in the presence of

Caleb Cushing

John Gill

Wm. Gill

Proved May 4, 1719

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MERCY (PAGE) CLOUGH

9—BENONI	B. May	23, 1675
10—MARY	B. April	8, 1677
11—JOHN	B. June	30, 1678
12—CORNELIUS	B. May	7, 1680
13—CALEB	B. Oct.	26, 1682
14—JOSEPH	B. Oct.	14, 1684
15—SARAH	B. April	5, 1686

THE SECOND GENERATION

16—JONATHAN	B. April 11, 1688
17—MERCY	B. March 17, 1690
18—MOSES	B. March 26, 1693
19—AARON	B. Dec. 16, 1695
20—Tabitha	B. Sept. 8, 1697. D. Aug. 20, 1698

6—THOMAS (John) Born May 29, 1651 at Salisbury, Mass. On March 10, 1680 he married Hannah Gile who was born at Haverhill, Mass. on Feb. 12, or 25, 1655; the daughter of Samuel and Judith (Davis) Gile who resided first at Newbury, then removed to Haverhill, Mass. in 1640-42. At the time of his marriage, John Clough gave to Thomas six acres of land, now the site of the schoolhouse on Salisbury Plains (1950). This land adjoined the twelve acres that John Clough gave to his eldest son, John, at the time of his marriage.

Thomas subscribed to the Oath of Fidelity and Allegiance in 1677. He joined the town militia for defense against the Indians.

Hannah, the mother of the two eldest sons, died on Jan. 22, 1684. For his second wife, Thomas married Ruth Connor, the daughter of Cornelius and Sarah Connor. Cornelius was a soldier and one of the original settlers of Salisbury. Ruth was born on May 16, 1670 at Salisbury, Mass.

When the second church of Salisbury was organized in the West Parish, Thomas was one of the original twelve members and Ruth was admitted to membership on July 27, 1718. Thomas' name appears on the list of "Yoeman" meaning in English Law, a freeholder, one who was qualified to serve on juries and to vote in town meetings in 1730. Both Thomas and Ruth signed petitions to the General Court.

Ruth died on Aug. 5, 1727 and Thomas died before 1749. No copy of his will has been found upon record, but an inventory of his estate is preserved at the Probate Court Building in Salem, Mass. (Record No. 5677)

Inventory of Estate of Thomas Clough Salisbury, 1749

Essex ss. to Messrs. Stephen Merrel, Nath¹ Dole, and Reuben Morril.

You are hereby appointed to apprise the estate of Thos. Clough, late of Salisbury Dec'd in bills of the Last Tenor, and when you have done make return thereof unto the court of probate for the county of Essex — given — at Ipswich, Nov. 13, 1749.

Jno. Perry, Jud. Prob.

by Jno. Perry, J. P.

THE SECOND GENERATION

A true inventory of goods and chattels of Thomas Clough of Salisbury dec'd apprized
31, Jan. 1749, viz:

to his cloth & apparrell	025- 0-0
to his books	002-10-0
to his bad and bading & furniture for same	55- 0-0
to his clock and looking glass	7-10-0
to his pewter & brass & earthen	4-12-6
to iron ware in Hous.	3-10-6
to chanes and wheels	3-19-0
to loom and furniture 22 ^s 6 ^d	44 ^s 4-06-6
to chests 45/ to Stilyard 15, to woden ware	38 ^s 4-18-0
to corn & grain & barn & moor, for the Famaley 21C	17-05-0
To cider excepting for the Famely 21C	007-10-0
To sheep wool & cotton & yarn & baskett	003-13-0
To one green hide one calf skin 2 ^s 5/ to one other green hide	01-18-9
To a hors and Furniture	12-10-0
To 5 cows on 29 ? to 34 ^L /10 ^s to sheep & yearlins 11:0	46-00-0
to ——— & sled & tackling for the same	04-05-0
to 2 shod steeds (mules?) 12 ^L /6, to board and wages for the same	004-05-0
to hors & ———: hors chains one iron bar & sundry other	2-08-0
to about 30 acres of land, hous, barn and orchard	350-00-0
to about 50 acres of land at a place called Batt's Hill	300-00-0
to about 21 acres of land at a place cald Beach Hill	210-00-0
To about 50 acres of land at a place caled Hunter's plain in Salisbury	412-00-0
To about 10 acres of salt marsh in the Hecleparty so cooled	100-00-0
To apeace of salt marsh about 6 acres so called in a plain called the Comen meadow	054-00-0
To the 8 part of a saw mill called back River Mill	004-00-0
Abner Clough	Stephen Merrill)
(Son of Thomas — 3)	Nathaniel Dole)
	Reuben Morrill)
	Appraisers

Essex ss. Ipswich July 15, 1755

Abner Clough made oath to this inventory & to add what shall further appear.

bef: Jno. Perry, Jud. Prob.

Bond of administration of estate of Thos. Clough late of Salisbury dec'd 1749 Nov.
13. Mary Clough, wid. Abner Clough husbandman & Stephen Merrill, gentl & Nath'l Dole
husbandman all of Salisbury, Essex Co., 1000 pounds to be paid to Thomas ——— 13 Nov.
1749.

A full inventory of all goods and chattels to be made on or before 1 Monday of
January next, and to make just and true account of administration upon oath at or
bef. the first Monday of July 1750.

S.s. & del. in presence of
Sam Apple—
James Foster

her
Mary X Clough
mark
Abner Clough
Stephen Merrill
Nathaniel Dole

THE SECOND GENERATION

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND HANNAH (GILE) CLOUGH

21—SAMUEL	B. Dec. 5,	1680
22—THOMAS	B. Dec. 9,	1681

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND RUTH (CONNOR) CLOUGH

23—JEREMIAH	B. June 21,	1688. D. Dec. 6, 1709
24—EBENEZER	B. July 5,	1690. D. soon
25—EBENEZER	B. April 27,	1691
26—ZACHEUS	B. Feb. 27,	1692
27—ISAAC	B. Jan. 24	1693
28—REBEKAH	B. June 3,	1696
29—HANNAH	B. Sept. 25,	1698. D. Feb. 13, 1715
30—JUDITH	B. Oct. 1,	1700
31—MARTHA	B. Feb. 23,	1702
32—JETHRO	B. June 16,	1705
33—TABITHA	B. Sept. 3,	1707
34—RUTH	B. Sept. 11,	1711

7—MARTHA (John) Born March 22, 1654 at Salisbury, Mass. On November 13, Martha married Cornelius Page—2, the brother of Mercy Page—2 who was the wife of Martha's brother, John—2. They resided at Haverhill, Mass. Cornelius was born about 1649 and died on August 11, 1697. Martha died on May 11, 1683.

John Clough remembered the three living grandchildren in his will of 1691. "All of my land which I have in ye township of Haverhill, both upland and meadow together with two commonages in sd town to have and to hold as sure, good and perfect fee simple estate of inheritance to themselves, their heirs or assigns forever to be divided with respect to quantity and quality ye one half to sd John ye eldest son; ye other half equally betwixt sd Amos and Elizabeth when they come at age according to Law."

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND CORNELIUS PAGE

I—John Page, Jr.	B. Sept. 27, 1675. D. March 7, 1717/8
	M. Sarah Singletory, May 2, 1700.
	Children: Sarah, Jonathan, Edmund, Abiel and Mehitable.

THE SECOND GENERATION

II—Amos Page	B. Oct. 22, 1677
III—Elizabeth Page	B. Sept. 14, 1678 M. Thomas Johnson, May 1, 1700. (perhaps)
IV—Joanna Page	B. March 6, 1680/1. Probably died young.
V—Mehitable Page	B. Feb. 13, 1681/2. D. May 9, 1682.
VI—Cornelius Page	B. April 1, 1683. D. May 24, 1683.

8—SAMUEL (John) Born Feb. 20, 1656/7. Perhaps the only child of John and Jane to be born on Salisbury Plains. Samuel was married on Aug. 3, 1679, to Elizabeth Brown, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Mumford) Brown of Amesbury, Mass. William Brown came to Salisbury about 1642.

Samuel lived in Amesbury on "Clough Hill," in more recent times called "The Buttonwoods" according to a statement by Milon O. Cluff, genealogist. This name is derived from the knobs, like buttons, that protrude from the bark of the Sycamore tree that grows in New England, hence the name, Buttonwood.

Samuel was a blacksmith, proved by his will when he gave his tools to his son, Ebenezer. The probable location of the home of Samuel may be seen beside a cross-road that stretches between the present route from Amesbury to Salisbury and a road along the bank of the Merrimack River. This cross-road climbs steep hills to a plateau, known to this day as The Buttonwoods, where a race track was located in former years.

From an historical article that is preserved in the Public Library at Merrimac, Mass. the statement was copied that "The Buttonwoods" was known as "Indian Ground" and it is recorded that an Indian village once occupied this clearing before Samuel built his home there. Doubtless the Indians disappeared after the epidemic of the 1610 period.

Samuel was a "Snowshoe Man" in 1708, meaning a member of a band of pioneers that was organized to protect the settlements at a moment's notice from Indian raids.

Samuel died at the age of 52 and in his will he gave his homestead to his youngest son, David, who continued to live in Amesbury and was a prosperous man. The location of the rights of commonage that John Clough purchased in Amesbury and willed to the two elder sons of Samuel has not been traced. No record remains of the burial place of Samuel or his wife. Their home was

THE SECOND GENERATION

in a wilderness in 1709 when Samuel died, and without doubt they lie under the shadow of Clough Hill that rises just south of The Buttonwoods.

THE WILL OF SAMUEL CLOUGH—2

I Samuel Clough of Amesbury in ye County of Essex in her Majestes Province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New-England, Blacksmith. Being weak of body but through ye goodness of God of perfect memory & understanding Do make this last will and Testament in form & manner following—

In Primis I commit my spirit to God who gave it And my Body to ye dust from whence it was taken in full assurance I shall receive it again at ye general resurrection.

Nextly I dispose of my worldly Goods & estates in manner as is after expressed viz:

I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth my beloved wife ye one moiety or Half of my Housing & Homestead during the term of her widowhood in my name: And one moiety or Half of my movables within doors & without at her disposal forever.

It. In consideration that Honed father John Clough late of Salisbury decd hath in his last will and testament conveyed a considerable estate in lands upon my two eldest sons Samuel & Ebenezer I give unto my said two eldest sons my two oxen equally to be divided betwixt them and I give in particular unto my said son Samuel Clough my horse and unto my son Ebenezer Clough all my Smith tools.

It. I give & bequeath unto my son David Clough my homestead viz all ye land buildings orchard fences thereto appertaining in Amesbury and all my meadow in Salisbury lying at a place commonly called Sandy Cove with all privileges & appertenances to each & either of them appertaining upon his arrival at ye age of twenty one years & reversion of the premises To have & to hold to himself and his heirs & assigns forever All which not withstanding my will is that my said son David shall pay unto his eldest sister Jemima now wife of Sam Fowler Jr. of Salisbury forty shillings in money or otherwise unto her satisfaction if she should live to be possessed one complete year of ye bequests to him above mentioned & she should live till then which I give & bequeath to her.

It. I give and bequeath unto my two eldest daughters said Jemima Fowler and Hannah now wife of John Hunt of Amesbury the other moiety or half of my movables equally to be divided betwixt them.

It: I give and bequeath unto my daughter Rachel Clough fifteen pounds in or as money to be payd unto her by my son David within three years after full possession & reversion as above said & after her arrival at ye complete age of Eighteen years.

It: I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth my said beloved wife in confidence of her payment of my just debts funeral etc. the consequent charges & education of ye Children under age ye sole improvement of all my lands orchard housing appertaining to my homestead in Amesbury & my said meadow in Salisbury with all ye benefits thence arrising to her own proper use until my son David shall arrive at ye age of twenty one years And finally I nominate appoynt constitute & ordain my said beloved wife Elizabeth sole executrix to this my last will & testament And in confirmation of ye premises I have hereunto set my hand & seal this third day of December in ye eighth year of ye reign of our Sovren Lady Anne and ye Grace of God of Great Britain France & Ireland Queen Defender of ye Faith etc. Anno Domi one thousand seven hundred nine.

Samuel Clough

Samuel Goodwin
Will (X) Huntington
Samuel (X) Huntington
(X) signed by a mark.

The inventory amounted to 204 Pounds 17 Shillings and his books and Bible were among the articles mentioned.

THE SECOND GENERATION

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ELIZABETH (BROWN) CLOUGH

35—Sarah	B. Feb. 28,	1680. D. March 20, 1680
36—JEMIMA	B. May 28,	1681
37—HANNAH	B.	1685
38—SAMUEL	B. Feb. 14,	1687
39—Ebenezer	B. Jan. 19,	1689. Living in 1709
40—ELIZABETH	B. April 23,	1693
41—DAVID	B. May 17,	1696
42—Rachel	B. Jan. 26,	1700. Probably died young
43—Jacob	B. Jan. 26,	1700. Probably died young

Chapter V

THE THIRD GENERATION

John and Jane Clough were the grandparents of 57 offspring; 31 boys and 26 girls. The three sons, John, Thomas, and Samuel, begot 35 children; 20 boys and 15 girls. Fifteen of these sons lived to manhood and established families, and ten of the daughters married men who lived in Salisbury. Two sons of John, Jr. occupied the homesteads in Salisbury, but Joseph, Benoni, Cornelius, Caleb and Moses settled in Kingston and Jonathan went to Connecticut. Two sons of Thomas remained in Salisbury, but Zacheus, Isaac, and Jethro settled in Poplin or Salem, New Hampshire. The sons of Samuel remained in Amesbury. Thus the pattern began to spread northward and one line to the south in this third generation.

The children of the daughters of John and Jane scattered more widely. The grandchildren of Elizabeth lived in Dover, N. H.; Sarah's were in Newbury, Mass. and Martha's were in Haverhill, Mass.

9—BENONI (John, John) Born May 23, 1675 at Salisbury, Mass. Benoni was the first grandchild of John and Jane, although the eldest son of their daughter, Martha—2, John Page, Jr., was born on September 27, 1675, four months later than Benoni.

Land in Salisbury was bequeathed to Benoni in the will of John Clough presumably with the expectation of his grandfather that this eldest grandson would perpetuate the Clough Family on the original homestead. This bequest was called Hall's Farm which John Clough purchased, in part, in 1657 when Samuel Hall sold his grants to the town of Salisbury and soon returned to England. (Vol. 6, page 220, N.H.S.P.)

Benoni married Hannah Merrill who was born in Kensington, N. H. on July 12, 1672, probably the daughter of Nathaniel Merrill—2 of Newbury, Mass. (Hoyt, Vol. 1, page 244) Their marriage date is not recorded, but their oldest child was born on Sept. 25, 1694 when Benoni was nineteen years of age. In 1710, the name of Benoni is on the list of soldiers of Salisbury, a band of

THE THIRD GENERATION

militia that marched to Exeter, N. H. when an alarm was spread that Indians were approaching the settlement. Probably all of the nine children were born in Salisbury, before the family moved to Kingston, N. H.

To understand about the rights of commonage that John Clough purchased in Salisbury in 1639, from Massachusetts, the boundary line between that Province, the Bay Colony, and the Province of New Hampshire was fixed in 1657. Beginning on the east at the mouth of the Hampton River at "Bound Rock" it extended toward the west, inland to Angle Pond in the present town of Hampstead, N. H. There it turned south to the present line on the bank of the Merrimack River at "Holt's Rock" with the river for the entire southern line. The present towns of Salisbury, Amesbury and Merrimac were left to Massachusetts, and in New Hampshire the grant included South Hampton and Newton together with two-thirds of Seabrook, Plaistow, Kingston and Hampstead and all supposed to belong to the "Commoners" of Salisbury in Massachusetts.

Disputes about land claims became frequent. Several divisions of the "Commonages" were granted to the "commoners" and the heirs of John Clough received "rights" among them. Thus, five sons of John—2: Joseph, Cornelius, Caleb, Moses and Benoni moved into Kingston and beyond to occupy these land "rights." The risk of living there was great, because both wolves and Indians infested this wilderness region. The town of Kingston was organized in 1694, but the Indians drove the settlers away from their homes at least twice. Benoni joined the militia soon after his arrival in the town. Long search in ancient deeds would be required to trace the lots that these Cloughs occupied.

The Kingston first church was organized in 1725 and Benoni and his son, Ichabod, were early members and the children of Ichabod were baptized there. (K.F.C.R.) Hannah died on February 24, 1742 and Benoni survived her by fifteen years, living to the age of eighty-two. Their burial place is unknown.

CHILDREN OF BENONI AND HANNAH (MERRILL) CLOUGH

44—Benjamin	B. Sept. 25,	1694. Probably died young.
45—ICHABOD	B. June 29,	1697
46—NATHAN	B. Feb. 1,	1700

THE THIRD GENERATION

47—EZEKIEL	B. May 24,	1702
48—Lydia	B. Feb. 20,	1704
49—NEHEMIAH	B. April 18,	1706. D. June 2, 1733.
50—JOSEPH	B. Aug. 25,	1708
51—JACOB	B. June 5,	1710
52—JUDITH	B. July 5,	1712

10—MARY (John, John) Born April 8, 1677 at Salisbury, Mass. She was admitted to the Salisbury first church on May 21, 1710. Later than 1695 she married Moses Merrill of Salisbury. Their children were Apphia, Sarah, Moses and Mary. These four were baptized on May 28, 1710. There were six other children who were born between 1711 and 1723. Their home was near the Salisbury Plains Cemetery which was established by the town in 1705 or perhaps earlier. Moses Merrill's will was written in 1756.

11—JOHN (John, John) Born June 30, 1678 at Salisbury, Mass. On March 5, 1701 he married Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Richard and Ann (French) Long. Her father was killed by Indians in Amesbury on his way to Haverhill on Sept. 4, 1694. He left a considerable estate to his children.

John resided in Salisbury and joined the first church on Sept. 23, 1705. After the second church was organized in the West Parish they became members on Sept. 6, 1719. This John was called a "Planter" meaning that he cultivated the soil of the Clough Farm, probably land that he inherited from his father on Salisbury Plains. A provision in his mother's will indicates that he was responsible for the administration of his father's estate, and her legacy to him was contingent upon his compliance with his father's instructions.

The following record of conveyance in the Probate Court at Salem, Mass. (Vol. 30, Page 64) proves the inheritance of Elizabeth in her father's estate:

"John Clough to Henry True
Rec. Sept. 28, 1715

John Clough, Jr. & Elizabeth Long his wife of
Salisbury, Essex Co., Mass. N. E. To Henry True Jun.

John True and Jabez True same town county etc.

"Two compleat third parts of lot of upland conveyed to me by
John Clough for part of his wife's portion of her father Long's
estate being in Township of Salisbury, in cow common Division
laid out to original right of Wm. Osgood the whole lot estimate

THE THIRD GENERATION

16 acres. 59 Lott in sd Division between lots of Anthony Saddler and Josiah Cobban, as Salisbury Book of Town records doth appear.

July 10, 1711.

his
John X Clough
mark

Witnessed by
Henry True
Joseph French

"Ack. in Newbury before her Majesties justice of peace (Not named)

Thos. Noyes
exam'd"

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZABETH (LONG) CLOUGH

53—ANN	B. Dec. 25,	1701
54—Tabitha	B. Feb. 27,	1702
55—SUSANAH	B. Dec. 19,	1704
56—Lydia	B. Nov. 6,	1706. D. April 8, 1713
57—SARAH	B. Nov. 6,	1706
58—JOHN	B. July 5,	1708
59—ELIZABETH	B. July 6,	1710
60—ELEANOR	B. Oct. 25,	1712
61—Richard	B. Nov. 18,	1714
62—ELISHA	B. May 14,	1717

12—CORNELIUS (John, John) Born May 7, 1680 at Salisbury, Mass. In 1703 he was a member of the "Foot Company" detached to "Scout in ye woods."

A copy of a deed from records in the Probate Court at Salem, Mass. (Vol. 16, Page 130) proves that Cornelius was still living at Salisbury:

"Jarvis Ring, attorney at law, to Joseph Tucker and Cornelius Clough laborers, six score acres of upland in Division above the mills originally granted to Robert Pike bounded by John Dickinson, parsonage lot, highway, Powaws River.
Nov. 23, 1702
Jarvis Ring
Wit.

Daniel Moody
Benoni Tucker
Thomas Freame

Ack. Nov. 3, 1703
Robert Pike J. P.

THE THIRD GENERATION

These one hundred twenty acres were near the site of the present Rocky Hill Meetinghouse and the mills for grist and sawing in which the Cloughs owned rights were on the Powow River, now included in Amesbury, Mass.

On Jan. 13, 1714, Cornelius married Joanna Sanborn, born Dec. 1, 1692, the daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Sanborn of Hampton Falls, N. H. After the birth of two sons, Joanna died in 1717. Oldest legible inscription on a gravestone reads, Joanna Clough wife of Cornelius Clough d. 1717.

On August 8, 1718, Cornelius married Anne Evans, born Nov. 5, 1687 at Salisbury, the daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Brown) Evans, who was a captain of militia in Greenland in 1716. Cornelius and Anne moved to Kingston before 1725. (N. H. Gen. Reg. Vol. 2, Page 43) He was one of the signers of a petition in 1738 at Kingston to the General Court of New Hampshire for a Grant of Land "a spot between Winnepesoekke (Winnepesauke) and Pemisewassett (Pemigewasset) River." (N.H.S.P. Vol. IX, Page 334)

The name of Cornelius was upon the list of voters in Kingston in 1727. Both he and Anne were admitted to the Kingston first church on December 3, 1727. He was called "Sargeant" in the colonial militia. Anne was living in 1736. A disease, then called "Kanker Quinsy," a virulent epidemic, swept through Kingston and several of the children of Cornelius and Anne were victims.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS AND JOANNA (SANBORN) CLOUGH

63—Benjamin	B. Jan. 26, 1715. D. Young
64—BENJAMIN	B. April 23, 1716

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS AND ANNE (EVANS) CLOUGH

65—Thomas	B. Feb. 6, 1719. D. Same year.
66—ANNA	B. Jan. 3, 1724
67—Abigail	B. Sept. 15, 1726. D. Sept. 29, 1735. (K.C.R.) "Youngest daughter of Mr. Clough"
68—John	B. Oct. 6, 1730 D. Oct. 27, 1730 (K.C.R.) "Mr. Clough lost a young son."

13—CALEB (John, John) Born Oct. 26, 1682 at Salisbury, Mass. On March 29, 1707 he married Mary Mason of Hampton, N. H. The date of her death is not recorded.

THE THIRD GENERATION

Caleb was on the list of Capt. Eaton's Company of Salisbury that marched to the relief of Exeter, N. H. in 1710.

On Dec. 27, 1722, Caleb married Lydia Perkins of Salisbury. They resided in Kingston and Caleb was a signer on the petition to the Court of New Hampshire to separate East Kingston from Kingston for another parish in 1738. In 1741, Caleb with others asked to be annexed to Kensington, N. H. "We and our Hairs & Estats." The date when Caleb died is unknown.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND MARY (MASON) CLOUGH

69—CALEB	B. June 23, 1708
70—JOSHUA	B. Jan. 16, 1709

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND LYDIA (PERKINS) CLOUGH

71—HUMPHREY	B. Nov. 16, 1723
72—Mary	B. May 18, 1726. M. Ebenezer Currier, March 26, 1747

14—JOSEPH (John, John) Born Oct. 14, 1684 at Salisbury, Mass. Joseph was a cordwainer, or leather worker, a shoemaker. On August 11, 1708 he married Mary Jenness. Possibly Joseph was the first of the five brothers who moved to Kingston, for he went there as early as 1711. He was admitted to the first church in Kingston before 1725. Mary was admitted on March 20, 1726. Joseph's will was dated Oct. 12, 1732. Mary died on October 12, 1732 and Joseph died on the 13th. "A young infant, orphan of Joseph Clough died." (K.C.R.) This was the time of the epidemic of "Kanker Quinsy" and may have been the cause of these three deaths.

The estate was divided in January, 1736 and was administered by the eldest son, Ezra. The inventory valued the property at 709 pounds, 5 Shillings, and included three Commoners Rights, valued at 15 pounds. Ezra was willed two shares and the other living children one share each. A study of the guardianship of the younger children proves that the Clough Family fostered their relatives. Wm. Buswell was a trusted friend; Andrew Webster was the husband of Mercy (74) who took the young sister, Tabitha (83).

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MARY (JENNESS) CLOUGH

73—EZRA	B. June 24, 1709 (K.V.R.)
74—MERCY	B. April 15, 1711 (K.V.R.)

THE THIRD GENERATION

75—Joseph	B. Feb. 13,	1713. D. April 5, 1716.
76—Moses	B. May 17,	1715. D. Feb. 25, 1716
77—Mary	B. July 3,	1716. D. Same month.
78—JOSEPH	B. July 4,	1717. Guardian Wm. Buswell
79—Mary	B. July 3,	1719. Guardian Wm. Buswell
80—Moses	B. Sept.	1720. D. Nov. 1720
81—REUBEN	B. Nov.	1721. Guardian Uncle Cornelius (K.V.R.)
82—OBADIAH	B. Feb. 1,	1723. Guardian Wm. Buswell
83—Tabitha	B. about	1725. Guardian Andrew Webster
84—Elizabeth	B.	1727 D. Sept. 9, 1727 (K.V.R.)
85—LOVE	B.	1729 Guardian Uncle Cornelius

15—SARAH (John, John) Born April 5, 1686 at Salisbury, Mass. She was admitted to the first church of Salisbury on Feb. 20, 1711. On Dec. 14, 1720 Sarah married Daniel Gill, son of a neighbor on the Salisbury Plains. She died on Oct. 14, 1743.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND DANIEL GILL

I—Sarah Gill	B. Oct. 21,	1721. D. May 14, 1729
II—Daniel Gill	B. Feb. 14,	1724
III—Mary Gill	B. May 17,	1728. D. June 9, 1728
IV—Sarah Gill	B. July 14	1730

16—JONATHAN (John, John) Born April 11, 1688 at Salisbury, Mass. Perhaps this grandson of John Clough lived a more exciting career than his seven brothers. Indians were increasingly hostile in 1710, and Jonathan began his military service when with his brothers he became a member of Capt. Eaton's Company and marched to Exeter to repel these dangerous foes. The previous year, 1709, he married Hannah Gile on December 31. She was the daughter of Ephraim and Martha (Bradley) Gile of Haverhill, Mass. Their first home was in Salisbury and both became members of the first church in 1715.

Ephraim Gile and Jonathan were interested in a new township called Cheshire, now Chester, N. H. In March, 1720, surveyors laid out the lots and

THE THIRD GENERATION

Ephraim and Jonathan became Proprietors of the town. Ephraim built a log house on lot 61 and cleared a piece of land. He helped to cut the first pathway from Haverhill to Chester and also the Haverhill Proprietors made another road from Kingston that same year.

Jonathan owned lots 55, 74 and 77, but he did not move to Chester, because a better opportunity presented in Connecticut. Ephraim Gile, Jr., brother of Hannah Gile Clough, and his wife, Judith who was also his cousin, were moving to Thompson, Connecticut where land was more level and easier to clear than in New Hampshire. Jonathan and Hannah and their five children joined the Gile family in this migration in 1722.

Jonathan purchased 100 acres from Henry and Ebenezer Green and was eighth on the list of Proprietors of this new township, formerly a part of Killingly in the northeast corner of the Province of Connecticut. This was in reality a family enterprise, for Henry Green had married Hannah Clough's sister.

Both Jonathan and Hannah were members of the first church in Thompson and he immediately participated in the affairs of the town. Three more children were born, the last a son named John, on the day that his mother died, Nov. 11, 1727, only five years after the move from Salisbury. On Feb. 24, 1728, Jonathan married Mary Gile, a cousin of Hannah, and three more children were added to the family in the next three years. Jonathan's descendants scattered into Massachusetts and New York and gradually into the western states, to become distinguished citizens in many localities.

From 1738 to 1742, Jonathan was a deputy in the Colonial Assembly at Hartford and served several more terms as representative of his town. He was appointed deacon in 1742, a position that he held in the church the remainder of his life. His career as a soldier in Salisbury trained him to join the expedition to Cape Breton, Canada; also he was a lieutenant with the Connecticut militia that sailed to capture Louisburg, Nova Scotia in 1745.

Jonathan died at the age of 95 years on June 2, 1782 at Belchertown, Mass. He is buried at Killingly, Conn., now called Mechanicsville, in the West Thompson Cemetery, and the inscription on his headstone reads:

"Deacon Jonathan Clough, D. June 2, 1782. Ae. 95 yrs."

Mary Gile Clough, the second wife, died on March 28, 1787 at the age of 95 years. She is buried beside Jonathan. Hannah Gile Clough, the first wife, is buried in a lot at least 100 feet from the grave of Jonathan. Her grave is

THE THIRD GENERATION

marked by an ancient stone with the inscription nearly erased by time. Her children who died young are buried near her resting place.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND HANNAH (GILE) CLOUGH

86—Mehitable	B. Nov. 10,	1710 at Salisbury
87—Obadiah	B. Aug. 5,	1712 at Salisbury. Died young.
88—JONATHAN	B. Nov. 14,	1714 at Salisbury
89—Hannah	B. Jan. 31,	1718 at Salisbury
90—TIMOTHY	B. Feb. 21,	1720 at Salisbury
91—LYDIA	B. May 20,	1721 at Salisbury
92—EPHRAIM	B. Jan. 12,	1724 at Thompson
93—Mary	B. Jan. 9,	1726 at Thompson
94—JOHN	B. Nov. 11,	1727 at Thompson

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARY (GILE) CLOUGH

95—RUTH	B. Aug. 23,	1730 at Thompson
96—OBADIAH	B. Feb. 18,	1731 at Thompson
97—ELIZABETH	B. Nov. 11,	1732 at Thompson

17—MERCY (John, John) Born March 17, 1690 at Salisbury, Mass. She was married to Jacob Flanders who was born Aug. 5, 1689, the son of Deacon John and Elizabeth (Sargent) Flanders of South Hampton, N. H.

Mercy and Jacob resided in Salisbury and their children were baptized there. Later they moved to Kingston, N. H. afterward to Boscawen, N. H. and Jacob was one of the committee to build the first log meetinghouse in the settlement in 1738.

CHILDREN OF MERCY CLOUGH AND JACOB FLANDERS

I—Tabitha Flanders	B. April 11,	1711. M. Andrew Bohonen of Boscawen
II—Jacob Flanders	B. Aug. 14,	1715. M. Naomi Darling on July 7, 1741. Two children, Mercy, 1745 Joseph, 1753.

THE THIRD GENERATION

III—Jesse Flanders	B.	Unrecorded M. Ruth Webster. He was a soldier at Bunker Hill.
IV—Ezekiel Flanders	B.	Unrecorded M. Sarah Bishop. He was killed by Indians.
V—Ruth Flanders	B.	" M. John Elliott, Boscawen 6 Children.
VI—John Flanders	B.	" M. Eunice Jackman
VII—Betsey Flanders	B.	" M. Daniel Rolf
VIII—Hannah Flanders	B.	" M. John Knowlton
IX—Mehitable Flanders	B.	"
X—Philip Flanders	B.	"
XI—Mercy Flanders	B.	" Baptized at Salisbury, Mass. together with Jacob, Ezekiel, John and Jesse on Dec. 31, 1727.

18—MOSES (John, John) Born March 26, 1693 at Salisbury, Mass. On Nov. 14, 1717, he married Hannah Cass. She was baptized on June 19, 1720 and died on March 1, 1726. On June 23, 1726, Moses married Charity Hopkins at Greenland, N. H. Moses was one of the executors of his mother's will in 1719. Later he moved to Kingston, N. H. into that part that was set off for the town of Sandown, probably soon after his marriage, for his son Reuben was born there.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND HANNAH (CASS) CLOUGH

98—SARAH	Bap. June 19, 1720
99—MOSES	1720
100—REUBEN	B. 1721 at Sandown, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND CHARITY (HOPKINS) CLOUGH

101—Mary	B. March 11, 1727
102—Abraham	B. Nov. 10 1731 D. Soon after March 10, 1732
103—Joseph	B. Nov. 10 1733 D. March 7, 1737
104—Abraham	B. May 27, 1736
105—Joseph	B. May 20, 1738
106—John	Bap. July 27, 1740
107—Anna	Bap. Oct. 17, 1742

THE THIRD GENERATION

No records have been found of the children of this second marriage. They were born at the time of the throat epidemic and may not have survived.

19—AARON (John, John) Born Dec. 16, 1695 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 23, 1721 he married Abigail Moulton at Hampton, N. H., the great-granddaughter of John Moulton, famous founder of Hampton. She was also a descendant of Edward Hilton, first settler of Dover, N. H. She was the mother of eight children. Aaron and Abigail and three children were baptized at the Salisbury church on Nov. 26, 1727. She died on Jan. 26, 1743 and her grave in the Salisbury Plains cemetery is marked by a small stone bearing the inscription, "Mrs. Abigail Clough ye wife of Mr. Aaron Clough died Jan. 26, 1743 age 46." A sharply pointed stone, rudely inscribed is beside Abigail's and reads, "Here lies buried ye body of Mr. Aaron Clough. He died Jan. ye 20th 1781 in ye 86 years of his age & his second wife Rebekah in ye same grave in her 72nd year. She died on Jan. 22, 1781. The inscriptions for both John—2 and Aaron—3 bear the title, "Mr." which in 1781 was regarded as an honor. Aaron was admitted to the Salisbury 2nd church in the West Parish on Jan. 4, 1756. In his mother's will he was mentioned with his brother, Moses, as her joint executors. Probate records in Salem, Mass. date his will on Feb. 24, 1781 for probate.

Excerpts from a clipping that was written for
"THE VILLAGER" of Amesbury, Mass.

Aug. 5, 1875

"Old roads that encircle the outskirts of the town (Salisbury) in this region were among the first laid out under authority of the town as outlets into New Hampshire and were locally noted for several fine farms, as well as generous hospitality of their owners. That old farm house on the left is more than a hundred years old. Nowhere within a circle of fifteen miles could be found a better farm or more stylish farm mansion, the scene of many a gay, stylish party.

"Mr. Clough, its owner, was a gentleman, honored and respected by his townsmen, having a large circle of friends among wealthy classes of Newburyport.

"Fifteen cows, one hundred sheep, a dozen work oxen, and span of horses was considered a large stock for a farmer in those days and the possessor was looked upon as a prince among farmers, especially if he owned a portion of a vessel besides."

The reference to owning a "share in a vessel" is significant. John—1 Clough petitioned the General Court of Massachusetts with a request that "Liberty be granted to John Clough, Left. Pike & Henry True to transport so many plank as will serve for the deck of a vessel building in Boston," an indication that the first John engaged in the coasting trade for a time. While no mention of such ownership is in his will, neither are many of his other possessions, and in all probability he disposed of them to his sons before his death. Certainly the ability to purchase large tracts of land on Salisbury Plains, and rights

THE THIRD GENERATION

of commonage in Amesbury and Haverhill, indicate that some lucrative source of income must have belonged to John Clough, or he inherited considerable wealth in England.

A Copy of part of the Will of Aaron Clough

5677) Aaron Clough dec'. Salisbury

Prob. (last will)

February 24th, 1781.

- 1) Aaron Clough of Salisbury do bequeath, etc. (omitting usual introductory paragraph in old wills)
- 2) to my eldest son Aaron Clough, all my homestead lands, and also the west part of my dwelling house that he now lives in and my barn and cider mill and all my flock of cattle, sheep and swine excepting one cow and all my husbandary towels of all sorts and also about 10 acres of land at the Great Hill so called, also a 100 ac. lot at Gilmantown and about 8 acres of Salt Marsh lying in Seebrook in New Hampshire at a place formally called Page's Ditch meadow.
- 3) I bequeath to my second son Simon Clough five shillings in money to be paid 2 years after my decease, he having received his porshon already.
- 4) I give and bequeath my daughter Mary Brown nine pounds lawful money and to my daughter Sarah True nine pounds lawful money and to my daughter Hannah Clough nine pounds lawful money which legacies shall be paid in silver money or a Quivalent to silver 2 yrs after my decease and also the valey of a cowe to Mary Brown and Sarah True and also to Hannah Clough my loom and tackeling and also liberty to live in one room of my house so long as she shall remain single and to be taken care of if need be by my exec'rs.
- 5) I give and bequeath my beloved wife — improvement of east half of my dwelling house — $\frac{1}{2}$ part of all my household goods inc. beds and bedding, wearing aparill, pewter, brass, wooden ware for her & 1-3 wool and flax raised on sd. homestead & 15 barils sider and 50 lbs. pork & 15 bushells of — corn & 3 bushils of righ and 50 lbs. beef & four cord wood brought to the door and cut fite for the fire one cow & the youse of another cow to be kept winter and summer and youse of my hors and sley to ride to meeting and to find a doctor if needed and my wife to have liberty to move to anay other place if she shall choose it but her wood not to be found except she shall live in my house, all the above mentioned to my wife to be performed yearly by my exec'rs during her natural lifetime.
- 6) I give my 3 daghters all remainder of my household stuff or goods equally to be divided between them and Hannah to improve the fore rooms in my house after my wife's deces till the sd. Hannah shall marry and no longer then the East End of my house to be my exec'rs. but if Hannah shall live single and should come to want then my estate to support her as long as she shall live.
- 7) Said son Aaron to be execr.
signed April 21, 1779

Aaron Clough

Ezra Merrill

Aaron "

Stephen "

Feb. 24, 1781, presented for probate before Benjamin Greenleaf

THE THIRD GENERATION

Inventory of household goods to the amount L 393-9-3 follows in detail, because this list is indicative of the values of many articles at the latter part of the eighteenth century. The original paper is preserved in the Probate Records at Salem, Massachusetts. No. 5648.

INVENTORY OF AARON CLOUGH

March 22, 1781

Yeoman

appraiser in silver money, Feb. 27, 1781.

Apparil Best Blew Coat, 18 S; a lite coulered Coat, 12 S; other blew Coat, 12 S. to the meanest lite coulered coat, 5 S; to a Brown jacket, 12 S; to a black jacket, 12 S; to a lite coulerd jacket, 8 S; to three old jackets, 8 S; to the best Briches, 9 S; to four pair of old Briches, 8 S; to a pair of shirts, 1 L, 4 S; to a Hankercheif, 3 S. to his hats, 15 S; to his wigg, 6 S; to Stockings, 12 S; to a Bible, 5 S; to other books, 1 L, 10 S; to a gold Neklance, 2 L, 8 S; to a Drussell Gownd, 18 S. to a chence gownd, 12 S; to a grogrum Gownd, 18 S; to a woollen gownd, 6 S; to a quilted Selune Coat, 18 S; to a quilted Stuff Coat, 9 S; to a quilted woollen coat, 6 S; to two single coats, 6 S; to a black Cloak, 18 S; to a black apron, 6 S; to a luse gownd, 1 L, 6S; to two woollen aprons, 2 S; to a black Handkercheif and an old one, 3 S; to two caps, 3 S; to two old Shifts, 6 S; to a pair of linnen Shifts, 18 S; to a Rideinghood, 1 L; 4 S; to a pair of bed blankets, 18 S; to two other Bed Blankets, 9 S; to a pair of Sheets, 1 L, 10 S; to a cotton and Linnen sheet, 18 S; to five tow and linnen Sheets, 15 S; to two tow & linnen Bolster cases, 2 S; to three Pillow cases, cotton and linnen, 5 S; to three tow and linnen Pillow cases, 3 S; to a bed quilt, 9 S; to three old coverlets on the next best bed, 8 S; to the best Bed & Bedstead, 2 L, 8 S; to the next best bed & Bedstead, 2 L, 2 S; to the other Bed and Bedstead, 1 L, 16 S; to a linnen towel, 1 S; to woollen yarn, 12 S; to five Pewter Dishes, 12 S; to ten Pewter Plates, 10 S; to two Pewter Basons, 3 S; to a Pewter Point, 2 S; to five spoons, 1 S; to tin ware, 6 S; to two iron pots, and a Kittle, 15 S; to a frying pan, 6 S; to knives and forks, 6 S; to glass ware, 6 S; to Cheiney ware, 4 S; earthen ware, 9 S; to a box iron, 2 S, to heaters, 2 S; to two tramels, 12 S; to andiorns, 12 S; to fire Shovel, and tongs, 6 S; to a great iron and toasting iron, 6 S; to a two comb, 12 S; to stilyards, 5 S; to a iron chains 1 L, 7 S; to beatle & wedges, 3 S; to axes, 9 S; to handsaw, 2 S; to Spigimlet & hammer, 8 S; to two wash tubs, 4 S; to Pails, 5 S; to a wooden vottle, 1 S; to old iorn, 10 S, 5 d; to a half Bushel & Peck, 2 S; to yocks, stable and king, 6 S; to corn chists, 9 S; to leather, 2L, 8 S; to hides, 19 S; to a chist and Draws, 15 S; to a looking glass, 6 S; to a little looking glass, 2 S; to wollen and foot wheals, 9 S; to cards, 2 S; to clothes chists,

THE THIRD GENERATION

12 S; to a littel trunk, 12 S; to a round table, 6 S; two square tables, 6 S; to chairs, 18 S; to spetiecles, 1 S, 2 d; to a cane, 3 S; to Baskets, 4 S; salt mortar, 2 S; to two bowls, 1 S, 6 d; to cyder barrills, 1 L, 4 S; to dry casks, 6 S; to 7 Barrills of Cyder, 2 L, 4 S; to perk, 4 L; to beef, 3 S; shugar Boxes, 1S, 6 d; to saddle & pilyon, 4 S; pitchfork & rake, 3 S; horse chains, 5 S; Shears, 6 L; Indian Corn, 3 S; Rye, 18 S; wheat, 4 S; flax seed, 2 S; to tow, 3 S, 6 d; flax, 18 S; load and a half English hay, 3 L, 12 S; salt hay two loads and a half, 7 L, 10 S; to cops and pins, 2 S, 8 d; to half a cyder mill, 3 L, 5 S; i/2 pair Cart Wheels, 3 L, 12 S; 1/2 sled 3 S; to half pair of Plow irons, 9 S; to a loom, 1 L, 1 S; to Purtatoes, 1 L, 10 S; Tobacco, 15 S; Bushel of Salt, 6 S; bushel and 1/2 of beans, 6 S; Hops, 1 S; Settle, 2 S.; to one ox, 9 L; to 1/2 of ye cows, 15 L; 1/2 of younger Creatyres, 5 L, 4 S; to Homestead land about thirty two acres with ye buildings thereon, 142 L; About ten acres of land at Grapehill so called, 81 L; About 8 acres of salt marsh at Pages Ditch meadows, so called, 33 L, 12 S;

The Clough lot in the cemetery at Salisbury Plains contains the graves of Aaron and his two wives. Two headstones bear inscriptions, cut in crude letters, as follows:

Here
Lies Buri
ed ye Body
of Mr. Aaron
Clough. He died
Jan. ye 20th 1781
in ye 86 year of
His Age & His 2nd
wife Rebekah in
ye same grave
in Her 72nd year.

A small headstone reads:

Mrs.
Abigail Clough
Wife of Mr.
Aaron Clough
Died Jan. 26, 1743
Age 46

Abigail Moulton Clough, first wife of Aaron Clough was the granddaughter of Sobriety Hilton, and Sobriety was the daughter of Edward Hilton, one of the first settlers in New Hampshire, founder of Dover, New Hampshire in 1623.

THE THIRD GENERATION

CHILDREN OF AARON AND ABIGAIL (MOULTON) CLOUGH

108—MERCY	B. Oct. 22,	1721
109—Mary	B. Feb. 20,	1724. D. March 8, 1730
110—Abigail	B. June 17,	1726. D. April 2, 1730
111—Merriam	B. Feb.	1729. D. March 10, 1730
112—SARAH	B. Jan. 24,	1731
113—AARON	B. Feb. 18,	1733
114—Hannah	B. Sept. 28,	1735. M. John Brown
115—SIMON	B. April 20,	1738

CHILDREN OF AARON AND REBEKAH (BROWN) CLOUGH

116—Edward	B. July 30,	1746
117—Tabitha	Died young	

21—SAMUEL (Thomas, John) Born Dec. 5, 1680 at Salisbury, Mass. On Sept. 9, 1702 he married Sarah Robie who was born on April 19, 1679 at Hampton, N. H., the daughter of Henry Robie of Salisbury. They resided at Salisbury where Samuel helped to fight the Indians and was called "Sergeant."

Samuel died on Aug. 8, 1728 at the age of 48 years. He is buried in the Salisbury Plains Cemetery in a lot on the south side close to the wall, at some distance from the central Clough Lot. The headstones are crumbling, yet the inscriptions are legible both on the headstones and the low footstones. Beside the grave of Samuel are two children's graves; one a son, Samuel, and the other a granddaughter, Mehitabel. Both children died in 1736.

Widow Sarah was the administratrix of the estate. Two years later she married Ezekiel Morrill who died in a few months, on March 25, 1730. Sarah married her third husband, Capt. Jos. Taylor of Hampton, N. H. on Jan. 10, 1734.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH (ROBIE) CLOUGH

118—THEOPHILUS	B. Nov. 28,	1703
119—Eliphalet	B. Oct. 25,	1706 D. Dec. 26, 1706
120—ANNA	B. July 15,	1708
121—ABIGAIL	B. Nov. 22,	1711
122—SAMUEL	B. April 15,	1714

THE THIRD GENERATION

123—Daniel	B. June 6,	1716 D. Feb. 1, 1718
124—DANIEL	B. July 19,	1718
125—SARAH	B. Sept. 9,	1720
126—Mehitable	B. Dec. 29,	1723 D. March 27, 1736, buried in lot with her grandfather.
127—MIRIAM	B. Mar. 17,	1725
128—KATHERINE	B. Dec. 10,	1727

22—THOMAS (Thomas, John) Born Dec. 9, 1681 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 15, 1706 he married Mary Gile, older sister of Hannah Gile, the wife of his Cousin Jonathan 3. The Gile were a prominent family in Haverhill, Mass. Thomas and Mary resided in Salisbury where he was a shoemaker. He was a lieutenant in the militia at Salisbury. He died in 1749 and his estate was administered on Nov. 13, 1749. Mary died on Sept. 1, 1759.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARY (GILE) CLOUGH

129—Ephraim	B. Nov. 12,	1706. D. May 11, 1710
130—JEREMIAH	B. April 4,	1710
131—EPHRAIM	B. May 9,	1713
132—Martha	B. June 24,	1715
133—Mary	B. June 24,	1715. D. March 25, 1721
134—THOMAS	B. Jan. 28,	1717
135—ABNER	B. Nov. 28,	1720
136—Mary	B. April 11,	1723. D. March 25, 1726
137—EZEKIEL	B. Aug. 6,	1725
138—Hannah	B. ??	M. Hilton Woodman of Newbury, Mass.
139—Obadiah	B. Aug. 11,	1729
140—Mary	B. Aug. 19,	1732

25—EBENEZER (Thomas, John) Born April 27, 1691. His name is on the French War Rolls with a "Scouting Party" in 1712 for a service of two weeks in Capt. Nicholas Gilman's Company. He may have gone to Maine. An Ebenezer Clough is found in the history of the town of York in 1721 in the company of Capt. Harmon as a sentinel.

Later an Ebenezer is at North Yarmouth, Maine. Since no other Cloughs were in this vicinity, the possibility exists that this man settled on Royall River.

THE THIRD GENERATION

On pages 99-101 of "Ancient North Yarmouth, Maine, 1636-1936" by William H. Rowe we read : "Spring 1748 Indians and French infesting town. 21 May, Abraham Pettengill and Ebenezer Clough who had farms on the west bank of Royall River near Mitchell Garrison were taken. July 2, 1748 news of Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle reached the town. Each nation should surrender to the other, without ransom, all prisoners in their hands. 6 Oct. the schooner BRITANIA arrived in Boston Harbor from Canada and on board among the other prisoners were Ebenezer Clough and Abraham Pettengill." Ebenezer married Anna Webber. (Greeley Genealogy page 140) Mr. Rowe does not know where Clough came from.

CHILDREN OF EBENEZER CLOUGH OF NORTH YARMOUTH

Sarah	B. May 18,	1738 M. Mark Pettengill, son of Abraham on June 13, 1754.
Mary	B. June 14,	1741
Samuel	B. Aug. 15,	1742
Rhoda	B. May 13,	1744 (Probably died young)
Jacob	B. Aug. 7,	1746. D. Aug. 22, 1746
Isaac	B. Oct. 25,	1747
Ebenezer	B. Oct. 5,	1751
Patience	B. Dec. 15,	1754
Rhoda	B. April 12,	1761

Below is a story of the Revolution that may be the son of Ebenezer of North Yarmouth who had settled in Falmouth, a nearby township.

In 1775, at Fort No. 2 in Cambridge, Mass. was the 31st Regiment of Foot of Col. Edmund Phinney, the first one raised in Cumberland County, Maine.

Among those enlisting in Capt. David Bradish's Co. on May 12, 1775, were John and Ebenezer Clough, both of Falmouth. They were in and about town until July guarding the exposed towns on their own seacoast.

While arrangements were being made for the formation of the regiment the Battle of Bunker Hill was fought. On July 8, 1775 at 11,30 A. M. they started from Falmouth Neck and arrived at Cambridge Common on the 14th of July at 5 P. M., according to the detailed journal of one of the soldiers.

The average march was twenty miles a day, with a pay allowance of a penny a mile. During their entire service they saw no great nor decisive battles, but were proud of the time when they guarded the headquarters of

THE THIRD GENERATION

General Washington which was later known as the home of the Poet Longfellow in Cambridge.

Both Ebenezer and John had an order for a bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Oct. 28, 1775. It is believed that Capt. Braddish's Company returned home about this time.

26—ZACHEUS (Thomas, John) Born Feb. 17, 1692. He lived in Salisbury and was baptized there on Aug. 5, 1711. On Jan. 21, 1713 he married Sarah Page, the daughter of Joseph Page—3. They went to Kingston and their farm was a part of the town that was set off and called Poplin and is now Fremont, N. H. Zacheus owned land in Salem, N. H. and he was in Brentwood for a time, a parish that was set off from Exeter, N. H. in 1742, where he was a millwright. His wife died in "Brintwood" on May 19, 1764 and he died on July 30, 1757. Bequests in the will of Zacheus found on page 260, Vol. 20 Probate Records of New Hampshire in the Historical Library at Concord, New Hampshire:

1/2 estate to wife Sarah—real and personal

Son Jabez—20 shillings lawful money

Son Zacheus—1/2 estate (other half on Mother's decease)

Son Benjamin—1/2 estate (" " " " ")

Hanner Whitche dau. 15 pounds

Betty Morrill " 15 "

Sarah Sanburn " 15 "

Ruth Brown " 15 "

at 21 years

Tabitha Clough " 15 "

Judith Huntoon " 15 "

Grandson Moses, son of Jabez: 15 acres of land lying to the west of my said lands going to the said lands I gave his father when he shall arrive at age of 21 yrs. pay to

his sister Mary 7 pounds 10 shillings

" " Sarah 7 " 10 " at 21 years

" " Miriam 7 " 10 "

Wife Sarah and son Zacheus administrators

Dec. 15, 1752 Prob. Aug. 11, 1757

THE THIRD GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND SARAH (PAGE) CLOUGH

141—Benjamin	B. Aug. 18,	1716. D. Jan. 15, 1726
142—HANNAH	B. Aug. 31,	1718
143—Elizabeth	B. Dec. 28,	1720
144—JABEZ	B. April 24,	1723
145—Zacheus	B. Nov. 23,	1725. D. March 25, 1726
146—SARAH	B. March 1,	1728. M. Sanborn
147—RUTH	B. May 15,	1730. M. Enoch Brown and Joseph Hoyt
148—TABITHA	B. Jan. 1,	1733. M. Nathaniel Brown of Brentwood, N. H., March 2, 1754
149—JUDITH	B. Oct. 7,	1735
150—ZACHEUS	B. Sept. 26,	1737
151—BENJAMIN	B. May 25,	1740

27—ISAAC (Thomas, John) Born Jan. 24, 1693-4 at Salisbury, Mass. He married Sarah Swain (Swayne or Swaine) of Hampton, N. H., Jan. 25, 1720; marriage intentions were filed at Salisbury, Mass., Oct. 13, 1719. She was born in Hampton in 1689, daughter of William and Mary (Webster) Swain. Isaac died at Salem, N. H. Aug. 22, 1765 and his wife died Dec. 22, 1768, aged 79 years and both are buried at the old burying ground at Salem, N. H. near the Town House formerly the ancient meeting house, with stones to their memory still to be seen.

Their first home was in Salisbury where his father gave him land in 1723 and their first four children were born. Their first church affiliation was at the Salisbury Church on Oct. 3, 1725. A new home was established when his father Thomas in 1728 deeded to Isaac for natural affection, land "in the Fourth Division, so-called, formerly in the township of Haverhill, now Methuen, made out of the westerly end of said Haverhill **** by virtue of the gift and grant of my father-in-law, Mr. Samuel Gile, late of said Haverhill made to me in his last will and testament bearing the date of February 16, 1683 of one half of his Fourth Division lands ** excepting 40 acres which I reserve for my son, Jethro, where it may be least prejudicial to my said son, Isaac." These divisions were sections of the wilderness in a township which were allotted to settlers by the proprietors from time to time and this was the fourth set off from Haverhill. This land comprised all the land around

THE THIRD GENERATION

the Spicket River, a tributary of the Merrimack and included a large part of Methuen, Mass., and Salem, N. H. At that time the boundary between Massachusetts and New Hampshire had not been established.

Haverhill was a frontier town for seventy years and suffered heavily from Indian raids. Therefore settlers did not go far from the block houses with their families. The men often went to the meadows where the grass grew luxuriantly, and while one man stood guard with his gun ready, the others cut the hay which provided the main subsistence for their cattle. Lumber also attracted them and saw mills were many in this region, but not until the Indian wars had reduced the danger from hostile attacks did the men bring their wives and children to this locality. This was wilderness indeed. There was no organized town nor church there, although some dwellings may have been built by 1720. The Cloughs from Salisbury and the Kellys from Newbury were among the earliest settlers and their descendants are still residents of the town.

Since there is no mention of any buildings in any of the deeds of land to Isaac, it is probable he built his own house, which he later describes himself as a two-story dwelling, a salt box type with long sloping roof typical of other fourth division houses. The frames were of white oak and the huge beams in the finished rooms were exposed both in walls and ceilings. Since lime was little known, clay mixed with straw was daubed on the walls or a plaster made of ground clam shells. There were clay "pits" near the river the remains of which are still visible. The kitchen fireplace was so huge that the whole family might sit in the chimney corners on two forms or settles. Logs of cord wood length were burned on the hearth and thirty cords were considered sufficient for one winter's supply. Smaller fireplaces were in the other rooms. To the rear of the house rose a rocky hill afterward known as Clough's Hill and away to the south ran the thread-like Spicket River. Near the barn was a "casey" (Cache) or cave later built into the wall that surrounds the back yard. The old house burned about 1850 and was replaced by the present cottage type house built by 1856. By 1728 there was little danger from hostile Indians but about a mile away stood the garrison house made of heavy logs belonging to Lt. Ebenezer Ayer, formerly an Indian scout from Haverhill. Amid such surroundings the little family of Isaac and Sarah Clough began their life in the wilderness.

In one of the earliest recorded stories of early Salem, Isaac is spoken of as one "who figured conspicuously in parish affairs." That is a mild descrip-

THE THIRD GENERATION

tion for a man who helped to found two early churches, was one of the first selectmen during a time when town government was wracked by disputes and was a commissioned officer in the defense company of the little settlement. The first and nearest church was organized in Methuen and the meeting house completed in 1729 and on Oct. 29 of that year Isaac was one of twenty-four men who signed the covenant. A month later Sarah and other women were admitted. This arrangement soon became unsatisfactory because the parishioners had to go a long distance on foot over rough paths and in 1735 they were given permission by the Haverhill proprietors to form a new parish of their own, called the "Second Church in Methuen." The meeting house was erected in 1738 and formally dedicated in 1740 with Rev. Abner Bayley as minister. Isaac Clough signed the covenant of this church and his wife and many of his family were included in its membership.

For one hundred years Massachusetts had claimed almost all the territory of New Hampshire but with the rapid growth of the province the dispute over boundaries was taken up by the king in council. In 1740 he declared that the northern boundary of Massachusetts should be three miles distant from the north side of the Merrimack River from the Atlantic Ocean to Pawtucket Falls (Lowell) and then in a straight line due west until it met his Majesty's other governments. This line was surveyed in 1741 and is essentially the same today. But this settlement brought new troubles because parts of Haverhill, Methuen and Dracut were cut off from their local governments. The governor granted them a temporary government, calling these places Haverhill District, Methuen District, and Dracut District.

On April 21, 1742 the citizens of Methuen District (Salem) proceeded to the meeting house in Methuen which was eight miles from Haverhill to hold their first town meeting. Isaac Clough was one of the three selectmen chosen and served until 1744. He was also on the committee to divide the parsonage lots. On Jan. 3, 1743-4 a sum of money was voted for Rev. Mr. Bayley but for some reason the money was not collected. Public indignation threatened the selectmen with prosecution but finally the money was raised and the selectmen were not prosecuted.

The governor of New Hampshire granted a charter to the new town of Salem in 1750 and Isaac served as surveyor of highways in 1751, 1754 and 1755, constable and tax collector in 1759 and was called "Deacon" in 1758. He was known quite generally as "Lieut. Isic Clough" and gained this title in 1744 as a commissioned officer in the sixth regiment of militia in the pro-

THE THIRD GENERATION

vince of New Hampshire, the fifth Company of Methuen and Dracut, Capt. Richard Kelley commanding. He was also a petitioner for the quitclaim deed of the town in 1759. His homestead is still owned by the family.

In 1947 a Memorial service was held at his grave by members of the John Clough Genealogical Society and wreaths were placed by John Clough of Lisbon, N. H. on Isaac's grave and on Sarah's grave by Frank Williams of Marysville, Kansas, while the inscriptions on the stones were read by Daniel F. Lord and Robert S. Lord of Marblehead, Mass., all direct descendants.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND SARAH (SWAIN) CLOUGH

152—JOSIAH	B. Dec. 22,	1720 at Salisbury, Mass.
153—ISAAC JR.	B. Mar. 27,	1723 at Salisbury, Mass.
154—Mary	Bapt. Jan. 17,	1725 at Salisbury, Mass. Member of the First Church of Salem, N. H. May 8, 1748.
155—WYMAN	B. Oct. 4,	1726 at Salisbury, Mass.
156—JAMES	B. abt.	1732
157—WILLIAM	B. May 19,	1734, d. Aug. 21, 1798.

28—REBEKAH (Thomas, John) Born June 3, 1696 at Salisbury, Mass. She married Ichabod—4 Clough, son of Benoni—3 on Dec. 26, 1722. See ICHABOD—4 (54)

32—JETHRO (Thomas-John) Born June 26, 1705. M. June 14, 1733, Mary Dustin of Haverhill, Mass. He resided in Haverhill, Methuen, and Salem, N. H. Father Thomas in deed to son Isaac Nov. 11, 1728 reserved 40 acres in Methuen for son Jethro. This may have been land near Clough's Corner by the new bridge over the Spicket River, which he sold to Daniel Cressey in 1738. He owned other land in Salem near the Atkinson line, called Haverhill District at one time. This was incorporated in 1749 as Plaistow. Part of it was incorporated into Atkinson in 1767. In 1748 Jethro Clough was elected "Hog Reaf" in Haverhill District. In 1754 Jatharow Clough was elected to the same office in Salem, N. H. He was a soldier from Haverhill in the French and Indian War and went on the expedition to Fort Ticonderoga and Crown Point. His name was on the muster roll of Capt. Timothy Parker's Company July 26, 1756 at Fort Edward, a wooden fort near the Hudson River erected in May 1756 and on the muster roll of the company on the expedition

THE THIRD GENERATION

to Crown Point, Mar. 2, 1757. The name is spelled "Jethro Clugif" and "Jethrew Clugf." The return of the company April 2—Oct. 8 reported his death, at Crown Point in 1757.

His wife, Mary, was the granddaughter of Hannah Dustin, heroine of the Indian massacre. Her father was Nathaniel—3 Dustin (Thomas 2-1). She survived him and is in the list of grantees of the quitclaim deed of Salem. She is listed in the tax lists until 1767 and in 1768, Mary Clough, widow of Salem, N. H. gave a deed of land in Salem to Edward Ordway of Haverhill, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JETHRO AND MARY (DUSTIN) CLOUGH

158—Mary	B. Mar. 17,	1734-5, Bapt. Mar. 23, 1734-5
159—Nathaniel	B. Dec. 27,	1736
160—Ebenezer	B. Feb. 18,	1738
161—David	B. Feb. 18,	1739-40
162—Hannah	B. Feb. 10,	1741-2
163—Thomas	B. Dec. 8,	1743
164—Lydia	B. Dec. 24,	1744
165—Elizabeth	B. June 4,	1747
166—Ruth	B. Mar. 24,	1749
167—Timothy	B. July 3,	1751

(Note) Records of the children of Jethro are uncertain. David may have lived in Haverhill, Mass. Two of the daughters may have married in the vicinity of Salem, N. H.

33—TABITHA (Thomas, John) Born Sept. 3, 1707 at Salisbury, Mass. She married Phineas Flanders of Salisbury. Her children are on the church records of Salisbury for June 2, 1754.

CHILDREN OF TABITHA CLOUGH AND PHINEAS FLANDERS

I—Betty Flanders	B. Jan. 22,	1745
II—Hopkin Flanders	B. Nov. 7,	1746
III—Moses Flanders	B. May 18,	1749
IV—Anne Flanders	B. Feb. 26,	1751
V—Phineas Flanders	B. April 30,	1753. D. March 20, 1754

THE THIRD GENERATION

34—RUTH (Thomas, John) Born Sept. 11, 1711 at Salisbury, Mass. On Nov. 17, 1730 she married Capt. John Webster of Kingston, N. H. He was the son of John Webster-4-3-2-1. He was born at Salisbury on April 28, 1709.

CHILDREN OF RUTH CLOUGH AND JOHN WEBSTER

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---|
| I—John Webster | B. 1745. | M. Rebecca Dearborn of
Kingston. 8 Children. |
| II—Stephen Webster | B. ? | M. Hannah Pettingill |
| III—Israel Webster | B. ? | M. Elizabeth Rolf in 1775.
8 Children |

36—JEMIMA (Samuel, John) Born May 28, 1681 in Amesbury, Mass. On Dec. 31, 1707 she married Samuel Fowler of Salisbury, the son of Philip Fowler who was born on Oct. 23, 1685. They resided in Amesbury. Jemima is mentioned in her father's will.

CHILDREN OF JEMIMA CLOUGH AND SAMUEL FOWLER

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--|
| I—Ebenezer Fowler | B. Aug. 8, | 1709 |
| II—Elizabeth Fowler | B. Sept. 23, | 1712. M. Thomas Celley, Jan. 6,
1732. |
| III—David Fowler | B. Aug. 30, | 1715. M. Sarah Celley, Mar. 8,
1738. |
| IV—Hannah Fowler | B. Aug. 14, | 1717 |
| V—Samuel Fowler | B. July 18, | 1722 |

37—HANNAH (Samuel, John) Born 1785 at Amesbury, Mass. On Dec. 5, 1705 she married John Hunt of Amesbury. He was a "Snowshoe Man" in 1708. He died about 1732. Hannah is mentioned in her father's will.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND JOHN HUNT

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--|
| I—Jacob Hunt | B. Sept. 8, | 1706 |
| II—Sarah Hunt | B. Aug. 15, | 1708. M. Peter Clough, son of
Samuel Clough—3 (168) |
| III—Judith Hunt | B. Jan. 25, | 1711 |
| IV—Anna Hunt | B. Nov. 26, | 1713 |

THE THIRD GENERATION

V—Hannah Hunt	B. July 7,	1716
VI—John Hunt	B. Dec. 21,	1718
VII—Abner Hunt	B. Jan. 2,	1721

38—SAMUEL (Samuel, John) Born Feb. 14, 1688 at Amesbury, Mass. He was a farmer. In his will Samuel—2 mentioned that his father, John Clough—1, had willed "a considerable estate to his two sons, Samuel—3 and Ebenezer—3." Each of these grandsons received one half of all the land that John—1 owned in Amesbury.

Samuel—3 was married on Dec. 12, 1706 to Mary Blaisdell of Amesbury. A tradition has been passed down among the descendants of Samuel—3 that probably between 1736 and 1740 Indians attacked his home. The four older children were living elsewhere, but Mercy, John, Thomas, Elizabeth and Ebenezer and their parents were probably massacred. No records remain of these seven Cloughs.

The tradition is told that Jemima was hidden in a churn and a small boy, probably Jonathan, was concealed within a tall clock. The Indians discovered these little children and carried them away captives to their village and treated them kindly. Years later, when an epidemic threatened to exterminate the inhabitants of the Indians' village, a friendly squaw returned the two children to Amesbury. Perhaps they found a home with their oldest brother, Peter Clough.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY (BLAISDELL) CLOUGH

168—PETER	B. Oct. 25,	1707
169—ANNE	B. March 23,	1709
170—MARY	B. Oct. 12,	1710. M. Ebenezer Currier
171—SAMUEL	B. Feb. 6,	1715
172—Mercy	B. April 15,	1717. Killed by Indians
173—John	B. March 16,	1721. Killed by Indians
174—Thomas	B. March 12,	1724. Killed by Indians
175—JONATHAN	B. Jan. 26,	1726. Living in 1745
176—Elizabeth	B. June 26,	1728. Killed by Indians
177—JEMIMA	B. April 6,	1730
178—Ebenezer	B. Feb. 20,	1735. Killed by Indians

THE THIRD GENERATION

39—EBENEZER (Samuel, John) Born Jan. 19, 1689. He was living in 1709 when his father died and he was willed his father's blacksmith tools.

40—ELIZABETH (Samuel, John) Born April 23, 1793. On Oct. 7, 1714 she married Samuel Hunt, son of Edward and Ann (Weed) Hunt, and brother of John Hunt, the husband of her sister Hannah. He was born on Oct. 3, 1790. They resided in Amesbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND JOHN HUNT

I—Jonathan Hunt	B. May 3,	1715
II—Nathan Hunt	B. Sept. 4,	1716
III—Nehemiah Hunt	B. Aug. 25,	1718
IV—Samuel Hunt	B. Nov. 21,	1721
V—Daniel Hunt	B. April 12,	1723
VI—Affier Hunt	B. May 20,	1725 (Daughter)
VII—Ebenezer Hunt	B. Aug. 2,	1727
VIII—Isaiah Hunt	B. Nov. 15,	1730
IX—Hannah Hunt	B. Oct. 7,	1734
X—Zehedel Hunt	B. Nov. 14,	1736 (Son)

41—DAVID (Samuel, John) Born May 17, 1696 at Amesbury, Mass. David was "Ensign" David Clough. In the Colonial Militia, the color bearer was called, Ensign, an officer of the rank of second lieutenant. On Nov. 25, 1718 he married Elizabeth Blaisdell from the same family as Martha Blaisdell, the second wife of John Clough. Ralph Blaisdell—3 was the tavern-keeper in Salisbury, father of Martha, and great-grandfather of Elizabeth. David and Elizabeth had seven children before Elizabeth died. On June 1, 1743 he married Mehitable (Gould) Worthen, the widow of Charles Worthen and daughter of Joseph and Abigail Gould. Four more children were added by this marriage.

David died in May and his will was probated on July 4, 1757. Mehitable died on Aug. 3, 1766 at the age of 50 years. Their burial lot is in the Union Cemetery at Amesbury. The inscription on his headstone reads:

Here Lies Interred
Ens. David Clough

THE THIRD GENERATION

Who Departed this Life
May ye 8th, 1757
In ye 61st Year of his Age.
Depart my friends
Dry up Your Teers
I must lie here
Till Christ appears

The will of David is copied at Salem, Mass. in the Probate Court Records. (No. 5655) His inventory lists four beds and a trundle bed. Also mentions clothing, looking glasses, sheets, pillowcases, napkins, tablecloths; all willed as David desired, although in all probability the linens had been woven by his wives and daughters. Also listed were chests, chairs, pewter, plates, platters, bowl, 2 pitchers and earthenware; articles of household use. His looms, cattle, swine, sheep, farming tools and land indicated a prosperous family living. Such documents prove that the property belonged to the head of the family to be disposed as he wished. The wife seems unable to claim even the household furnishings that she had used all of her married life. David distributed them among his daughters in his own masculine manner, as the law permitted him to do. He inherited the home of his father, "The Buttonwoods."

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ELIZABETH (BLAISDELL) CLOUGH

179—ELIZABETH	B. Nov. 12,	1719
180—MERRIAM	B. Feb. 14,	1722
181—Mary	B. June 11,	1724. D. 1736
182—DAVID	B. May 22,	1726
183—Sarah	B. Aug. 1,	1729
184—Rachel	B. Oct. 15,	1731. D. 1736
185—John	B. Oct. 1,	1733. D. July 15, 1736

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND MEHITABLE (GOULD, WORTHEN) CLOUGH

186—ELIJAH	B. April 25,	1744
187—Mehitable	B. June 13,	1745
188—JOHN	B. May 26,	1747
189—MOLLY	B. Feb. 15,	1750

THE THIRD GENERATION

THE BUTTONWOODS

Among the leaves of the Milon O. Cluff books, the statement was found that Samuel—2 Clough and his son, Samuel—3 lived at Clough Hill in Amesbury, Mass., now called The Buttonwoods. This homestead was given to his son by John—1 Clough who provided each of his children with land either in Salisbury or Haverhill or Amesbury.

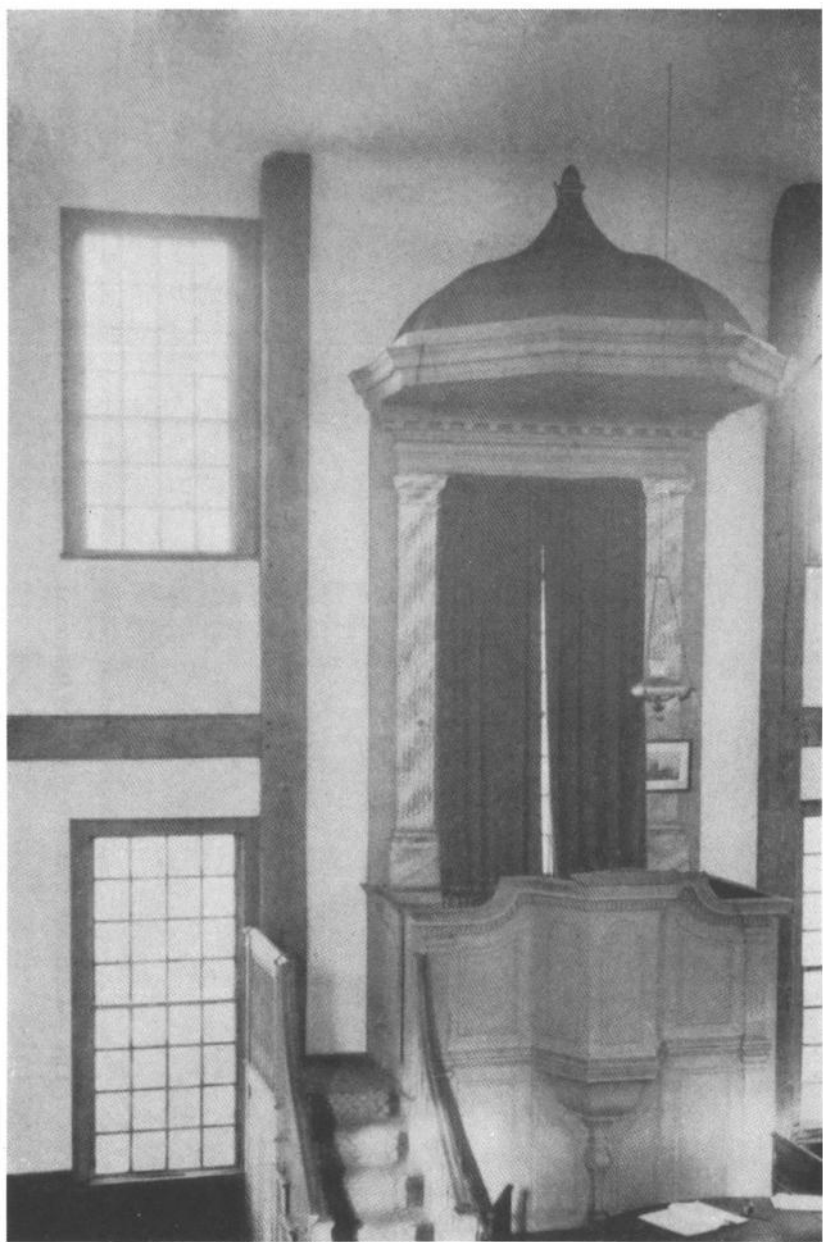
If a dictionary is consulted the information will be found that in New England the Sycamore tree was called a buttonwood, because of small knobs like buttons that appear on the bark of the trunk and limbs of the trees.

About the middle of April, 1950 a friend drove for the editor to Merrimac and with Cousin Jane S. Clough and a companion who knew the many intricate highways of that vicinity, we drove along the bank of the Merrimack River south of the town of Merrimac perhaps two miles to Amesbury, and turned left up a gradually rising road. Inquiry along the way revealed that the former race track, now a riding school, was the site of The Buttonwoods. Here we saw a plateau surrounded by oak, not sycamore trees, and rising still higher was a ridge that was doubtless Clough Hill in a former century.

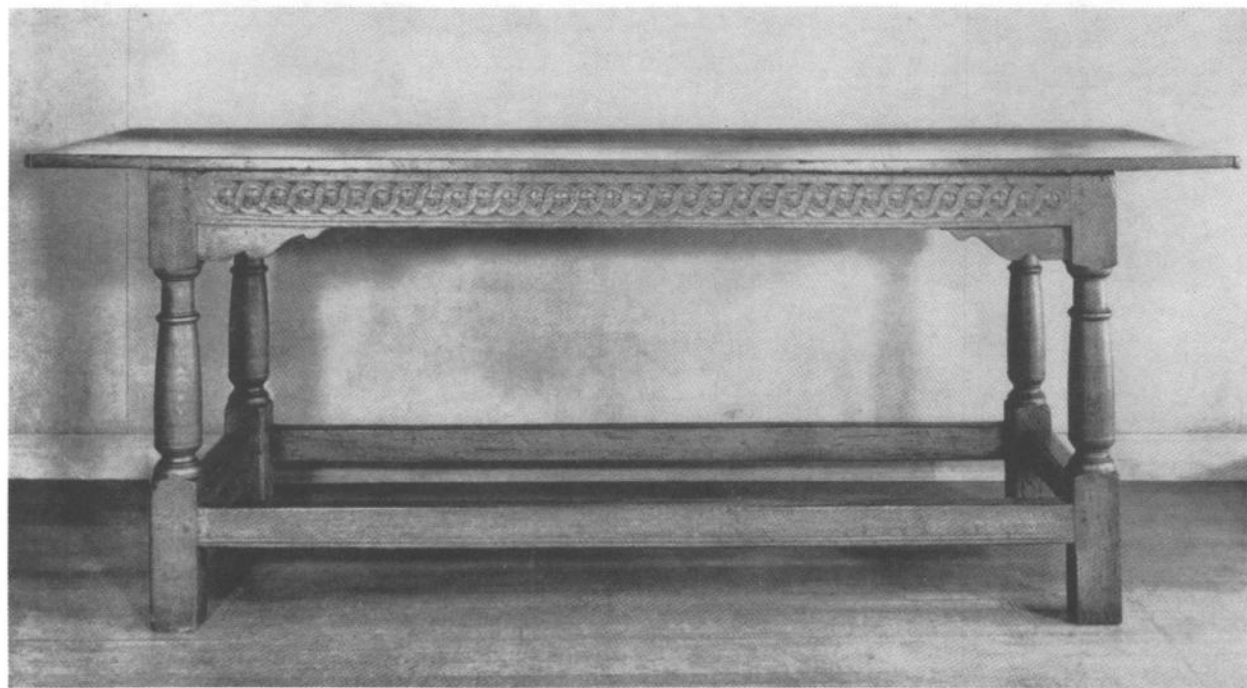
The Buttonwoods must have been a clearing in 1680 when Samuel Clough built his home and his blacksmith shop on this site. From an historical paper we read that this was known as "Indian Ground" by the early settlers. Arrows and other Indian relics are frequently discovered in the soil and it is recorded that an Indian village was there before the white men arrived. Possibly this Indian village was depopulated when the fatal pestilence swept throughout the coastal region and left the land desolate, about 1615.

If the members will reread pages 120-121 of the Clough Book, the story about the raid by the Indians will become increasingly vivid since the spot is now located. As the editor looked about this terrain, she shuddered as she imagined the horror of that massacre of her ancestors although two centuries in retrospect. So many raids were suffered in Amesbury and Haverhill during that period of Queen Anne's and King William's Wars that exact records of their dates are not recorded. Possibly the Indians rightfully resented the presence of white settlers upon their former hunting grounds. If they did cherish such a grudge, then the tale about the return of Jemima and Jonathan by the friendly squaw is all the more remarkable.

NOTE — The above article was published in THE CLOUGH BULLETIN, the official organ of the John Clough Genealogical Society, in 1950.



THE PULPIT IN ROCKY HILL MEETING HOUSE



THE SALISBURY TABLE AT THE WADSWORTH ATHENEUM IN HARTFORD, CONN.

THE THIRD GENERATION

THE SALISBURY TABLE

The story about the first communion table that was used in the first meeting house in Salisbury was related by Mrs. Frances Pettengill, Historian of Salisbury, Mass. This table was a trestle type and was constructed by a local carpenter without doubt, although its origin is unknown and no mark upon it indicates the name of its maker. That the person who designed and made this piece was an expert in his craft is proved by the hand carved pattern on a cross piece of the frame beneath the projecting top. On the side that faced the congregation was this pattern of interlocking circles, said to represent eternity, and within each circle was a rosette of four petals resembling a clover leaf. A comparison with other early trestle tables indicated that its period is not later than 1660. The top is seven feet, five inches long and about three feet wide.

When the first meeting house at Salisbury was razed and a new church edifice was erected about a century ago, a load of relics was sold to a dealer in Exeter for eight dollars, the table valued at two dollars of the entire price of the load. Sometime later the famous collector, Wallace Nutting, paid \$600.00 for the table, but was persuaded to sell to a customer for \$700.00 and the table was sold again for an additional \$150.00.

Years passed and Wallace Nutting found the table listed for sale in an antique shop in New York City and this time he paid \$1600.00 for the piece. Mr. Nutting kept this table as long as he lived. In his third book about early furniture, he states that this Salisbury Communion Table is the most important table in this country, and a picture of it may be seen among the group of tables in Mr. Nutting's book.

After the death of its owner, the table was placed in the Woodworth Athaneum in Hartford, Connecticut where it is insured for \$15,000.00.

Chapter VI

THE FOURTH GENERATION

The offspring of John and Jane Clough numbered two hundred and thirty-seven souls at the beginning of the fourth generation. The menace of Indian raids had decreased, although the long French and Indian Wars were still to be fought before the interior wilderness could be safe for settlement. However, the townships were being surveyed as far north as Lake Winnepesaukee and the pioneer spirit was strong among the grandsons of John Clough. Titles to farms in Kingston often overlapped because of the unorganized surveys by Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Young men preferred to go inland to the fertile valleys around the lakes rather than dispute land claims in the courts.

A number of the Cloughs enlisted in the companies that fought the Indian wars, several gave their lives. This generation furnished many men for the Revolution, many of them enlisting in several campaigns. The wives and families of these patriots frequently were living in cabins on hillside farms where privations must have taxed their endurance heavily.

To appreciate the actual contribution that this generation gave to the country one should read the town histories where each family settled. Hundreds of acres of cultivated fields were developed, mills were erected, highways built, bridges constructed over streams and churches and schools were established. Wherever the Cloughs made their homes, there they always participated in the religious and civic affairs of the township. They were average people and at times certain of them fell into unfortunate situations. One man was murdered, serious accidents befell others, children died frequently, and occasionally a man was called into court. This fourth generation makes interesting reading in the development of an American family.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

44—BENJAMIN (Benoni, John, John) Born Sept. 25, 1694 at Salisbury, Mass. No vital or church records have been found about this first child of Benoni and Hannah, yet he may have survived in Kingston.

45—ICHABOD (Benoni, John, John) Born June 29, 1697 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 20, 1722 he married his cousin, Rebekah, daughter of Thomas—2 Clough (28). They lived in Kingston, N. H. and the name, Ichabod, is on the first list of voters in the town in 1727. Ichabod signed the petition to the Assembly in New Hampshire that asked that East Kingston Parish be made a separate town. Also, his name is on the list of men who petitioned the Assembly on October 11, 1730 for a grant of land which was to be five miles north and five miles south of Amoskeag Falls in the Merrimack River. (N.H.S.P.Vol.IX) East Kingston was made a separate township in 1738. The exact date of the death of Ichabod is not recorded, but his will was probated on Jan. 29, 1746. A copy is on file in the N. H. Historical Library at Concord. Elijah, eldest son, was appointed executor.

LEGACIES IN ICHABOD'S WILL

"I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Rebekah Clough the following part in my Dwellinghouse Namely the forerroom next to the street, the back Chamber, and a little Pantry Room that is parted off from the kitchen to be improved (used) by her as long as she shall be my widow, as also the improvement of the one Third part of my Orchard (This bequest is underlined) & also one Third part of my homestead Lands, also one Third part of my barn as long as she shall live my widow, she having free liberty of passing and repassing through the other part of my said homestead Lands as she shall find needful for her in order to her Improving her third part of said homestead lands in aforesaid. And also, all my Corn, flax, & Wool & all provisions I have by me as also Eight Barrels of Cyder & the Barrels, the Barrels to be of the best I have in my Cellar, as also two of my cows & a yearling Heifer & Six Sheep & one of my swine and all of my household goods to her own to be Disposed of by her to whom & as she pleases.

Item to my Son Elijah I give and bequeath the remaining part of my Dwellinghouse, $\frac{2}{3}$ of the barn while his Mother lives. Also all of my outlands lying in Kingston which I purchased & which belonged to the Right of Joseph Clough late of Kingston.

Item To my Two Sons, Zaccheus & Jonathan, I will & bequeath the sum of twenty-five pounds in Lawful money of this Province of Tenor to each of them to be paid by my Son Elijah as soon as they shall arrive at the age of twenty-one years.

Item to my daughter, Martha, the sum of twelve pounds at the age of Eighteen Years or at marriage in before that time.

CHILDREN OF ICHABOD AND REBEKAH CLOUGH

190—ELIJAH	B. June 5,	1724
191—ZACHEUS	B.	1725

THE FOURTH GENERATION

192—Ezekiel	B. Aug. 15, 1726. D. 1743
193—ELISHA	Bap. Nov. 5, 1727 (K.F.C.R.)
194—David	Bap. May 10, 1730. D. Feb. 14, 1731 (K.F.C.R.)
195—JONATHAN	B. Nov. 8, 1731
196—Ruth	B. 1733. D. 1745
197—Hannah	Bap. Nov. 16, 1735. D. 1744
198—MARTHA	Bap. Aug. 13, 1738. D. 1762

46—NATHAN (Benoni, John, John) Born February 1, 1700 at Salisbury, Mass. On October 22, 1722, he married Rachel Brown, born August 15, 1702 at Kensington, N. H., the daughter of William (Benjamin, John) and Ann (Heath) Brown. Perhaps as early as 1702 William Brown built his home in Kensington on Horse Hill Road, changed to the "South Road" after 1737. In 1724 William Brown built a new house and Nathan and Rachel Clough lived in the older house on the farm. On page 237 of the History of Kensington by Rev. Roland D. Sawyer, "Ensign Nathan Clough lived on Horse Hill Road that extended from Hampton Falls to East Kingston, N. H. It was an Indian Trail from Kingston Pond to the Hampton River and the whitemen used it. This was the oldest used way in town at Kensington Plantation, laid out in 1669." Nathan was a selectman in 1747. His name is found upon several petitions, one of them to make Hardy-Lovering Road in the West Division a public way, this road running out upon Horse Hill Road near Queen's Bridge. Another petition objected to paying 100 pounds of the salary of Rev. Fogg. A third petitioned for a tavern to be licensed at Hampton Falls in 1733. Because the house was not reputed to be managed legally by former tavern keepers, this petition was dismissed. These references to data found in N. H. State Papers proves that Nathan was an active citizen of Kensington. For a time Nathan and Rachel lived in Hampton Falls after Rachel's brother, Ensign Brown, died and his widow married Nathan Tuck and they carried on the farm of William Brown.

Nathan was a Scout in the Indian Wars and was called, "Ensign Clough." He died on July 23, 1752 and Rachel died on March 2, 1772. In her will she directed, "My estate to maintain my father."

THE FOURTH GENERATION

EXCERPTS FROM THE WILL OF NATHAN CLOUGH

Nathan Clough of the Parish of Kensington in the Province of New Hampshire In New England Yeoman—

I give and bequeath to my well Beloved wife Rachel Clough my Great Room and the Chamber and Garret over Said Room and half the Sellar under my Newhouse and half my Sellar under my old house and half my barn and half my Orchard & and the one half of my home place in Kensington my said wife to have the Improvement of all that I have Given her During her widowhood and at her death or day of Marriage all the above mention Particulars to Go to my Son William Brown Clough and I give my Said wife all my Moveables within Doors Except what I shall dispose of hereafter in this Will and I give my Said Wife my mair (Mare) & furniture Belonging to said mair & to all my Stock of Cattle & Sheep Excepting four Sheep and four Lambs and I give my Said Wife two Swine and all the personal Estate that I have Given and shall mention hereafter I give my said wife to Dispose of as she shall think proper as Also I give my said wife one half of my husbandry Tools of all Sorts 2dly I give and bequeath to my Son William Brown Clough all my Land and Buildings Laying and Standing in the Parish of Kensington to Enter into Possession of all Excepting what I have Given my wife at my death & at her death or day of Marriage my said Son William to enter into Possession of all the Real Estate that I have given her the improvement of And I give my said Son William my lower Lot or Piece of Land Laying in Nottingham which I Purchased of Rice Rowel and I give my said Son the one half of all my husbandry Tools and all my money by me and Due me and I order my Son William to pay all of my Debts of all sorts and I give my said Son four Sheep & four Lambs and one Swine 3dly I give and bequeath to my Son Winthrop Clough the one half of my Lot of Land Laying in Nottingham which I purchased of Mathew Neley and I give my Said Son the one half of all my right in Chichester Divided and undivided and I Give my said Son the one half of all my right in Barnstead Divided or undivided and I Give my Son my Newest Gun and one pair of Snoe Shoes 4thly I give and bequeath to my Son Benjamin Clough the one half of my Lot in Nottingham that I bought of Mathew Neley & the one half of all my Land in Chichester and the one half of all my Land in Barnstead and I give my said Son my Oldest Gun and a pair of Snoe Shoes 5thly I oblige all my estate to Maintain my father the one half of the time During his Natural Life 6thly I order my Exce to pay unto his two Younger Brothers one hundred pounds a piece money old tenor when they shall become of the age of twenty-one years 7thly & I do make Constitute & appoint my Son William Brown Clough to be my Execut to my Last Will and Testament—

7th day of March 1752 in the 25th Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George the Second

INVENTORY OF NATHAN CLOUGH

Dec. 18, 1752

Kensington

Jonathan Dow & Theophilus Page Appraisers

To the house and barn and all Land Lying in

Kensington

Pounds 3500

To land Lying in Nottingham

700

To Land Lying in Barnstead

100

To Land Lying in Chichester

100

To Cattle, Sheep, Swine & horse

390

To Husbandry Tools

72

To 2 Guns

20

To Loom & tacking Belonging

20

To beds & Bedding & Other Household Goods

297-10

To Weaving Cloaths

80-10

5260-20

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Land in Chester Nov. 2, 1724 bought
 Land in Chester April 22, 1725 bought
 Land in Hampton February 9, 1726 bought
 Land in Hampton February 26, 1729 bought
 Land in Hampton March 3, 1729 and Buildings
 Liberty to Nathan Longfellow to erect mill dam & join same to Clough's
 land in Hampton Feb. 26, 1730
 Hampton Lands & building to John Treadwell, Dec. 13, 1732
 Barnstead bought of Jabez Smith Dec. 13, 1732
 From Benoni Clough of Salisbury, Mass. land in Hampton, Dec. 30, 1734
 Land in Chichester from Samuel Conner, May 28, 1744
 Land in Chichester from Rice Rowell, Dec. 18, 1746
 Land in Nottingham from Mathew Neley Dec. 15, 1748

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND RACHEL (BROWN) CLOUGH

199—Lydia	B. May 3,	1726. Not in the will.
200—WILLIAM BROWN	B.	1728
201—NATHAN	B. April 8,	1730
202—Stephen	B.	1732. Not in the will.
203—Nehemiah	B. Feb. 14,	1734. Not in the will.
204—WINTHROP	B. Feb. 2,	1736
205—BENJAMIN	B. Nov. 1,	1737
206—Rachel	B. April 30,	1743. Not in the will.
207—Anne	B. Sept. 28,	1745. Not in the will.

47—EZEKIEL (Benoni, John, John) Born May 24, 1702 at Salisbury, Mass. On May 19, 1725 he married Sarah Brown, daughter of William and Ann (Heath) Brown and the sister of Rachel Brown, the wife of his brother, Nathan Clough of Kensington, N. H. Ezekiel died soon after his marriage and his widow married Samuel Eastman of Kingston, N. H. on Nov. 7, 1728. Ezekiel had no children.

49—NEHEMIAH (Benoni, John, John) Born April 18, 1706. He married Kesiah Clough who died on May 28, 1733. Nehemiah died on June 2, 1733. They had no children. This was the time when the "Kanker Qunisy" was epidemic in Kingston and probably Nehemiah and Kesiah were victims.

50—JOSEPH (Benoni, John, John) Born Aug. 25, 1708 at Salisbury, Mass. On May 6, 1731 he married Susanna Reeves of Salem, Mass., the daughter of Cocherel and Elizabeth Reeves of Salem. Susanna was born on March 16, 1712 and died in Nov. 1773. Joseph died on April 13, 1776 at Salem, Mass.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SUSANNA (REEVES) CLOUGH

208—JUDITH	B. April 28,	1732
209—JONATHAN	B. Feb. 17,	1734
210—SUSANNA	B. March 10,	1735. Died Sept. 1, 1767
211—Hannah	B. Oct. 2,	1736. Never married
212—ELIZABETH	B. Dec. 8,	1737.
213—Lydia	B. Jan. 14,	1739. Never married
214—SARAH	B. Feb. 15,	1740
215—NEHEMIAH	B. July 3,	1741
216—JOSEPH	B. March 22,	1742
217—BENJAMIN	B. Sept. 28,	1744
218—Jacob	B. Jan. 3,	1746. Died young
219—Eunice	B. Jan. 9,	1747. Never married
220—John	B. March 1,	1749
221—DAVID	B. Dec. 19,	1750
222—JACOB	B. Jan. 24,	1753

51—JACOB (Benoni, John, John) Born June 5, 1710 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 29, 1736 he married Mehitable Flanders (Flanders Gen. page 42). They resided at Salisbury and then at Chester, N. H. In her father's will Mehitable was bequeathed — "one bed & bedstead, bedding, one sute of curtins, chaires, loom & tackling, puter, one wheel, wooden and earthen ware, chest and two potts, kittle & Frying pan, tramill & shovell, tub, two tables, three sheep, a looking glass, a box of iron, and tablelinnin." She was listed as Mehitable Clough, one of the children of Thomas & Katherine Flanders who had already received a portion of the estate.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND MEHITABLE (FLANDERS) CLOUGH

223—Sarah	B. Dec. 25,	1736. Not in the will
224—Hannah	B. Jan. 19,	1740
225—Judith	B. July 31,	1742
226—Thomas	B. Jan. 15,	1744. Not in the will
227—Zilpah	B. about	1746

52—JUDITH (Benoni, John, John) Born July 5, 1712 at Salisbury,

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Mass. On Feb. 16, 1744 she married Jacob Thompson of Ipswich, Mass. They resided at Salisbury, Mass. She was admitted to the 2nd church, Oct. 3, 1742. Jacob was born on April 30, 1703 and died in 1776 at Ipswich, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JUDITH CLOUGH AND JACOB THOMPSON

I—Hannah Thompson Bap. Nov. 11, 1744 at Salisbury

II—Rhoda Thompson Bap. Aug. 19, 1750 at Salisbury

53—ANN (John, John, John) Born Dec. 25, 1701 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 8, 1730 she married Nathan Gould of Amesbury, Mass. who was born on April 20, 1796, son of Samuel and Sarah (Rowell) Gould, his second marriage

CHILDREN OF ANN CLOUGH AND NATHAN GOULD

I—Ann Gould B. Nov. 13, 1730 (Salisbury 2nd C. R.)

II—Nathan Gould B. Feb. 1, 1732

55—SUSANNA (John, John, John) Born Dec. 19, 1704 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 7, 1725, she married Isaac Griffin in Kingston, the son of John and Susanna (Brown) Griffin, born on Dec. 21, 1699. They resided at Kingston, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SUSANNA CLOUGH AND ISAAC GRIFFIN

I—Phebe Griffin Bap. Jan. 26, 1726 at Kingston

II—Isaac Griffin Bap. Sept. 26, 1731

III—Elizabeth Griffin

IV—Mary Griffin Bap. Aug. 4, 1734

57—SARAH (John, John, John) Born Nov. 6, 1706 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 3, 1727 she married Ephraim Hoyt, son of Thomas or Ephraim Hoyt. He was married three times. He resided in Hampton Falls where he joined the church on Dec. 6, 1716. Sarah died before 1754.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND EPHRAIM HOYT

I—William Hoyt Bap.

M. Sarah Smith of Exeter

THE FOURTH GENERATION

He was a Revolutionary
soldier.

II—Hannah Hoyt	B. Feb. 5,	1730. M. Joshua Abbott, Feb. 20, 1753. D. Before 1767
III—Reuben Hoyt	B. March 21,	1733
IV—Sarah Hoyt	B. Aug. 8,	1735. M. Benj. Smith of Exeter in 1754
V—Ephraim Hoyt	B. Feb. 28,	1738 D. Before 1767
VI—Mary Hoyt	B. Jan. 28,	1740. M. —Richardson
VII—Benjamin Hoyt	Mentioned in the will.	
VIII—Lydia Hoyt	Bap. Jan. 15,	1744. M. Joseph Smith of Exeter.

58—JOHN (John, John, John) Born July 5, 1708 at Salisbury, Mass. On Feb. 14, 1734 he married Tabitha Welch, dau. of Samuel Welch. She was born on March 10, 1709 at Kingston, N. H. She was admitted to the Kingston church on Feb. 27, 1730. Brentwood was set off from Exeter in a parish and no person by the name of Clough was on the list of voters at that time. A daughter, Hannah, was born in 1741, probably at Salisbury, Mass. The date of the death of Tabitha is not on record. On October 19, 1750, John married Abigail Kimball. On April 5, or 15, 1759 he married Mary Sayer. He was living in Brentwood in 1743 or perhaps before that year. His son, Amos, was born there. John died before March 21, 1787. With his will, dated March 14, 1782, is an inventory of his estate, dated June 19, 1787. He mentioned his wife, Mary, and 11 children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND TABITHA (WELCH) CLOUGH

228—Lydia	B. Nov. 7,	1734. D. Nov. 29, 1735 at Salisbury
229—JOHN	B. April 17,	1736
230—LYDIA	B. June 20,	1738
231—HANNAH	B.	1741
232—AMOS	B. Feb. 27,	1742
233—NATHAN	B.	
234—JOSEPH		
235—BENJAMIN	B. May 29,	1750

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ABIGAIL (KIMBALL) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-------------|----|------------------------------------|
| 236—Richard | B. | 1751. He may have gone to
Maine |
| 237—SAMUEL | B. | 1752 |
| 238—Tabitha | | |

59—ELIZABETH (John, John, John) Born July 6, 1710 at Salisbury, Mass. On July 6, 1738, she married Nathaniel Colby—4 of Amesbury, Mass. and of Newton, N. H. She joined the Amesbury church on Oct. 14, 1744. Elizabeth died at Newton on Aug. 26, 1771.

60—ELEANOR (John, John, John) Born Oct. 25, 1712 and bap. on April 12, 1713, at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 22, 1732 she married Samuel Welch—3 of Ipswich, Mass. They resided at Kingston, Pembroke and Suncook, N. H. and removed to Bow, N. H. in 1770. After the death of Eleanor in 1794 Samuel married a widow, Rachel Elliott. He died at Bow at the age of 112 years on April 5, 1823.

CHILDREN OF ELEANOR CLOUGH AND SAMUEL WELCH

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------|
| I—Eleanor Welch | B. | 1733 |
| II—Jonathan Welch | B. Bap. May 15, | 1735 |
| III—Samuel Welch | B. Bap. June 29, | 1738 |
| IV—Reuben Welch | B. Bap. Feb. 15, | 1740 |

62—ELISHA (John, John, John) Born May 14, 1717 at Salisbury, baptized on Jan. 2 or June 8, 1718. He married on Oct. 2, 1740 Mary Welch of Kingston, a sister of Tabitha Welch, the wife of his brother John. He resided at Kingston and in North Yarmouth, Maine for a short period in 1740. In 1760 the name of Elisha appears upon a petition with Elisha, Jr. and "sundry citizens" at Bow, N. H. about tax rates; and upon another petition in 1782 for a ferry between Dunbarton and Chester across the Merrimack River. Bow, N. H. was granted in 1727 by Gov. Benning Wentworth and named Bow because of a bow or bend in the river that was within the limits of the grant. On Feb. 2, 1763, Elisha shared in the estate of Richard Long, his maternal grandfather. He moved to Bow, N. H. about 1760, and resided on the lot opposite the old meetinghouse.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

In the town books of Bow, Vol. 3, "On March 11, 1767 Elisha Clough was made a committee to examine the accounts." Samuel Welch, his father-in-law, was elected a selectman at the first town meeting, the population of the town then being 187 persons. In a deed, dated June 5, 1764, Elisha Clough and Samuel Welch of Suncook, later of Bow, to Jonathan Moulton of Hampton, N. H. is mention that both Samuel Welch and Elisha Clough shared in the estate of the late Richard Long in Salisbury, Mass., grandfather of John Clough of Brentwood, N. H., and Eleanor Clough, wife of Samuel Welch of Suncook, N. H. and proves the residences of these Cloughs. Elisha signed the Association Test in Bow. On Oct. 7, 1774, Elisha of Bow sold to David Quimby his land in Hawke and land he bought of the commoners in Kingston, N. H. All of his children were born in Kingston, N. H. except Tabitha, who was born in Hawke, N. H. (N.H.S.P. Vol. IX, p.213-214.)

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND MARY (WELCH) CLOUGH

239—ELIZABETH	Bap. March 14,	1741 (K.V.R.)
240—MARY	B. June 13,	1743. Bap. June 19, 1743
241—ELISHA, JR.	B. May 12,	1745
242—RICHARD	B. Sept. 1,	1747
243—JONATHAN	B. Oct. 8,	1749
244—LEVI	B. About	1750
245—Martha	Bap. July 21,	1751
246—Ann	Bap. Feb. 24,	1754
247—DAVID	B. About	1756
248—Tabitha	B. March 27,	1760. M. Samuel Hoyt of Chester, N. H. May 27, 1784

64—BENJAMIN (Cornelius, John, John) Born April 23, 1716, baptized in Greenland, N. H. Married on March 13, 1746, Elizabeth Smith. A daughter, Joanna, born May 31, 1747. Married on May 18, 1753, Mary Sanborn, born Jan. 22, 1724. Died Aug. 11, 1767. Married on May 6, 1779, Joanna Young. He lived in East Kingston, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MARY (SANBORN) CLOUGH

249—Tabitha

THE FOURTH GENERATION

250—CORNELIUS	B. Jan. 19,	1755
251—BENJAMIN	B. June 7,	1757
252—Elizabeth	B. April 1,	1760
253—Mary	B. Aug. 13,	1763 (K.V.R.)

66—ANNA (Cornelius, John, John) Born Jan. 3, 1724. She married on Sept. 15, 1748, Edward Sleeper. They had five children (K.V.R.)

69—CALEB (Caleb, John, John) Born June 23, 1708 at Salisbury. He married on Nov. 27, 1728 Abia Thompson of Salisbury. They removed to Kingston, N. H. and in the Kingston Church Records it is stated that July 1, 1744, Abia Clough, wife of Caleb, dismissed from the 2nd church in Salisbury. "1752, Feb. 3rd at a meeting of ye Ch'h by adjournment from Janry 22nd Voted that Each Member Pay three Shillings & Six Pence for the Support of ye Lords table this year by the first of March Next & Three Shillings & Six Pence more by the first of July — Voted also that Ch'h release Abia Clough the wife of Caleb fourteen Shillings that was due from her for the last two years."

Caleb was on the list of those who drew lots in Warner, N. H. in 1738 (Vol. 1, p. 2, O.S.S.), and was a proprietor of Warner though he did not live there. He was also in the French and Indian War, enlisted on March 20, 1760 and was discharged on Oct. 23, 1760 at Fort No. 4.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND ABIA (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

254—JOSIAH	B. Aug. 27,	1729
255—Dorothy	B. Dec. 22,	1730
256—Elizabeth	B. Nov. 20,	1732
257—MARY	B. Feb. 2,	1736
258—Thomas	B. April 7,	1738
259—DAVID	B. Feb. 8,	1740. Bap. March 10, 1740 (Records of 2nd Church of Christ, Peter Coffin of Exeter, Pastor, in Kingston)
260—CALEB	B. Jan. 24,	1742 (K.V.R.) 1742 (K.C.R.)

THE FOURTH GENERATION

70—JOSHUA (Caleb, John, John) Born Jan. 16, 1709 at Salisbury, Mass. He married in 1731, Hannah Flanders (Dau. of John-Stephen) born April 16, 1710. She was a sister to Jacob Flanders who married Mercy—3 Clough, the daughter of John—2 Clough. He was a cordwainer, living in South Hampton in 1749 when he and Hannah sold land to Tanzin—3 Flanders.

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA AND HANNAH (FLANDERS) CLOUGH

261—Abiah	B. Dec. 30,	1731. Died Oct. 30, 1735
262—EZEKIEL	B. May 19,	1735
263—Lydia	B. April 12,	1740

71—HUMPHREY (Caleb, John, John) Born Nov. 16, 1723 at Kingston, N. H. Baptized March 26, 1749. He married on March 8, 1748, Hannah Daniels of Salisbury and they resided in South Hampton, N. H. On the French and Indian War Rolls (N.H.S.P.) it is recorded that Humphrey Clough served in a Scouting Party under Capt. John Goffe for 26 days in April and May, 1746. On the rolls of the Revolution of Massachusetts Humphrey Clough of Sandown, was enrolled a private in Capt. Jeremiah Gibson's Co., Col. John Nixon's Regt., service 2 mos. 26 days from May 10, 1775. He received a bounty coat at Winter Hill on Dec. 25, 1775. He went to Rhode Island on July 13, 1779 in Col. Hercules Mooney's Regt.

CHILDREN OF HUMPHREY AND HANNAH (DANIELS) CLOUGH

264—William	Bap. March 26,	1749
265—Benjamin	Bap. July 21,	1751
266—Sarah	Bap. Nov. 7,	1756

73—EZRA (Joseph, John, John) Born June 24, 1709. Bap. Oct. 21, 1711 at Kingston. About 1735 he married Mercy—3 Stewart of Rowley, Mass., dau. of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Johnson) Stewart of Rowley (Byfield), now Georgetown, Mass. Her father was an inn-holder; her elder brother, Robert, settled in Kingston, N. H. Mercy was born Oct. 26, 1715 and died March 10, 1756. Ezra then married Bethia Doty of Byfield on March 15, 1759. He resided at Kingston and Byfield.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF EZRA AND MERCY (STEWART) CLOUGH

267—Betty	Bap. May 2,	1736 at Kingston, N. H.
268—Mary	Bap. Sept. 11,	1737
269—Ebenezer	Bap. Dec. 10,	1738 at Byfield, Mass. D. March 24, 1749 of a Throat Ailment.
270—NATHANIEL	Bap. Aug. 31,	1740
271—EZRA	B. about	1741
272—Elizabeth	Bap. July 3,	1748. D. March 15, 1749 of a Throat Ailment.
273—EBENEZER	Bap. April 5,	1752
274—MERCY	Bap. Aug. 18,	1754
275—SAMUEL	Bap. March 8,	1761
276—Amos	Bap. May 9,	1762

74—MERCY (Joseph, John, John) Born April 15, 1711 at Kingston, N. H. Bap. Oct. 21, 1711. On Nov. 25, 1731 she married Andrew Webster (John—4—3—2—1) B. Nov. 12, 1710, son of John and Sarah (Greeley) Webster of Salisbury and Kingston, N. H. Andrew was a brother of John Webster who married (No. 34) Ruth (Thomas, John) Clough. He was appointed guardian of Tabitha, sister of his wife, when her parents died in 1732.

CHILDREN OF MERCY CLOUGH AND ANDREW WEBSTER

I—Child Webster	D. July 15,	1732
II—Joseph Webster	Bap. Oct. 28,	1733 at Kingston
III—Joseph Webster	Bap. Oct. 2,	1737
IV—Mary Webster	B. Sept. 7,	1740
On Dec. 10, 1742 Andrew Webster married Prudence Weare.		

78—JOSEPH (Joseph, John, John) Born July 4, 1717 at Kingston, N. H. Intentions of marriage (Salisbury Records) July 17, 1742 to Mary Blake of Hampton, N. H. They resided at Salisbury. Joseph died at Crown Point on Aug. 18, 1756, a soldier in the French and Indian War. Administration of his estate was granted to his wife on Feb. 28, 1757. His will is filed at the Probate Court in Salem, Mass. (No. 5665)

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MARY (BLAKE) CLOUGH

277—JOSIAH	B. March 4,	1743
278—Miriam	B. Dec. 11,	1747
279—WINTHROP	B. Jan. 30,	1749
280—Mary	B. Feb. 3,	1751
281—JOSEPH	B. April 3,	1753
282—Bette (Betsey)	B. April 3,	1755
283—JACOB	B.	1759

81—REUBEN (Joseph, John, John) Born Nov. 13, 1721 at Kingston, N. H. He was baptized on June 3, 1722. (K.C.R.) At the time of the death of his parents his Uncle Cornelius was appointed his guardian and probably he lived in his home where several of the children died three years before this time of the throat distemper. Reuben married but the name of his first wife is not recorded. In 1764 the township of Sandown was set off from Kingston and Reuben lived there. On Oct. 17, 1767 he married Mrs. Henry Huse (N.H.V.R.) The following year "Ensign" Reuben Clough and his wife Mary Clough settled the estate of Israel Huse. Later the family removed to Warner, N. H.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND CLOUGH

284—JOSEPH	B. 1751 at Sandown, N. H.
285—REUBEN	B. 1754 at Sandown, N. H.

(NOTE. The two brothers, Joseph and Moses—3 named their sons Joseph and Reuben. Confusion of the descendants has resulted. After careful research, the references by Hoyt's "Old Families" and Milon Cluff, genealogist, have been accepted as the correct data.)

82—OBADIAH (Joseph, John, John) Born Feb. 1, 1723 at Kingston, N. H. On Feb. 17, 1747 he married Sarah Wadleigh at Kingston, N. H. Obadiah died on March 29, 1756. Sarah married Edward Eastman on Jan. 5, 1757.

CHILDREN OF OBADIAH AND SARAH (WADLEIGH) CLOUGH

286—Judith	Bap. Sept. 4,	1748 at Kingston, N. H.
287—Sarah	B. Jan. 24,	1750
288—Mary	B. March 22,	1753

THE FOURTH GENERATION

85—LOVE (Joseph, John, John) Born about 1729 in Kingston, N. H. She married John Ring of Salisbury, Mass., son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Brown) Ring of Newbury, Mass., who was born July 7, 1729. John and Love resided at Salisbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF LOVE CLOUGH AND JOHN RING

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------|
| I—Daniel Ring | B. Feb. 10, | 1753 |
| II—Elizabeth Ring | B. Aug. 29, | 1755 |

88—JONATHAN (Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 14, 1714 at Salisbury, Mass. He went to Thompson, Conn. with his father and joined the church there in 1739. He settled in Belchertown, Mass. where he owned a farm and he died in Belchertown in 1810.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND _____ CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 289—Timothy | B. about 1770 in Thompson, Conn. |
| 290—John | B. ?? |

89—HANNAH (Jonathan, John, John) Born Jan. 31, 1718 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 15, 1741 she married Benajah Adams of Pomfret, Conn.

90—TIMOTHY (Jonathan, John, John) Born Feb. 21, 1720 at Salisbury, Mass. On Oct. 27, 1743 he married Mary Washburn at Middletown, Conn. Descendants of Timothy and Mary are eligible for membership in the Mayflower Society and the lineage is given for Mary Washburn. Consult the Washburn Book by George T. Washburn at Historical Libraries.

John Washburn was bap. July 2, 1597 at Bengeworth Parish, Worcester, Eng. John Washburn—2, bap. Nov. 26, 1620. Came to Massachusetts on April 3, 1635. John Washburn—2 married Elizabeth Mitchell, dau. of Experience Mitchell and Jane Cook, the dau. of Francis Cook who came to Plymouth, Mass. on the Ship Mayflower in 1620.

Joseph Washburn—3 married Hannah Latham, dau. of Robert Latham and Susannah Winslow. Susannah Winslow was the daughter of John Winslow and Mary Chilton. John Winslow came on the Ship Fortuna in 1621. Mary Chilton came on the Ship Mayflower in 1620.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Joseph Washburn—4 married Hannah Johnson. Mary Washburn—5 married Timothy Clough—4 on Oct. 27, 1743.

Timothy Clough bought land in both Middletown and Stafford, Conn. and lived at both places, finally in Stafford in 1749. In a deed from Jacob Wilson to Timothy, he is mentioned as a resident of Middletown on July 24, 1749.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND MARY (WASHBURN) CLOUGH

291—JONATHAN	B. April 26,	1748
292—Seth		
293—ITHAMER	B.	1749 or 1750
294—Modecai	B. Sept. 26,	1757. D. Dec. 19, 1775
295—Elijah	B. Aug. 24,	1759. D. Jan. 16, 1776
296—URIAH		

91—LYDIA (Jonathan, John, John) Born May 20, 1721 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 13, 1737 she married Nehemiah Cady of Mortlake or Pomfret, Conn. His father was Ezekiel, son of Nicholas Cady who came from England, a minor, with William Knapp in 1630 and settled in Watertown, Mass. In 1648, Nicholas married Judith Knapp, the daughter of William and resided at Groton and Cambridge, Mass.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND NEHEMIAH CADY

I—Lois Cady	B. Aug. 6,	1737. M. Samuel Foster of Douglass, Mass.
II—Bette Cady	B. June 3,	1739. M. Thomas Goodale. 2 children
III—Jonas Cady	B. March 14,	1741. D. Dec. 5, 1750
IV—Nehemiah Cady	B. Sept. 9,	1743
V—Lydia Cady	B. July 6,	1745. M. Joseph Harris
VI—Mercy Cady	B. Nov. 21,	1747
VII—Patience Cady	B. Jan. 10,	1749. M. Jonathan Foster of Douglass, Mass.
VIII—Thankful Cady	B. July 20,	1752
IX—Timothy Cady	B. Oct. 4,	1755. Resided in Stephenton, N. Y. 2 children
X—Ebenezer Cady	B. Oct. 19,	1761. Resided in Brooklyn, N. Y. 13 children

THE FOURTH GENERATION

92—EPHRAIM (Jonathan, John, John) Baptized Jan. 12, 1724 at Thompson, Conn. He joined the church at Thompson in 1738. In 1744 he married Mary Johnson, the daughter of Nathaniel Johnson of Stafford, Conn. His marriage was not proved until the will of Nathaniel Johnson was discovered in 1951.

Ephraim bought land in Stafford and his eleven children were born there. Ephraim was at Belchertown, Mass. before 1770 where he became an active patriot during the Revolution. He was a deacon in the church in 1776. His war record reads as follows: Ephraim Clough, Private. Cap't. Jonathan Bardwell's Co., Col. Elisha Porter's reg't. Enlisted Sept. 22, 1777. Discharged, Oct. 11, 1777. Service 25 days. Travel included; Roll dated, Belchertown; also Capt. Gideon Stebbin's Co., 4th. Hampshire Co. Service 3 days at Northampton, in June 1782, suppressing the mob; reported as belonging to the Alarm list; Roll dated Belchertown. (See page 649 Mass. Soldiers & Sailors of the Revolutionary War.) Proof that Ephraim was a resident of Belchertown, Mass., after 1771 also reads as follows: Centennial Address 1876, Easthampton, Mass., by Lyman — Belchertown War Records. Page 89.

"Jan. 16. 1775 Belchertown Honors the tax requisition of the first Provincial Congress (see page 22) Feb. 9, 1775, Appoints her first committee of Safety and passes a vote of support to that committee, which shows that toryism was at a discount here (see page 39). The committee consists of the following persons: Daniel Smith, Nathaniel Dwight, Joseph Bardwell, Isreal Cowles, EPHRAIM CLOUGH, Ebenezer Moody, Benjamin Morgan, Oliver Bridgeman.

Committee of 1776 — Isreal Cowles, Benjamin Morgan, Wm. Kentfield, Joseph Bardwell, N. Dwight, Col. Caleb Clark, Ebenezer Warner, Moses Harmon, Daniel and Joseph Smith, Dea. EPHRAIM CLOUGH, Capt. Z. Eddy, Lieut. Jos. Graves.

Committee of 1778 — Capt. John Cowles, Lieut. James Walker, Benj. Morgan, EPHRAIM CLOUGH, Moses Harmon.

Belchertown War Records — Page 94 — May 8, 1780. The town chose a Committee from each company "to bring to an average the service that has been done in the war by each company. These were the committeemen; West Co., Dea. Joseph Smith, Dea. EPHRAIM CLOUGH."

The earliest deed that is recorded in his name conveyed land to his son, Jonathan on March 30, 1776, "For Love and Affection." In 1778 he deeded

THE FOURTH GENERATION

land to his son, Benjamin and later to his other sons. He sold land in Belchertown in 1782, 1783 and 1792. His son, Amassa, returned to Belchertown from Hebron, N. Y. and received a deed of his father's farm in 1796 with an agreement that he would support both Ephraim and Mary for the remainder of their lives.

Ephraim died at Belchertown on July 15, 1804. (Old Stone Church Records). "Widow Mary Clough, relict of Deacon Ephraim Clough died March 15, 1808 age 81." (Congregational Church Records, Belchertown)

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND MARY (JOHNSON) CLOUGH

297—JONATHAN	B. April 25/6, 1748
298—JOSEPH	B. Oct. 7, 1749
299—EUNICE	B. Aug. 29, 1751
300—BENJAMIN	B. June 30, 1753
301—AMASSA	B. about 1755
302—Luther	B. Dec. 24, 175?. Died young.
303—LUTHER	B. Dec. 14, 1760
304—MARY	B. April 20, 1763
305—ABEL	B. March 8, 1765
306—SUSANNA	B. April 18, 1767
307—HANNAH	B. March 23, 1769
308—CALVIN	B. Feb. 1, 1771
309—EPHRAIM	B. about 1773

The following copy of the will and inventory of Nathaniel Johnson proves that Mary Clough was his daughter.

WILL of

NATHANIEL JOHNSON TOWN of STAFFORD, DATE - 1760 #1244

In the name of God Amen, this 20th day of November A.D. 1759. I, NATHANIEL JOHNSON of Stafford, in the County of Hartford and Colony of Connecticut, being weak in Body, but of a sound Disposing memory and Mind, Thanks be given to God, therefor calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die. Do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament and in the first place Recommend my Soul to God that Gave it and my Body to the Dust to be Buried in Decent and Christian Burial at the Descretion of my Executor, Nothing doubting but to receive the same again at the General Resurrection by the Mighty Power of God and is to such Wordly Estate it has pleased God to Bless me with in this Life, I

THE FOURTH GENERATION

dispose of in the following manner that my just Debts and Funeral Charges be paid out my Doar Moveables.

Item 1—I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife MEHITABLE, the whole of my household moveables that are within Dores to her own Dispose and the use of half an acre of land which I purchased of Lieut. Daniel Blogget, Lying near my Son Nathaniel, and the use of my Mare, one Cow and 5 sheep so long as she shall live.

Item—I give and bequeath to my daughters MARY CLOUGH, LYDIA WILLSON, HANNAH HALL, and to Abel Johnson, Mehitable Johnson and Sarah Johnson, my grand children to each of them Ten Shillings, Lawful Money a piece to be paid out Doar Moveable Estate by my Executor hereafter named.

Item—I give and bequeath to my son NATHANIEL JOHNSON, the half acre of land above described to him, his heirs and assignors for Ever after the Death of his said Mother, he paying to my son JOHN JOHNSON, Five Pounds, Lawful Money within one year after the death of his Mother.

Item—I give and bequeath to my Sons SETH JOHNSON, JOHN JOHNSON, and NATHANIEL JOHNSON, the whole of my out Doan Moveables, Moneys, Lands and Notes for Money or other specified, except what is before Disposed by this Instrument to be Equally divided between them and I do hereby Constitute and appoint my Son, SETH JOHNSON, my sole Execitor to my last Will and Testament and what is witness on this and the other lines of this paper, I pronounce and Declare to be my last Will and Testament the day and year before written.

Nathaniel Johnson

Nathaniel Johnson's will Entered 4th day of March 1760 Accepted and ordered to be recorded and kept on file

INVENTORY OF NATHANIEL JOHNSON'S ESTATE

A true Inventory of all and Singular, the goods, Chattlea and Credits of Mr. Nathaniel Johnson, Deceased, Presed at Stafford, on the 15th day of February 1760, by Jacob Green and John Phelps and Zebulon Webb, Under this the following:

To Half acre of Land, 2 Cows at four pound, Heifer, 1 Horse, 9 sheep. 1 pillar, 1 bolster, 1 feather bed, 1 bed quilt, 1 coverlet, 1 ditto; 1 blanket, 1 flannel sheet, 4 pairs of linen sheets, 1 tablecloth, 2 pillar scarfs, 2 towels, 1 Bolster, 2 pillers. a loose coat, 1 mixt. cloattle, 1 mixt. cloth coat, 1 comblet coat. 1 mixt. cloattle wescot. 1 brown coat, 1 pr. leather briches, 1 pair brown stockings, 1 pr. blue stockings, worsted cap. 1 caster Hat. 1 ditto., 1 pr. shoes, 1 great Bible, 1 leonette book, 2 books, 1 book, 1 ditto, 1 book, 1 ditto, 2 pewter platers, 1 ditto, 1 ditto, 6 pewter plates, 1 ditto, 1 Tea Pot, 1 pewter Poriger, 1 Basen, 1 ditto, Silver Spoons, 4 Tin pans, 1 tin cup, 1 ditto, 1 tin pan, 3 quart cups, 1 pint cup, 2 glass bottles, half a set of Tean Dishes, one Winking Glasses, half pint bottle, looking glass, 1 wooden roundlet, 1 black wescot, a flannel shirt, 1 old bell, 1 old spinning wheel, one half barrel, one little tub

Total) 30- 10- 9.

One Note on Peabody Mosely, Containing Four Pound and Ten Shilling Lawful money, payable the first day of May 1760.

One Note to Seth Johnson, Containing Twenty-Nine Pounds, Three Shilling and two Pence, payable the first day of April 1763.

One Note on Ephraim Clough the Content is: 1 good Cow and one good stear 3 years old, part to be delivered on the first day of March in the year 1763 — Brass Kettle — Iron Tonnard, Iron Ditto, Frying Pan, Trawell, 1 fire pail, tongs, a hatchet, one tray, one ditto, one ditto, one chest with Mirror, one table, one ditto, one chest, one churn, 2 knives and forks, 6 black chairs, 1 ditto, 3 chairs, 2 bed sheets, 2 bed steds, one chest, 2 bed covers, 2 half hodshes, shears, sheep shiese, side saddle, augers, one auger, pierce bitt, small Iron barr, 2 meal tubs, 6 cider barrels, 2 dry casks, one meal chest, one old medling line.

Inventory 38- 10.... 2

March the 4th, A.D. 1760

This Inventory was Probated into County and Accepted.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

94—JOHN (Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 11, 1727, at Thompson, Conn. On May 9, 1751 he married Susanna Wilson at Stafford, Conn. and resided there.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SUSANNA (WILSON) CLOUGH

310—Eunice	B. Aug. 29,	1751
311—SARAH	B. July 17,	175?
312—Urma	B. March 21,	175?
313—Hannah	B. ?	Died June 5, 1773
314—Susanna	B. March 24,	1758. D. Dec. 7, 1761
315—John	B. Feb. 7,	1760. D. Nov. 20, 1762
316—Joseph	B. Oct. 29,	1761

95—RUTH (Jonathan, John, John) Born April or Aug. 23, 1730 at Thompson, Conn. She remained unmarried and she deeded her part of her honored father's estate on Feb. 23, 1783.

96—OBADIAH (Jonathan, John, John) Born Feb. 18, 1731 at Thompson, Conn. On July 31, 1755 he married Elizabeth Whitmore and they resided at Thompson, Conn. About 1759 he married Betty Whitmore. Obadiah was a soldier in Co. 9 in 1776 with the rank of Lieutenant. He was a representative of Thompson in the state legislature.

CHILDREN OF OBADIAH And ELIZABETH (WHITMORE) CLOUGH

317—EBENEZER	B. Nov. 23,	1755
318—Tamison	B. Feb. 11,	1757

CHILDREN OF OBADIAH AND BETTE (WHITMORE) CLOUGH

319—Jonathan	B. May 9,	1760
320—Willard	B. Feb. 22,	1762. D. June 19, 1776
321—AARON	B. March 9,	1765
322—Mary	B. March 9,	1767
323—Sarah	B. Sept. 10,	1769
324—DAVID	B. Sept. 14,	1771

THE FOURTH GENERATION

97—ELIZABETH (Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 11, 1732 or 1733 at Thompson, Conn. On June 8, 1756, she married James Blass who died in 1776 at New Rochelle, New York. Elizabeth married a second husband named Kilburne. She died on June 26, 1803.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND JAMES BLASS

I—Elizabeth Blass	B. Sept. 24,	1757
II—Joseph Blass	B. Sept. 29,	1759
III—Smith Blass	B.	1762. D. in 1840
IV—James Blass	B. March 27,	1764. M. July 27, 1797, Rowena Kellogg (Dau. of Amos Kellogg). She died Sept. 9, 1849, aged 75 years. James died on March 26, 1812 at Seaford or Alford, Mass.
V—Salome Blass	B.	1766
VI—Eliza Blass	B. Nov. 30,	1769. She married a Harrison and a second husband, William Murphy.
VII—Anne Blass	B.	1772. D. 1802. Married Ephraim Hubbard at Egremont, Mass.
VIII—Jesse Blass	B. Nov. 10,	1775 at Hebron, Conn.

98—SARAH (Moses, John, John) Bap. June 19, 1720 at Salisbury, Mass. On April 20, 1757 she married John Haseltine (Hoyt, page 551).

99—MOSES (Moses, John, John) Bap. June 19, 1720. Probably Moses went to Falmouth, Maine where he married Rebecca Graves March 25, 1741. Falmouth First Church records: Moses Clough and Rebecca Graves, his wife, admitted May 30, 1742. Probably he was a soldier in Capt. Marston's Co. in the French and Indian War in 1762.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND REBECCA (GRAVES) CLOUGH

325—REUBEN	B. about	1742
326—Esther	B.	1746. M. David Stickney, Jr.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Nov. 13, 1766. D. Oct. 20,
1776.

327—John	B.	1748
328—Sarah	B.	1752

100—REUBEN (Moses, John, John) Born in 1721 in that part of Kingston that was set off and named Sandown. On Dec. 5, 1744 he married Love Sanborn at Kingston by Rev. Joseph Secombe, a famous clergyman of that vicinity.

Love was born in Kingston on June 10, 1726, the daughter of Jonathan and Theodate Sanborn. Probate records (Vol. VI, page 564, N. H. St. P.) state that in his will in 1760, Jonathan Sanborn bequeathed to his daughter, Love, wife of Reuben Clough, 100 pounds, a considerable bequest to a woman in those days.

They lived in Sandown where Reuben was a prominent citizen.

Copies of records of Sandown in the Office of the Secretary of State at Concord, N. H. show that Reuben was frequently elected a selectman or parish clerk for the town. The meeting house that was built in 1770-1774 and standing in 1950 in its original construction is mentioned on the books with several interesting items, recorded by Reuben. In July, 1774, at a town meeting: "To see if the Parish will collor the meeting house. To see if the Parish will have two pews. To see if the Parish will build Galires on the Back Side of the Meeting House and on Each Side of the Pulpit."

In 1756, Reuben records as Parish Clerk: "To see if the Parish will raise 40 pounds for schooling and passed in the negative." "To see if the Parish will raise 30 pounds for schooling and passed in the negative." "To see if the Parish will give Mr. Cotton anything, passed in the negative." Mr. Cotton was the minister. However his wood was corded at his door at \$4.00 per cord, "every man his share."

"Sargent Reuben Clough's mark for cattle and other cretues is a crop of the Left Ear and a slit in the middle of the Same Ear."

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND LOVE (SANBORN) CLOUGH

329—Mary	B. May 17,	1745 at Sandown, N. H.
330—THEODATE	B. May 19,	1747. Hoyt, Vol. 2, page 818. (H.C.R.)

THE FOURTH GENERATION

331—JONATHAN	B. Jan. 21,	1749
322—Joanna	B. April 15,	1751
333—Love	B. April 6,	1753
334—Reuben	B. March 17,	1755
335—REUBEN	B. March 10,	1756
336—Dole	B. April 23,	1758. D. April 22, 1764
337—Joseph	B. April 6,	1760. D. May 28, 1764 (N.H.V.R.)
338—BETTE	B. March 5,	1762. M. John Colby (Hoyt, Vol. 2, page 685)

110—MERCY (Aaron, John, John) Born Oct. 22, 1721 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 1, 1743 she married Enoch Brown, son of Jonathan Brown of Kensington, N. H. These two families intermarried frequently. The Brown Family was prominent in Kensington.

Mercy and Enoch had one son, Enoch, who married Elizabeth Page and their son, Jonathan, went to Maine in the early 1800's. He attended Bowdoin College, became a teacher and finally settled on a 100-acre farm in Freeman, Maine, which is still in the possession of the Brown Family. He was a member of the Legislature and of the Constitutional Convention in 1819. His descendants are living in Iowa.

I—Enoch Brown B. Nov. 20, 1752

112—SARAH (Aaron, John, John) Born Jan. 24, 1731. On Sept. 6, 1753, she married John True of South Hampton, N. H.

113—AARON (Aaron, John, John) Born Feb. 18, 1733 at Salisbury, Mass. About 1761 he married Mehitabel Gould Shed. Aaron was a private in Capt. Stephen Merrill's Co. of Salisbury, Col. Caleb Cushing's Regt. that marched on April 20, 1775 to the alarm when the news of the Battle of Lexington reached Salisbury. This service proves the response of New England men to the move by the British on April 18 and 19, 1775. Aaron returned home in 3½ days, as all these volunteers did from the "Lexington Alarm." He joined the expedition to Crown Point when General Burgoyne invaded the Hudson Valley in the summer of 1777. He served the town of Salisbury as selectman from 1772 to 1777 and again in 1784. The meeting house of the West Parish was seventy years old and in need of repairs. A town meeting was called on

THE FOURTH GENERATION

January 18, 1785 at which, "It was put to vote to see if the town will repair our West meeting house, and passed in the negative." A committee of eleven citizens was appointed to consider the expediency of a new meeting house; among these eleven men was Aaron Clough. The meeting house on Rocky Hill where the seventh reunion of the John Clough Genealogical Society held a session on Sunday afternoon, September 8, 1946, was begun during that summer of 1785 and so far completed that on December 7, 1785 a town meeting gathered within its walls. When President George Washington visited New Hampshire, he crossed from Newbury to Amesbury over the Merrimack River on October 31, 1789. His cortege climbed up Rocky Hill to this meeting house where the President addressed the citizens as he stood before the south doorway. Then he passed between two lines of Revolutionary soldiers, Aaron Clough among them. Aaron dated his will June 5, 1797 and he died on January 29, 1800. His will was proved on March 4, 1800 with an inventory of £3505/39s. The second son, Aaron, was the executor of the estate. Mehitable died on Nov. 8, 1796.

CHILDREN OF AARON AND MEHITABLE (SHED) CLOUGH

339—ABEL	B. Dec. 22,	1766. D. 1814
340—AARON	B. May 19,	1768. D. Dec. 9, 1846
341—Sarah	B. Jan. 24,	1773
342—Miriam	B. May 11,	1774. D. March 14, 1846

115—SIMON (Aaron, John, John) Born April 20, 1738 at Salisbury, Mass. He married Patience Chase and lived at Hampton Falls for a time. Patience Chase was descended from Aquilla Chase who settled in Hampton, N. H. in 1640. While at Hampton Falls Simon signed a petition for a separate Parish. About 1775 he went to Gilmanton, N. H. where he had a six hundred acre grant of land and was one of the first settlers. He was one of four Cloughs there who signed the Association Test in 1776. He built a home overlooking Crystal Lake that, although remodeled, is standing in 1950, also two large elms south of the house that Simon planted. He died before 1805 according to an old deed.

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND PATIENCE (CHASE) CLOUGH

343—SIMON	B. Nov. 3,	1759
-----------	------------	------

THE FOURTH GENERATION

344—JONATHAN	B. Aug. 8,	1761
345—AARON	B. Jan. 22,	1763
346—EDWARD	B. April 19,	1768
347—Ruth	B. ?	
348—PERLEY	B. July 5,	1770
349—JOSEPH	B. Dec. 14,	1774

118—THEOPHILUS (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 28, 1703 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 4, 1728 (Hoyt, page 457) he married Sarah French (b. March 18, 1708, dau. of Timothy—4 and Mary (Harriman) French of Salisbury.) They went to Kingston, N. H. where he received 84 acres of land by the will of his father, Samuel—3, who died the same year that Theophilus was married. His name appears upon the petition to separate the East Parish from Kingston in 1738. Also upon the petition for a grant of land "Between Winnepeseokke and Pemissiwassett River" in 1738. The name of Theophilus is not found on the voters' list in Kingston of 1727. Probably he had not left Salisbury at that time. The date of his death is not recorded, but his wife, Sarah, was appointed administratrix of his will on Jan. 3, 1753 and his estate was divided on Feb. 7, 1754.

The following INVENTORY of his estate is preserved at Concord, N. H. dated "25th day of January, yr. 1753."

1. The homeplace — Both sides of the way with buildings & orchard	value	£4460-00
2. Land in Partnerships with John Currier	value	340-00
3. Another peirce of Land in Partnership	value	360-00
4. ½ right in Township of Canterbury	value	50-00
5. A peirce of flat or thatch (so called)	value	60-00
6. Part in Saw mill & Grist Mill	value	35-00
7. Flock of Cattle, 1 Yoak of Oxen	value	100-00
8. 1 Yoke of Stears	value	65-00
Cows	value	140-00
9. Young Cattle £50. horse and furniture £56	value	106-00
10. Sheep value £39. Swine £19	value	51-00
11. Impliments for work without dores, with cart wheels and sled and furniture	value	51-00
12. Yoaks and furniture	value	3-00
13. Chains Pitch fork, Rakss, Shovels, axes, Shoes	value	15-10
14. Scythes	value	50-00
15. Utencils or household stuff within doors — 1 feather bed & furniture	value	52-00
16. Another feather bed & furn.	value	20-00
17. Another bed and Furn.	value	21-00
18. Bed and table	Value	21-00
19. His Pewter	value	19-00

THE FOURTH GENERATION

20. Earthan Ware & Glass	value	23-10
21. Household Stuff as Pots, Kettles, frying pan Andirons & fire shovels	value	16-10
22. Knives & forks, 1 comb	value	1-00
23. Wooden Ware & Coast Rope	value	8-00
24. Tables & Case of Draws & Chests	value	10-10
25. Weavers Loom and Tackling	value	10-00
26. Tubs & Trough for dry things	value	5-00
27. Spinning Wheels 5£ Chair 1£	value	6-00
28. Apparel	value	28-00
29. Fire arms & Books	value	6-00
30. wool, flax, Cotton	value	20-00
31. Cloath Cut Out for Cloathing and lining for Shirting Some a Dressing for the Surviving Family	value	38-00
32. Indian Corn left	value	31- 5
33. Wheat £17, Rie £20 Barley 7£ Meal, Beans Pease & Salt	value	4-00
34. Flax Seed, Tallow & Candles	value	4-13
35. Cheese, Butter & Hogs fat	value	9-15
36. Cyder & Barrels £40 — Beef & Pork £32	value	72-00
Sope value 40S. Cyder Barrels & Meat Barrels £7	value	9-00
37. Hay £9 Cash		101-00
38. Pew in Meetinghouse	value	40-00
39. Hides & skins at Tanners in order to make Leather for shoeing Family	value	10-00
40. Household Stuff left by the Des. In the Possission of his Dau. Mary, 1 feather bed & furniture	value	86-00
Bed and Table linnen	value	14-00
Case of Draws Chest Tables & Chairs,	value	29-10
Looking Glass Iron & Pewter		10-00
Iron household Stuff as pots, frying pan tongs		12-10
Earthen & wooden ware, Spinning Wheels knives & forks		6-00
One Cow	value	25-00
41. Household Stuff for his Dau. Abigail to fit her for marriage 1 feather bed & furniture		86-00
Linnens & Cloath to make up		14-00
Looking Glass Pewter Table		
Case of Draws Earthen & wooden ware		44-00
A Pillion & Cloath		4-00

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND SARAH (FRENCH) CLOUGH

350—MARY	B. Oct. 5,	1728
351—ABIGAIL	B. Nov. 26,	1730
352—SARAH	B. June 22,	1733
353—THEOPHILUS	B. Feb. 26,	1736
354—SAMUEL	B. April 28,	1738
355—TIMOTHY	B. Aug. 12,	1740
356—ANNA	B. Feb. 5,	1743
357—MARTHA	B. April 23,	1746
358—RICHARD	B. May 15,	1748

THE FOURTH GENERATION

120—ANNA (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born July 15, 1708 at Salisbury, Mass. On Nov. 24, 1727 her marriage intentions were published to marry Abraham Morrill (son of Abraham, Isaac, Abraham) B. Nov. 5, 1705. They resided at Salisbury Plains and he was one of the twelve signers of the covenant together with Thomas Clough, when the Second church at Sandy Hill was organized in the West Parish on Nov. 19, 1718. Anna joined the church on Jan. 7, 1728. Abraham Morrill died on Dec. 16, 1780.

CHILDREN OF ANNA CLOUGH AND ABRAHAM MORRILL

- I—A son who died Feb. 3, 1729
- II—Samuel Morrill B. Dec. 12, 1730. D. June 2, 1749
- III—Abraham Morrill B. Oct. 5, 1732. D. March 15, 1736
- IV—Robie Morrill B. Aug. 28, 1734. He married Elizabeth Hobson and became a minister in Boscawen, N. H. He graduated at Harvard in 1755. They had eight children.
- V—Elizabeth Morrill B. Oct. 7, 1736. D. Oct. 18, 1736
- VI—Abel Morrill B. Dec. 15, 1737. D. June 18, 1797
- VII—Abraham Morrill B. Aug. 6, 1739. Probably married on Sept. 20, 1762, Sarah Joy.

121—ABIGAIL (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 22, 1711. Married Benjamin Morrill of Kingston, N. H.

122—SAMUEL (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 15, 1714 at Salisbury, Mass. On April 25, 1734 he married Sarah Dow of Salisbury. They joined the West Parish Church at Salisbury on June 1, 1735. Samuel died on Nov. 22, 1778 at Northfield, N. H. and Sarah went to Gilmanton to reside with one of her daughters and died there on Feb. 6, 1792.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH (DOW) CLOUGH

- 359—Samuel B. March 12, 1735. D. June 11, 1736. Buried at Salisbury Plains Cemetery

THE FOURTH GENERATION

360—Mehitable	B. Nov. 3,	1737
361—SAMUEL	B. March 10,	1740
362—MIRIAM	B. April 25,	1742
363—ABNER	B. May 24,	1744
364—SARAH	B. April 11,	1748
365—JONATHAN	B. May 26,	1750
366—ISAAH	B. Nov. 26,	1752
367—DANIEL	B. June 6,	1754
368—ANNA	B. Feb. 1,	1756
369—Abel	B. June 3,	1758

124—DANIEL (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born July 19, 1718 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 18, 1740 he married Sarah Baker and they resided at Kingston, N. H. Daniel died in March or April, 1753. In his will he bequeathed all of his personal and moveable estate within doors and without to Sarah, his wife. Also rights in a saw mill and grist mill at Trickling Falls, Kingston. To his four children, Daniel, Miriam, Elizabeth and Sarah, he gave seven acres, each, in "the second division lots."

His epitaph reads, in the old cemetery at East Kingston, N. H.:

"Here lies buried The Body of Daniel Clough
who departed this life March the 19
Anno Domini 1753 — In the 35 year of his age
By one man's fall
Death came to all

The youngest son, Oliver, was not mentioned in the will, probably was not born when the will was drawn. Some confusion of dates exists.

Sarah Baker was born on Jan. 25, 1721. She married on March 26, 1755, Stephen Webster of Chester, N. H. She died on July 19, 1765.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND SARAH (BAKER) CLOUGH

370—Miriam	B. March 24,	1742 (K.V.R.)
371—ELIZABETH	B. Sept. 23,	1745
372—SARAH	B. May 4,	1749
373—DANIEL	B. March 20,	1752
374—OLIVER	B. Probably	1753

THE FOURTH GENERATION

125—SARAH (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 29, 1720 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 31, 1735 at fifteen years of age, she married Daniel Marston of Hampton, N. H. (son of Simon and Hannah Marston) This Marston Family intermarried with the Clough Family frequently. (See Clough Book, Page 166) Capt. William Marston came from England with four children to Salem, Mass. in 1633, and removed to Hampton, N. H. before 1640, about the year that John Clough was moving to Salisbury, Mass. Daniel—4 Marston was born in Hampton on Sept. 13, 1708 and died there in 1757. Sarah married James Godfrey and resided then in North Hampton. After James died she went to Deerfield, N. H. where her son, Simon, was called "Major" and was married to Hannah Wedgewood. Sarah died in Deerfield at the age of 101 years.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND DANIEL MARSTON

I—Simon Marston	B. Jan. 7,	1737. D. December, 1810.
II—Samuel Marston	B. Jan. 17,	1739. Died young.
III—Daniel Marston	B. July 18,	1741
IV—Samuel Marston	B. March 10,	1743
V—Anna Marston	B. April 28,	1745
VI—Robie Marston	B.	1747
VII—Miriam Marston	B. July 29,	1749
VIII—Sarah Marston	B. Aug. 15,	1752
IX—Theodore Marston	B. Sept. 28,	1755
X—David Marston.	B. Sept. 24,	1757. M. Mary Wadleigh of Epping, N. H. He resided in North Hampton, N. H. Removed to Monmouth, Maine. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. They had eight children.

127—MERIAM (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 17, 1725 at Salisbury. She married Richard Smith of Hampton Falls, N. H. and died before Sept., 1749.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

128—KATHERINE (Samuel, Thomas, John) Bap. Dec. 10, 1727 at Salisbury. She married Jonathan Hoyt. (See Hoyt, page 428)

130—JEREMIAH (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born April 4, 1710 at Salisbury. In "Town Papers of N. H., Vol. XII, Page 333, Relating to Taxation by Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1731," the following petition reads:

"The humble petition of Samuell Graves of Kingston in new hampshire for himself and in Behalfe of the Proprietors of the Sais Town . . . petitioner has been Detained in the County Goale in Ipswitch in Sd County of Essex above Seventeen Weeks . . . and since your petitioner at his Great Expense has Discharged himselfe: yet Since yt his Neighbor Jeremiah Clough that Joynes upon yr Petitioners Land . . . has been taken by process of the Court . . . & there put in Goale and forc't to find pledges & suerities in the Courts of the Said County of Essex —

"Notwithstanding the Said Courts Cannot pretend any Jurisdiction So Far Northward . . . and your Petitioner Did Exhibit a Petition in his own and the afforesaid Cloughs Name to the Gen^l Assm of the Massa praying that things might rest until the Settlemt of the lines:- and was answered they would not Estop themselves unless the Province would do something first.

"To Jonathan Belcher Com. over the Province of N. H. the Hon Council and Ge. Assembly:"

The Massachusetts Bay Colony continued to attempt, at least, to collect taxes from the citizens along the border between the two Colonies, claiming that the boundary line was not definitely established. The above experience probably influenced the sons of the Clough Family to seek homes further inland, although forests covered the territory and there was danger from Indian raids and wild animals, especially packs of wolves.

Since no other Clough named Jeremiah was in existence in 1731, it seems creditable to consider that this son of Thomas—3 was living in Kingston, N. H. at this time on land that was claimed by New Hampshire and Massachusetts. On Nov. 7, 1734, he married Deliverance Leavitt of Hampton, N. H. She was born May 6, 1719 and died on October 31, 1736, about three months after her son, Jeremiah, Jr. was born, said to have been the first white male child to be born in Canterbury, N. H. where his father is said to have been the pioneer of the settlement.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

THE CHARTER FOR CANTERBURY

"To begin at the head of the town of Chichester and to run northwest by the town of Gilmantown to Winassosawque Pond, or River that runs westerly of said pond, and from the first place where it began, then to run southwest seven miles on the head of the aforesaid town of Chichester, and then to run northwest to the aforesaid river that comes out of the pond aforesaid, and then the river to be the bounds on the northwest end, provided it do not intrench on any former legal grant and that the same be a town corporate by the name of Canterbury . . ."

The Proprietors were to build seventy houses and settle a family in each house within three years. Also, a public meeting house to be built within four years. The Charter was dated May 14, 1727 and signed by Lieut. Gov. John Wentworth.

No Proprietor was named Clough. Since Jeremiah was not one of the grantees, he purchased lots 68 and 69 near the fort. His deed was dated 1738, although he probably was in the township in 1736. His brother, Thomas—4, bought lot 73 in 1740 while he was a resident of Salisbury, and lot 79 in 1743 after he settled in Canterbury. These two brothers were among the most prominent settlers of the town.

Jeremiah married, on February 16, 1738, Sarah Elkins and he named their first child Deliverance, and their third son, Leavitt, thus perpetuating the names of his first wife in his offspring. Jeremiah immediately became the leading citizen of the new settlement. He was elected selectman of the committee that conveyed the meeting-house built by the Proprietors to the town. The frame of this meeting-house is still in use in 1951 for the "Town House," although the building has been moved across the green from the original site. Thomas Clough, yeoman paid "Forty Pounds for the pew at the right of the front door; and Twenty-eight Pounds for the "Third Pew Ground on the east side of the front door partly under the east gallery stairs." Jeremiah purchased the pew partly under the west side for Twenty-seven Pounds, another on the east side for Thirty-four Pounds, and then paid Twenty-seven Pounds for the "Pew Ground on the west side of the parsonage pew in the northwest corner," a conspicuous place for his family. A tract of land was divided into ten lots of 100 acres each, called the "Gospel Lots" in the "North Fields" now a part of the town of Northfield, N. H. for the support of the "gospel ministry." Jere-

THE FOURTH GENERATION

miah paid 387 Pounds for three of these lots and Thomas paid 277 Pounds for two others, and Jeremiah, Jr. 100 Pounds for a single lot, six in all for the Clough Family.

In the beginning the Indians were friendly and a trading post was established where Franklin, N. H. is located, where furs were exchanged for cloth and rum, powder and knives. However, at the outbreak of King George's War in 1744, Indian raids compelled the inhabitants to construct a fort. Jeremiah Clough was chosen captain of the inhabitants. His home was near this fort that was located on the top of a hill and was built of hewn white oak timbers. Under his command, scouting parties ranged the forests and guarded the workers in the fields. The following is quoted from the History of Canterbury by James Otis Lyford, page 43: "Capt. Jeremiah Clough who was authorized to take command of the inhabitants of Canterbury by vote of the proprietors in 1744, when provision was first made for their protection against the Indians, was undoubtedly the leading spirit of the town in colonial days. His influence continued until his death." Care must be taken, however, not to confuse him with his son of the same name and military title who was an officer in the Revolutionary War. The father was evidently a strong character. . . He frequently served as moderator at town meetings and was a member of nearly all important committees selected to transact town business. He was a deputy to the Provincial Congress which met at Exeter May 17, 1775. In both civil and military life, he acquitted himself with credit. It is to be regretted that the archives of the town furnish so little information about this distinguished ancestor of a family who have ever been prominent in the history of Canterbury."

Capt. Jeremiah Clough removed to Loudon — a town that was set off from Canterbury — where he died at the home of his son Abner, between April 4, 1792, the date of his will, and April 26, 1792, when his will was probated at Exeter.

SON OF JEREMIAH AND DELIVERANCE (LEAVITT) CLOUGH

375—JEREMIAH, Jr. B. Feb. 2, 1736

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND SARAH (ELKINS) CLOUGH

376—DELIVERANCE B. Nov. 9, 1741

377—MARTHA B. Dec. 29, 1742

THE FOURTH GENERATION

378—Hannah	B. Jan. 5,	1744. D. Sept. 25, 1756
379—THOMAS	B. June 3,	1746
380—Abner	B. Aug. 10,	1749. D. Feb. 22, 1757
381—LEAVITT	B. July 21,	1751
382—HENRY	B. Feb. 8,	1754
383—JOSEPH	B. May 23,	1756
384—SARAH	B. Dec. 3,	1759
385—ABNER	B. Jan. 7,	1764

131—EPHRAIM (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born May 9, 1713. He married Hannah and went to live in Durham, N. H. (Rockingham Registry of Deeds, Vol. III, page 193 states) Ephraim Clough purchased the 40 acres that was granted to John Hayes of Dover when he became a Proprietor of the Town of Canterbury. Since the brothers of Ephraim were settlers in Canterbury, probably this Ephraim is the Clough who purchased this land. One son is recorded.

386—EPHRAIM	B.	1730
-------------	----	------

134—THOMAS (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 28, 1717 at Durham, N. H. Until Thomas was about 25 years of age, he resided in Salisbury, Mass. In 1740 he purchased lot 73 in Canterbury, and between that time and 1743 he settled in Canterbury and purchased lot 79. Thomas married, on Dec. 10, 1741, Mary Call in Canterbury, although she is supposed to have come from Salisbury. Thomas was active in the protection of the homes from the hostile Indians. His name is on the muster roll on duty in the winter of 1746-47, and he was one of the signers on a petition which was addressed to the Provincial Government for a garrison to protect the grist mill at West Concord, where the settlers went for their grists. Finally the French and Indian War brought real danger to the home of Thomas Clough.

In 1757 the people heard an alarm and retired to their garrison house where they remained for some length of time, although after the danger seemed to decrease, the men began to work in the fields. One day four Indians of the St. Francis tribe appeared near the house of Thomas Clough. Soon they entered and took some meal from the chest. Then they went to the field and captured the nephew of Mr. Clough, Moses Jackman, and a negro who lived at the Clough home. Meanwhile Mrs. Clough had returned to her home from the garrison to bake and when she opened her meal chest and discovered traces

THE FOURTH GENERATION

of the theft, she stepped to the door and called loudly for the boys to come quickly. Continuing her calls, she walked toward the garrison house until she was near enough so that she dared to run to tell the alarming news about the captives. In vain the search was hastened. The boys were carried to Canada, imprisoned and then sold to the French in Montreal. After the restoration of peace, the widowed mother of Moses employed a man to bring him home and he was living in Boscawen in 1823.

Mr. Clough paid redemption money for the negro, Dorset, and he started to walk to Canterbury. He missed his way and was badly frozen so that he lost both feet. By some means he was brought to Canterbury and Mr. Clough supported him as long as he lived.

During 1758 the Indians were so menacing that Thomas Clough wrote to the Proprietors of the settlement, "Our Indian corn, our hay and other things being almost spoiled for want of caretaking, of being surprised almost every day on account of Indians and hardly dare stir from one garrison to another without a large company together."

Several stockades had been constructed and at the town meeting on March 16, 1758, when appropriating money for schools, it was voted, "That each fort's people shall enjoy the benefit of their own money in their own fort."

In the midst of these Indian troubles, the inhabitants discovered that the copy of their charter was without attestation, and they feared that the original charter was destroyed when the house of Richard Waldron was burned at Durham, since Mr. Waldron was Secretary of the Province. Unless their charter was confirmed, their land might be claimed by other settlers if the next governor should desire to grant their land to others.

Thomas Clough, housewright, and Josiah Miles, yeoman, were appointed a committee to secure the title to the property by appearing at Portsmouth on January 16, 1756 with the copy of the charter. The Council ordered that the copy be recorded the following day.

The following paragraph is quoted from the History of Canterbury by James Otis Lyford, page 45: "Thomas Clough who served on this committee, was a brother of Capt. Jeremiah Clough, Sr. He was distinguished in civic affairs of the town as his brother was in defense. For many years he served as town clerk and selectman, besides acting upon important committees.

"Several times he was entrusted with missions that concerned the welfare

THE FOURTH GENERATION

of the community, making journeys to Durham and Portsmouth. He appears to have discharged his duties with tact and discretion and to have succeeded in all his public undertakings. A housewright by trade, his dwelling was probably the first frame structure in Canterbury. His descendants have been prominent in the affairs of the town even to the present day."

(1912) The ell of the three story homestead is the original frame structure that Thomas built, now owned by the daughter of Joseph L. Clough (1950) who was the first treasurer of the John Clough Genealogical Society.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARY (CALL) CLOUGH

387—Mary	B. Nov. 5,	1742
388—SARAH	B. Feb. 8,	1745. M. NEHEMIAH CLOUGH (#215)
389—MARTHA	B. July 11,	1748
390—ELIZABETH	B. July 20,	1750
391—OBADIAH	B. Aug. 29,	1753

This deed and the following one indicate the land that Cloughs owned in Canterbury. The original copy was given to Elizabeth M. Hannon of New York City and is now in the N. H. Historical Library at Concord, N. H.

TO ALL PEOPLE TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING

Know ye that I Thomas Clough (134) of Salisbury in the County of Essex in His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Gentleman

For and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds or parcels of credit of the old tenor to me in hand paid before the ensembling hereof by Samuel Clough (122) of said Salisbury in the County of Essex in his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Labourer — the receipt where I do acknowledge and myself therewith as fully satisfied contented and paid have given granted bargained sold alined enfeoff conveyed and by these presents fully freely clearly and absolutely give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff convey and confirm unto the said Samuel Clough his heirs and assigns forever *one whole right or proprietor's share* of land in the township of Canterbury in the Province of New Hampshire in New England which was originally granted to one Samuel Chester (?) of Durham or Dover by estimation and the First Division or Home Lott layd out for forty acres to be the said right of Number 173—together with the intervening land and all outer and after divisions that shall be layd out to the said right so to make a full proprietor's right—this right of land of the said Thomas Clough purchased of one John Thurston of Stratham by a deed bearing date January 25, 1745/6.

To Have and To Hold all the above granted and bargained premises with all privileges and appurtenances and commodities thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Samuel Clough his heirs and assigns forever — and of the said Thomas Clough for myself my heirs, executors and administrators that before and until the delivery of these presents I am the sole and lawful owner of the above bargained premises and have in myself good right full power and lawful authority to sell and dispose of these

THE FOURTH GENERATION

premises in manner and form as above said and that the said Samuel Clough his heirs executors and administrators shall and may from time to time and at all times forever hereafter by force of these presents lawfully peacefully and quietly have hold use occupy possess and enjoy the above granted and bargained premises without . . . incumbrance or hindrance of any person or persons whatsoever.

And furthermore I the said Thomas Clough for myself and my heirs executors and administrators to engage covenant secure and defend the above granted premises to him the said Samuel Clough his heirs executors and administrators against the lawful claims or demands of any person whatsoever in witness whereof I the said Thomas Clough have hereunto set my hand and seal this seventeenth day of June Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and forty seven, in the twenty first year of King George, the second Majesty's reign.

Signed sealed and delivered

Thomas Clough

Seal

in presence of

David Clough

Province of New Hampshire June the 17th, 1747

Abner Clough

Then the within named Thomas Clough appeared

before me and with his hand and seal acknowledged the
within instrument to be his free act and deed. Before me

Rec. 8th Nov. 1748 D. Pierce

John Page Just. Peace

Rec. Lib. 37 Fol. 318

Exam'd D. Pierce

TO ALL PEOPLE TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING

Know ye that I Abner Clough of Salisbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeoman For and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds three shillings in lawful money of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay to me in hand paid before the ensealing and delivery hereof to full satisfaction well and truly paid by Samuel Clough of the same town county and province as aforesaid Yeoman — Have for myself my heirs executors and administrators given granted bargained sold alined conveyed and conformed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and conform unto him the said Samuel Clough his heirs and assigns forever one whole right or proprietors share of land in the Township of Canterbury in the Province of New Hampshire in New England — excepting the Home Lot already layd out — and Number 45 — to the said right — and also was layd out for forty acres — be the same more or less — and also a forty acres lot in said Canterbury aforesaid that is the original Home Lot of land of Thomas Willee of Dover and Number 183 — John Knight Esq. of Portsmouth was the Original Proprietor of the above said whole right of land as by the record of the proprietors of said Canterbury may appear reference thereto.

To Have and To Hold the above granted and bargained premises with all the privileges appurtenances and commodities to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Samuel Clough free and clear and freely and clearly assigned and discharged of and from all other former gifts grants bargains sales leases mortgages or incumbrances of any name or nature which might in any measure or degree obstruct or make void this deed — Furthermore I the said Abner Clough for myself my heirs executors and administrators do covenant myself before the ensealing and delivery of these presents to be the sole and lawfull owner of the above granted and bargained presents and have in myself good right full power and lawful authority to sel and dispose of the same in manner as above sd so that the said Thomas Clough his heirs and assigns shall and may forever hereafter quietly and peaceably possess and enjoy the said granted and bargained premises without any hindrance or molestation from any person or persons whatsoever. Moreover the said Abner Clough for myself and my heirs executors and administrators do covenant and engage the above granted premises unto the said Samuel Clough his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatsoever to warrant secure and defend. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty

THE FOURTH GENERATION

second day of February in the twenty six year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Second. Anno Domini 1753.

Signed sealed and delivered (135) Abner Clough

Seal

in presence of

Jonathan Eliot

Ezekiel Clough

Recd. June 27, 1753 D. Pierce

Rec. Lib. 42 Fol. 153

135—ABNER (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 28, 1720. No record has been found that Abner married. He resided in Exeter and Nottingham, N. H. and many deeds of land that he bought and sold are recorded in the files at Concord, N. H. in the Historical Library. He died on May 18, 1786.

137—EZEKIEL (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 6, 1725 at Salisbury, Mass. On Oct. 31, 1754 he married Miriam Thompson, who was born on June 19, 1737, the daughter of Thomas and Lydia (Quimby) Thompson at Salisbury. (S. 2nd C. R.) Soon after they went to Epping and according to the New Hampshire Genealogical Register, Vol. 4, their children were born in Epping. Later, after 1777, they moved to Loudon, N. H. where Ezekiel died and is buried. In the 1790 Census the family consisted of 2 males, 1 under 16, 4 females.

CHILDREN OF EZEKIEL AND MIRIAM (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

392—THOMAS	B. Feb. 9,	1755
393—ABNER	B. Jan. 27,	1757
394—EZEKIEL	B. Mar. 2,	1759
395—Miriam	B. Oct. 29,	1760. M. Joseph Clough (#497)
396—Mary	B. May 20,	1763. M. Stephen Clark of Loudon, N. H.
397—Levi	B. Jan. 10,	1765
398—JEREMIAH	B. Feb. 9,	1767
399—BETTE	B. Jan. 24,	1769
400—Sarah	B. April 23,	1772. M. John French of Loudon, N. H. She died Nov. 19, 1851, aged 80 yrs.
401—ISAIAH	B. May 18,	1774
402—MARTHA	B. June 4,	1777

THE FOURTH GENERATION

138—HANNAH (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born probably in 1727 at Salisbury, Mass. On Nov. 26, 1741 she married Hilton Woodman. (See Hoyt, page 460)

142—HANNAH (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 31, 1718 at Salisbury, Mass. Bap. April 5, 1724. (Sal. C. R. page 458) On Dec. 3, 1734 she married Nathaniel Whittier who was born on Aug. 12, 1711, the son of Reuben Whittier. They resided at Salisbury, Mass. A descendant, H. Warren Foss of Mount Vernon, Maine wrote in 1946: "There is a well authenticated story in our family that in an Indian raid, Hannah Clough was captured when a small girl by the Indians who took her to an encampment in Maine on Sandy River where the present village of Farmington Falls now stands. It is a beautiful region and she was impressed with the beauty of her surroundings and the distant mountains, the fertile intervalles where the Indians raised corn, the big trees, and the winding river.

"She was made to work in the fields but for how long we have no knowledge. Neither do we know how she finally escaped. But she did escape and returned to Salisbury where she married Nathaniel Whittier.

"I do not know when the marriage took place but they were published at Salisbury on Nov. 16, 1734. One of the wedding gifts was a set of silver spoons engraved with the initials H.C.W. A part of the set was passed into the possession of their oldest son, Benjamin. From Benjamin they passed to his daughter, Ruth who married her cousin, Jedediah Whittier. The spoons then fell to their daughter, Hannah who married Alvin Bradley. The next owner was Wesley Bradley, their son. Upon his death, they became the possession of his son, Irving R. Bradley and his wife who now live in Mount Vernon, Maine (1946) and both of whom are Whittier descendants.

"Incidentally, Hannah's oldest son in his later years returned to the scene of his mother's captivity, bought a large tract of land there, built a dam and a saw mill and the first frame house in the region."

Another descendant states that four of Hannah's sons settled in Maine and a large number of their descendants are scattered from Machias, Maine to California. The greater number of the Whittiers of Maine are descendants of Nathaniel and Hannah.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND NATHANIEL WHITTIER

- I—Benjamin and probably two other children before 1739.
- II—Mary Whittier B. April 4, 1739 at Salisbury
- III—Ruth Whittier B. March 12, 1741 at Salisbury
- IV—Nathaniel Whittier B. Jan. 26, 1743 at Salisbury
- V—Hannah Whittier B. Nov. 19, 1744 at Salisbury
- VI—Thomas Whittier B. March 5, 1747 at Salisbury
- VII—Miriam Whittier B. March 3, 1749 at Salisbury
- VIII—William Whittier B. April 25, 1752 at Salisbury

143—ELIZABETH (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 28, 1720. M. on Nov. 8, 1738 to John—4 Morrill of Salisbury. He was bap. Sept. 17, 1721, the son of John—3 Isaac—2, Abraham.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND JOHN MORRILL

- I—John Morrill B. Sept. 4, 1739
- II—Moses Morrill B. Dec. 8, 1743
- III—Martha Morrill B. April 7, 1746
- IV—Adonijah Morrill B. April 18, 1748
- V—Mary Morrill B. April 4, 1750
- VI—Sarah Morrill B. March 17, 1752
- VII—Betty Morrill B. Feb. 6, 1754
- VIII—Mehitable Morrill B. May 10, 1757
- IX—Noah Morrill Bap. Sept. 30, 1764

144—JABEZ (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 24, 1723 at Salisbury. On Nov. 12, 1741 he married Miriam Brown, born Nov. 12, 1719, daughter of Abraham—4—3 Henry—2—1. Miriam died on Oct. 30, 1748 at Poplin, N. H. On Sept. 6, 1749, Jabez married Sarah Young of Kingston, N. H., the Rev. Joseph Secombe performed the ceremony. (See Hoyt, page 460. Sal. 2nd C.R.) Sarah died in Fremont, N. H. on March 2, 1807, and Jabez died in Andover, N. H. on April 14, 1808.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JABEZ AND MIRIAM (BROWN) CLOUGH

403—MOSES	B. June 6,	1742
404—SARAH	B. March 24,	1743 in Poplin. Bap. in Kingston, April 22, 1744.
405—Miriam	B. Dec. 19,	1745. Bap. March 2, 1746 at Kingston, N. H.
406—MARY	B. July 4,	1748

CHILDREN OF JABEZ AND SARAH (YOUNG) CLOUGH

407—JOSEPH	B. July 28,	1750. Bap. Sept. 2, 1750 at Kingston, N. H.
408—JABEZ	B. April 11,	1752. Bap. July 5, 1752 at Kingston, N. H.
409—ZACHEUS	B. Jan. 18,	1754
410—Elizabeth	B. Nov. 6,	1755
411—Noah	B. Jan. 17,	1759
412—DOROTHY	B. April 15,	1761
413—DANIEL	B. Aug. 11,	1763
414—Ruth	B. Nov. 20,	1765

148—JUDITH (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 7, 1735. On Feb. 15, 1751 she married Benjamin Huntoon of Salisbury, by Rev. Joseph Secombe. Benjamin was the son of Philip—2 and Benjamin—1 Huntoon who came from France to England and then to Exeter and Kingston, N. H. Judith died April 17, 1756.

CHILDREN OF JUDITH CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN HUNTOON

I—Philip Huntoon	B. Nov. 28,	1751. Was a Revolutionary Soldier.
II—Jonathan Huntoon	B. Jan. 4,	1754. Was a Revolutionary Soldier
III—Sarah Huntoon	B. ? ?	She is mentioned in the will of her grandmother.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

150—ZACHEUS (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 26, 1737 probably at Poplin, N. H. New Hampshire Town Papers, Vol. IX, page 699, has a sketch of town politics with an amusing hint of the spirit of the early voters. In 1775, Zacheus Clough, Esq. was elected a delegate from the Town of Poplin, N. H. to the Provincial Congress at Exeter. When Zacheus expressed a doubt that his health would permit his attendance, Deacon Stephen Sleeper was appointed to be his substitute in case Zacheus' "health should be so Impard that he could not go." The following letter is quoted: "Sir. After my Compliments to you This is to Inform you that I am not Able to attend at Exeter at the Debety's meeting, therefore Expects you will attend.

"to Deaken Sleeper

Poplin May 15, 1775"

While Zacheus did not attend at the beginning of the session, he assumed his seat later and drew pay for travel and attendance. A few of the voters objected to paying this bill and Deacon Sleeper testified that Zacheus told him the day of the town meeting that he would not go to Exeter if his health did permit it. Then Deacon Sleeper said, "After he had done his Summer work" Zacheus went to Exeter. However, the town paid the expense account to Zacheus. The following year, John Clough was appointed to be the delegate to the Congress at Exeter.

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND MARY (THING) CLOUGH

415—Anna	B. Oct. 3,	1759. D. May 18, 1779 (Poplin Records)
416—BENJAMIN	B. March 1,	1762
417—Debora	B. Sept. 3,	1765
418—Anna	B. May 18,	1777

151—BENJAMIN (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born May 25, 1740, probably in Poplin. In June, 1759 he married Meribah Ring. They resided in Poplin, where Meribah died in 1772 and Benjamin the same year of an epidemic. (See Clough Book, page 161)

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MERIBAH (RING) CLOUGH

419—Judith	B. Nov. 7,	1759
420—JOHN	B. Nov. 23,	1761
422—Dorothy	B. Jan. 17,	1763. D. Aug. 20, 1763
423—DANIEL	B. about	1765

THE FOURTH GENERATION

152—JOSIAH (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 22, 1720 at Salisbury, Mass.; D. Dec. 5, 1755 at Salem, N. H. Mar. Jan. 5, 1743-4, Abigail Hastings, Born Aug. 12, 1722 at Haverhill, Mass., Dau of John H. and Edna (Bealy or Bailey).

He was elected surveyor of highways in Salem, N. H. on Mar. 17, 1748 and was on a committee in 1754 to prosecute tax delinquents. In 1742 he signed a petition for a town charter. He lived on the Province Road leading from Methuen, Mass., to the Salem Meeting House, near a "new" bridge over the Spicket River, at a corner known locally as Clough's Corner, later changed to Foster's Corner, and owned 30 acres of land there. His wife was a member of the First Church of Methuen, Mass. in 1737, was dismissed in 1744 and on May 20, 1744, as the wife of Josiah Clough was admitted to the First Church of Salem, N. H. She administered the estate of her husband dated Oct. 14, 1756 which amounted to 237 pounds, 1 shilling. Her name appears as a widow on Salem tax lists until 1759.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND ABIGAIL (HASTINGS) CLOUGH

424—Bethiah	B. Mar. 24,	1744-5. D. Nov. 17, 1764, aged 19 yrs. 8 mo.
425—Abigail	B. Apr. 2,	1745-6
426—JOSIAH JR.	B. Oct. 13,	1747
427—Phineas	B. Apr. 16,	1749
428—Mary	B. Jan. 11,	1750
429—Wiman	B. July 4,	1752. D. Nov. 1, 1754, aged 2 yrs. 4 mo.
430—Samuel	B. Oct. 22,	1754. D. Sept. 22, 1758, aged 3 yrs. 11 mo.

153—ISAAC JR. (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Mar. 27, 1723 at Salisbury, Mass., (recorded also in Salem, N. H. as the earliest birth there), D. Mar. 24, 1762, aged 39 yrs., in Salem, N. H. Mar. Hannah _____, and resided in Salem, N. H. He is buried in the old burying ground at Salem, N. H., next to his father's, and a stone marks the spot.

His father deeded him land in 1749 together with the east end of his (father's) two story house, with a convenient road to said land. This deed is interesting because it mentions the path to Edward Clark's sawmill located

THE FOURTH GENERATION

on a hill near the Clough homestead, and also a "casey" near Isaac's house. The path can still be located and the "casey" is believed to be a cave formerly at the back of the house but now built into a big stone wall encircling the back yard. Mrs. Ada (Cluff) Sutherland recalled seeing the cave before the stone wall was built, and said she played there as a small girl.

Isaac Jr.'s wife's name is unknown and neither is the date of their marriage but they were both admitted to the First Church in 1753 as man and wife. He probably is the Isaac Clough who saw service in King George's War as follows: Capt. Goffe's Company, Oct. 1745 — a muster roll of twenty four men under command of John Goff Jr., scouting from the Merrimack River to the Connecticut River begun to enlist the 10th of Oct., 1745, Isaac Clough, time of entry, Oct. 15, dismissed Nov. 26, time in service, 6 weeks, 1 day.

After his death, the Probate Court granted administration of his estate to his widow, Hannah, dated June 25, 1762. Her name is listed in tax lists through 1779. His offices included surveyor of highways, 1752—6-8, deer keeper 1758 and constable, 1759.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC JR. AND HANNAH (_____) CLOUGH

431—ISAAC	B. Apr. 23,	1753
432—John	B. Mar. 10,	1755, signed Association Test in 1776; listed as tax payer 1776-7-8; paid soldier's rate in 1777.
433—HANNAH	B. Dec. 17,	1757
434—SARAH	B. July 23,	1761, mar. Mar. 9, 1785, Nathaniel Smith Messer; one son, Isaac Messer, B. 1785.

155—WYMAN (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 4, 1726 at Salisbury, Mass., D. in Salem, N. H. between September and November, 1796. His will was dated Sept. 6, 1796, and was presented at the Probate Court Nov. 1, 1796 where it is on file. Mar. about 1760, Sarah Hall, Dau of John and Sarah (Kimball). She was born Mar. 1, 1734. This record is found in Salem, N. H. Vital Records but she may have been born in Bradford, Mass., where the baptismal record occurs. This is true of Wyman also, the records exist in both

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Salisbury and Salem but the family did not come to Salem until 1728, therefore Salisbury must have been his birthplace. Their graves are presumably in the old burying ground in Salem, N. H. but are not marked. Members of the family say that many unmarked plots near the graves of Lieut. Isaac and Sarah Clough are graves of other Cloughs. Sarah Clough was admitted to the First Church of Salem August 31, 1760 while Wyman owned the covenant but did not come to full communion. This was known as the "Half-Way Covenant." Wyman's name was spelled also Weymon, Wimon or Wiman and one record curiously spells it, "Wiseman." He paid a soldier's tax in 1777 during the American Revolution. About 1757 he went to New York on horseback to seek his brother, William, who had been taken prisoner by the French during the French and Indian War and taken to the Bastille, France, for a year. Fortunately he found him among the returned soldiers but William was ill and the two brothers could travel only a few miles a day on horseback until they reached home three months later. Wyman married about 1760, the date not known, and owned 30 acres of land near his father's homestead and was the oldest living son when his father died. He probably lived in the old home most of his life and inherited it in 1765. His descendants for many generations have owned this property since. He is mentioned in the tax lists beginning in 1759 and includes the year 1796. In 1784 he gave a note to his brother, William and this receipt has been one point of proof between the two families, because that same year William went with his family to Lyman, N. H., and the two families lost sight of each other for many generations. The story of the return of William from his imprisonment and the receipt were preserved and many years later in another generation the two families linked their histories together again.

His wife's family has also been the subject of speculation. The first clue was the mention of his daughter, Sarah Clough, in the will of John Hall who died May 31, 1789, aged 79 years at Salem, N. H. Further and more conclusive proof was provided in Alfred Poor's History of Merrimack Valley, p. 132.

CHILDREN Of WYMAN (Or WIMON) And SARAH (HALL) CLOUGH

435—Enoch	B. Sept. 18,	1760. Bapt. Sept. 28, 1760, D. Sept. 18, 1767, aged 7 yrs.
436—SARAH	B. Apr. 4,	1764

THE FOURTH GENERATION

437—JUDITH HALL B. May 15, 1766

438—WYMAN, JR. B. Oct. 28, 1767

439—Timothy, B. July 24, 1769, Mar. 7, 1799, Miriam Lowell of Salem, N. H., born Jan. 6. 1777, daughter of John Jr. and Martha Lowell. They lived where James Clough and the Revolutionary patriot, Moses Poor, had lived, and the old cellar hole, well, driveways may still be seen behind the Clough Homestead. They had no children but adopted his wife's niece. He was living as late as 1830 and his wife as late as 1858. He administered his father's estate and owned much property. Miriam died Feb. 15, 1860.

440—Elijah, B. Mar. 14, 1776 (not mentioned in his father's will)

154—JAMES (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born about 1732 in Salem, N. H.* Mar., 1st, Mehitable Secombe, Born Nov. 16, 1738 at Derryfield, N. H., D. Aug. 18, 1764, aged 26 Yrs., Dau. of Simmons and Elizabeth (Rand) Secombe, who lived in Boston and removed to Derryfield, N. H., now Manchester, N. H., about 1736. Mehitable was living in Salem, N. H. by 1762. James mar. 2nd, Nov. 2, 1769, Ruth Webster of Methuen, Mass., born June 14, 1744 dau. of Stephen and Rebecca (Kimball) of Haverhill, Mass. James brought his motherless little daughter to be baptized with her mother's name, Mehitable Secombe Clough on Nov. 4, 1764 and himself became a Covenanter of the First Church of Salem on that date. His first wife is buried in the old burying ground in Salem near the Ayer family and a stone inscribed to her memory may still be seen. Her daughter was probably brought up in the Clough family as was customary at that time and her name is mentioned in old Clough papers until 1808.

Little is known of James' early life as his birth record has not been found but a deed furnishes a clue that he was the son of Isaac, who in 1760 deeded land to his "Sons" William and James. He is mentioned in tax lists in 1759 and as late as 1764; he was surveyor of Highways in 1765-6. James refers to his brother, William, in a deed. In 1769 he signed a petition relative to the formation of counties. In 1771 James and Ruth sold their property to Moses Poor of Atkinson, N. H., and removed to Hopkinton, N. H. Two of their children were born in Salem, N. H., and baptized on Aug. 16, 1772, when their mother, Ruth, was admitted to the Salem Church. Ruth signed the deed with a cross, a frequent occurrence in early days, especially among women.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

The Hopkinton Church records "Widow Ruth Clough, aged 81, died Feb. 7, 1825." The home in Salem has been located as the Moses Poor place. After they went to Hopkinton this family became prominent citizens of that place. Two sons were baptized at the church there.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MEHITABLE (SECOMBE) CLOUGH

441—Mehitable Secombe Bapt. Nov. 4, 1764; living 1808.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND RUTH (WEBSTER) CLOUGH

442—BETTY (or ELIZABETH) Bapt. Aug. 16, 1772 at Salem, N. H.

[illegible]

444—WILLIAM B. Nov. 1, 1776, Bapt. Apr. 8, 1778 at Hopkinton, N. H.

445—STFPHEN B. July 11, 1774, Bapt. Apr. 8,
1778 at Hopkin-
ton, N. H.

446—REBECCA B. abt. 1778

447—HANNAH B. June 1781

B. July 28, 1783 in Hopkinton,
N. H.

449—RUTH B. abt. 1784

*Note: In this family as with many others vital statistics are lacking. The facts have been compiled from many sources, such as wills, deeds, unpublished church records; the published diary of Deacon Joseph Secombe in Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol. 34, pp. 23, 24; History of Amherst, N. H. by Daniel Secombe, the two latter being sources for the history of the Secombe family; and gravestones whenever found. See Bibliography for full list of sources.

157—WILLIAM (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 19, 1734 at Salem, N. H., D. Aug. 21, 1798 at Lyman, N. H., aged 64 yrs., 4 mo. 2 days. Mar.

* Mary Austin; (2) Abigail He served in the French

THE FOURTH GENERATION

and Indian War for three years, was captured, and carried to France and confined in the Bastille for a year. He returned with other released prisoners to New York, where his brother, Wyman, found him and returned with him to their home in Salem, N. H. He is first mentioned in tax lists in 1759 and was deeded land by his father in 1760. He was a town constable in 1767, surveyor of highways in 1777 in which year he also paid a soldier's tax for Continental soldiers. He entered the American Revolution without enlistment and was at the Battle of Bunker Hill. He lived near the other Cloughs in Salem, but further to the west near Policy Brook where he is said to have operated a grist mill. He left Salem about 1785 and went to Lyman, N. H., where he located on Clough Hill near the Great Rock. He evidently had a grist mill here because he or another Clough found three or four Indians prowling around the mill one day and promptly dispatched them with blows of an iron pipe to happier hunting grounds. He often found it convenient to send his boys to drive the bears out of the wheat. He petitioned the state of New Hampshire for relief in 1786. Many of his descendants became prominent in northern New Hampshire. He is buried in the Cemetery on Parker Hill in Lyman, N. H., and his grave is marked by a stone with the initials W. C.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY (AUSTIN) CLOUGH

450—WILLIAM	B. Feb. 10,	1754
451—Zerniah	B. Nov. 11,	1763. D. Mar. 28, 1765, aged 1 yr. 8 mo.
452—ZACHEUS	B. Aug. 30,	1765
453—ENOCH	B. Jan. 17,	1768
454—BAILEY	B. Dec. 8,	1769
455—CYRUS	B. May 10,	1773
456—DORCAS	B. June 10,	1775. Mar. John Connor and resided in Henniker, N. H.
457—ABNER	B. May 6,	1777
458—Stephen	B. Mar. 8,	1779
459—Elizabeth	B. Aug. 18,	1779. D. Feb. 21, 1812.
460—LOIS	B. July 2,	1781
461—JEREMIAH	B. Jan. 12,	1782
462—DARIUS	B. June 10,	1783

*Note: In this family as many others, vital statistics are lacking. Those found

THE FOURTH GENERATION

are collected here together with evidences of family relationships. See note on James Clough.

161—DAVID (Jethro, John, John) Born Feb. 18, 1740 at Salem, N. H. Vital records of Haverhill, Mass., mention that David was in Haverhill

162—HANNAH (Jethro, John, John) B. Feb. 10, 1742 at Salem, N. H. She married Jabez Morrill (Hoyt, page 773) Oct. 9, 1766.

164—LYDIA (Jethro, John, John) Born Dec. 24, 1744 at Salem, N. H. Probably married William Webster on Sept. 8, 1763. (V.R. Haverhill, Mass.)

166—RUTH (Jethro, John, John) Born March 24, 1749 at Salem, N. H. On July 7, 1765 she married David Beverly of Andover, Mass.

CHILDREN OF RUTH CLOUGH AND DAVID BEVERLY, JR.

I—Jedediah Beverly B. Oct. 17, 1765 at Andover, Mass.

II—David Beverly B. Aug. 3, 1767

III—Lydia Beverly Bap. Mar. 11, 1772. M. Enos Dodge May 23,
1805

168—PETER (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Oct. 25, 1707 at Amesbury, Mass. On July 24, 1735, he married Sarah Hunt. In 1755, Peter was killed by a man named Dow, possibly a brother of Sarah Dow, the wife of Samuel—4 Clough, the son of Samuel—3 and Thomas—2. In the Book, "Annals of Portsmouth," page 194 the following account reads: "May 8th, 1755. Eliphas Dow of Hampton Falls was executed for the murder of Peter Clough of the same place. It appeared upon evidence, that a quarrel had subsisted between them for a long time. On the 12th day of December, 1754, they accidentally met at the house of Noah Dow, where some high words and threats passed between them. Clough challenged Dow to go out of the house to fight & went out himself. Dow followed & as he went out, took up his brother's hoe which stood in the entry, & with it struck Clough a blow on the side of the head which instantly killed him. Dow was arrested & examined before the honorable

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Meshech Weare & committed to prison in this town (Portsmouth)

"At the February term of Superior Court, he was indicted, tried & convicted: and sentence was pronounced upon him that he should be hanged by the neck until he should be dead."

"Sentence ordered to be executed on March 20, but two reprieves were allowed until May 8, 1755." Eliphas pleaded "Strictly self defense" at his trial. The only child of Peter and Sarah (Hunt) Clough on record is

463—DOROTHY, although probably there were other children.

169—ANNE (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born March 23, or April 5, 1709 at Amesbury, Mass. In the records at York, Maine, the marriage of Anne Clough and Benjamin Hutchins is recorded in 1729. They lived at Kittery, Maine. The Clough and Hutchins Families intermarried frequently. (See Clough Book, page 122.)

171—SAMUEL (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 6, 1715 at Amesbury, Mass. At the age of nineteen, on Feb. 14, 1736, he married Hannah Hutchins, the daughter of Thomas—3 Hutchins (Enoch—2, Enoch—1) who was a cousin of Benjamin Hutchins who married Anne Clough, the sister of Samuel—4.

Samuel and Hannah lived in Kittery, Maine until 1756. Among the soldiers who are listed from Kittery in the expedition under the leadership of Sir William Pepperell, to attempt to capture Louisburg, Cape Breton, in Nova Scotia in 1745, was Samuel Clough. The New England Genealogical Register states that one half of the men in Wells, Maine, then included in Arundel, now Kennebunkport, also joined the expedition which was "a religious enterprise to drive those denominated infidels from Cape Breton."

Samuel was a cordwainer, or shoe maker. While the family lived in Kittery, four sons and two daughters were born. With other families, Samuel moved to Arundel where he purchased 100 acres of John and Benjamin Burbank.

This tract was situated about two miles inland from Cape Porpoise.

The town of Arundel was established in 1719, although a settlement of white men had existed there since 1623. The boundary line between Wells and Arundel was fixed in 1660. The name was changed to Kennebunkport in 1821. The meeting house was erected in 1730 and is still standing (1951)

THE FOURTH GENERATION

and is the house of worship for this section of the town. There on lots that surround the ancient village green several families of descendants of Samuel—4 have their homes.

Three sons and another daughter were born in Arundel. Samuel soon participated in the affairs of the town. In March 1762 he was appointed tythingman at the meeting house, was a constable on March 5, 1771, sealer of leather on March 9, 1772 and 1773 and also surveyor in 1773.

That he owned cattle is evidenced by a record that states, "Mr. Samuel Clough marks all his chattel with top cut of the left ear and two slits in same."

When Samuel died is unknown, as is his burial place. A small family cemetery on his land may contain his dust. Three separate burial plots are located upon his 100 acres where his descendants are lying.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND HANNAH (HUTCHINS) CLOUGH

464—JOSEPH	B. Feb. 21,	1743 at Kittery
465—RHODA	B. May 21,	1745
466—SAMUEL	Bap. Oct. 7,	1750
467—THOMAS	Bap. Oct. 29,	1752
468—NOAH	Bap. Oct. 26,	1753
469—LYDIA	B.	1755
470—JOHN	B.	1756
471—ENOCH	B.	1757
472—JOEL	B.	1760

473—Martha. Bradbury's History of Kennebunkport says Martha married Thomas Huff.

175—JONATHAN (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Jan. 26, 1726 at Amesbury, Mass. Probably this is the boy who was hidden in the clock when the Indians attacked the home in Amesbury, and was discovered and taken captive to Maine.

On the list of men who joined the expedition to Cape Breton in 1745 is Jonathan Clough. Since no other man by the name was known to be in that vicinity, probably this brother of Samuel—4 went along with him. No further trace is found of Jonathan, and probably he died, because in the

THE FOURTH GENERATION

letter that his sister, Jemima, wrote to Samuel from Hopkinton, she mentions that all of the others are dead.

177—JEMIMA (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born April 6, 1730 at Amesbury, Mass. A tradition exists and has been passed by descendants through two centuries that Jemima and her small brother were captured by the Indians when their home on Clough Hill, later called "The Buttonwoods," was burned about 1736. Jemima was hidden in a churn and her brother, Jonathan, in the clock. These two children were carried to the village of the Indians in Maine where they were treated with kindness. Years later when a pestilence was raging through the village, a kindly squaw, who remembered their history, returned them to Amesbury. Their brother, Peter, was then living in Salisbury and they may have found refuge in his home.

Jemima married John Currier of Salisbury on August 29, 1751, several years before Peter was killed. For a time Jemima and John lived in Amesbury and in Salem, N. H. and later went to Hopkinton, N. H. where their descendants were influential citizens. The following letter dated May 25, 1778 at Hopkinton proves their residence there in that year:

"Hopkinton May ye 25: 1778 Loving Brother
I Right to you to Let you no that I and your Sister an ours are weel and all our
& theirs of our friends was So the Last News wee had from them wee wants to
hear from you and all our frineds in them parts and your weelfare. wee are in a
comfortable Situation as to this Worlds ingoyments witch I hop you are so wee
wants to see you wons more but how that may be god only nows but I pray god
that you and wee may Live so to god glory that we may meet together in that
blessed abod witch he has prepared for his own this from your Ever Loving frind
and Brother til Death us parts — John Currier
wee have no Children married but have five grown up men and women I have one
son in ye army that is Thomas and John is a Doctor and Live with me Alice and
the tweens Still lives below & Samuel lives in this town on a place of his own So
no more but I remains your Ever well wisher & So Forth
Sir Send me a Letter by ye barer witch will return in a week and he will reserve
it at Mr. Kimbels"

To Mr
Sam^{ll} Clough
in
Kennebunck

Another letter addressed to Mr. Samuel Clough reads as follows:

"Hon^d Uncle Hopkinton May 25th 1778

"This is the first Opportunity that ever I had to write unto you and with Joy I
Embrace it Tho I have nothing worth communicating unto you Save that I and all
my fater family Enjoy that Enistamable Blessing these Lines Will find you with

THE FOURTH GENERATION

all your family Enjoying the Same happiness: Being very desireores of Being Personally auquainted with your Person Consort and family Excites me to employ myself these moments nearlly for the of Conveying any kindest regards unto anauquainted with you: my mother is Very Desireous of Seeing you and more you Being the only Brother She has remaining out of So Large a family and would be Extremely happy to wait on you here. We Reside in Hopkinton in ye State of N hampshire at a Great Distance from you and the Short Period of human frealty Perhaps is Sufficient to Confine her to Shorter Limits

for

all

parsons"

(On the next page)

"I Likewise reside in the aforeS^d Town and Practice Physick in all Its Branches and Git a Comfortable Subsistance Thereby and now as one who is Sensible of his Inibilitie and Convinstd that we are Indebted to God for all our Benefactions and Convinstd that it is the Desire of heaven that men Shall one Day or other Drop the Stage of human Eiestance and if found Washed in the Blood of the Lamb Shall arise the Celeztial manifestations of Bliss and Glory/ and now to Conclude I Desire to thank God who has Conducted me through the many Difficulties which I have Been Exposed Particularlly in the army and Likewise at Sea: My Love and Duty to my aunt my affections and regards to my Cousens and with you all well from your affectionate Nephew John Currier, Junior"

The above letters are copied from original papers that were discovered by Samuel C. Clough, Genealogist of the John Clough Genealogical Society, in a trunk in Kennebunkport. The papers were preserved by his ancestor, Joel-5 Clough.

The reference in the latter letter to the fact that Jemima and her Brother Samuel are all who are living of a large family may confirm the tradition about the Indian massacre at Clough Hill in Amesbury about 1736.

Jemima died at Hopkinton on April 28, 1816 and her husband died on Sept. 22, 1801.

CHILDREN OF JEMIMA CLOUGH AND JOHN CURRIER

I—Alice Currier	B. July 27, 1753. M. John Hall of Hopkinton
II—Samuel Currier	B. Oct. 18, 1754
III—John Currier	B. March 13, 1756. M. Sarah Clement, Mar. 19, 1781 A physician at Hopkinton. D. 1808
IV—Thomas Currier	B. Dec. 7, 1757 M. in 1781, Sarah Clement. He was a physician in Hopkinton
V—Molly Currier	B. Dec. 26, 1760
VI—Ebenezer Currier	B. June 10, 1762
VII—Abigail Currier	M. John Chadwick

THE FOURTH GENERATION

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| VIII—Edmund Currier | B. 1767. M. Betsy Smith. Was a physician in Hopkinton |
| IX—Betty Currier | B. July 10, 1770 in Salem, N. H. |
| X—Mehitable Currier | B. July 3, 1772 in Salem, N. H. |
| XI—Joshua Currier | B. May 22, 1774 in Salem, N. H. |

179—ELIZABETH (David, Samuel, John) Born Nov. 13, 1719 at Amesbury, Mass. On July 6, 1738 she married Nathaniel Colby (Thomas, 3-2 Anthony-1 Colby) They resided at Amesbury and later at Newton, N. H. Elizabeth died on Aug. 26, 1771 at Newton.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND NATHANIEL COLBY

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| I—Rachel Colby | B. Feb. 10, 1739 |
| II—Anna Colby | B. Jan. 22, 1740 |
| III—Elizabeth Colby | B. May 22, 1743. M. March 25, 1762, David Moulton. |
| IV—Nicholas Colby | B. Aug. 1, 1745 |
| V—Sarah Colby | B. Feb. 16, 1748 at Newton, N. H. |
| VI—Miraim Colby | B. Oct. 2, 1751 |
| VII—David Colby | B. Feb. 1, 1753 |
| VIII—Molly Colby | B. Oct. 19, 1756 |
| IX—Rhoda Colby | B. June 2, 1758 |
| X—Hannah Colby | B. July 13, 1761 |
| XI—Thomas Colby | B. Oct. 5, 1763 |

180—MERIAM (David, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 14, 1722 at Amesbury, Mass. On Feb. 26, 1746 she married Isaac Weed, son of Ephraim and Hannah (Worthen) Weed who was born on March 4, 1720. He died June 6, 1811.

CHILDREN OF MERIAM CLOUGH AND ISAAC WEED

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| I—Isaac Weed | B. Feb. 1, 1747. M. May 31, 1772, Mary Ring |
| II—David Weed | B. Oct. 3, 1749 D. April 5, 1815 |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

III—Charles Weed	B. Sept. 25, 1751. M. Dorothy Goodwin, April 6, 1775
IV—John Weed	B. Aug. 16, 1753. M. Dec. 14, 1775, Priscilla Sargent
V—Molly Weed	B. Nov. 16, 1755. M. April 21, 1775, Thomas Worthen
VI—Joshua Weed	B. Jan. 25, 1757 D. young
VII—Joshua Weed	B. Jan. 26, 1758 M. June 28, 1789, Anna Hoyt
VIII—Elizabeth Weed	B. July 13, 1760
IX—Elijah Weed	B. June 10, 1762 M. Feb. 26, 1794, Dorothea Bagley
X—Merriam Weed	B. Aug. 21, 1765

182—DAVID (David, Samuel, John) Born May 22, 1726 at Amesbury, Mass. This is the David who is mentioned in his father's will, "Away from home some years and heard nothing from him."

183—SARAH (David, Samuel, John) B. Aug. 1, 1729. Mentioned in the will of 1757.

186—ELIJAH (David, Samuel, John) Born April 25, 1744. M. Sarah Bayley

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND SARAH (BAYLEY) CLOUGH

474—MEHITABLE	B. Oct. 3, 1768
475—NANCY ANNA	B. Aug. 13, 1770
476—BAYLEY	B. Dec. 14, 1774

188—JOHN (David, Samuel, John) Born May 26, 1747 at Amesbury, Mass. On May 7, 1767 he married Ann Worthen. They lived at Amesbury.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANN (WORTHEN) CLOUGH

THE FOURTH GENERATION

477—DAVID	B. Aug. 2, 1768
478—Miriam	B. Dec. 31, 1770. M. David Currier on Jan. 25, 1788
479—Molly	B. Oct. 8, 1773
480—Anna	B. June 14, 1775
481—Ruth	B. Oct. 28, 1779. M. James Pecker, Jr. of Salis- bury on July 5, 1804

189—MOLLY (David, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 15, 1750 at Amesbury, Mass. She married Richard Currier. She is mentioned in the will of 1757.

Chapter VII

THE FIFTH GENERATION

The Fifth Generation comprised the children of families that settled in the townships that surrounded Salisbury, Mass. Because the wilderness, in many places, had been granted to Proprietors, so called "Rights" to sections of these grants could be purchased from the Proprietors. In the wills of men of the Fourth Generation, frequently Rights in the grants that were situated north of Kingston, N. H., were bequeathed to the sons of the Fifth Generation. Thus, either by legacy or purchase, the Cloughs were pioneers in many towns in central New Hampshire.

This generation includes soldiers in the French and Indian Wars, and in the American Revolution. After the latter war, three of these Revolutionary soldiers migrated to Maine and other men settled along the coast and in the interior of Maine.

Several of the descendants of Jonathan—3 left Connecticut for Belchertown, Mass., and others crossed the boundary into New York to both Washington and Madison Counties.

The Fifth Generation were obliged to build roads and bridges, fell the primeval forest, clear the land of stumps and pile the stones into walls. The homes that they erected are still standing and many a hill retains its name, Clough Hill.

190—ELIJAH (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born June 5, 1724, probably in Salisbury, Mass. On June 18, 1746 he married Sarah Noyes in

THE FIFTH GENERATION

a ceremony that was performed by Rev. Peter Coffin, pastor of the 2nd church in Kingston, N. H.

On the Rolls of the Revolution of Amesbury, Mass., Elijah of Amesbury had eight days service from April 19, 1775.

In his will he gives to his beloved wife, Sarah:

The improvement of dwelling house and cellar under same, also improvement of all my lands and orchard in Kingston and profits of these as long as she shall be my widow, also all livestock and all household furniture except my desk including all provisions and moveables within doors not properly called household furniture, also my wife shall let Elijah Clough Webster (See #198, Martha Clough Webster) have the use and income of five acres of land given him in this will when he shall become 21 years of age.

To his nephew Caleb Webster of East Kingston all the land in East Kingston where I now live except 5 acres (see above) also firelock and husbandry tools, but his widow Sarah shall have the use and income from this land as long as she lives. Then shall Caleb Webster inherit, and if Elijah shall not live the 5 acres shall go to his father.

To Elijah Webster his seale and dividers, and his desk.

To his nephew, Nathaniel Clough (see #481) and my brother Zacheus Clough (#191) 50 Spanish mill dollars or other gold or silver of equal value.

Caleb Webster is to care for his brother Jonathan Clough. (#195). Is to supply his wife horse and tackling when she shall need it; also supply her with wood.

Executor, Sarah Clough; dated 1793.

Elijah and Sarah did not have children. From the extracts from his will, Elijah provided for his sister's children and especially for his brother, Jonathan. (See # 195)

191—ZACHEUS (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born about 1725 in Kingston, N. H. Bap. Jan. 23, 1728 (K. F. C. R.) He married about 1752, Love Meader, the daughter of Nathaniel Meader. She was born about 1734. Zacheus was a blacksmith. He resided in Lee, N. H., a town that was set off from Durham, N. H., in 1765. Zacheus and his wife sold land in Durham in 1777. He was a soldier in the French and Indian War, in 1766, in Capt. Archelaus Woodman's Company, Major Gen. John Sullivan's Division of Durham in the Provincial Militia. He signed the Association Test at the time of the Revolution. The Census of Exeter in 1775, page 88, "Return

THE FIFTH GENERATION

sworn before Zacheus Clough, Justice of the Peace." Page 242, "Powder 4 bbl. stored in Poplin, Zacheus Clough." This was at the time that fear spread that Portsmouth might be invaded. Zacheus died about 1810.

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND LOVE (MEADER) CLOUGH

482	NATHANIEL	B. about 1753
483	JOHN	B. 1756
484	DAVID	B. 1758
485	Benjamin	B. 1760
486	SUSANNA	B. about 1765
487	WILLIAM	B. Dec.5, 1768
488	Abigail	B. about 1770, in Lee. D. Jan. 17, 1815, unmarried.

193—ELISHA (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Bap. Nov. 5, 1727 in Kingston. (K. F. C. R.) He married and had two daughters:

489	Eliza	Bap. March 14, 1742 (K. F. C. R.)
490	Mary	B. June 19, 1743 (K. F. C. R.) M. Jonathan Hobbs, (Kensington church record)

195—JONATHAN (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Bap. Aug. 2, 1732. He was mentioned in the will of his father, Ichabod, in 1745.

Among the court records in the files at the Historical Library at Concord, N. H., is a small scrap of old paper that bears the following:

JONATHAN CLOUGH

Province of New Hampshire

(Seal) Be it resolved

That on the 12th Day of Dec. in the twenty third year of his Majestys Reign Jon" Clough was convicted before one of his Majestys Justices of the same Province afore said of swearing one profane oath.

Given under my Hand and seal the day and year aforesaid

Tho Wibird

1749/50

Since this Jonathan is the only man whose dates coincide with this record, probably he was the culprit.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

198—**MARTHA** (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Bap. Aug. 3, 1738. She married the son of Caleb Webster, named Elijah Webster. They had a son named Elijah Clough Webster and a son Caleb Webster. Martha died in 1762. These sons are mentioned in Elijah Clough's will. (#190)

200—**WILLIAM BROWN** (Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born in 1728 at Kensington, N. H. In May, 1748 he married Betty (Sally) True at Salisbury, Mass. She was born on Jan. 22, 1722, the daughter of Benjamin and Judith (Merrill) True. On Sept. 26, 1751, he married Eleanor Page at South Hampton, N. H. (S. H. C. R.) In the French and Indian War in 1755 he was an Ensign in the 2nd Company, Jonathan Tilton, Captain. This regiment marched to Albany, N. Y., but was in no active service and was discharged in December, 1755. He was a surveyor in Exeter, N. H. A rude outline map of New Breton, now Andover, N. H., and of Stevenstown, now Salisbury, N. H., was drawn by William Brown Clough in 1753 or before. Although he was one of the proprietors of Andover, yet he is not supposed to have lived there. His father and mother possessed a considerable estate and he was distinguished by two names, because his mother was Rachel Brown. He died while a young man, his will was dated in 1757.

He bequeathed all of his property to his mother except his lands in Nottingham, N. H., which he divided between his two small daughters. He also willed the belongings of each of his two wives to the daughter of each. His estate was valued at £4000. He had been appointed guardian of his nephew, Benjamin Clough. Their Grandmother Rachel Clough was guardian of the two young daughters:

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 491 Betty | B. about 1749 daughter of William and Betty (True) Clough.
M. Benjamin Perkins on Jan. 12, 1768. |
| 492 Anne | B. 1752, daughter of William and Eleanor (Page) Clough. |

201—**NATHAN** (Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born April 8, 1730 at Hampton Falls, N. H. He married Abigail ——— at Hampton Falls and resided there. Later he went to Francestown, N. H., and afterward to Weare, N. H. His name is on the first tax list of Francestown for 19S. He was one of the petitioners to build a meetinghouse there about 1773.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND ABIGAIL (——) CLOUGH

- 493 Joseph
- 494 WINTHROP B. 1748
- 495 NATHAN B. 1754
- 496 Daniel

204—WINTHROP (Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born Feb. 2, 1736 at Hampton Falls, N. H. In 1755 he was a member of the 2nd. Company, under Peter Gilman in the French and Indian War. He marched to Albany, N. Y., by way of Fort No. 4, now Charlestown, N. H. The company saw no active service and was discharged and ordered to return home early in the winter. On Feb. 9, 1758, he married Rachel French. Probate Records, Vol. VI, page 301 mention the estate of Ann French, wife of Jacob French of Brentwood. "Administration of Ann Clough of Brentwood granted to Jacob French, South Hampton, yeoman, Aug. 28, 1758." The estate was £500, and was her "personal estate." This quote is an important consideration, because in 1758 the property rights of women were not well established legally and married women had few individual property rights. Probably Rachel French Clough inherited a part of her mother's estate of £500, a considerable fortune for a woman to own at that period. No records have been discovered of children by this marriage.

205—BENJAMIN (Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born Nov. 1, 1737 at Hampton Falls, N. H. On Jan. 12, 1768 he married Betty Perkins. They may have had a daughter, Betty.

208—JUDITH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) B. April 28, 1732 at Kingston, N. H. On August 24, 1752 she married Henry Collins.

209—JONATHAN (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Feb. 17, 1734 at Kingston. In 1756, he married Elizabeth Thompson, daughter of Capt. Jonathan (Jonathan, William) and Sarah (Burnham) Thompson of Salisbury, Mass. Jonathan bought land in Durham, N. H., June 16, 1771. He sold land in Durham to his brother, Benjamin, Aug. 31, 1767. Also other land sales in Durham in 1759 and 1760. Jonathan was a blacksmith and manufactured

THE FIFTH GENERATION

scythes and axes. In 1771, with his wife and five children he moved to Loudon, N. H., and settled on "Clough Hill" then a wilderness. His name appears there on the tax list in 1769. He was clerk of the Parish for seventeen years and selectman for four years. Also, his name appears there in the census of 1790. He signed a petition in 1772 to separate the southern part of the Town of Canterbury into a town named Louden, said to have been derived from a Scottish landlord, The Lord of Louden, the word meaning a low, hilly country in Scotland. An invoice in 1769 in Canterbury gives Jonathan Clough: 1 head (Poll); 1 cow. In 1775 Jonathan signed the Association Test in Louden, N. H. He was married three times, but his seven children were all by his first wife. He died Aug. 12, 1816.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ELIZABETH (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

497	JOSEPH	B. Aug. 17, 1757 at Kingston, N. H.
498	NATHAN	B. March 3, 1759
499	Susanna	B. 1760
500	Sarah	B. Nov. 27, 1761
501	JONATHAN	B. March 23, 1764
502	John	B. March 11, 1766
503	Love	B. Aug. 25, 1767. M. Moses Stevens of Louden Ridge, N. H.

210—SUSANNA (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 10, 1735. M. Micajah Morrill of Salisbury, Mass., at Salem and moved to Salisbury. Micajah was the son of Benjamin (Isaac, Abraham) Morrill who was born on Feb. 21, 1730. He first married Hannah Hackett. He and Susanna moved to S. Hampton and then to Gilmanton, N. H. He died there Oct. 17, 1810. She died Sept. 1, 1767.

CHILDREN OF SUSANNA CLOUGH AND MICAJAH MORRILL

I—Judith Morrill	B. Oct. 13, 1758
II—Micajah Morrill	B. July 6, 1760
III—Susanna Morrill	B. May 2, 1761
IV—Ruth Morrill	B. Sept. 25, 1763

THE FIFTH GENERATION

V—Zillah Morrill

VI—Sally Morrill

212—ELIZABETH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Dec. 6, 1737 at Salem, Mass. On Aug. 16, 1758, she married Edmund Bickford, called of Lyndeborough, N. H., in 1774. He was fisherman and yeoman. Her father was a Proprietor of Lyndeborough and Edmund bought land of his heirs. The deed is recorded in Nashua, N. H. Edmund was baptized Oct. 1, 1757, the son of George (John, George) Bickford and Elizabeth (Batter) Bickford.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND EDMUND BICKFORD

I—Elizabeth Bickford Bap. Feb. 17, 1760 at Salem, Mass.

II—Joseph Bickford Bap. Jan. 9, 1763

III—David Bickford Bap. Feb. 17, 1765

IV—Edmund Bickford Bap. Jan. 4, 1767

V—Nathaniel Bickford Bap. April 17, 1768

VI—Judith Bickford Bap. July 1, 1770

VII—George Bickford Bap. Jan. 22, 1775

VIII—George Bickford Bap. Oct. 28, 1777

214—SARAH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Feb. 15, 1740. Her marriage intentions were published on Sept. 12, 1761 at Salem, Mass. Her husband, Benjamin Bickford, was a cousin of Edmund Bickford, husband of her sister Elizabeth. They resided in Salem, Mass., until 1778 when they went to Canterbury, N. H. He was a cordwainer and husbandman.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN BICKFORD

I—Benjamin Bickford Bap. July 1, 1770 at Salem, Mass.

II—John Bickford Bap. July 1, 1770 at Salem, Mass.

III—Nehemiah Bickford Bap. July 1, 1770 at Salem, Mass.

215—NEHEMIAH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born July 3, 1741 at Salem, Mass. He went to Canterbury, N. H., and there married Sally (#388) Clough, daughter of Thomas—4 Clough. The name of Nehemiah is on the

THE FIFTH GENERATION

tax list at Canterbury in 1769 and he was there in the census of 1790. In 1769 he was taxed for a "Head" or poll tax only, but in 1772, Nehemiah registered his mark for his cattle in the "Mark Book" for the purpose of identifying his stock if any strayed from his home. In 1775 he signed the Association Test in Canterbury. In 1781 at a town meeting a vote was passed to "treat" with Nehemiah Clough for money that he had loaned to the town to pay "three years men" in the army. He was elected a selectman in 1778. His name is on the Canterbury Train Band. Each soldier was to equip himself with a good firearm, good ramrod, a worm, pruning wire, and brush, a bayonet fitted to his gun, a scabbard and belt therefor, and a cutting sword, or a tomahawk or hatchet, a pouch containing cartridge box, that will hold fifteen rounds of cartridges at least, a hundred buckshot, a jack knife, and tow for wadding, six flints, one pound of powder, forty leaden balls fitted to his gun, a knapsack, and blanket, a canteen or wooden bottle sufficient to hold one quart.

Toward the close of the Revolutionary War, the condition of the meeting house, a crude, barn-like structure, needed repairs, but money was not provided by the town and the work was not accomplished. Twelve years passed before the building was shingled, clapboarded and moved to a better location and the pews sold. Nehemiah was a deacon of the Congregational church from 1812 until he died in 1825. His name is on the list of the incorporators of the Canterbury Social Library in 1797, and his signature appears on the list of members of the Canterbury Society for the Reformation of Morals in 1814. One of the intentions of this Society was to prevent the profanation of the Sabbath. "Carrying and opening the mail on the Lord's Day is a violation of this institution of Heaven," was one purpose as well as "Discountenancing of Sabbath breaking, intemperance, profanity, and falsehood."

CHILDREN OF NEHEMIAH AND SALLY (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

504	MARTHA	B. Oct. 12, 1773
505	JOHN	B. April 14, 1776
506	NEHEMIAH	B. July 12, 1778
507	Hannah	D. May 14, 1781
508	DAVID	B. Aug. 4, 1783
509	SALLY	B. Aug. 5, 1786

THE FIFTH GENERATION

216—JOSEPH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 22, 1742 at Salem, Mass. This son of Joseph—4 remained at Salem, Mass. On March 28, 1766, he married Lydia Gray, a sister of Hon. William Gray who became Lieutenant Governor of Massachusetts in 1811. One daughter was born of this marriage. On March 24, 1771, Joseph married Mrs. Ruth Ward of Salem, and seven children were born to them. On Sept. 18, 1792, Joseph married Martha (Patty) Foster of Topsfield, Mass. He was a leather dresser. His will was drawn on Dec. 1, 1820, he died Aug. 14, 1822, and his will was probated on May 10, 1823.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND LYDIA (GRAY) AND RUTH (WARD) CLOUGH

510	LYDIA	B. about 1768	
511	JOSEPH	Bap. Feb. 23, 1772	
512	Benjamin	Bap. Sept. 12, 1773	Not in the will
513	John	Bap. Jan. 22, 1775	Not in the will
514	Caleb	Bap. Sept. 8, 1776	Not in the will
515	Ruth	Bap. Nov. 22, 1777	Not in the will
516	SUSAN	Bap. Jan. 16, 1780	
517	Jacob	Bap. Nov. 16, 1783	Not in the will

217—BENJAMIN (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Sept. 22, 1744 at Salem, Mass. Married Sarah ——— and was living in Salem in 1774, later removed to Boscawen, N. H., where his name appears in the Census of 1790. He was a blacksmith. The administration of his estate was granted in 1794. No children are on record.

219—JOHN (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 1, 1749. He lived in Loudon, N. H.

221—DAVID (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Dec. 19, 1750 at Salem, Mass. He lived in Sudbury, Mass., where he married Damoris Smith, of Marlborough, Mass., on Jan. 11, 1774. She was the daughter of Nathaniel, Jr., and Kesiah (Howe) Smith and was born on Aug. 1, 1751. He was a soldier in the Revolution, enlisting in April, 1775 for 9 months in Capt.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Parker's Company. He was discharged at Mt. Independence in 1776, and again enlisted for 5 months under Capt. Cornell. A daughter and twin sons were born either in Salem or Sudbury, Mass. On March 19, 1778, David bought land in Henniker and became the first settler on Proctor Hill. They moved on horseback, he carrying the small daughter and she the twins. David was a blacksmith. He held several offices in the town. He was Justice of the Peace, town clerk for 19 years and a deacon in the Congregational church from July, 1802 until his death. On May 11, 1818 he applied for a pension but was rejected. He died Jan. 2, 1819 and his wife died on April 22, 1826 or 1831.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND DAMORIS (SMITH) CLOUGH

518	Sarah	B. Nov. 22, 1774 at Sudbury, Mass.
519	David	B. Oct. 20, 1776
520	NATHANIEL	B. Oct. 20, 1776
521	Jeduthan	B. March 10, 1779 at Henniker, N. H. Lost at sea.
522	Eunice	B. April 21, 1781
523	Kate	B. Aug. 10, 1783 D. Sept. 26, 1811
524	Susanna	B. July 19, 1785 D. in Hingham, Mass.
525	DAVID	B. June 1, 1788
526	John	B. July 16, 1790 D. 1790
527	Joseph	B. April 20, 1795 D. Feb. 29, 1796

222—JACOB (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Jan. 24, 1753 at Salem, Mass. He was a currier. He settled in Hopkinton, N. H., and then in Loudon, N. H., in 1781. No record of his marriage has been found. Died before 1790. He had one son:

528	John	B. April, 1778
-----	------	----------------

229—JOHN (John, John, John, John) Born April 17, 1736 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 28, 1784 he married Abigail ———.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ABIGAIL (———) CLOUGH

529	Molly	B. Jan. 7, 1785
-----	-------	-----------------

THE FIFTH GENERATION

530 Bette B. Aug. 19, 1786 M. Nathaniel ——— in
 Francestown, N. H., in 1712. D. 1870.

230—LYDIA (John, John, John, John) Born June 20, 1738 at Salisbury, Mass. On Sept. 20, 1770 she married David Lewis who was born on Aug. 31, 1736. He built the first frame house in Francetown also the first grist mill. He was representative in the legislature from Francetown and New Boston and held other offices.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND DAVID LEWIS

I—Sarah Lewis	B. Aug. 20, 1771	
II—Bathsheba Lewis	B. May 27, 1773. D. Sept. 20, 1776	
III—Lydia Lewis	B. July 22, 1774. M. Ashel Cram in 1792.	
IV—David Lewis	B. Dec. 16, 1776. M. Susanna Aiken of Deering, Maine	
V—Abigail Lewis	B.	M. Abner Gove
VI—Joseph Lewis		

231—HANNAH (John, John, John, John) Born 1741 M. Jabez Morrill of South Weare, N. H. She died on Sept. 13, 1807 and he died on Aug. 6, 1800.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND JABEZ MORRILL

I—Eleanor Morrill	B. Sept. 20, 1768 D. Feb. 14, 1849
II—Hannah Morrill	B. Aug. 30, 1772 M. Wells Currier of Weare.
III—Tabitha Morrill	B. Oct. 25, 1774
IV—Jabez Morrill	B. Feb. 23, 1777
V—Abraham Morrill	B. Feb. 1, 1779 M. Martha Gordon
VI—Lydia Morrill	B. Jan. 4, 1782 M. Samuel Buswell
VII—True Morrill	B. Nov. 27, 1784 M. ———— Hadley

232—AMOS (John, John, John, John) Born Feb. 27, 1742 at Brentwood, N. H. He went to North Yarmouth, Maine to visit his mother's brother, Benjamin Welch, formerly of Kingston, N. H., in 1764. On May 17, 1765,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

he married Bethia Baker, daughter of Samuel and Susannah (Mitchell) Baker, born July 14, 1741. In the fall of 1766, Amos bought land from John Powell situated in that part of N. Yarmouth which was afterward set off to Cumberland. The War Record of Amos may include service at Crown Point, N. Y., in Capt. Jeremiah Marston's Company, of Hampton, N. H., John Goffe's Regt., in French and Indian War in 1762. He enlisted July 3, 1775 in the Revolution and was in Capt. Parker's Company, a private of N. Yarmouth, Cumberland County. (See "Mass. Soldiers and Sailors")

This Company was stationed on the seacoast in Cumberland County, order dated North Yarmouth, Oct. 16, 1775 for wages for 2 months 13 days, served until Dec. 31, 1775. Amos was also on the list of men, Continental Army, belonging to militia of N. Yarmouth raised to reinforce the Army as returned to Brigadier Samuel Thompson, Dec. 3, 1776. "Old Times in N. Yarmouth," written in 1833 has several references to Amos and Bethia (Page 1110), "It is worthy to be recorded that a daughter of Samuel Baker who drew a ten acre lot 106 years ago, is living at the age of 92 and retains her faculties in an unusual degree. She is a little deaf, has never used spectacles and describes with vivacity the scenes of her youth. She is accompanied in her lengthened pilgrimage by her husband, also over 90 years of age and retaining his senses as well as his wife. They have been married 68 years." In the same volume, Amos is quoted, "I married my present wife the spring before (1765) and moved to the farm I now live on the next fall. (1766) I bought the land of Powell."

Registry of Deeds, "Amos Clough bought of Jeremiah Powell $\frac{1}{2}$ of lot 68 (50 acres) in 1763. In 1821 Amos sold to his son, John, (lot 68) with stock and buildings." (Recorded in 1835.) This home was on the Tuttle Road, Cumberland, Maine.

From a manuscript collection of John Lewis of North Yarmouth Amos is quoted: "I suppose Col. Powell was about 47 or 48 years old when I came to North Yarmouth and was as much at 55 years old when he was married. (1768) His mother was sister to Gov. Dummer from whom Col. Powell told me he received a large estate. Powell was a very pleasant man and used his workmen well, we used to have rum in hay time." Bethia seems to have a different idea to quote from the same manuscript: "Old Mrs. Powell, widow of John Powell died in Boston. She was a very pious woman, but I have been told that her husband was 'pretty wicked'."

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Amos was baptized at the First church in N. Yarmouth on Sept. 4, 1791. On Nov. 23, 1794, he was taken into the church at Cumberland Center and the same year his four sons were baptized. Amos was discharged from the First Congregational Church at N. Yarmouth to the Cumberland church. He was one of the original signers of the Northwest Religious Society for a petition for the new town of Cumberland in 1820. Both Amos and Bethia were living in 1832, but dates of their deaths are not recorded.

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND BETHIA (BAKER) CLOUGH

531	Tabitha	B. Possibly 1766-7. She married Robert Maxfield in 1787.
532	LEVI	B. 1771
533	SIMEON	B. Sept. 14, 1775
534	Amos	B. May 15, 1781
535	John	B. Perhaps in 1781

233—NATHAN (John, John, John, John) Born at Brentwood, N. H. He married on Jan. 13, 1778 Sarah Johnson of Woburn, Mass. He sold land in S. Range in Poplin, near New Boston on Feb. 17, 1777 to George Hadley. He finally settled in Weare, N. H. He was at Fisherville (Newbury, N. H.) in 1801 and his will was made in Hopkinton, N. H. June 3, 1806.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND SARAH (JOHNSON) CLOUGH

536	NATHAN	B. May 10, 1778 Resided at Woburn, Mass.
537	John	B. Aug. 17, 1780 Resided at Woburn, Mass.
538	Sarah	B. Jan. 28, 1783 M. ——— Cram
539	Lydia	

234—JOSEPH (John, John, John, John) Born? in Brentwood, N. H. Lived in Poplin, N. H.

235—BENJAMIN (John, John, John, John) Born May 29, 1750 in Brentwood, N. H. He married Thankful ——— and lived in Poplin, N. H., and probably in Lyndeborough, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND THANKFUL CLOUGH

THE FIFTH GENERATION

540	John	B. March 6, 1773
541	Tabitha	B. July 16, 1775
542	STEPHEN	B. 1786

236—RICHARD (John, John, John, John) Born in 1751 at Brentwood, N. H. It is probable that he followed his brother, Amos, to Maine, because Richard Clough was living in the vicinity of Yarmouth, Maine at the correct date and no other son by his name is on record there.

237—SAMUEL (John, John, John, John) Born in 1752 at Brentwood, N. H. No trace of Samuel is found in Brentwood. However, Samuel Clough of Durham, Maine is reported to have come there from Berwick, Maine, a town where he met Quakers who were moving from Massachusetts to the vicinity of Yarmouth, Maine. Since his brother, Amos, possibly another brother, Richard, and their Welch relatives were already in North Yarmouth, there is reason to believe that Samuel of Brentwood went to Durham, Maine. Evidently a former group of Quakers had already occupied farms in the vicinity of Durham, including North Yarmouth because the girl whom Samuel married was born in that town. Doubtless Samuel visited his relatives there and met Sarah Estes.

A Samuel Clough came from Berwick, Maine to Durham, Maine in the second group of settlers who were Quakers. Samuel and Edward Estes bought land in Durham then called Royalsborough, on June 10, 1771, lot 16 was owned by Samuel and lot 15 by Joseph Estes, the brother of the girl whom Samuel married. Sarah Estes was born at North Yarmouth, Maine on April 16, 1752. In the "Records of the Woman's Monthly Meeting of friends for Herpswell and Falmouth" in the list of marriages from 1751 to 1790 on page 3, "at our Monthly Meeting held at Falmouth ye 28th of ye 3rd mo. 1772 the Preparative Meeting Cald upon their appeared for Falmouth Hope Winslow and Sarah Goddard on account from herpswells whereas Sarah Cloof has gone Contrary to the good orders used amongst friends on the account of her marring with one not of our Society and in so ding hath Denyd Membership with us Sarag Cloof hath sent in a paper to this meeting by way of acknolegment friends refers it for further Consideration ——." The date when Samuel and Sarah were married is not on record. Sarah's mother, Patience (Carr) was very prominent in the Quaker meetings. Samuel Clough died after making his will on Jan. 10, 1799. Sarah married Jedediah Hall in Litchfield,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Maine on Sept. 28, 1815. She died Dec. 4, 1848 and is buried in West Gardiner, Maine. The Friends Records are stored in Portland, Maine. Since the names of the children are recorded in these ancient books, so faded that only with the aid of a magnifying glass can they be read, Samuel and Sarah must have been forgiven by the Society.

Samuel did not live to see his family grow to maturity, he died at the age 47 years. His sons became men of whom he would have had reason to be proud and his descendants in later generations became distinguished citizens.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH (ESTES) CLOUGH

543	ANN	B. March 7,	1772
544	ISAAC	B. Feb. 1,	1774
545	JOSHUA	B. April 15,	1776
546	ABIGAIL	B. Nov. 3,	1778
547	TABITHA	B. Jan. 21,	1781
548	PATIENCE	B. Aug. 12,	1783
549	ESTHER	B. Oct. 8,	1786
550	ISAIAH	B. Jan. 7,	1789
551	ELIZABETH	B. Aug. 7,	1791
552	JEREMIAH	B. Nov. 22,	1793
553	Josiah	B. Nov. 29,	1794
554	Mary	B. May 1,	1796

239—ELIZABETH (Elisha, John, John, John) Born Sept. 18, 1741. Bap. March 14, 1742. (K. V. R.) M. Feb. 3, 1761 to James Buswell and resided in Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND JAMES BUSWELL

I—Martha Buswell	B. Aug. 30, 1770 M. Enoch Rogers. Lived in Northfield, N. H., in 1788.
II—Pheba Buswell	B. Dec. 12, 1771 M. Solomon Dow. Lived in Plainfield, N. H., in 1800.
III—Anna Buswell	B. March 25, 1777 M. ——— Shaw of Hopkinton, N. H.
IV—James Buswell	B. Nov. 13, 1780

THE FIFTH GENERATION

240—MARY (Elisha, John, John, John) Born June 13, 1743. Bap. June 19, 1743 (K. V. R.) at Kingston, N. H. M. on May 7, 1765 to Benjamin Winslow.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN WINSLOW

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| I—Elisha Winslow | B. June 9, 1766 |
| II—Mary Winslow | B. Oct. 29 1767 |
| III—Abiah Winslow | B. Aug. 16, 1770 |

241—ELISHA (Elisha, John, John, John) Bap. May 12, 1745 at Kingston, N. H. Probably on April 10, 1770 he married Elizabeth Rogers Walker and he was "a pioneer at the old orchard in the woods" at Bow, N. H. He signed the Association test in 1776 at Bow. He signed a petition to Benning Wentworth, praying that Bow be not rated with Concord, N. H. He died before 1790.

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND ELIZABETH (WALKER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 555 PEGGY | B. July 19, 1770 at Bow |
| 556 MOLLY | B. April 27, 1774 at Bow |
| 557 ELIZABETH | B. Feb. 4, 1777 at Bow |

242—RICHARD (Elisha, John, John, John) Born Sept. 1, 1747 at Kingston, N. H. He married his cousin, Mary Clough, and 2nd Elizabeth— who died on Jan. 17, 1776; and 3rd Sarah Dow on Nov. 3, 1776. He signed the Association Test at Bow, N. H., in 1776. He marched toward Ticonderoga in 1777 but after two days was ordered back home when he reached Charlestown, N. H.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND MARY CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| 558 DANIEL | B. April 1, 1767 at Bow, N. H. |
| 559 Mary | B. March 22, 1774 at Bow, N. H. |

243—JONATHAN (Elisha, John, John, John) Bap. Oct. 8, 1747 at

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Kingston, N. H. He served in the Revolution in Capt. Moses McFarland's Co.; Col. John Nixon's Regt. at Cambridge on June 10, 1775 to August 1, 1775. He enlisted at Hawke on April 24, 1775 for 3 mos. 10 days. He was at Winter Hill on Sept. 30, 1775 and awarded a bounty coat on Dec. 20, 1775. He went to Bow, N. H., and lived on the flat between the summit of White Rock Hill and Bow Center. He married Abigail Buswell who died on Oct. 11, 1783; and 2nd Anna West on Feb. 6, 1787 at Atkinson, N. H. He died on Oct. 11, 1805.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ABIGAIL (BUSWELL) CLOUGH

560	SALLY	B. April 3, 1776 M. Joseph Jones
561	WILLIAM	B. May 8, 1780 at Bow, N. H.
562	JONATHAN	B. Dec. 13, 1782 at Bow, N. H.
563	ABIGAIL	B. Oct. 5, 1783 at Bow, N. H. M. Samuel Walker

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ANNA (WEST) CLOUGH

564	LEVI	B. Dec. 13, 1787
565	Noah	B. Feb. 27, 1788 D. Dec. 28, 1833 at Bow, unmarried.
566	MANLEY	B. Oct. 10, 1790 at Bow, N. H.
567	Isaac	B. Oct. 1, 1792 D. July 6, 1794. (N. H. V. R.)
568	ANN	B. June 18, 1794 M. Elisha Clough (#575)
569	RUTH	B. Sept. 5, 1796
570	Patty	B. June 1, 1798
571	MARTHA	B. June 1, 1798
572	Isaac	B. Aug. 7, 1800. Never married.

244—LEVI (Elisha, John, John, John) Born about 1750 at Kingston, N. H. He was a Revolutionary soldier and was on the tax list at Bow in 1780.

247—DAVID (Elisha, John, John, John) Born about 1758 at Kingston, N. H. He marched to the relief of Ticonderoga in July 1777. On Aug. 25, 1783 he married Hannah Winslow, daughter of Samuel and Phebe Winslow. He died at Bow in 1815.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND HANNAH (WINSLOW) CLOUGH

THE FIFTH GENERATION

573	JOSEPH	B. Nov. 30, 1783
574	RICHARD	B. Nov. 10, 1785
575	ELISHA	B. April 18, 1788
576	SAMUEL	B. March 13, 1790
577	DAVID	B. Jan. 8, 1794
578	ENOCH	B. June 28, 1796
579	JAMES BUSWELL	B. Aug. 11, 1798
580	GILMAN	B. Oct. 26, 1801
581	HANNAH	B. Sept. 3, 1804
582	PHEBE	B. Jan. 10, 1807

250—CORNELIUS (Benjamin, Cornelius, John, John) Born Jan. 19, 1755 at Kingston, N. H. M. on July 16, 1775 to Mary Lovett. (S. H. C. R.) He was a soldier in the Revolution in Capt. John Calfe's Co., Col. T. Bartlett's Regt. at New York in 1776, on the pay roll for 8 L. 7 S. 4 P. He received a pension. After the war he went to Unity, N. H. That township was granted in 1764 to a group of Proprietors in order to settle a dispute between certain parties of Hampstead and Kingston relative to grants of land that were claimed by both groups. Enough territory was to be transferred to claimants of Kingston to satisfy them. This settled the dispute and the name, Unity, commemorates the happy termination of the situation.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS AND MARY (LOVETT) CLOUGH

583	Dorothy S.	B. March 13, 1775
584	Sarah	B. 1779
585	Benjamin	B. 1782

251—BENJAMIN (Benjamin, Cornelius, John, John) Born June 7, 1757 at Kingston, N. H. In the Revolution he was at Cambridge, May 17, 1775 in Capt. Wm. Hudson Ballard's Co., Col. James Frye's Regt. He became an Ensign in Capt. Wm. Prescott's Co., Col. Tash's Regt. of Durham, was at Ticonderoga Nov. 27, 1776 and was discharged June 17, 1777. He married Joanna Young and lived in Unity, N. H., after the War. He was representative for Kingston at Exeter in the Convention of 1788, but moved to Unity by 1795. Unfortunately no records have been discovered about this family except the births of the children.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND JOANNA (YOUNG) CLOUGH

586	Joseph	B. March 4, 1780 (N. H. V. R.)
587	Benjamin	B. Feb. 19, 1782
588	Elim	B. April 8, 1784
589	Molly	B. Aug. 11, 1786
590	Joanna	B. July 7, 1788
591	Dorothy	B. Feb. 12, 1793

254—JOSIAH (Caleb, Caleb, John, John) Born Aug. 27, 1729 at Kingston N. H. Josiah was a soldier in the French and Indian War, was wounded at Isle Du Nois and died on his way home. The administration of his estate was granted to Widow Abiah on Dec. 1, 1760. The inventory was £1589, 11 S. 6 P. Abiah was mentioned as the mother of the deceased. (Vol. VIII, Probate Records and Vol. XXI, page 543, Probate Records, State Papers.)

257—MARY (Caleb, Caleb, John, John) Born Feb. 2, 1736 at Kingston, N. H. On Dec. 21, 1752 she married Jacob Amee of Kittery, Maine, who was baptized on Oct. 12, 1735,

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND JACOB AMEE

I—MOSES AMEE	M. Katherine Hutchins, May 10, 1798
II—Agnes Amee	M. Edward Page
III—William Amee	M. Widow Elizabeth Cole. He was a mariner at Kittery.

260—CALEB (Caleb, Caleb, John, John) Bap. Jan. 24, 1742 by Rev. Peter Coffin, pastor of the Exeter Church. (K. C. R.) In the French and Indian War he served in Capt. Marston's Co. at Quebec from the spring of 1759 to the late autumn which indicates that he was born before 1742. He was a blacksmith.

On March 10 or 20, 1763 he married Elizabeth Cooper, reported from South Hampton, N. H. (N. H. V. R.) A deed registered in files at the Historical Library at Concord, N. H. (Vol. 9, page 176), proves that Caleb purchased 30 acres of land from Micajah Morrill in Nottingham where he was paying taxes in 1771. In the New Hampshire Revolutionary War Rolls,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Vol. 2, page 571, Caleb Clough is listed in Capt. Edward Hilton's Co. (probably) of Newmarket, Col. Joshua Wingate's Regt. of N. H. Volunteers for the expedition to Rhode Island in August, 1778. His time of service was 25 days from Dover to Exeter, N. H. and to Rhode Island, enrolled from Nottingham.

Nottingham and North-Woods were separated in 1773 and became the town of Northwood. There Caleb built his home which is standing in 1952. In the 1790 Census, Caleb registered in Northwood, 2 males over 16 years, 1 under 16, and 5 females. The names of all of his children have not been found.

Caleb died on July 17, 1817 and is buried in a small cemetery near his home. His grave is marked by a white marble slab furnished in the 20th Century by the Federal Government: "Caleb Clough, New Hamp. Pvt. Hilton's Co. Wingate's N. H. Regiment, Rev. War, July 17, 1817."

Elizabeth Cooper Clough died in Gilmanton, N. H., in April, 1831 and is probably buried there. In the same cemetery where Caleb is buried are several headstones bearing the following inscriptions:

William. Died Aug. 12, 1845. 80 yrs. 10 dys.

Sarah, wife of William. Died Oct. 9, 1864. 96 yrs. 5 mos.

Deborah Ricker, wife of Micajah L. Clough. Died Nov. 27, 1875. Ae. 86.

Judith Clough. Died Jan. 23, 1878. Age 72

Richard Clough. Died Aug. 6, 1829. Age 36 yrs.

Rhoda, wife of Richard. Died Sept. 4, 1857.

Lowell Clough. Died Nov. 25, 1873. Age 63 yrs. 3 mos. 18 dys.

Louisa, wife of Lowell Clough. Died Oct. 21, 1875. Age 76 yrs. 1 mo. 24 dys.

Mary J. Died July 22, 1842, Dau. Lowell and Eliza Clough. Age 9 yrs. 4 mos.

Micajah Clough. Feb. 17, 18?? 15 yrs. 3 mos.

In Memory of Micajah S. Clough. June 2, 1839. 9 yrs. 1 mo. 20 dys.

Richard A. Clough. Died July 29, 18?? 12 yrs. 1 mo. 13 dys.

William and Sarah Swain of Barrington were from the family of Theophilus Clough of Kingston, Richard Clough was the son of William, and Micajah Clough who married Deborah Ricker may have been a son of Caleb Clough. They were married on Jan. 2, 1727 at Barrington. (N. H. V. R.) Judith Clough married William, the grandson of the above William. She was

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Judith Chase of Pittsfield. Lowell and Louisa Hall were married on Sept. 15, 1831, both of Northwood. Micajah S. Clough was town clerk at Barington in 1831. Such is the record in so far as is known at present about these Cloughs who are sleeping in the cemetery across the highway from the home of Caleb Clough in Northwood, N. H.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND ELIZABETH (COOPER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| 592 | CALEB | B. 1790 |
| 593 | Micajah | Possibly the son over 16 in 1790 but the four daughters are unknown. |

262—EZEKIEL (Joshua, Caleb, John, John) Born May 19, 1735 at Salisbury or South Hampton, N. H. On Oct. 31, 1754 he married Miriam Tolman and they resided at South Hampton, N. H. Ezekiel was a cordwainer. One son is recorded:

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------|
| 594 | EZEKIEL | B. about 1760. |
|-----|---------|----------------|

270—NATHANIEL (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Bap. Aug. 31, 1740 at Byfield, Mass. On Sept. 18, 1765 he married Rebecca Kezer. Less than six years later he fell upon the ice while carrying a heavy piece of wood and died instantly, on Jan. 23, 1771. Perhaps Rebecca married Simon Stickney of Rowley, Mass., on Nov. 9, 1784.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND REBECCA (KEZER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 595 | NATHANIEL | B. Dec. 6, 1766 at Byfield, Mass. |
| 596 | Sarah | B. March 9, 1768 at Byfield, Mass. |
| 597 | Mary | B. Nov. 6, 1769 at Byfield, Mass. |

271—EZRA (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born about 1741. He resided in Newburyport, Mass. On Dec. 1, 1762 he married Sarah Pearson of Newbury, Mass. She probably died of consumption. In 1772, he was lost at sea; "Cast away with Capt. Pike" say the records. (Church Record)

CHILDREN OF EZRA AND SARAH (PEARSON) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 598 | Amos | Bap. May 9, 1762 (Church Record of Newbury births) |
|-----|------|--|

THE FIFTH GENERATION

599	Molly	Bap. Oct. 16, 1763. D. Jan. 5, 1764
600	John	Bap. Sept. 22, 1765 at Newburyport, Mass.
601	Sarah	Bap. June 9, 1768 at Newburyport, Mass.
602	Fanny	Bap. Feb. 17, 1771 at Newburyport, Mass.
603	THOMAS	Bap. April 4, 1773 at Newburyport, Mass.

273—EBENEZER (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Bap. April 5, 1752 at Byfield, Mass. On Nov. 4, 1777 he married Elizabeth Thurlow of Newbury, Mass., the daughter of Moses Thurlow and Sarah Jewett Thurlow, who was born Aug. 11, 1757.

Moses and Sarah Thurlow went to Plymouth, N. H., in 1782 and lived on the hill road to Lower Intervale. In 1950 a street that climbs this hill is called Thurlow Street. Ebenezer died on May 19, 1781, the year before the Thurlow Family went to Plymouth. Elizabeth married Jonathan Burbank of Campton, N. H., and they resided in Plymouth. (History of Plymouth, page 679)

Son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Thurlow) Clough:

604	Ebenezer	Bap. Aug. 8, 1779 at Byfield, Mass. (Church Record)
-----	----------	---

274—MERCY (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Bap. Aug. 18, 1754 at Byfield, Mass. On July 18, 1775 she married William Kezer (Keyzer) of Rowley, Mass. Their marriage was recorded at Ipswich, Mass. They moved to Salisbury, Mass., and their children were all born there.

CHILDREN OF MERCY CLOUGH AND WILLIAM KEZER

I—Betty Kezer	B. May 21, 1776
II—William Kezer	B. April 1, 1778 M. April 19, 1798 to Olive Scribner, dau. of Thomas and Sara (Colby) Scribner of Andover, N. H. 10 Children.
III—Sally Kezer	B. Aug. 12, 1780
IV—Stewart Kezer	B. April 15, 1782 (Grandmother's maiden name)
V—Hannah Kezer	B. April 19, 1784
VI—Samuel Kezer	B. July 11, 1786

THE FIFTH GENERATION

VII—Sally Kezer B. June 10, 1788

VIII—John Kezer B. July 5, 1790

275—SAMUEL (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born March 8, 1761. D. May 26, 1778. He was brought home sick from Continental Army.

277—JOSIAH (Joseph, Joseph, John, John) Born March 4, 1743 at Salisbury, Mass. Revolutionary Soldier, wounded at Isle au Noix and died.

279—WINTHROP (Joseph, Joseph, John, John) Born Jan. 30, 1749 at Salisbury, Mass. His father was killed at Crown Point in the French and Indian War. On Dec. 2, 1770 he married Elizabeth Mace.

Among the court records that are preserved in the files at the Historical Library at Concord, N. H., is a marriage license that Winthrop was convicted of forging. He was brought before the Supreme Court at Portsmouth, N. H., on the first Tuesday in February, 1771. In a trial by jury, Samuel Brooks, foreman, he pleaded guilty and "put himself on the mercy of the Court." Winthrop was fined 8*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*

He presented the forged license to Samuel Perley, minister, and was married to Elizabeth Mace. No further information is definitely known about this family, although they may have had a son, Nathan, who lived in Ver-shire, Vermont. Winthrop may have participated in the Revolution, for a Winthrop Clough of Haverhill, Mass., was at Ticonderoga in 1776 and this man is the only Winthrop whose dates correspond correctly.

281—JOSEPH (Joseph, Joseph, John, John) Born April 3, 1753 at Salisbury, Mass. He was at Crown Point in 1775. He went to Weare, N. H.

283—JACOB (Joseph, Joseph, John, John) Born 1759 at Salisbury, Mass. He settled in Hopkinton, N. H. He married and had one son:

605 JOHN B. in 1778

284—JOSEPH (Reuben, Joseph, John, John) Born 1751 at Sandown, N. H. He removed to Warner, N. H., with his father. He enlisted on May 4, 1775 in the Revolution and fought at Bunker Hill in Capt. Gordon Hutchins'

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Co.; Col. John Stark's Regt. for 3 months and 5 days. In 1778 he enlisted again. Later in life he received a pension. According to Milon Cluff, Genealogist, Joseph married and had a son:

606 JOSEPH B. Nov. 24, 1793

285—REUBEN (Reuben, Joseph, John, John) Born 1754 at Sandown, N. H. He enlisted in the Revolution, mustered in by Col. Josiah Bartlett in October, 1777 Col. Abraham Drake's Regt. He went to Warner, N. H., with his father. He married Hannah Huse, widow of Israel Huse. (N. H. V. R.) They had one son:

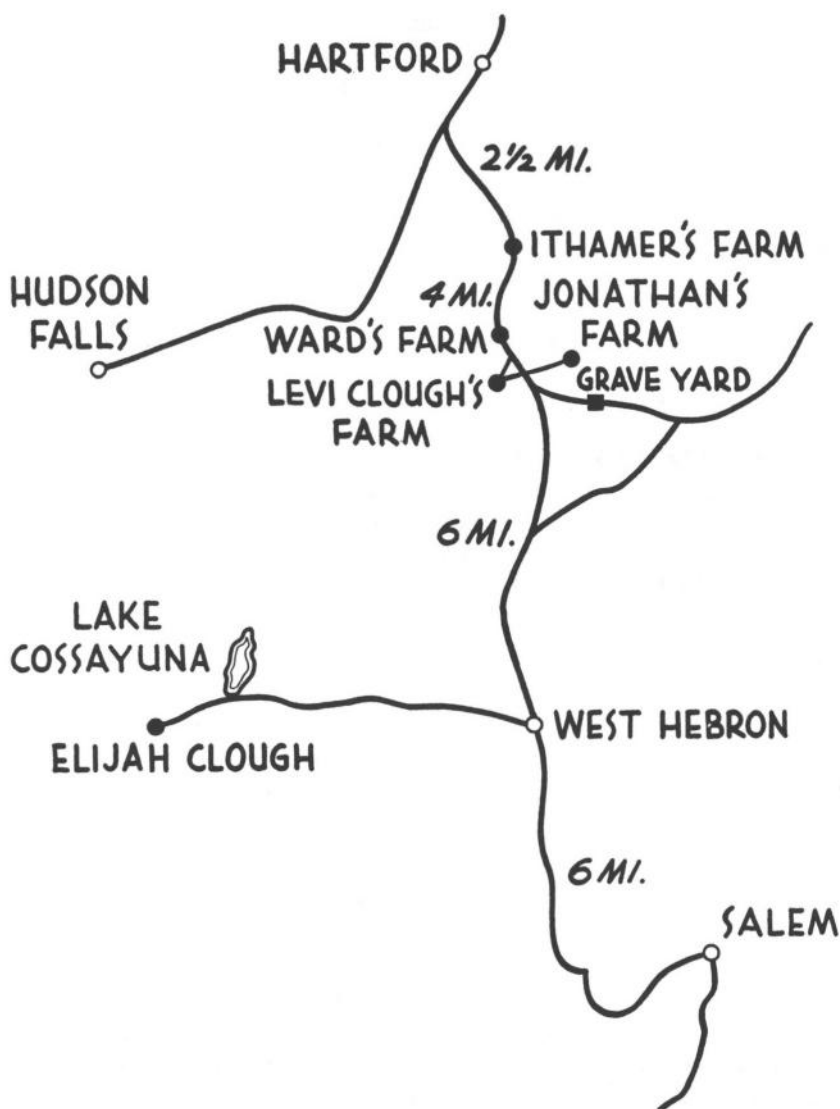
607 JOSEPH B. Jan. 3, 1792 at Warner (N. H. V. R.)

291—JONATHAN (Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born July 30, 1744 at Middletown, Conn. On May 28, 1767 he married Kesiah Abigail Walker at Stafford, Conn. The town records of Stafford (Vol. 5; page 5) state, "At a town meeting held at Stafford, Sept. 15, 1778. Mr. Jonathan Clough is appointed a Committee to provide for the Soldiers families that are in the Continental Army." At another town meeting on Dec. 2, 1778, Jonathan Clough was one of a committee of five members to "procuer nesesarys for the Solders families that are inn the Continental Armeys." The Revolutionary War Rolls for Connecticut, (Vol. 2-C) list Jonathan Clough, private of Stafford half-days training in 1775 and a private in the Lexington Alarm. Jonathan bought land in West Springfield, Mass., in 1794. In 1814, his son, Daniel, executed an agreement to support his father and mother there. The church records of Belchertown, Mass., show that he and his wife were living there in 1816.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND KESIAH (WALKER) CLOUGH

608	Judith	B. April 18, 1768 at Stafford, Conn.
609	TIMOTHY	B. April 24, 1770
610	JOHN	B. 1775
611	MARY	B. May 8, 1777
612	DANIEL	B. Aug. 7, 1779
613	Abigail	B. Oct. 25, 1781 D. Dec. 3, 1781

THE FIFTH GENERATION



Map of Washington County, New York where the Fifth Generation cleared farms and their descendants are living in 1950.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

293—I^THAMER (Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born in 1749 or 50 in Middletown, Conn. On Nov. 8, 1774 he married Bette Heath, the daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Heath, at Stafford, Conn. She was born on March 8, 1749 and lived in Tolland and Stafford, Conn. Ithamer was a private in the Lexington Alarm in 1775 (Conn. Rolls, Vol. 2-C). Timothy—4 deeded land to Seth and Ithamer, his sons, on Dec. 30, 1782 at Stafford. In 1787, Ithamer deeded land to his brother, Seth, in Stafford. Ithamer became the owner of a farm in Hartford, N. Y., in 1792 and made his home there. He died on March 7, 1843 and Bette died on Feb. 25, 1826.

CHILDREN OF ITHAMER AND BETTE (HEATH) CLOUGH

614	HANNAH	B. Sept. 18, 1775 M. William Sweet, lived at Ticonderoga, N. Y.
615	ELIZABETH	B. Sept. 20, 1777
616	ELIJAH	B. Jan. 30, 1779
617	PHILINDA	B. Nov. 17, 1783
618	Lois	B. March 2, 1784 M. Egelson. Died soon.
619	REUBEN	B. Aug. 8, 1785
620	ARDEN	B. April 28, 1791

296—U^RIAH (Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born ?? On Nov. 3, 1779 he married (Molly) Mary Orcutt and they resided in Stafford, Conn.

CHILDREN OF U^RIAH AND MARY (ORCUTT) CLOUGH

621	Hulda	B. Nov. 17, 1780
622	Uriah	B. June 30, 1783 D. March 21, 1784
623	Lydia	B. Nov. 6, 1793

297—J^ONATHAN (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born April 26, 1748 at Stafford, Conn. On Nov. 25, 1773 he married Elizabeth Crosett of Pelham, Mass. (Church Records) She was born at Pelham on March 8, 1748, the daughter of William and Mary or Elizabeth Crosett. To quote from the genealogical book that was prepared by Mrs. Anna E. Armstrong of Shushan, N. Y., published in January, 1935: "Jonathan Clough removed, as did his brothers-in-law, Samuel and John Crosett, to Hebron, N. Y., and another

THE FIFTH GENERATION

brother-in-law, James Crosett, to Whitehall, Washington County, N. Y. Jonathan Clough settled near what is known as Belcher in the town of Hebron on what is known as the Isaac Oatman farm. It is most probable that not a stick of timber had been cut on his land when he came. There was no church, no school and they were miles from a grist mill. His father-in-law, William Crosett, was one of the men who had an interest in Kemp's Patent which covered the land that Jonathan settled. Jonathan Clough is found in the 1790 census; 1 male, 4 females: in the 1800 census; but not in the 1810 census. We believe that Jonathan was twice married as on an adjoining farm is an old graveyard in which we found a stone marked 'Mrs. Abigail Allen Clough, aged 60, February, 1813.' There is another stone like Abigail's broken off and unreadable. He also had several children, one of whom is believed to have changed his name from Clough to Clow."

298—JOSEPH (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Oct. 7, 1749 at Stafford, Conn. On Nov. 5, 1771 he married Mary Ferry at Belchertown, Mass. The 1810 Census gives his residence as Springfield, Mass., and his eight children were born there. Mary Ferry was born in Springfield, Mass., on Jan. 14, 1744 and died there of Spotted Fever on May 31, 1814. Joseph died on Feb. 14, 1824. Both are buried in the Pine Street Cemetery in Springfield.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MARY (FERRY) CLOUGH

624 Eunice	Bap. Dec. 1, 1772 M. Lewis Bates of Springfield
625 John	Bap. April 17, 1774 D. 1829 at Hanover, N. Y.
626 Joseph	B. Nov. 19, 1774 D. March 13, 1776 (See Springfield deed 81-163)
627 Mary	B. May 2, 1776
628 JOSEPH	B. April 13, 1778 M. Fanny Goodrich of Rocky Hill, Conn.
629 Elijah	B. Nov. 27, 1780 D. April 1, 1781
630 ELIJAH	B. 1782
631 JAMES	B. Aug. 16, 1784
632 Rufus	B. July 17, 1786. Was at Erie, Pa., in 1829. (See Springfield deed, 81-164)

THE FIFTH GENERATION

299—EUNICE (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 29, 1751 at Stafford, Conn. She married Samuel Wilson and removed to Belcher, N. Y. They were among the first emigrants from Belchertown, Mass., to Washington County, N. Y.

300—BENJAMIN (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born June 30, 1753 at Stafford, Conn. On March 7, 1781 he married Sybil Ward, the daughter of John and Abigail (Heath) Ward. (Congregational Church Records at Belchertown, Mass.) She was born on Dec. 7, 1756. Benjamin was a soldier in the Revolution, a private in Capt. Eli Parker's Co.; Col. Leonard's Reg't. He enlisted on May 8, 1777 and served two months and 8 days. He also served one month and 9 days in 1779. (Mrs. Armstrong's Book) He lived in Belchertown, Mass., until after 1800 when he moved to Nelson, Madison County, N. Y., and in 1820 to Homer, N. Y. It is believed that Benjamin married a second wife on Feb. 19, 1799, Martha Gardner of Monson, Mass. He was then listed in Belchertown, Mass.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND SYBIL (WARD) CLOUGH

633	AARON	B. 1781
634	REUBEN	B. 1784
635	Jeremiah	B. 1786?
636	Rhene	B. 1787
637	Sybil	B. 1789 Died in Pelham, Mass., April 4, 1808 (Pelham Vital Records)
638	Seth	

301—AMASSA (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born about 1755. He married on December 12, 1781, Tryphena Cowles of Belchertown, Mass. (Vital Records) They went to Ostego, N. Y., but returned to Belchertown before 1796. He joined the Congregational Church in Belchertown in 1783. He received the deed of his father's farm, dated March 7, 1796, agreeing to support his father and mother. Amassa served in the Revolutionary War, a private in Capt. John Cowle's Company, Col. Benjamin Woodbridge's Regiment, enlisted May 3, 1775, serving three months and 6 days; again enlisted July 9, 1777 in Lieut. Aaron Phelps' Co., Col. Porter's Regiment and was discharged Aug. 12, 1777. In the census of 1790 Amassa is listed at Hebron,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

N. Y., with 2 males over 16 — 5 females. He resided in Belchertown, Mass., until 1813. Then he and his son, Jerry, went to Chardon Township, Geauga County, Ohio, and purchased 625 acres of land. They returned to their home, intending to take their families out to Ohio, but sickness prevented, and Amassa died, probably in 1814 or 1815. Jerry and other members of the family went on to Ohio in 1818. Laura married Solomon Carver in Ohio in 1820, in Chardon, and they had ten children. Solomon was the son of Lorenzo Carver who came to Chardon, Ohio, from Bolton, Conn., in 1816 and Solomon has a record back to Robert Carver of Mansfield, Mass., to 1638, but whether he was a younger brother or a nephew of Governor Carver seems uncertain. (Mrs. Armstrong's book)

CHILDREN OF AMASSA AND TRYPHENA (COWLES) CLOUGH

639	Esther	B. Sept. 25, 1782 M. Int. to David Grey, Nov. 25, 1805
640	MABEL	B. July 6, 1784 M. on Sept. 7, 1801, Samuel—7 Ward.
641	Jeremiah	B. March 23, 1786. Moved to Ohio.
642	Lydia	B. July 14, 1788. Moved to Ohio
643	Mary	B. June 1, 1790. Moved to Ohio
644	Ephraim	B. Nov. 17, 1792. Moved to Ohio
645	Chester	B. Jan. 1, 1797. Moved to Ohio
646	Horace	B. March 12, 1799. Moved to Ohio
647	Laura	B. May 1, 1801. Married in Ohio

303—LUTHER (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Dec. 14, 1760 at Stafford, Conn. On Nov. 23, 1785 he married Roxanna Wilson. He enlisted in the Revolutionary War in Capt. Frothingham's Company of artillery in 1780. He was ordered to Springfield on July 4, 1780, age 19, stature, 5 feet, 10 inches. He was discharged Dec. 8, 1780, having served five months and 10 days. He was at Belchertown, Mass., in 1790. Later he removed to Chatauqua County, N. Y., and then to Madison County, N. Y., or according to another statement, to Cayuga, N. Y., and then to Madison, N. Y. Married 2nd Parchenia Baldwin.

CHILDREN OF LUTHER AND ROXANNA (WILSON) CLOUGH

THE FIFTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 648 | Nathaniel | B. April 30, 1787 |
| 649 | Levi | B. Jan. 1, 1789 |
| 650 | HORACE | B. March, 1791 |
| 651 | Orvis | B. March 1, 1792 |
| 652 | Iola | B. 1793 |
| 653 | Barchey DeTully (Mrs. Armstrong's Book) — 2nd wife's son who went to California. | |

304—MARY (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born April 20, 1763 at Stafford, Conn. On Nov. 28, 1782 she married Benjamin Ward of Belchertown, Mass. He was a soldier in the Revolution and received land in Belcher (Hebron) N. Y., as a reward for his service in the War. He removed to Hartford, N. Y., about 1840. Mary died Feb. 25, 1825, and Benjamin disposed of his farm in Belcher to his son, Alfred Ward. In 1935 this farm was owned by Henry Reid. Benjamin Ward died at Hartford, N. Y., at the age of 76 years.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN WARD

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| I—Alfred Ward | B. 1784 D. Feb. 12, 1859 |
| II—Sarah Ward | B. 1787 M. Spencer Chapman D. Sept. 18, 1861 |
| III—Hannah Ward | B. 1789 M. David Thomas |
| IV—Maranda Ward | B. 1791 |
| V—Phebe Ward | B. 1795 |
| VI—Patty Ward | B. 1795 |
| VII—Walter Ward | B. 1798 |
| VIII—Sally Ward | B. 1800 |
| IX—Terzah Ward | B. 1804 M. Jacob Bump D. Oct. 23, 1893 |
| X—Amanda Ward | B. May 18, 1831. Probably a second wife of Benjamin Ward. |

(The above are listed by Milon Cluff, Genealogist. Mrs. Armstrong's Book lists: Moses, John, Elijah without dates of birth.)

305—ABEL (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born March 8, 1765 at Stafford, Conn. On May 29, 1788 he married Esther Richardson of Newton Center, Mass., and he then resided at Belchertown, Mass. In 1795 he removed

THE FIFTH GENERATION

to Fabius, N. Y., where he lived until his death in April, 1715. He and his wife are buried in the old cemetery in the rear of the Baptist Church at Fabius.

CHILDREN OF ABEL AND ESTHER (RICHARDSON) CLOUGH

654	Clarissa	B. April 23, 1789	D. April 18, 1811
655	John	B. Aug. 19, 1790	D. Nov. 3, 1792
656	Lucy	B. Feb. 17, 1792	D. April, 1844 M. ——— Daniels
657	DANIEL	B. Nov. 26, 1793	D. 1858 M. Lucy ———
658	JOEL	B. Sept. 22, 1795	M. Betsey ———
659	ABEL	B. Aug. 22, 1797	D. Nov. 1, 1869 M. Anna McCartney, Arcade, N. Y.
660	ESTHER	B. June 18, 1799	D. 1880 M. ——— Andrews
661	Richardson	B. June 11, 1801	D. July 13, 1802
662	Sally	B. Feb. 26, 1804	M. John Bacon
663	EPHRAIM	B. March 6, 1806	D. Sept. 18, 1879 M. Eme- line Fitch of Arcade, N. Y.
664	Emily	B. June 7, 1808	M. Joseph Dunbar

(From Homer W. Clough, 29 Pearl Street, Arcade, N. Y. in 1943.)

308—CALVIN (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Feb. 1, 1771 at Stafford, Conn. On Oct. 6, 1782 he married Anna Patrick at Belchertown, Mass. (Church Records) In the 1790 Census his residence was Hebron, N. Y., and in the 1800 Census he was listed at Ashfield, Mass., and had six children from 10 to 26 years of age, names unknown.

309—EPHRAIM (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born about 1773 at Stafford, Conn. He was at Belchertown, Mass., in the 1790 Census. On July 7, 1793 he married Sarah Richardson who was born on April 16, 1774 at Newton, Mass., the daughter of Jeremiah and Dorcas (Hall) Richardson. (Vital Records) After 1794 and before 1803 they moved from Belchertown, Mass., to Madison County, N. Y., where they kept an Inn. He died about

THE FIFTH GENERATION

1825. His will was probated April 20, 1826.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND SARAH (RICHARDSON) CLOUGH

665	Electa	B. Jan. 15, 1794
666	SOLOMON	
667	Dorcas	
668	Diadana	
669	HAMILTON	
670	Laura	
671	SARAH	B. 1808
672	Amelia	B. 1816
673	Melissa	B. 1816—twins
674	Mary Ann	
675	Juliana	
676	Anne	

311—SARAH (John, Jonathan, John, John) Born July 17, 1753 at Thompson, Conn. On Nov. 5, 1773 she married Lemuel Cross and they had children, names unknown.

317—EBENEZER (Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) B. Nov. 23, 1755 at Thompson, Conn. He married Rachel Cotton and they lived at Plainfield, N. H.

677 WILLARD, Son of Ebenezer and Rachel Clough. Descendants in California in 1950.

321—AARON (Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) Born March 9, 1765 at Thompson, Conn. According to a Family Bible record Aaron had a son about the time that he is said to have left Connecticut for Ohio. Migrations to the Ohio Valley were organized at Thompson and Aaron Clough and Theophilus Knight were among the emigrants. After a journey of 40 days with a wagon and four horses, they arrived at Marietta, Ohio on May 8, 1788. There Aaron was married to Sarah Delano, the daughter of Thomas Delano of Washington County, Ohio. Their gravestones in Newbury Cemetery, Lower

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Belpre township, Washington County, read: Aaron Clough, b. March 9, 1765; d. Sept. 16, 1823. A grave marked SAR; Sarah Clough b. June 26, 1781; d. Dec. 30, 1844. (From data in the "History of Windham County" by Ellen D. Larned, Vol. 2, page 341.)

678 AARON B. Aug. 11, 1788

CHILDREN OF AARON AND SARAH (DELANO) CLOUGH

679 Sarah
680 Julia Oaks
681 Seymore
682 Mary E.
683 Cynthia

324—DAVID (Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) Born Sept. 14, 1771 at Thompson, Conn. On Aug. 24, 1793 he married Polly Wilson, the daughter of Jonathan and Anna Wilson of Thompson, Conn. She was born on Aug. 8, 1773 and she died Aug. 4, 1810 at Wrentham, Mass., and is buried there. They resided in Thompson.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND POLLY (WILSON) CLOUGH

684 George Wilson B. Jan. 2, 1795
685 Jonathan B. June 22, 1797
686 Laura B. Feb. 10, 1799
687 Nancy B. Aug. 18, 1802
688 Zera B. March 3, 1806
689 David B. July 21, 1809

330—THEODATE (Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born May 19, 1747 at Kingston, (Sandown) N. H. On Oct. 22, 1765 she married Sargent Wells and they resided in Sandown.

CHILDREN OF THEODATE CLOUGH AND SARGENT WELLS

I—Love Wells B. July 12, 1771
II—Philip Wells B. March 18, 1779

THE FIFTH GENERATION

III—Thomas Wells	B. April 2, 1783
IV—Theodate Wells	B. March 30, 1788
V—Betsey Wells	B. Sept. 2, 1791
	Probably other children

331—JONATHAN (Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born Jan. 21, 1749 at Kingston, N. H. He married Elizabeth Woodman who was born in 1750 and lived until 1841. They resided in Sandown, N. H. Jonathan made his will in 1819, died on March 4, 1823, will probated on May 15, 1823 and his son, Josiah, was the executor. Jonathan was called "Captain." A Jonathan from Sandown was a soldier in the Revolutionary War in 1777.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ELIZABETH (WOODMAN) CLOUGH

690	Joseph	B. June 19, 1770
691	JOHN	B. Nov. 19, 1775
692	BETSEY	B. 1776
693	MARY	B. May 28, 1778. Unmarried, Will dated 1854.
694	Elizabeth	B. July 16, 1780
695	SALLY	B. Dec. 10, 1784
696	JOSIAH	B. April 10, 1787
697	SAMUEL	B. Aug. 7, 1790
698	Hannah	B. April 15, 1793 D. Oct. 28, 1834. Unmarried.

335—REUBEN (Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born March 10, 1756 at Sandown, N. H. He was a Revolutionary soldier in Capt. Philip Tilton's Co. in 1775, and was at Stillwater, N. Y., in Sept., 1777 in Capt. Ezra Currier's Co. He married Hannah Sargent, the daughter of David and Martha (Wells) Sargent, born in Amesbury, Mass., on Dec. 22, 1756 and died in Warner, N. H., in August, 1831. Reuben went to Warner, N. H., with his father and died there in Sept., 1817.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND HANNAH (SARGENT) CLOUGH

699	MITTIE	
700	Rhoda	M. Edmund Danford

THE FIFTH GENERATION

701	REUBEN	B. Dec. 18, 1785
702	JOSEPH	B. Nov. 3, 1792 D. Jan. 12, 1850
703	DAVID	M. Ruth ———
704	OBADIAH	M. ——— Gile
705	RUTH	M. Moses Courser

339—ABEL (Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born Dec. 22, 1766 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 13, 1791 he married Naomi Dow and resided at Salisbury for a time. He removed to Gilmanton, N. H. He was killed by being thrown from a horse in 1814.

A Copy of the original will of Abel Clough written the eighth day of August, 1814.

In the name of God — Amen.

I, Abel Clough of Gilmanton in the county of Strafford and state of New Hampshire, husbandman. Being sick in body but of sound and perfect memory thanks be to Almighty God for the same and knowing it is appointed for all men once to die I do make and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say first I give and recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it and my body I recommend to the earth to be decently buried and as touching such worldly goods and estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life. I give and my will is to dispose of the same in the following manner & for that is to say first my will is that my honest and just debts and funeral charges be paid in a reasonable time after my decease by my executor herein after named.

First I do give to my beloved wife one half of my real estate so long as she remains my widow and if she marry my will is that she should have one third of my said estate during her natural life. Likewise I give to my wife Naomi one half of my cattle, sheep, swine and all sorts of stock that is now on the farm so long as she remains my widow and if she marries then my will is that she should have one third of said stock during her natural life and also I give to my said wife all my household furniture to be at her own disposal as she shall think proper.

I give and bequeath to my oldest Son, Aaron Clough one dollar as he has a joiners trade.

I give and bequeath to my second son Josiah fifty dollars to be paid in two years from my decease, he having had part of his portion before.

I also give and bequeath to my third son, Joseph one half of all my real estate in common and undivided with the aforesaid incumbrance on the same to come in possession when he shall arrive at the age of twenty-one years of age and also one half of all my farming tools & implements used in husbandry.

I also give and bequeath to my fourth son, Isiah Clough one half of my real estate in common and undivided with the aforesaid incumbrance on the same to come in possession of the same when he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years of age. Also one half of all my farming tools and implements used in husbandry.

Also my will is that my fifth son Hazen shall have his own earnings after he becomes fourteen years of age to go to a trade or work out for wages as shall best suit his interest when he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years my will is that he shall

THE FIFTH GENERATION

have ten dollars to be well and truly paid by my two sons that I have herein willed my real estate to namely Joseph and Isaiah equally.

Also my will is that my sixth son, Heriam shall have his own earnings after he shall become fourteen years of age to go to some trade or work or hire as shall best suit his interest and when he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years my will is that he receive ten dollars to be well and truly paid equally by my two sons that I have herein willed my real estate to namely Joseph and Isiah equally.

Also my will is that my Seventh son, Benjamin shall have his own earnings after he shall arrive to the age of fourteen years to go to some trade or work out on hire as shall best suit his interest and when he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years my will is that he receive ten dollars to be well and truly paid by my two sons that I have herein willed my real estate to namely Joseph and Isiah equally.

Also my will is that my daughter, Synthia receive ten dollars and out of my estate to be paid by my two sons equally that I have herein willed my real estate to namely Joseph and Isiah to be paid to her when she shall arrive to twenty one years of age and if she marry before she arrive to twenty one then be paid on her marriage day.

I like wise constitute ordain and appoint my beloved wife Naoma Clough sole executrix of this my last will and testament and for conformation of all the foregoing I do here unto set my hand and seal this eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Signed — sealed, declared and delivered by me the said Abel Clough to be my last will and testament in the present of us and called us as witnesses.

Signatures omitted.

(This will presents the legal ownership of property, even household furniture, and minor boy's time, by a father.)

CHILDREN OF ABEL AND NAOMI (DOW) CLOUGH

706	AARON	B. June 19, 1791
707	Josiah	B. Feb. 27, 1793
708	JOSEPH	B. Nov. 14, 1795
709	ISAIAH	B.
710	HAZEN	B. 1804
711	HIRAM	B.
712	BENJAMIN	B. Dec. 2, 1809
713	Cynthia	D. Young

340—AARON (Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born May 19, 1768. In 1797 he married Anna Palmer, later a second marriage, but had no children.

He died on Dec. 9, 1846, perhaps the last direct male descendant of John Clough to live on Salisbury Plains.

343—SIMON (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Nov. 3, 1759 at Hampton Falls, N. H. On May 4, 1780 he married Mary Avery of Guilford, N. H. by Rev. Isaac Smith. Previously he had gone to Gilmanton, N. H. with his

THE FIFTH GENERATION

parents. At the age of 17 he enlisted as a private in the Revolutionary War. He served for one year in Col. Enoch Poor's Regt., Capt. Benjamin Titcomb's Company. In May or June, 1776 he re-enlisted and served a month under Capt. John Hayes. July 22, 1777 he again enlisted and served until Sept. 22, 1777 in Nathaniel Wilson's Company, Col. Thomas Stickney's Regt. in General John Stark's Brigade which was raised out of the 10th regiment of N. H. Militia. During this service, he fought at the Battle of Bennington, Aug. 15, 1777. He was discharged on Sept. 22, 1777, but again enlisted in Capt. Samuel Reynold's Co. and fought at the Battle of Saratoga, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1777, where General Burgoyne surrendered. He served five months in Capt. Cheney's Company of Col. Reid's Regt., was transferred and promoted to Sergeant and served in the regiments of Col. Scannell, Dearborn and Reid and was finally discharged in June 1783. Because of his long service and absence from Gilmanton, the impression has prevailed that he was killed at the Battle of Bennington. At the age of 70 years, in 1829, he applied for a pension, but this was not granted until Feb. 15, 1841. He was then living in Lower Barnston, Canada where he died in 1843.

SIMON CLOUGH

Feb. 26, 1829, Simon Clough, of Barnstone, Lower Canada, applied for pension in Court at Orleans Co., Vt., under Act of March 15, 1828, stating that he was a Sergeant under Capt. Cherry, and received a certificate for \$80.00 bounty.

April 13, 1829, the Treasury Department reported the name of Simon Clough could not be found among those entitled to receive bounty.

April 10, 1830, Simon Clough testified that he enlisted under Capt. Titcomb in Feb., 1776; was in the battle of Bennington; that he received a bounty warrent signed by Morrell.

The Treasury again reported that the name of Simon Clough does not appear in the list of certificates receipted for by Amos Morrill, Agt., N. H. line.

Aug. 1, 1829, GEORGE HORN, of Barnston, testified to service with soldier; as did JOHN LAY of Shelburne, Vt.

July 27, 1829, Aaron Clough of Stow, Vt., testified that he knew Simon served and has since been called Sergeant.

Aug. 14, 1832, Simon Clough of Barnston, Lower Canada, aged 73 years, applied under Act of June 7, 1832, and deposed:

that he was born in

Hampton Falls, N. H. Nov. 3, 1759; that he lived in Gilmanton, N. H. when he enlisted, and moved to Barnston about 1809.

GEORGE HORN of Barnston, again testified to personal knowledge of soldier's having enlisted under Capt. Titcomb; to his meeting him at Ticonderoga when both were in the army, and to his returning to Gilmanton, where both of them then lived, at the close of the war.

Jan. 7, 1834, (and Feb. 1, 1837), Rev. Erastus Harvey, a Free Will Baptist Clergyman, testified to his belief in Clough's veracity, &c.

Rejected for lack of proof.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Feb. 25, 1837, Simon Clough of Lancaster, N. H., formerly of Barnston, Lower Canada, testified that owing to old age and loss of memory he cannot remember the time of his services and relies on fellow soldiers to give it for him.

On the evidence of JONATHAN CLOUGH of Gilmanton, N. H.; JEREMIAH GOULD of Coos Co., N. H.; JOHN DUDLEY of Gilmanton, N. H. (who was an Ensign under Capt. John Hayes of Dover, N. H. in 1777); DAVID PIPER of Wolfeborough, N. H. Revolutionary pensioner; RICHARD WESCOAT of Barnston, Lower Canada; Robert Tibbets of Strafford Co., N. H., fellow soldiers, it was established that Simon Clough served in 1776 under Capt. Benjamin Titcomb; in 1777 for one month under Capt. Jonathan Hayes, and two months under Capt. Nathaniel Wilson; is reported to have served at other times.

Jan. 7, 1840, Moses Clough of Barnston, aged 36 years, testified that he had often heard his father in former years tell of being at the siege of Quebec with General Montgomery; that he had small pox on his return, and that he served several years.

Dec. 22, 1840, Jeremiah Wilson, executor of the will of his deceased father, Capt. Nathaniel Wilson, late of Gilmanton, testified that he had the payroll of his father in his possession for service from July 22, 1777, to Sept. 22, 1777, under Col. Thomas Stickney, and that Simon Clough's name IS found thereon as having received two months' pay.

Claim allowed, and Certificate 31825, Vermont Agency, was issued Feb. 15, 1841, for 14 months and 1 day's Service as private, under Act of June 7, 1832.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, BUREAU OF PENSIONS W.L.M. Sur, File 22173
REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

SIMON CLOUGH, Gilmanton, New Hampshire, at 17 years of age enlisted as a private in the month of February, 1776; served for a year in Colonel ENOCH POOR'S regiment, Captain Benjamin Titcomb's company. In May or June 1777, re-enlisted and served one month under Captain John Hayes, name of Colonel not mentioned. JULY 22, 1777, again enlisted and served until Sept. 22, 1777, in Capt. Nathaniel Wilson's company, regiments of Colonels Thomas Stickney and Wingate, and General Stark's brigade.

During this service, he fought at the battle of Bennington, Aug. 15, 1777, when Burgoyne's forces were driven back. Six months' service followed under Capt. Samuel Reynolds, colonel not mentioned, during which he fought at Saratoga, Oct. 17, 1777, when Burgoyne surrendered. Later served 5 months in Cheney's Company of Colonel Reid's regiment, was transferred and promoted to rank of Sergeant, and served, length of time not specified, in company of Capt. Carrol, the regiments of Colonels Scannell, Dearborn and Reid. Was finally discharged June 1783.

On Feb. 16, 1829, 46 years after the close of the war, and when he was 71 years of age, he applied for a pension. It was granted under the act of 1832, having been allowed and issued February 15, 1841. He was then 83 years old. The last payment was made April 28, 1843. The pensioner left no widow, and payment was made to Milton Barnard, Orleans district, administrator. He died in Barnston, Lower Canada, at 85 years of age. The pension was paid through the Vermont Agency, number of pension paper, 31825.

(These facts were obtained from the Auditor of the Interior Department, and payment of the pension was by the Treasury Department, where that fact is on record.)

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND MARY (AVERY) CLOUGH

714 CHASE

715 SIMON

716 Judith

717 Joseph

THE FIFTH GENERATION

718	Rebecca	
719	NEHEMIAH	B. July 26, 1792
720	Parmelia	
721	MOSES	B. 1804
722	Mary	
723	Isaiah	
724	JONATHAN	

344—JONATHAN (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Aug. 8, 1761 at Hampton Falls, N. H. He married Mary Page, moved to Gilmanton, N. H., where he died.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARY (PAGE) CLOUGH

725	PATIENCE	B. March 18, 1791 M. Moses Gilman of Barnstead, N. H.
726	JOHN P.	B. July 14, 1792
727	Judith	B. March 26, 1793
728	Jonathan	B. April 24, 1797
729	BETSEY	B. Oct. 2, 1798
730	SIMON	B. Oct. 18, 1801
731	Daniel	B. 1804
732	MARY PAGE	B. Aug. 14, 1807. She married Aaron Clough (#743)

345—AARON (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Jan. 22, 1763 at Hampton Falls, N. H. Aaron went to Gilmanton, N. H., with his parents and enlisted there in the Revolution in Col. Hercules Mooney's regiment, raised in July, 1779 for the defense of Rhode Island. He traveled 120 miles to Providence, probably on foot. He was discharged on Jan. 11, 1780.

On Jan. 29, 1783 he married Elizabeth Clark at Gilmanton, Wm. Parsons, Clergyman, and on June 26, 1806 he married Hannah Gale at Gilmanton, Isaac Smith, Clergyman. Records of two children are found, Abigail and Thaddeus, but probably others were born.

Dr. Ray W. Clough, of Seattle, Washington, a descendant, compiled a list from old letters in 1950. One letter by Thaddeus to Cousin Sally Jones written April 13, 1873 reads: "You and your father was here some 26 years

THE FIFTH GENERATION

since" (Waterbury, Vt. 1847) "Regret that I did not visit my N. H. friends during the life of my Sister, Patience. There is but four of my Father's family left, Mrs. Rood, a widow and Mrs. Releaf Bickford, a widow, Eli and myself." wanted to know about her father's family and Uncle Jonathan Clough's family.

A grandson of Thaddeus wrote on March 12, 1871: Eli lived in Union Falls, N. Y., where he had a lumber mill. "Left Waterbury 25 years since." "Celia is in Milwaukee and Flora is in Milton, Vt." (His daughters) In 1873 he wrote: "Is Aunt Lidy living, Uncle Chts. wife? You mention that your wife is lame but did not mention anything in relation to Sister Abigail nor Maria."

Relief married Thomas Bickford, was a widow in 1873. In 1879 Eli wrote: "Brother Thaddeus, myself and you, Sister, is all that is left of our family."

Patience married a Morrill, died in August, 1870. A letter by H. E. Brawn to Thaddeus, dated March 28, 1873: "Mother Morrill died two years ago last August. Her family of children are all settled within about 20 miles of this place, all but two in this town. (Lake Village, N. H.) Brawn was a manufacturer of stoves, funnels, tinware and dealer in glass, woodenware, etc. Patience had a son, Isaac and a granddaughter, Jennie. She wrote from Guilford Village, N. H., to Thaddeus on Oct. 23, 1863, "Dear Uncle ——— I am your sister's youngest son's daughter, Jennie. My father lives with Grandfather Morrill so I hardly ever see any difference between Grandmother and my own mother." Another letter from Sally Jones to Isaac Morrill says, "Your Mother's Grandmother was Patience Chase." She also mentions "My Uncle Aaron Morrill, that lives in Jericho, Vt." (1873)

CHILDREN OF AARON AND ELIZABETH (CLARK) CLOUGH

733	ABIGAIL	B. 1790
734	THADDEUS	B. Oct. 9, 1801
735	Patience	B. ? (Vt. V. R.)
736	Relief	B. ? M. Thomas Bickford, Jan. 23, 1827 at Stowe, Vt. (Vt. V. R.)
737	Eli	B. ? M. Abigail C. Marshall, May 25, 1831 at Waterbury, Vt.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

346—EDWARD (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born April 19, 1768 at Hampton Falls, N. H. A deed of 125 acres of land proves that Edward sold to John Page of Gilmanton, N. H., this tract which his father, Simon, bought of Aaron Clough. The price was \$1000.00 and the deed was dated Nov. 18, 1805 and was signed by Edward, Patience and Ruth Clough, the wife of Edward. He married Ruth Clark of Gilmanton on Feb. 15, 1795 (N. H. V. R.) They moved to Montpelier, Vt., where he died June 1, 1859 and he is buried in the Cutler Cemetery at Montpelier.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND RUTH (CLARK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------|
| 738 | JOHN | B. 1801 at Gilmanton |
| 739 | CLARK | B. 1809 at Gilmanton |

348—PERLEY (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born July 5, 1770 at Hampton Falls, N. H. On Dec. 30, 1792 (N. H. V. R.) he married Sally Smith of New Durham, N. H. They lived in Alton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF PERLEY AND SALLY (SMITH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------|
| 740 | Hannah | B. Sept. 5, 1794 at Alton, N. H. |
| 741 | Josiah | B. Jan. 23, 1797 D. Oct. 28, 1797 |
| 742 | Sally | B. Jan. 11, 1799 |
| 743 | AARON | B. Feb. 19, 1801 |
| 744 | Josiah | B. March 30, 1803 D. Aug. 24, 1813 |
| 745 | George | B. May 10, 1805 |
| 746 | Apphia | B. July 2, 1807 |
| 747 | Patience | B. Dec. 8, 1809 |
| 748 | JOHN | B. March 9, 1812 |

349—JOSEPH (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Dec. 14, 1774 at Hampton Falls, N. H. He lived in Canada with his father and visited relatives in New Hampshire. He was a clockmaker. Two children are mentioned.

- | | |
|-----|------|
| 749 | John |
| 750 | Mary |

THE FIFTH GENERATION

350—MARY (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 5, 1828 at Kingston, N. H. She married Chellis Currier who was born Dec. 24, 1724 at Amesbury, Mass., the son of Jonathan—4 Currier. They resided in South Hampton and in Candia, N. H. Mary died on June 14, 1808.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND CHELLIS CURRIER

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| I—Richard Currier | B. Feb. 5, 1751 at S. Hampton D. Age 20 |
| II—Theophilus Currier | B. Dec. 22, 1752 D. 1840 M. Elizabeth Follansbee. Perhaps M. Betsey Chadwick. He was a Revolutionary Soldier and Pensioner. Removed to Enfield, N. H., 1791 and to Canaan, N. H. Had 5 children |
| III—Mary Currier | B. Feb. 26, 1755 M. Richard Currier. Lived at Enfield. Had 4 children. |
| IV—Rhoda Currier | B. June 24, 1757 M. Jonathan French |
| V—Chellis Currier | B. March 5, 1760 M. ——— Stevens. Lived at Enfield. |
| VI—Jonathan Currier | B. March 8, 1762 M. Dorothy Fitts. Lived at Enfield. Had 4 children. |
| VII—Samuel Currier | B. May 17, 1764. Died young. |
| VIII—Elizabeth Currier | B. May 12, 1767 M. Richard Fitts |

352—SARAH (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 22, 1733, Kingston, N. H. On Dec. 13, 1753 she married Jonathan Currier, the brother of Chellis, husband of her sister, Mary. They resided at S. Hampton and Newton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JONATHAN CURRIER

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| I—Sarah Currier | B. March 24, 1754 M. Thomas Wilson of Candia, N. H. D. Jan. 8, 1732. |
| II—Dorothy Currier | B. Nov. 13, 1756 M. Nathaniel Burbee of Candia, N. H. D. May 12, 1818 |
| III—Anne Currier | B. March 20, 1760 M. Nathan Brown of Candia, N. H. D. Jan. 11, 1833. |
| IV—Judith Currier | B. March 30, 1762 M. Isaac Worthen of Pelermo, Maine. |

THE FIFTH GENERATION

- V—Jonathan Currier B. May 25, 1763 M. Mercy Dearborn of Wakefield.
- VI—Timothy Currier B. July 28, 1766 M. Lydia Ordway. Had 4 children. D. March 24, 1844.
- VII—Theophilus Currier B. June 11, 1772 M. Betsey Batchelder M. Judith Thompson. D. Jan. 16, 1864 at Deerfield, N. H.

353—THEOPHILUS (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 26, 1736. Bap. May 9, 1736 at East Kingston, N. H. On January 19, 1758 he married Elizabeth Currier at South Hampton, N. H. She was born in 1736. They moved to Candia, N. H. (See Clough Book, Page 104) Theophilus was a soldier in the Revolution in Capt. James Dearborn's Co., Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment at Fort Washington in May 26, 1777 and in the Rhode Island Expedition in 1778, Capt. Titus Salter's Co. He moved to Enfield, N. H., where he owned 500 acres adjoining the South Family of Shakers. When the Fourth New Hampshire Turnpike was built about 1790, he erected a tavern at Enfield, N. H., where he was one of the earliest settlers and was selectman there in 1777. His name is on a petition to Gov. Benning Wentworth for a parish in Candia, in 1763. He died on Feb. 14, 1801 and Elizabeth on March 2, 1823 and both are buried at Enfield, N. H.

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND ELIZABETH (CURRIER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|------------|--|
| 751 | RICHARD | B. 1773 in Candia, N. H. |
| 752 | HENRY | B. 1775 |
| 753 | THEOPHILUS | B. April 1, 1774 |
| 754 | ELIZABETH | B. ? Probably before Richard |
| 755 | Marium | B. ? M. Joseph Goodhue |
| 756 | EMMA | B. ? |
| 757 | Mary | B. ? M. Jonathan Green. Had 6 children. |
| 758 | Sally | B. ? M. Reuben Towle. Had 5 children |
| 759 | Abigail | B. ? M. Reuben Morrill Currier, her cousin.
Had 6 children. |
| 760 | Dolly | B. ? Unmarried |

THE FIFTH GENERATION

354—SAMUEL (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 28, 1738 at Kingston, N. H. On Feb. 19, 1760 he married Miriam Satterlee at Kingston. She was the daughter of James and Sarah (Strad) Satterlee of Amesbury, Mass., who was born on June 1, 1736 and died in 1809. He married Lydia who died on May 20, 1826. They resided in Candia. Samuel was in the expedition to Crown Point in 1758 in the French and Indian War. For his service to Gen. Knox, he was given three townships in Maine. He signed the Association Test in 1776. His will was probated on Jan. 15, 1812 and his inventory was \$1225.30. He died in Candia on Dec. 11, 1811 and made his will on the day before his death.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MIRIAM (SATTERLEE) CLOUGH

761 THEOPHILUS B. Oct. 12, 1760

762 SAMUEL B. Aug. 28, 1778

355—TIMOTHY (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 12, 1740 in Candia, N. H. He married Mirriam ——— after 1790 and they resided in Weare, N. H. There is a record of a sale of land, dated Dec. 20, 1771, in Weare. Probably Timothy was one of the three Revolutionary soldiers named Clough who were listed as deserters from the company of Capt. John Parker, Col. Timothy Bedell's Regiment that marched across the Green Mountains from Coos, N. H. He was at the siege of St. John at the outlet of Lake Champlain and on guard duty at Chambley and Isle Aux Noix. His time of enlistment was completed and since no discharge was forthcoming, twelve men from Weare started for home late in the fall. They suffered severe hardship from hunger and exposure but arrived safely at home. No action was taken against them and many reenlisted. Timothy was a cordwainer.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND MIRRIAM CLOUGH

763 Dorcas B. Aug. 25, 1802 at Weare

764 Jonathan B. Dec. 16, 1810

765 Edmund Gove B. March 1, 1814

766 Royal B. Feb. 11, 1819

THE FIFTH GENERATION

356—ANNA (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 5, 1743. She married Ichabod Robie, probably the son of Henry Robie of Hampton, N. H.

357—MARTHA (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 13, 1746. She married Eastman Hoyt. They resided at South Hampton and were on the tax list at Poplin, N. H., from 1766 to 1779. Afterward they were in Windsor, Vt. Martha died at Westmoreland, N. H., on Oct. 6, 1822.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND EASTMAN HOYT

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| I—Hannah Hoyt | B. Feb. 14, 1767 at S. Hampton. M. Thomas Quimby. Removed to Thetford, Vt. |
| II—Sarah Hoyt | B. Jan. 16, 1769 at Hopkinton, N. H. M. Jacob Clement. |
| III—John Hoyt | B. April 30, 1771 M. Joanna Tenney. Had 7 children. Resided in Windsor, Vt. |
| IV—Martha Hoyt | B. Jan. 4, 1773 M. Timothy Flanders M. Michael George. |
| V—Theophilus Hoyt | B. Feb. 4, 1775 M. Sulerina Shaw M. Widow Winslow. He was a teacher. Had 3 children. |
| VI—Molly Hoyt | B. March 19, 1777 M. James Clement M. Jesse Evans. Resided in Haverhill, N. H. |
| VII—Richard Hoyt | B. July 23, 1779 M. Rhoda Merrill in 1803. M. Margaret Wilson in 1812. Resided in Candia, N. H. Had 6 children. |
| VIII—Jonathan Hoyt | B. Nov. 7, 1782 M. Mary Eastman in 1803. |
| IX—Joseph Hoyt | B. July 26, 1786 M. Betsey Quimby in 1808. Resided in Windsor, Vt. Had 8 children. |

358—RICHARD (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 15, 1748 in Kingston, N. H. He married Elizabeth Currier and resided in Kingston. Then he bought land in Candia, N. H., in 1772 and was living there in 1786. Richard was in Capt. Moses Baker's Co. in Sept. 1777 at Saratoga in the Revolution. Few of the names of the children have been found. The family went to Springfield, N. H.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND ELIZABETH (CURRIER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 767 | WILLIAM | B. Aug. 2, 1765 |
| 768 | ELIJAH | B. 1766 |
| 769 | ANNA | B. Feb. 2, 1768 M. ———— Smith |
| 770 | RICHARD | B. 1779 D. May 23, 1846 at Thetford, Vt. (Vt. V. R.) Buried Evergreen Cemetery. |
| 771 | THEOPHILUS | B. April 7, 1789 |

361—SAMUEL (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 10, 1740 at Salisbury, Mass. He was baptized on May 5, 1740. He and his brother, Abner, went to Gilmanton, N. H., a town that was then being opened for settlement, where they arrived on October 22, 1764. The History of Gilmanton reads: "Some important and valuable citizens were added to the infant settlement, among them Abner and Samuel Clough." Samuel married Mehitabel Dudley, daughter of Dea. Stephen and Hannah (Sanborn) Dudley who came from Exeter in 1765. His name was signed to the "Test Act" which meant that they were "opposing the hostile proceedings of the British Fleets and armies against the United Colonies." The farms that the Cloughs cleared remained in their possession until about 1950 and the houses that they erected were then standing. Several hills still bear the name, "Clough Hill" in this vicinity.

The following deed proved the prosperity of Samuel and has the signature of a prominent man, Joseph Badger of Gilmanton, N. H., and other names of families of distinction, and the phraseology is characteristic of the period.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I John Fisher of London in the Kingdom of Great Britain Esq. do and in consideration of the sum of Seventeen hundred and fifteen dollars to me in hand paid before the delivery hereof by Samuel Clough, Jr. and Isaac Smith Clough both of Gilmanton in the County of Strafford and State of New Hampshire Husbandmen the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have given granted bargained sold and released and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm to them the said (#301) Samuel—5 Clough Jr. and Isaac Smith Clough—6 their heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land in the Township of Alton in the County of Strafford aforesaid being part of lot #2 in the Second Range of lots in said town drawn to the original right of Mark Hunking Wentworth Esq. and which tract is bounded as follows that is to say beginning at the Northwest Corner of Eleazer Davis' land and running West 210 rods to a white oak tree the corner of the said number two and number nine in the third range and number three

THE FIFTH GENERATION

in the second range from thence running a Southwest course 200 rods to a marked tree thence running East 340 rods to a marked tree thence North 140 rods to the place begun at the said tract of land containing 245 acres be the same more or less.

Joseph Badger Justice Peace

Rec'd January 31st 1798

Examined by I, P. Gilman Register

Strafford County Registry of Deeds

Book 25 Page 284

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MEHITABLE (DUDLEY) CLOUGH

772 SAMUEL	B. April 14, 1770
773 STEPHEN	B. Dec. 21, 1772
774 ISAAC	B. Dec. 6, 1774
775 DANIEL	B. Feb. 14, 1778
776 HANNAH	B. Feb. 16, 1780
777 MOZA	B. Aug. 8, 1788

362—MIRIAM (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 25, 1742 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 17, 1764 she married William True—5 (Henry—1) who was born Aug. 1, 1737 and was a soldier in the Revolution. They removed to Maine and bought land in Royalsburg, now Durham, in 1785 and 1787. He was a deacon in the Congregational church for many years.

CHILDREN OF MIRIAM CLOUGH AND WILLIAM TRUE

I—Abel True	B. Nov. 10, 1764
II—Betsey True	B. Feb. 7, 1767
III—Jonathan True	B. Nov. 19, 1768
IV—Samuel True	B. April 15, 1771 M. Lucy Currier of Durham, Maine and resided at Cherryfield and Mechanic Falls, Maine. Had 5 children.
V—Daniel True	B. Sept. 17, 1773

363—ABNER (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Bap. May 24, 1744 at Salisbury, Mass. (S. C. R.) He married Mary Sawyer, or Steel (N. H. V. R.) and 2nd, Deborah Chesley. They resided in Gilmanton, N. H., where Abner died in July, 1823.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

The first inhabitants of Gilmanton arrived in 1761, walking upon snowshoes the twelve miles from the nearest settlement to the south. Soon Gov. John Wentworth demanded that roads be constructed and one of these was the Province Road from Durham to Coos, now Haverhill, N. H., and this passed through Gilmanton. The Cloughs of Salisbury, Mass., and of South Hampton, N. H., began to purchase large tracts of this wilderness country which was forested with giant oaks and pines and the floor of these woodlands was fertile soil for cultivation.

Probably the two older sons of Samuel—4 of Salisbury, Samuel and Abner, were the first Cloughs to own land in Gilmanton, soon followed by two younger brothers, Isaiah and Daniel and later brother Jonathan. Also two cousins, Abel (Number 339) and Simon (Number 343) arrived about the same year. The farms that these men cleared remained in the possession of their descendants until about 1950 and on various "Clough" hills the homes that they erected were standing.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND MARY OR DEBORAH CLOUGH

778	Abel	B. June 30, 1769 at Belmont, N. H.
779	John	B. Feb. 2, 1771 at Belmont
780	Dolly	B. Feb. 22, 1773 at Belmont
781	Sally	B. Oct. 3, 1775 at Belmont D. in 1840, unmarried.
782	Sarah	B. June 13, 1776
783	Anna	B. March 3, 1779
784	Abner	B. March 3, 1781
785	Abner	B. Jan. 31, 1786

All of these children died young except Sally and she never married.

364—SARAH (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 11, 1748 at Salisbury, Mass. On Nov. 7, 1771 she married Samuel Dudley of Gilmanton, N. H. They lived at Gilmanton and her mother, Sarah (Dow) Clough lived with them.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND SAMUEL DUDLEY

I—Abel Dudley Resided in Gilmanton. Had no children.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

II—Samuel Dudley M. a Parshley and had 6 children. Mrs. Samuel (Parshley) Dudley married 2nd Samuel Willard, Jr., on Dec. 13, 1786 and lived at Sanford and York, Maine.

365—JONATHAN (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 26, 1750 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 10, 1776 he married Martha True who was born on Feb. 9, 1753, the daughter of Ezekiel and Mary (Morrill) True of Salisbury, Mass. They were living in Salisbury in 1795, and he was Collector of taxes in the "West Parish" that year. In 1798 he left Salisbury to visit his brother DANIEL in Gilmanton, N. H. Family tradition says—While on his way he stopped over night at "Bay Hill," in Northfield, and learning the farm of his host (Samuel Gilman) was for sale he bought it.

Here he came in mid-winter on an ox sled with his wife and four children, and all their worldly possessions. They were people who retained the customs of the early puritan days, were Free-Will Baptists. As there was no Church in Northfield of that denomination they attended the Free-Will Baptist Church in Sanbornton, (now East Tilton). "Mother" CLOUGH always wore a "kerchief" on her head as she thought it such a folly to wear a lace cap, and often many a one got a good bit of advice on pride.

Among her roots and herbs came some flowers, among which was a white rose-bush, from which many a piece went to brighten other gardens, some still exist at the homes of their descendants at Northfield, N. H. (1923). Mrs. CLOUGH had been known in her former home as being possessed of a "charmed hand": she brought with her the seeds for her medicinal garden and many of the herbs are still growing on the farm and along the roadside over "BAY HILL." Her bitters and salves were known to be sure cure. She was also invaluable as a destroyer of pain with her hypnotic or magnetic power. She was very active in her practice often being carried on a door or shutter during a heavy storm in winter to the bedside of the suffering. During a severe thunder shower the house was struck and badly shattered by a bolt of lightning: as she was walking about the ruin and terror that followed, she stepped on a clapboard in which was a nail heavily charged with electricity that punctured her heel causing her to be very lame many years before her death Sept. 9, 1825. He died Oct. 28, 1836. Both are buried in the cemetery near the Northfield Town Hall, which was formerly known as the "Brick Meeting House." From this Jonathan descended the CLOUGHS of the

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Southern and Western States. A grandson, William H. Clough, inherited the homestead where he died in 1895. His widow now (1911) resides in town in the home with a nephew having sold the farm in 1904. (The above biography was copied from the records of the Clough Society of New Hampshire.)

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARTHA (TRUE) CLOUGH

786	SAMUEL	B. Nov. 8, 1778 at Salisbury, Mass.
787	Sarah (Sally)	B. Feb. 12, 1781 D. Feb. 9, 1785
788	Sarah	B. April 27, 1784 at Salisbury, Mass. M. Ebenezer Darling, son of Jonathan C.
789	JONATHAN	B. March 8, 1790 at Salisbury, Mass.

366—ISAIAH (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 26, 1752 at Salisbury, Mass. On Oct. 5, 1772 he married Mary Chapman who was born on Feb. 12, 1755. They settled in Gilmanton in 1773. With this branch of the Clough Family appears a change in religious views. "Isaiah was strong in Quaker principles. He cordially approved of the Declaration of Independence, but with conscientious scruples against defending his country with arms." The settlers of Gilmanton were divided in their religious preferences. Isaiah and Mary were Baptists, a sect that was rapidly increasing in numbers in New Hampshire. Isaiah died on May 16, 1795 and his wife died in April, 1824. They are buried in the cemetery at the Baptist Meeting House and were among the first to be buried there. Their farm was occupied in 1911 by a Great Granddaughter, Mrs. Eva Jane (Foss) Smith.

CHILDREN OF ISAIAH AND MARY (CHAPMAN) CLOUGH

790	MERIAM	B. March 4, 1779
791	MOLLY	B. March 6, 1781
792	HOPE	B. 1782
793	OLIVE	B. June 5, 1787 M. April 24, 1811 to John Foss.

367—DANIEL (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 6, 1754 at Salisbury, Mass. On March 18, 1774 he married Deborah Mason of Gilmanton, N. H., who was born on Aug. 27, 1756. In 1782, Daniel with 35 other

THE FIFTH GENERATION

men sent to the government a respectful letter approving of the Declaration of Independence, but they had conscientious scruples against defending their country with arms. Like his brother, Isaiah, Daniel expressed Quaker principles. On June 5, 1809, Deborah died and on Oct. 8, 1809 Daniel married Mrs. Rachel Williams, the daughter of Nathan and Jemima (French) Sanborn, who was born on April 6, 1766 and died in 1858.

Mrs. Williams had a son, Edmund Williams. Among his descendants in 1940 was Myron Lane who was living in the Daniel Clough homestead in Gilmanton. Mr. Lane had preserved several of the original deeds that belonged to his step-father, Daniel Clough and he generously presented them to a descendant of Daniel Clough of the tenth generation from John—1, Miss Elizabeth M. Hannon of New York City. Because these originals present many important items of historical connections with England and officials of early New Hampshire and because the phraseology of 200 years ago is worthy of attention, several of these papers have been included in this brief sketch of the Daniel Clough branch of our Family.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I Samuel—4 Clough (#121) of Salisbury in the County of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeoman —

In consideration of the just sum of *one hundred and seventy five pounds* lawful money to me in hand paid before the delivery hereof, by my son Daniel—5 Clough (#361) of the same town county and province afore said yeoman the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, have given, granted, bargained, and sold, and to by these presents, give, grant, bargain, sell, aliene, and fully, freely and absolutely convey and confirm unto him the said Daniel Clough his heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract of land lying and being in the town of Gilmantown in the County of Strafford and Province of New Hampshire being Lot Number Nine in the Second Range in the Lower Division of Hundred Acre Lots in said town of Gilmantown which belongs to the original right of Robert Hale and contains *one hundred acres* be the same more or less aliso *fifteen acres* of land adjoining to the above said land it being the South Westerly Side of the Tenth Lot beginning at the Northwesterly Corner of the above said lot Number Nine so running North Easterly two rods upon the lot Number Ten and upon the South Easterly End running twenty one rods and three quarters of a rod upon the Tenth Lot aforesaid with a straight line from Bound to Bound.

Rachel Clough, second wife of Daniel Clough—5 of Gilmanton, N. H. inherited his property and willed everything to her own son, Edmund Williams by her previous marriage, from whom Myron Lane, the owner of these papers, descended.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Rachel Clough of Gilmanton, in the County of Belknap and State of New Hampshire for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to me in hand before the delivery hereof, well and truly paid by Edmund Williams of said Gilmanton have remised, released and forever quitclaimed; and by these presents do remise, release and forever quitclaim unto the said Edmund Williams, his heirs and assigns forever, all my right, title and interest to and in the real estate devised to me by Daniel Clough of said Gilmanton my late husband, by his last will and testament, and all my interest in

THE FIFTH GENERATION

the stock thereby to me devised and farming utensils and the Clock and Cheese Safe and one Bed from the household furniture, reserving to my own use and control the furniture except the three articles last mentioned and the use during my life of the East front room and West Chamber with the necessary privileges in the cellar and chamber for the keeping of grains and provisions and for washing in the wash room in the house where the said Williams now resides.

To have and to hold the said remised premises, with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging to him the said Edmund Williams and his heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby covenant with the said Williams and I will warrant and defend the said premises to him the said Williams and his heirs and assigns, against the lawful claims and demands of any person or persons claiming by, from or under me.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this seventh day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty seven.

RACHEL CLOUGH

In Witness whereof I the said Samuel Clough have hereunto set my hand and seal this ninth day of August Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy four and in the Fourteenth Year of His Majesty's Reign

Signed Sealed and Delivered

Samuel Clough

in the Presence of

Aaron Clough

Jonathan Clough

March 11, 1776 the above-named Samuel Clough personally appeared and owned this instrument to be his free act and deed before me

Caleb Cushing Just. Pacis.

Rec'd July 1st 1778

Tho W. Waldron RDR

Strafford as recorded

Lib 2d Fol 234 Ex'd by Tho W. Waldron Recorded

(Daniel paid a considerable price for his 115 acres)

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND DEBORAH (MASON) CLOUGH

794	Betsey	B. Feb. 1, 1778
795	David	B. Aug. 17, 1779 D. Sept. 6, 1783
796	JONATHAN	B. Aug. 17, 1779
797	JOSEPH	B. Jan. 27, 1781
798	Benjamin	B. May 14, 1782 D. Aug. 7, 1782
799	Judith	B. May 13, 1783 D. May 11, 1787
800	David	B. July 2, 1785
801	Walter	B. July 22, 1790 D. Feb. 20, 1792
802	WILLIAM	B. Oct. 26, 1793
803	Dolly	B. Feb. 7, 1797 D. Oct. 2, 1802
804	Debby	B. Dec. 25, 1799 D. Sept. 28, 1802

368—ANNA (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 1, 1756 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 4, 1782 she married Daniel Dudley who was born

THE FIFTH GENERATION

at Salisbury in 1755, a son of Deacon Stephen and Hannah (Sanborn) Dudley. They moved to Alton, N. H. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He died on May 22, 1827 and she died on Dec. 11, 1842 and they are buried in the "Dudley" cemetery at Alton.

CHILDREN OF ANNA CLOUGH AND DANIEL DUDLEY

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| I—Hannah Dudley | B. 1783 D. May 21, 1853 Unmarried |
| II—Jonathan Dudley | B. 1786 M. Hannah Styles, sister of Sarah Styles, wife of Jonathan Clough—6. D. Feb. 6, 1868. 2 children. |

A son, Daniel—7 married Sally Caverley of Corinna, Maine and his daughter, Mrs. Cora Silver, lived in South Portland at the age of 84 years in 1946. Daniel Dudley—7 had 3 sons and a daughter, Amanda, Mrs. Silver's mother. Mrs. Silver's husband was named John. She was interested to establish her relations with the Clough Family.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| III—Sarah Dudley | B. 1788 M. Josiah Brown of Weare, N. H. D. 1876 |
| IV—Meriam Dudley | B. 1790 M. Francis Ayers of Gilmanton. Had 2 daughters. |
| V—Daniel Dudley | B. 1792 M. Martha Morrison. D. 1880. Had 4 children. |
| VI—Annie Dudley | B. 1796 D. Jan. 7, 1831 |
| VII—Abel Dudley | B. 1801 |

374—ELIZABETH (Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 23, 1745 at Kingston, N. H., the daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Baker) Clough. On April 20, 1761 she married David Webster of Chester, N. H. He was a member of the scouts called "Rogers' Rangers." They moved to Hollis, N. H., and in 1764 to the new township of Plymouth, N. H., where they were among the first settlers. They built a tavern near the site of the present (1950) railroad station. The experience with Indians that Elizabeth endured is one of the tales of the history of Plymouth. (Clough Book, Page 101)

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND DAVID WEBSTER

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| I—Sarah Webster | B. Feb. 3, 1762 D. Nov. 23, 1762 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|

THE FIFTH GENERATION

II—David Webster	B. Nov. 30, 1763 M. His cousin, Lydia Cummings on Nov. 18, 1785. They had 13 children. D. June 4, 1844.
III—Eliphalet Webster	B. June 24, 1766 M. Sally Milliken on March 1, 1790. They had 9 children.
IV—William Webster	B. Jan. 2, 1769 M. Sarah Gordon on Nov. 21, 1793. They had 8 children. D. April 16, 1848.
V—Josiah Webster	B. Jan. 9, 1771 D. Feb. 22, 1771
VI—Elizabeth Webster	B. July 8, 1773 M. Moor Russell on Dec. 23, 1790. They had 11 children. D. Aug. 29, 1851.
VII—George Washington Webster	B. Oct. 21, 1775 M. Dorcas Wilson on Aug. 2, 1795. They had 7 children. D. March 23, 1850.

372—SARAH (Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 4, 1749 at Kingston, N. H. She was about four years of age when her father died. Her mother married Stephen Webster of Candia, N. H., two years later. The Webster family soon moved to Hollis, N. H., where they lived until 1765.

In 1761, Elizabeth, the older sister of Sarah, married the son of her step-father, David Webster and they were the first settlers in the new town of Plymouth, N. H. Stephen Webster purchased one of the rights in Plymouth and went to live there in 1765, the year that his wife, Sarah, died. There he became a school teacher.

On July 10, 1766, at the age of seventeen, Sarah married Samuel Dearborn of Plymouth. He built one of the first three framed houses in town on Huckins Hill about a mile southwest of the meeting house. There six children were born. Samuel was a selectman and prominent citizen of Plymouth.

Sarah died on Nov. 10, 1776, and eight months later, Samuel married Abigail Ward, daughter of "Parson Ward," the first minister of Plymouth.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND SAMUEL DEARBORN

- I—Infant that lived two days in 1767
- II—Mary Dearborn B. May 19, 1768

THE FIFTH GENERATION

- III—Reuben Dearborn B. Dec. 30, 1769
IV—Edward Dearborn B. Feb. 24, 1772
V—Sarah Dearborn B. April 21, 1774
VI—Susannah Dearborn B. March 25, 1776

373—DANIEL (Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 20, 1752 at Kingston, N. H. His father willed to his four children seven acres, each, in the second division lots in Kingston. After his mother married Stephen Webster, no record is found of Daniel until 1781 in Henniker, N. H., where he enlisted in the Revolution, according to his pension papers, in the 1st N. H. Regiment on Jan. 1, 1781 and served until Dec. 31, 1782.

On July 28, 1789 he married Ruth Annis at Weare, N. H., by Rev. Wood. They went to live in Meredith, N. H., and six children were born. Daniel died July 20, 1814, while serving at Burlington, Vt., in the War of 1812. His wife, Ruth, lived to be 77 years of age and died on May 13, 1843. A son, Cyrus, the third of the six children was given as apprentice to Daniel Smith at the age of 5½ years, and lived with Mr. Smith until he was twenty-one. Names of the other children are not recorded.

805 Cyrus, son of Daniel and Ruth (Annis) Clough

374—OLIVER (Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born in 1753 at Kingston, N. H., probably just after his father died, because he is not mentioned in the will. The following data was compiled by a member of the Canterbury Clough Society which was deposited in the New Hampshire Historical Library at Concord, N. H., about 1916.

Oliver lived in Henniker when he enlisted in the Third N. H. Regiment under the command of Col. Alexander Scammel in the Revolutionary War, Capt. Hawkins' Co., 1777-1780.

After the war, he continued to live in Henniker where he was Highway Surveyor in 1787. (N. H. S. S.) He was taxed in Hillsboro in 1793 and 1803. He married Martha Libbey and had a daughter in 1800.

In 1808 he was recorder of deeds in Moultonborough, N. H., and there he married Sally (Hodon) Kenney. (Data from Samuel C. Clough, Genealogist.) Later they lived in Meredith and in his declining years, Oliver received a pension for his war service. He died on Sept. 25, 1847 and is buried in the Village Cemetery at Meredith, N. H.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF OLIVER AND MARTHA (LIBBEY) CLOUGH

806 Esther B. 1800

CHILDREN OF OLIVER AND SALLY (KENNEY) CLOUGH

807 JOHN K. B. 1815

808 Sally Perhaps

809 Son B. 1817

375—JEREMIAH, JR. (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John)

Jeremiah Clough, Jr., son of the pioneer of the same name, said to have been the first male child born in Canterbury, August 10, 1736, had a famous career in this wilderness township. His name appears on the tax list of 1762 and from then until his death his prominence increased. At the beginning of the American Revolution, Jeremiah was a captain in the Continental Army, appointed by the 4th Provincial Congress of New Hampshire to raise one of ten companies that formed the 2nd New Hampshire Regiment. This company went to Boston and was in service for seven months from May 27, 1775 at Winter Hill near Boston. In 1776, Capt. Clough and his company went from Winter Hill to Canada for a term of twelve months. After his return from Canada, Capt. Jeremiah Clough was accused by men in Boscawen of being a Tory. On the 9th of June, 1777 Capt. Clough with three other citizens was arrested and placed in jail at Exeter. Witnesses were summoned, including Obadiah Clough who had married Sally, the sister of Capt. Jeremiah Clough. In a letter to his father, Capt. Jeremiah says, "I can't find as there is any evidence against me unless some unguarded words that I should have spoken sometime last spring." However, Dr. Philip Carrigan was accused of disloyalty at Concord and fled to Canterbury. He had married a cousin of Capt. Jeremiah and it was natural that he was permitted to hide in Capt. Jeremiah's haymow and was furnished with food. Capt. Clough was kept in close confinement until Sept. 3, 1777, when upon giving bonds, he was allowed the liberty of the jail yard. On October 3, 1777, he was discharged. Dr. Carrigan was falsely accused "from the tongues of malicious persons who think that they ingratiate themselves into the favor of the government by falsely and wickedly exclaiming against others," to quote from the petition of release by Dr. Carrigan. Capt. Clough returned home to be completely vindicated by his fellow-townsmen and by the state government. In 1780 he

THE FIFTH GENERATION

was one of a committee to settle the boundary dispute with the town of Chichester. He was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1781, and again in 1788 when the federal constitution was ratified by New Hampshire, then listed as "Col." Jeremiah Clough.

He was a representative of Canterbury in the state legislature in 1783, was a Justice of the Peace, and on the board of selectmen several years. He was appointed lieutenant-colonel of the Eleventh Regiment of Militia. (Proved in Vol. X, page 3, N. H. State Papers, and Vol. XX pages 282, 283.) The History of Canterbury by James Otis Lyford, 1912, states, "His whole record shows him to have been an ardent patriot in both military and civil life." To prove their respect for Jeremiah Clough, Jr., on his farm beside the highway toward Concord, on "Pillsbury's Hill," within a lonely, stone-walled plot is the grave of Jeremiah, marked by a headstone, and within this area stands a granite monument that was erected by the townspeople of Canterbury. The inscription reads:

CAPT. JEREMIAH CLOUGH

Aug. 10, 1736

July 10, 1819

Capt. in 2nd N. H. Regt.

War of the Revolution

1775

He married Abigail Kezar, born Feb. 26, 1736 and died June 4, 1796. She was the mother of his five children. In December, 1802 he married Martha "Patty" Hoyt, born Feb. 10, 1761, daughter of John—5 Hoyt. He died July 10, 1819 and was buried not far from the old fort.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND ABIGAIL (KEZAR) CLOUGH, JR.

810	SARAH	B. Feb. 20, 1766
811	JEREMIAH	B. Aug. 21, 1768 M. Martha Foster
812	Moses	B. 1772
813	SUSANNA	B. March 16, 1776
814	MARTHA	B. May 7, 1779

THE FIFTH GENERATION

376—DELIVERANCE (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 2, 1741 at Canterbury, N. H. On Nov. 11, 1762 she married William Smith, Bap. Feb. 23, 1735, the son of Stephen Smith. He was a sailor and farmer. They lived at Hampton, N. H., where their children were born. Later at Northfield and Gilmanton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF DELIVERANCE CLOUGH AND WILLIAM SMITH

I—Betty Smith	B. Oct. 18, 1763 D. Jan. 2, 1780
II—William Smith	B. Sept. 9, 1765 M. Alice Glidden, had 3 children.
III—Ruth Smith	B. Oct. 10, 1767 M. Francis Sanborn, had 3 children.
IV—Jeremiah Smith	B. March 10, 1770 M. Betsey Glidden, had 9 children.
V—Ephraim Smith	Bap. Feb. 23, 1772 D. Jan. 22, 1774.
VI—Hannah Smith	Bap. June 5, 1774 M. Solomon French, had 4 children.
VII—Sarah Smith	B. July 14, 1776 M. ——— French, brother of Solomon.
VIII—Ephraim Smith	Bap. Nov. 15, 1778
IX—Stephen Smith	Bap. May 26, 1782

377—MARTHA (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 9, 1742 at Canterbury. On Nov. 10, 1763 she married Col. Henry Gerrish—5 and lived at Boscawen, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND HENRY GERRISH

I—Jeremiah Gerrish	B. Aug. 8, 1764 M. Sarah Gerrish M. Mary Cogswell
II—Sarah Gerrish	B. April 3, 1766 M. Capt. Joseph Wood of Lebanon, N. H.
III—Moses Gerrish	B. Feb. 16, 1768 D. Nov. 24, 1854
IV—Stephen Gerrish	B. April 16, 1770 D. Nov. 11, 1815
V—Henry Gerrish	B. May 29, 1772 D. Sept. 11, 1862
VI—Hannah Gerrish	B. Aug. 14, 1774 D. June 25, 1855

THE FIFTH GENERATION

VII—Martha Gerrish	B. May 14, 1777	D. May 28, 1855
VIII—Jacob Gerrish	B. Nov. 10, 1779	D. May 22, 1871
IX—Susanna Gerrish	B. Feb. 28, 1782	D. Jan. 2, 1867
X—Joseph Gerrish	B. March 25, 1784	D. May 25, 1851
XI—Thomas Gerrish	B. Sept. 12, 1786	D. Feb. 19, 1875

379—THOMAS (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 5, 1746 at Canterbury. He lived at Northfield, N. H. Had no children.

381—LEAVITT (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born July 21, 1751 at Canterbury. He married Hannah Fletcher of Loudon who died on Jan. 8, 1782. His second wife was Peggy Mason of Chichester, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LEAVITT AND HANNAH (FLETCHER) CLOUGH

815 SARAH	B. May 19, 1777 M. Abner Clough of Loudon (No. 393)
816 LEAVITT	B. Oct. 30, 1778 D. Aug. 13, 1825

CHILDREN OF LEAVITT AND PEGGY (MASON) CLOUGH

817 HANNAH	B. June 29, 1788 M. Josiah Haines (See Haines Genealogy)
818 SUSAN	B. Nov. 19, 1795 M. Jeremiah Clough

382—HENRY (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 8, 1754 at Canterbury. In 1784 he was owner of the farm that formerly belonged to Ezekiel Morrill which was near the center of the town. Here Henry Clough assembled the believers in Shakerism. He was a Free-Will Baptist before he became a Shaker and was known as "Elder." In 1788 he was called to New Lebanon, N. Y., to assist the leaders there in a colony of Shakers and he died there on March 12, 1798.

384—SARAH (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 3, 1759. She married Obadiah Clough of Canterbury, N. H. (391)

THE FIFTH GENERATION

385—ABNER (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 7, 1764 at Canterbury. On Jan. 27, 1799 he married Ruth Lawrence of Epping, N. H. They lived on "Clough Hill" in Loudon, N. H., where he died Feb. 12, 1808. His estate inventoried for the sum of \$9713.67, considered a fortune at that time.

386—EPHRAIM (Ephraim, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born 1730 probably at Durham, N. H. He married Hannah York who was born in 1737 and died on Oct. 1, 1824. Ephraim died at Durham on April 1, 1812.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND HANNAH (YORK) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 819 Obadiah | Bap. April 28, 1754 |
| 820 Anna | B. 1756 D. Aug. 15, 1839 M. Capt. Eleasor
Burnett in Durham, N. H., April 6, 1783. |
| 821 Mary | Bap. Sept. 29, 1758 |

389—MARTHA (Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born July 12 or 15, 1748 at Kingston, N. H., according to the report at the time of her celebration of her 100th birthday. Her father was in Canterbury in 1743 and her birth is also reported from Canterbury. On April 5, 1775 she married Peter Gilman of Kingston, N. H.

A clipping left by Kate Woodman Turner of Skowhegan, Maine, a great-granddaughter of Martha, reads: "The widow of Peter Gilman, Mrs. Martha Clough Gilman, celebrated her 100th birthday in Norridgewook July 12, 1848. She moved to Norridgewook in 1792 and when she was a century old had nine children, 76 grandchildren, and 140 great grandchildren."

Her daughter, Lydia, died at the age of 93, mother of 11 children.

DESCENDANTS OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND PETER GILMAN

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Lydia Gilman—6 | B. 1783 M. Daniel Woodman |
| Daniel Gilman | B. 1825 M. Adaline L. Young |
| Alice Gilman | B. 1860 M. William Wheeler |

(NOTE) Harry E. Wheeler, grandson of Alice Gilman Wheeler, born in 1911, furnished the above information.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

390—ELIZABETH (Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born July 20, 1750 at Canterbury. She married Dr. Philip Carrigan of Concord, N. H., a physician and surgeon. Their son, Philip, became Secretary of State for New Hampshire and is famous for the map of the State which he made in 1816. (Page 70, Canterbury History)

391—OBADIAH (Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 29, 1753 at Canterbury. On Jan. 6, 1779 he married Sarah Clough, daughter of Jeremiah—4 (#130) and Sarah (Elkins) Clough (#384). She died at Canterbury on May 11, 1812 and he died on Nov. 29, 1823. His will was dated July 10, 1815.

CHILDREN OF OBADIAH AND SARAH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

822	PHILIP	B. Sept. 15, 1779
823	Obadiah	B. March 27, 1781 D. Feb. 28, 1790
824	Mary	B. Oct. 6, 1782 D. about 1798
825	JEREMIAH	B. June 15, 1784
826	ELIZABETH	B. March 5, 1787
827	SARAH	B. Sept. 2, 1789
828	Obadiah	B. Aug. 10, 1791
829	Joseph	B. Jan. 12, 1793
830	JOSEPH	B. Feb. 1, 1795
831	Hannah	B. Feb. 20, 1797
832	THOMAS	B. Dec. 12, 1798

392—THOMAS (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 9, 1755 at Epping, N. H. He married Lydia Forest, daughter of John and Elinor (Gibson) Forest of Canterbury, N. H. They resided at Northfield, N. H. He died on May 29, 1825.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND LYDIA (FOREST) CLOUGH

833	SALLY	B. 1791
834	MARTHA	B. 1793
835	BETTY	B. 1796
836	Mary	B. 1809

THE FIFTH GENERATION

393—ABNER (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 28, 1757 at Epping, N. H. He married Sarah Clough, (#808) daughter of Leavitt Clough of Canterbury. He was a soldier of the Revolution at Newmarket with the 4th N. H. Regt. in 1775. He was stationed at Newcastle from Dec. 7, 1776 to Jan. 7, 1777 in Capt. Timothy Clement's Co. in Col. Pierce Long's Regt. for 43 days. He resided in Loudon, N. H., and both he and Sarah are buried there. He received a pension. He died on June 25, 1844; Sarah died in 1838.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND SARAH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

837	Sally	B. Dec. 10, 1797 D. 1799
838	LEAVITT	B. Feb. 20, 1800
839	ABNER	B. Dec. 6, 1807
840	JEREMIAH	B. Feb. 21, 1811

394—EZEKIEL (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born March 2, 1759 at Epping, N. H. On June 1, 1783 he married Molly or Polly Sanborn, born in 1762 at Epping, N. H., the daughter of Daniel and Hannah (Folsom) Sanborn. They resided in Loudon, N. H. Ezekiel died Oct. 15, 1857 aged 99 years and 7 months; Molly died Nov. 23, 1843 aged 77 years.

CHILDREN OF EZEKIEL AND MOLLY (SANBORN) CLOUGH

841	EZEKIEL	B. about 1785	
842	Jeremiah	B. 1786	D. Dec. 27, 1818
843	JACOB	B. Oct. 6, 1787	M. Susan Bradley
844	Sally	B.	M. Abram Bean of Concord, N. H.
845	Dolly	B.	M. ———— Dustin
846	Betsey	B.	M. ———— Atwood
847	Hannah	B. 1791	D. Sept. 2, 1861
848	Harry	B.	
849	Thomas	B.	
850	Polly	B.	M. Morse Caverly
851	Patty	B.	M. Andrew Dimond of Loudon, N. H.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

398—JEREMIAH (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 9, 1767 at Epping, N. H. He married Mehitable Straw (See Clough Book, Page 168) and they removed from Loudon to Monmouth, Maine and then to South Lewiston, Maine. They brought their possessions in carts drawn by oxen that were urged along with willow whips. Some of these twigs were planted and grew to immense trees.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND MEHITABLE (STRAW) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|
| 852 | Asenath | B. 1803 D. June 22, 1878, buried in Clough Cemetery, South Lewiston, Maine. |
| 853 | Betsey May | M. ————— Cole |
| 854 | JEREMIAH | B. 1805 |
| 855 | JOSIAH Straw | B. 1810 in Monmouth, Maine |

399—BETSEY (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 24, 1769 at Epping, N. H. She married Jonathan Clough (#501) D. Dec. 10, 1861, aged 91 years.

401—ISAIAH (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born May 18, 1774 at Epping, N. H. He married Rachel Clifford. At least one son:

- 856 George of Concord, N. H.

402—MARTHA (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born June 4, 1777 at Epping, N. H. She married Jonathan Gove. D. Sept. 2, 1866. She and her sisters are buried in the cemetery near the church at Loudon, N. H.

403—MOSES (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born June 6, 1742 at Poplin, N. H. Moses' grandfather, Abraham Brown of South Hampton, N. H., in 1756 willed to him 200 pounds in money. Quote: "Son of my daughter, Miriam." She died on Oct. 30, 1748, the wife of Jabez—4. On Nov. 8, 1764 he married Molly Cram at Hawke, N. H., but both then living in Nottingham, N. H. Moses was an Ensign in Col. Stickney's Regt. March 5, 1776. He was living in Deerfield, N. H., in 1772, was tax collector in Andover, N. H., in 1775 and assessor of taxes there in 1777. As late as 1789-1800 he was on the

THE FIFTH GENERATION

tax lists in Andover, N. H., and was tything man at the meeting house. He died March 22, 1829 and Molly died on Jan. 7, 1824. Both were then living with their daughter, Hannah Clough Hilton at Andover, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND MOLLY (CRAM) CLOUGH

857	WADLEIGH	B. Aug. 18, 1767 (Vt. V. R.)
858	SALLY	B. 1768
859	James	B. 1771 D. 1790
860	MIRIAM	B. 1774
861	POLLY	B. 1777
862	DEBORAH	B. July 14, 1780
863	REUBEN	B. 1780
864	MOSES	B. Aug. 15, 1782
865	CLARISSA	B. 1786 D. 1847 at Randolph, Vt.
866	HANNAH	B. Jan. 1, 1787
867	BETSEY	B. Nov. 1788 D. Aug. 28, 1874 at Washington, Vt. Unmarried.

406—MARY (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July 4, 1748 in Poplin, N. H. She married James Fuller—5 of Hawke, N. H., who was born April 30, 1743.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND JAMES FULLER

I—Miriam Fuller	B. April 18, 1772 M. Aug. 23, 1791 to Robert Sargent.
II—Jesse Fuller	B. Feb. 18, 1775 D. Oct. 10, 1818.
III—Abel Fuller	B. April 3, 1778 D. Sept. 17, 1778.
IV—Moses Fuller	B. Dec. 12, 1779 M. Oct. 14, 1813 to Susan Fifield.
V—James Fuller	B. June 3, 1783
VI—Abraham Fuller	B. March 26, 1787 M. Dolly Green D. Nov. 1, 1818.
VII—Molly Fuller	B. May 13, 1790

407—JOSEPH (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July 28, 1750,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

probably at Poplin. In 1775 he married Susanna Folsom and lived at Salisbury, Mass., later at Poplin, N. H. and at Epping, N. H., where he died on June 2, 1822.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SUSANNA (FOLSOM) CLOUGH

868	JOHN	B. 1777
869	JAMES	B. 1780
870	Joseph	B. D. June 2, 1782
871	BRACKETT	B. 1785
872	Ellen	M. Marshall or Masters
873	Susan	M. Elkins

408—JABEZ (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 2, 1752 at Poplin, N. H. He went to the wilderness of Maine to Hallowell on the Kennebec River near the present city of Augusta where a new township had been incorporated. He arrived there before 1774. He married Mary Savage on July 14, 1774, the daughter of a prominent settler. (Hallowell Vital Records) They resided in the northern part of Winthrop, now called Readfield in 1776. His headstone in the Dudley Plains Cemetery proves that Jabez died on Sept. 27, 1824 in his 73rd year.

CHILDREN OF JABEZ AND MARY (SAVAGE) CLOUGH

874	Elizabeth	B. March 24, 1775
875	Sarah	B. Aug. 8, 1777 in Winthrop
876	JAMES	
	SAVAGE	B. Sept. 3, 1779
877	Daniel	B. Sept. 17, 1781
878	Noah	B. May 24, 1784
879	Dolly	B. Sept. 20, 1786
880	Mary	B. March 22, 1789
881	Joseph	B. 1792
882	ELIJAH	B. Jan. 10, 1796
883	Rhoda	B. 1797
884	JACOB	B. Feb. 3, 1799
885	Ryhamey	B. 1801

THE FIFTH GENERATION

409—ZACHEUS (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 18, 1754 at Poplin, N. H. He was a private in Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., Col. James Frye's Regt. in the Revolution, at Cambridge, May 17, 1775 to Dec. 13, 1775. One of the men who delivered firelocks, Jan. 6, 1776. Zacheus settled in Farmington, Maine on the next farm to Nathaniel Whittier in the 1790 Census and remained there into the early 19th Century. Zacheus' Aunt Hannah Clough married Nathaniel Whittier (#142) and they moved to Farmington where Hannah was a captive among the Indians in her girlhood.

412—DOROTHY (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 15, 1761. On June 20, 1782 she married Jacob Sleeper.

413—DANIEL (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 11, 1763 at Poplin, N. H. On May 15, 1785 he married Abigail Atwood of Bradford, Mass. Their intentions of marriage were recorded at Dracut, Mass., on March 14, 1785. Their marriage record is at the Bradford church. Daniel was a blacksmith who went to Weare, N. H., and enlisted there at the age of seventeen and served through the War of the Revolution. He was mustered out June 27, 1780. He received a pension. (#29077, N. H.)

The Daniel Clough home was built in Weare before 1770 and stands in 1950. (See Clough Book, Page 79) After his marriage, he lived in Haverhill, Mass., but moved to South Weare in 1810. Finally he returned to Haverhill and died there on July 1, 1840. Abigail died on July 5, 1846.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ABIGAIL (ATWOOD) CLOUGH

886	Alice	B. Feb. 19, 1788 D. Jan. 1, 1792. Buried at Groveland, Mass.
887	Betsey	B. Feb. 20, 1790
888	DANIEL	B. April 8, 1792
889	WILLIAM ATWOOD	B. Dec. 21, 1794
890	CYRUS	B. April 30, 1795
891	SUMNER	Bap. Oct. 5, 1800
892	JOHN	B. 1805
893	Asa	B. D. at the age of 15 years.
894	PRISCILLA	B. 1809 D. 1855



PORTRAIT OF DANIEL—5 CLOUGH (#413)

A Record of the Birth of my Family -
 Daniel Clough born June 6th 1754 ^{my wife} Deborah ¹⁷⁹⁶ August 27
 Betty C was born February 1st 1778
 David and Jonathan born August 17th 1779
 Joseph C was born January 27 1781
 Benjamin was born May 14th 1782
 Judith C was born May 13th 1783
 David C was born July ye 2^d 1785
 Judith C was born December 3 1787
 Walter Clough born July 22 1790
 William was born October 26th 1793
 Dolly Clough born February 7th 1797
 Debby C was born December 25 1799

PHOTOSTAT OF FAMILY RECORD OF DANIEL—5 CLOUGH (#367)
 (See Page 186)

THE FIFTH GENERATION

416—BENJAMIN (Zacheus, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 1, 1762 at Poplin, N. H. He married Abia Thing and resided at Poplin, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND ABIA (THING) CLOUGH

895	Anna	B. April 8, 1784 Died young.
896	John Brown	B. Aug. 28, 1786
897	Mary	B. Sept. 24, 1789
898	Miriam	B. Jan. 7, 1793
899	Sarah	B. Aug. 30, 1795 D. Feb. 20, 1796

420—JOHN (Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 23, 1761 at Poplin, N. H. His marriage intentions were published on April 5, 1784 with Elizabeth Savage of Winthrop, Maine. (See Clough Book, Page 161) John attempted to enlist in the Revolution in 1777, was rejected for a soldier, but became an errand boy for the Colonel of a New Hampshire Regiment. Later he was admitted to the 3rd New Hampshire Regiment under Col. Alexander Scammel, for whom he served as errand boy, in the company of Capt. Michael McClarey. He was at Valley Forge in the cold winter of 1778, fought at the Battle of Monmouth and continued in the service until 1780 when he was mustered out, still under twenty years of age.

Eight children were born in Winthrop. About 1810 he moved farther northward toward the Rangeley Lakes to Phillips, Maine. He received a U. S. pension in 1818. He died at Phillips in 1850.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZABETH (SAVAGE) CLOUGH

900	RELIEF	B. Jan. 17, 1785
901	JOHN	B. 1787
902	BENJAMIN	B. 1792
903	DANIEL	B. Sept. 1, 1794
904	MOSES	B. Jan. 21, 1797
905	BETSEY	B. March 1, 1800
906	Zacheus	B. April 12, 1802
907	DAVID	B. April 7, 1804

421—BENJAMIN (Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 7.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

1764 at Poplin, N. H. He enlisted in the Revolution, served as sergeant in the 30th Regiment, 2nd Brigade and 8th Division of the Militia of Massachusetts. He was appointed Ensign of this same company by Gov. Caleb Strong in 1801. He and his two brothers were orphans and after the discharge from the army he returned to Poplin, now called Fremont, N. H. With his uncle, Samuel Ring, he went to visit relatives in Readfield, Maine. General Henry Dearborn of Hampton, N. H., received a large tract of land in Kennebec County, Maine in payment for his services in the Revolution. The mother of the General was a Marston and Benjamin Clough married Molly Marston, the daughter of a cousin of General Dearborn.

Benjamin decided on his trip to Maine to live in Monmouth on a farm that was a part of the tract belonging to Gen. Dearborn. He cleared enough land upon which to build his log cabin and to grow a crop of corn and in the winter of 1791 he returned to Deerfield, N. H., where he married Molly Marston on March 13, 1791.

Molly was the granddaughter of Sarah Clough—4 (#124). Benjamin and Molly made the journey to Monmouth of one hundred fifty miles, she riding a horse and Benjamin walking and leading a cow. Molly cut a twig from the English willow tree in her father Simon's yard to urge the horse along and when she arrived at her log cabin on Norris Hill, she planted it. The twig grew into an immense tree that is standing in 1950 beside the framed house that Benjamin erected in 1806.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MOLLY (MARY MARSTON) CLOUGH

908	SIMON	B. March 5, 1793
909	ASA	B. Oct. 10, 1794
910	MEHITABLE	B. Sept. 12, 1796

423—DANIEL (Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born in 1765 at Poplin, N. H., according to Milon O. Cluff, Genealogist. Probably he followed his two brothers, John and Benjamin and their Marston relatives to Maine.

On the Revolutionary War Rolls for New Hampshire Daniel Clough of Poplin, aged 17, was in Col. Celley's Regiment, mustered in by Major William Scott, in 1780 and 1781. On April 3, 1790 he married Judith Greeley of Newcastle, Maine and they lived on the hill at Alna where they bought a

THE FIFTH GENERATION

farm. (See Clough Book, Page 154 and 213. Daniel did not go to Maine from Henniker, N. H., as stated on page 154, however.)

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND JUDITH (GREELEY) CLOUGH

911	Sarah	B. July 1,	1791
912	Joseph	B. March 30,	1793
913	SAMUEL	B. March 30,	1795
914	HANNAH	B. May 8,	1797
915	MARY	B. May 12,	1799
916	JOHN	B. Feb. 5,	1801
917	JOEL	B. March 21,	1803
918	Elizabeth	B. June 3,	1805
919	DANIEL	B. Dec. 27,	1806
920	DOROTHY	B. March 5,	1811

426—JOSIAH (Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 13, 1747 at Salem, N. H. On Oct. 31, 1769 he married Martha Currier, daughter of Jonathan and Esther (Gage). She was born in Methuen, Mass., on March 4, 1744. They resided at Salem. He was surveyor of highways in 1775, signed the Association Test in 1776, paid soldier's rates in 1777 and was listed as a taxpayer in 1764 through 1808. There were 10 children in their family and prime fun for Sally's grandchildren was to learn the names and to rattle them off as fast as their tongues would let them. Nicknames speeded them up and are given below. Josiah died on July 1, 1811 and Martha died on Oct. 30, 1819.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND MARTHA (CURRIER) CLOUGH

921	SAMUEL (Sam)	B. Nov. 20,	1772
922	JONATHAN (Jock)	B. May 15,	1774
923	LAVINIA (Vinny)	B. Oct. 22,	1775
924	Phineas (Phin)	B. Sept. 24, 1777	M. Samuel Cluff's widow. No children. Adopted Stephen, son of Jonathan—6. Resided in Granville, N. Y.
925	Amos	B. April 11, 1779	D. Dec. 30, 1795 in Salem

THE FIFTH GENERATION

926	ESTHER	B. Dec. 10, 1781
927	DANIEL	B. Dec. 14, 1782
928	MOSES	B. April 5, 1784
929	ABIGAIL	B. July 10, 1785
930	SALLY	B. March 11, 1789

427—PHINEAS (Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born on April 16, 1749 at Salem, N. H. His mother was Abigail Hastings of Methuen, Mass. His father died when Phineas was six years of age and nothing more is known about his childhood. He doubtless lived in Salem or its vicinity, because he married Sarah Ladd on Dec. 29, 1778, the daughter of Asa and Sarah (Mer-rill) Ladd recorded in the vital records of Haverhill, Mass.

When in his early twenties, Phineas went to Tinmouth, now Middletown, Rutland County, Vermont, a wilderness at that time. Phineas was one of five men who were there before the Revolution, building mills and a meetinghouse.

When Burgoyne was invading the Hudson Valley, Phineas joined the Vermont militia at Manchester, Vt., and fought for 145 days in Capt. Elijah Dewey's Company, Col. Samuel Herrick's Regt. of Rangers, both names that were distinguished in the History of Vermont. During this term of service, Phineas fought in the Battle of Bennington.

Then he returned to Salem and married Sarah and they went to Middletown to live. Again in 1780 and '81 Phineas served 13 days in the Vermont militia to protect Castleton and four more days at Southerland and won the title of Major Clough.

At the first town meeting in Middletown, in 1785, Phineas was elected one of the town surveyors, a position of responsibility in a new settlement where land was being divided for "a rapidly increasing population." At the same meeting the town voted: "to work two days on Highways." A petition had already been made for the incorporation of the town to the independent government of the New Hampshire Grants, or State of Vermont as it became in 1791. Titles to land were difficult to establish owing to conflicting claims by both New Hampshire and New York, thus making the duties of a town surveyor of unusual importance. The pioneer Clough in Vermont made a real reputation in the new country and left a record of achievement that may be read in the History of Middletown by Hon. Barnes Frisbie.

"The Gazetteer" mentions Phineas of Middletown and also a Phineas

THE FIFTH GENERATION

of Tinmouth, giving an account of one of his adventures in the Revolution. Since there was only one Phineas in that war, and a part of Tinmouth became included in Middletown, they are the same man.

Under an account of John Irish and his brother William of Tinmouth do we find an interesting story, related by Phineas Clough, which took place the latter part of July, 1777. On the first of July, Fort Ticonderoga which had been captured by Ethan Allen two years earlier, was retaken. The British were led by Gen. Burgoyne who was striving to reach Albany from Canada. The next month the Battle of Bennington (Vermont) took place while the English were seeking supplies.

When the news of the surrender of Ticonderoga reached Tinmouth, the greater part of the inhabitants moved off to the south to any place where they could find safety. Most of them who stayed on their farms sought protection under Gen. Burgoyne. He gave them a guarantee, that in case they did not oppose his army, their families and property should be protected. The two brothers Irish availed themselves of this protection. Shortly thereafter the Council of Safety at Arlington sent a scouting party into Tinmouth and adjoining towns, to see what was going on among the "Protectioners," and to reconnoitre a Tory camp in East Clarendon. This party consisted of Capt. Ebenezer Allen, Lieut. Isaac Clark, and John Train and Phineas Clough, private soldiers.

It was suspected that the brothers Irish were about to join the Tories and so they went there, as it was enroute to the Tory camp. Clough gave his gun to Train, then went to Irish's house and was told to say that he wanted to join the Tories. He spoke to them as directed and they told him he must consider himself as their prisoner — they would see about his going to the camp. John Irish and Phineas walked near each other toward John's house — the latter with a tomahawk uplifted. The soldiers stealthily approached the same house and hid behind the trees.

They had not been there long, before Clough stepped from the door, looked around, ran for the woods. He had gotten over the bars in the dooryard when Irish came out after him, — partly dressed, — with a gun in one hand and a powder horn in the other. He leaped over the bars and called out to Clough to stop or he would shoot him. He was raising his gun, apparently to execute his threat, when Allen shot him through the left hand, and knocked his gun from him. Irish then turned around, facing Clark who shot him through the heart.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

When Allen's gun was fired, Clough was so overcome with fear, that he fell upon his hands and knees; and when he recovered — being near Train — he handed him his gun. Train took Irish's gun which he called a fusee, and carried it to the Council of Safety.

This party, after killing Irish, went to Clarendon; and, after making what examinations they could about the Tories' camp, returned to Arlington. This story is substantiated by several other people whose names are given in the book.

The Hon. Barnes Frisbie in his "History of Middletown" writes of him as follows: "Major Clough, as he was always called, was also an eccentric man, but a man of good material for a new country. If anything was necessary to be done which required great exertion, he was not the man to avoid responsibility. He was not a member of any church, but was a member of the Congregational Society. On one occasion at a meeting of the society, some measure was proposed which would require a large expenditure, and was at first strongly opposed by a majority of the society, including in that majority many members of the church. Mr. Clough came to the rescue. He told the society that he regarded it of vital importance that the measure should be carried; that he was willing to give his farm, if necessary, rather than have it fail; that although he was not a professor of religion, yet he was sensible that property was of no account unless the instruction of religion could be sustained. It is almost needless to add that Mr. Clough prevailed."

According to the Census of 1791 (which is when Vermont joined the Union) Phinebas must have had two daughters, and in 1800 only one was living as well as three sons. Phineas was under 45 then, and his wife more than that. Evidently the sons died young because when he died Sept. 24, 1809 on the same farm on which he early settled he left but one daughter who married Erasmus Orcutt. They had five children, and one son, Phinebas C. Orcutt lived in western New York.

At the time that this Chapter was compiled and individuals were assigned numbers, Mrs. Lord who did the research for the Isaac—3 line of Salem, N. H., had no knowledge about the children of Phineas. Since, Mrs. Lord has received information about a daughter, Emeline, who is probably mentioned in the above paragraph.

431—ISAAC (Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 25, 1753 in Salem,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

N. H. On Feb. 18, 1779 he married Hannah Page. He was in the Revolution, private in Jesse Page's Co., Col. Drake's Regt., mustered out Oct. 2, 1777. He received bounty for the Canada expedition in 1777 and 15 pounds for Continental soldiers, Jan. 6, 1778. In many tax lists he is placed near Austin's, from 1777 to 1804 and thus appears to have lived near the other Cloughs of that vicinity.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND HANNAH (PAGE) CLOUGH

931 Molly	B. Jan. 16, 1780 D. young
932 OLIVE	B. April 11, 1782
933 RUTH	B. Sept. 29, 1784
934 ESTHER	B. Oct. 27, 1787
935 ISAAC	B. April 11, 1790
936 HANNAH	B. May 25, 1794

433—HANNAH (Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 17, 1757. She married William Clough (#450). She died on Feb. 16, 1822.

436—SARAH (Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 4, 1764. On April 9, 1790 she married James Hastings, son of James and Mary (Foster) Hastings who was born Jan. 14, 1751. He was a soldier of the Revolution, present at the surrender of Burgoyne. They were born and died in Salem, N. H., and stones in their memory as well as three of their children: Fanny, Zebud and Sarah — may be seen in the old burying ground at Salem Center. Sarah died on April 5, 1784 and James died April 4, 1838.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JAMES HASTINGS

I—Fanny Hastings	B. Aug. 25, 1791 D. Dec. 30, 1856. Her daughter married Charles Woodbury of Salem, N. H.
II—Zebud Hastings	B. Feb. 13, 1793 D. March 20, 1816
III—James Hastings	B. Nov. 17, 1796 M. Prudence Dickerson from Vermont who died in 1851. Went to Texas in 1852. Had 4 children.
IV—Sarah Hastings	B. Nov. 19, 1797 D. Nov. 11, 1819
V—Mary Hastings	B. Feb. 17, 1801 D. Jan. 12, 1886, buried in Pine Grove Cemetery in lot of Charles Woodbury.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

437—JUDITH HALL (Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 15, 1766 in Salem, N. H. M. Nov. 27, 1798, as his second wife, Jonathan Haseltine (Hazelton), B. Oct. 13, 1754 in Haverhill, Mass. D. April 16, 1821, age 66, in Salem, N. H., and is buried in the old burying ground there. He M. (1) Sarah Kimball, Nov. 21, 1776 at Salem, N. H. He was the son of Jonathan and Lydia (Brown).

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN HASELTINE (HAZELTON) AND SARAH KIMBALL

(1) Wife

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| I—Jonathan Haseltine | B. May 17, 1777 D. May 26, 1846 M. (1) Mar. 4, 1802 to Sarah Pettengill, daughter of Abbott and Hannah (Page), who was born Mar. 4, 1775 and died 1804; (2) Nancy Hazelton, daughter of Asa. |
| II—Sarah Haseltine | B. Aug. 8, 1779 M. Levi Russell |
| III—Lydia Haseltine | B. Aug. 27, 1782 M. Stephen Hazelton, son of Asa. |

CHILDREN OF JUDITH HALL (CLOUGH) AND JONATHAN HASELTINE

(2) Wife

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| I—Jephthah Haseltine | B. Feb. 15, 1798 M. his cousin, Lydia Dickey, daughter of John and Lydia. Lived in Manchester and Auburn, N. H. D. near Boston, age about 35. |
| II—Absalom Haseltine | B. Sept. 2, 1799 D. unmarried. |

438—WYMAN (Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 28, 1767. On Feb. 4, or 14, 1794 he married Lydia Kelley, daughter of Richard and Esther (Palmer) Kelley who was born on April 14, 1768. They were born and died in Salem, N. H. Wyman, Jr., died Dec. 22, 1854 and Esther died Dec. 4, 1849. They are buried in unmarked graves in the old burying ground because they refused to follow the fashion of other Cloughs who changed the spelling of their name to Cluff.

Wyman, Jr., was deeded 12 acres of land by his father on Sept. 5, 1796,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

the day before his will was made. Wyman, Jr., bought more of the Clough homestead of his brother, Timothy, who lived on the Widow Hannah Poor's place formerly the home of James Clough. He also made a will, now on file at the Probate Court at Exeter, N. H., and a copy is among the Clough papers of Vivian S. Lord.

During his lifetime he had a dispute with the Town of Salem over a boundary line between town land and his, which was settled March 27, 1834. When his son, Levi, married in 1824, he gave him some land with half the buildings he then owned. He also gave a piece of land to his grandson, Levi, Jr., in 1852 when he married.

About 1850 the old two story salt-box type house which had housed so many of the Cloughs since 1728, was burned. It is probable that since Wyman was an old man, that his son did most of the building of the new house, a Cape Cod cottage type house, which was ready for the finish materials in the spring of 1856.

Wyman did not live to see it finished but he had provided in his will for his daughter, Hannah, who did not marry although she had been engaged at one time, with a room in his house. Hannah lived on in her brother's house until her death and her room is still called "Aunt Hannah's Room." She left no picture of herself but a specimen of her signature is very tiny and fine, while that of his sister, Sarah was course and sprawling.

Wyman, Jr., held several minor town offices such as surveyor of highways, Hog Reef, corder of wood, and Tythingman. He died on Dec. 22, 1854 and Lydia died Dec. 4, 1849.

CHILDREN OF WYMAN, JR. AND LYDIA (KELLY) CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 937 Sarah Cluff | B. March 31, 1796 She married James Lovett Foster about 1821, both living in 1870. One daughter, Miriam Jane. |
| 938 LEVI CLUFF | B. April 16, 1799 |
| 939 Hannah Cluff | B. Dec. 14, 1803 D. Nov. 5, 1874, unmarried. She is buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem, N. H. |

442—BETTY (or BETSEY or ELIZABETH) (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born June 30, 1770 and Bap. Aug. 16, 1772 at Salem, N. H. Died

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Sept. 1, 1861, age 91. M. Oct. 26, 1790 in Hopkinton, N. H., to Joseph Eastman who was born in Hopkinton Sept. 18, 1768. Died Feb. 16, 1823, age 54, son of Enoch. Resided in Hopkinton, N. H., and both are buried there.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY (CLOUGH) AND JOSEPH EASTMAN

I—Ruth Eastman	B. Sept. 3, 1791 M. Thomas Barnard. She D. April 14, 1822.
II—Betsey Eastman	B. July 28, 1793 D. June 25, 1820
III—Phebe Eastman	B. Sept. 29, 1795 M. Thomas Barnard, husband of her sister, Ruth. Phebe D. June 30, 1845.
IV—Joseph Eastman	B. Oct. 25, 1797 D. 1871
V—Darius Eastman	B. Sept. 2, 1799 D. Sept. 12, 1822
VI—Stephen Eastman	B. Aug. 23, 1801 D. Feb. 11, 1803
VII—Stephen Clough Eastman	B. Aug. 21, 1803
VIII—Moses Colby Eastman	B. July 14, 1805 D. May 31, 1825
IX—Enoch Eastman	B. June 5, 1808 D. Jan. 13, 1816
X—Hannah Parsons Eastman	B. July 18, 1812 D. Dec. 23, 1822
XI—Sally Eastman	B. April 21, 1815 D. Jan. 27, 1847

443—LYDIA (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born March, 1772. Bap. Aug. 16, 1772 in Salem, N. H. She married John Kimball, son of Asa and Mary (Eastman) Kimball who was born on June 25, 1769 at East Concord, N. H. He was a carpenter and known as "Joiner John." They resided in Hopkinton, N. H., and both are buried there. She died on Nov. 11, 1870, and he died on Nov. 19, 1845.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND JOHN KIMBALL

I—Asa Kimball	B. Oct. 13, 1794 D. Feb. 4, 1871 M. 1819 to Hannah Little. He was a Colonel in N. H. militia, a contractor and they had 7 children.
II—Isaac Kimball	B. July 31, 1796 D. about 1845 in St. Louis. Unmarried, resided in New Orleans.
III—John Kimball	B. Feb. 10, 1798 D. about 1845 in New Orleans.
IV—Charlotte Kimball	B. Nov. 15, 1799 M. Nov. 25, 1824, Hazen Jackman. M. Jonathan Eastman.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| V—Hazen Kimball | B. Aug. 14, 1802 D. March 28, 1877 Resided in Hopkinton, N. H. Farmer, miller, bridge builder. Was Col. in N. H., militia and a leader in temperance and anti-slavery movements. |
| VI—Lydia Kimball | B. Sept. 9, 1804 M. on May 9, 1825 to James Connor of Hopkinton, N. H. |
| VII—George Kimball | B. March 4, 1806 |
| VIII—Mary Ann Kimball | B. March 20, 1808 D. Aug. 26, 1853 M. Horace C. Stanley of Hopkinton, N. H., her cousin. (See Rebecca—5) |
| IX—Elmira Kimball | |
| X—Apphia Kimball | B. Oct. 13, 1814 M. Henry Hall of Concord, N. H. M. William C. Hale. |

444—WILLIAM (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 1, 1776. Bap. April 8, 1778 at Hopkinton, N. H. On March 22, 1804 he married Mary Couch, who was born May 8, 1772, daughter of Benjamin and ——— (Heath) Couch of Boscawen, N. H. He was a bridge builder and farmer and resided at Mt. Kearsarge. He died on Feb. 3, 1835 and she died Jan. 25, 1865. Both are buried in the Hopkinton Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY (COUCH) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| 940 Rachel | B. Jan. 18, 1805 |
| 941 JAMES STARK | B. Jan. 20, 1806 |
| 942 PHINEAS | B. Feb. 18, 1811 |
| 943 Benjamin | B. Feb. 1, 1815 Farmer and unmarried |
| 944 William P. | B. Nov. 28, 1817 D. Oct. 14, 1866. Buried at Hopkinton, N. H. |
| 945 CHARLES F. | B. Nov. 9, 1821 |

445—STEPHEN (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born July 11, 1774. Bap. April 8, 1788 at Hopkinton, N. H. He married Betsey Emerson, born April 20, 1776. They probably resided at Hopkinton. He died on March 20, 1825 and she died June 16, 1861.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND BETSEY (EMERSON) CLOUGH

946	JAMES	B. about 1795
947	Jeremiah	B. about 1797
948	Webster	B. about 1799
949	William	B. about 1801
950	Emerson	B. about 1803
951	Stillman	B. about 1805 M. Ada Holmes, Jan. 9, 1820.
952	MARY	B. May 7, 1808 in Webster, N. H.
953	STEPHEN	B. May 2, 1812
954	Andrew	B. ? Married Harriet F. Ann Southwick of Lynn, Mass.

Probably there were other children.

446—REBECCA (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 17, 1779 in Hopkinton, N. H. D. May 23, 1823. M. Jonathan Stanley, B. Mar. 19, 1775, D. Feb. 14, 1868. Resided and both are buried in Hopkinton, N. H. Had children born 1802, 1804, 1806, 1808 and 1810. Not much known about them except the following:

CHILDREN OF REBECCA (CLOUGH) AND JONATHAN STANLEY

I—Horace Chase (or Clinton) Stanley, Born June 14, 1806 in Hopkinton, N. H. M. (1) his cousin, Mary Ann Kimball, daughter of John and Lydia (Clough) Kimball, B. Mar. 20, 1808. D. Aug. 26, 1853, age 45, both are buried in Hopkinton, N. H. He D. March 20, 1888, age 92. M. (2) Pluma ———, 1826-1910.

Children of Horace C. Stanley—6 and Mary Ann Kimball; Clinton Warrington Stanley—7, B. Dec. 5, 1830 in Hopkinton, N. H.; Hellen Issabella Stanley, B. Dec. 9, 1835 in Hopkinton; Edward Wayne Stanley, B. 1850 in Contoocook, N. H., who M. Mary E. Clough, daughter of Charles and Mary (Hardy) Clough, who was B. Dec. 10, 1858, D. Oct. 1, 1916, buried in Hopkinton, N. H.

II—Zorah Stanley

III—Stillman Stanley

IV—Sumner Stanley

447—HANNAH (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born June, 1781. On

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Sept. 12, 1802 she married Samuel Pearson, son of Samuel and Eunice (Jacques) Pearson. She was born Dec. 14, 1778 in Newbury, Mass., died 1841. Residence was Warner, N. H. Later he was a farmer in Waterford, N. Y., and Hannah lived with her daughter in Troy, N. Y. She died on May 25, 1867 at Salisbury, N. H., and is buried in Hopkinton, N. H. All of their children except the first son were born in Warner, N. H.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND SAMUEL PEARSON

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| I—Eliphalet Pearson | B. Oct. 20, 1802 in Hopkinton, N. H. M. Caroline Sherwood in 1831 and 2nd, Widow Saloma Brown in 1837. He was a lawyer in Ticonderoga, N. Y., in 1834 and in Boston, Mass., in 1858. |
| II—Samuel Otis Pearson | B. April, 1805 D. in Waterford, N. Y. |
| III—Mary Lunt Pearson | B. 1808 M. Thomas Chase, farmer and hotel keeper. Resided in N. H., and Troy, N. Y. |
| IV—Ozni Pearson
(Orin or Osney) | B. 1810 M. Maria Clough of Hopkinton. Probably a daughter of Phineas Clough. Resided in Troy, N. Y. |
| V—Laura Pearson | B. 1812 M. Harvey Dunham. Resided in Troy, N. Y., in 1858. |
| VI—Marie Pearson | B. 1814 M. Roger Flood. Resided in Troy, N. Y., in 1858. |
| VII—Susan Evans Pearson | B. 1816 D. in 1834 at Waterford, N. Y. |

448—PHINEAS (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born July 28, 1783 at Hopkinton, N. H. On Feb. 3, 1811 he married Judith Currier, daughter of Daniel and Abigail Currier of Warner, N. H. He was Representative in 1823-25 and 1835-36. Abigail died on Sept. 3, 1868, and Phineas died July 12, 1866. Both are buried in Hopkinton where they resided.

CHILDREN OF PHINEAS AND JUDITH (CURRIER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 955 WILLARD | B. Oct. 19, 1811 |
| 956 MOSES TENNEY | B. Nov. 22, 1814 |
| 957 Daniel | B. Feb. 19, 1819 |

THE FIFTH GENERATION

958 Maria J. B. Feb. 19, 1821 M. Ozni (Orrin) Pearson,
cousin (See #447). Resided in Troy,
N. Y.

(Birth record, Judith Marie)

959 Stephen

449—RUTH (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born about 1782 in Hopkinton, N. H. On Jan. 4, 1816 she married John Dimond of Concord, N. H. Probably resided at Hopkinton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF RUTH CLOUGH AND JOHN DIMOND

I—Isaac Dimond

II—Ira Dimond

III—Julia Dimond

450—WILLIAM (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 10, 1754 at Salem, N. H. On Feb. 25, 1779 he married Hannah Clough (#433) daughter of Isaac Clough, Jr. (#153). They lived at Policy Brook in Salem, N. H., further to the East than the other Cloughs.

Little is known of William's early life but he probably was an apprentice in Haverhill, Mass., before 1771. He then took up his residence in Salem, N. H., where he became an influential citizen. He very soon, in 1774, bought two pieces of land in which deeds his name is given as "William Clough Jr.", thus giving evidence of family relationship to the older William. (*)

He was so-called from then on for many years, in tax lists, marriage record, Revolutionary service records, Association Test in 1776, tax for Continental soldiers in 1777, etc.

By 1790 his father had moved away from Salem and he dropped the Jr. and remained just "William Clough" until he died. He acquired much property and by 1800 he paid a larger tax than any of the other Cloughs in town. He held many minor offices, as fence viewer, surveyor of highways, and corder of wood. He appraised estates from 1806 to 1816. In 1824 he was on a committee to divide the town into school districts and District No. 8 where he lived was named for him. This district extended as far as his cousin's, Wyman Clough, but did not include the adjoining Cloughs to the east.

He saw service in the American Revolution and was mustered in Capt.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Jesse Page's Co., Col. Drake's Regt., on Oct. 2, 1777 with advance pay to reinforce the Continental Army, again in 1778 on the expedition to Rhode Island. From the evidence above the conclusion is drawn that William Clough, Jr. was the most prominent member of his family during the time he lived in Salem.

Hannah died on Feb. 16, 1822 and William died on Dec. 16, 1829. Both are buried in the old burying ground at Salem Center with stones marking their graves. These are near the grave of Lieut. Isaac Clough.

(* Where factual data is lacking, evidences of family relationship are included.)

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND HANNAH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

960	JOHN	B. May 31, 1780 in Salem, N. H.
961	ALICE	B. April 3, 1784
962	EZEKIEL	B. Jan. 24, 1795
963	BENJAMIN	B. July 28, 1798

452—ZACHEUS (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 30, 1765 at Salem, N. H. Married ——— Pattee, resided in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND ——— (PATTEE) CLOUGH

964	Daniel	B. 1793
965	HIRAM	B. 1795
966	Jeffery	B. 1797 M. Lydia Little, daughter of Joseph and Jeanette (Moore) Little
967	Eliza	B. 1802
968	Sarah	B. 1804
969	Abigail	B. 1806
970	ROBERT	B. April 29, 1807
971	Ezra	B. 1816
972	Joel	B. 1818

453—ENOCH (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 17, 1768 at Salem, N. H. He married Betsey Smith (sister of Reuben) and resided in Monroe, N. H., and died in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ENOCH AND BETSEY (SMITH) CLOUGH

THE FIFTH GENERATION

973	WILLIAM	B. about 1793
974	EZEKIEL	B. about 1795
975	Horatio	B. about 1797
976	Elizabeth	B. about 1799
977	Isaac	B. about 1802
978	Stephen	B. about 1806
979	Delancy	B. about 1804
980	Jerome	B. about 1808

454—BAILEY (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 8, 1769 in Salem, N. H. On Nov. 28, 1799 he married Susanna Smith (sister of Reuben). Resided in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BAILEY AND SUSANNA (SMITH) CLOUGH

981	JAMES	B. June 26, 1801
982	DAVID	B. May 31, 1803
983	Darius	B. April 14, 1809 M. Oct. 31, 1830, Hitty Hutchins
984	BENONI	B. Aug. 11, 1812
985	Chester Hutchins	B. March 31, 1822
986	Susan	B. about 1825
987	Bailey	B. about 1828

455—CYRUS (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 10, 1773 at Salem, N. H. On Nov. 24, 1803 he married Mary Stevens, daughter of Timothy. He remained at the old farm in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND MARY (STEVENS) CLOUGH

988	Oramil	B. Sept. 8, 1804
989	Rhoda	B. Dec. 9, 1805
990	Julia	B. Nov. 19, 1808 M. Reuben Moulton
991	Frederick	B. Feb. 2, 1811, resided in Haverhill, N. H.
992	Ann	B. June 3, 1812
993	Cyrus	B. Oct. 11, 1813, resided in Jefferson, N. H.
994	Dorcas	B. June 12, 1815
995	Mary	B.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

996	Persis	B.
997	Lilias	B.
998	TIMOTHY	B. July 5, 1826

457—ABNER (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 6, 1777 at Salem, N. H. He married Nancy Corey (Sister of Oliver) daughter of Ephraim. She was born on March 20, 1786, died June 11, 1842. Abner died on July 6, 1833 at Bath.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND NANCY (COREY) CLOUGH

999	Uzziel	B. March 26, 1807 Resided at Landaff, N. H.
1000	Ephraim	B. Oct. 16, 1805 D. April 4, 1876
1001	Jane	B. May 10, 1812
1002	DANIEL	B. July 30, 1814
1003	JEREMIAH	B. Aug. 8, 1816
1004	REBECCA W.	B. Oct. 13, 1818
1005	Matilda	B. Sept. 14, 1820 D. 1898
1006	Salinda	B. Nov. 23, 1822
1007	G. Dudley	B. Feb. 7, 1825 D. 1912
1008	Martha	B. Nov. 20, 1828 D. 1901
1009	Martin	B. Nov. 20, 1828 D. 1911

NOTE. Dan was living in 1886. Related that when a boy he was sent into the fields to keep the bears out of the wheat.

461—JEREMIAH (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 12, 1782 in Salem, N. H. On Nov. 27, 1806 he married Fanny Abbott, daughter of Josiah and Ruth (Bodwell) Clough of Bath, N. H., born Dec. 20, 1787. They resided at Landaff, Haverhill and Bath, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND FANNY (ABBOTT) CLOUGH

1010	Ruth	B. 1807
1011	Cynthia	B. 1809
1012	JASON	B. Feb. 5, 1811
1013	Sophia	B. 1815
1014	EBER	B. 1815
1015	Henry	B. 1817

THE FIFTH GENERATION

464—JOSEPH (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 21, 1743 at Kittery, Maine. He was thirteen years of age when his parents joined with the Hutchins and other families who moved from Kittery to Arundel. As the eldest boy Joseph must have shared the hardships of the change of life in a busy seaport to a farm. He married Elvira (Zurviah) Hutchins, probably about the time that he enlisted in the Revolutionary War.

Only by stretching the imagination is it possible to understand something of the excitement in the town of Arundel when the news arrived about the attack at Lexington. The training field with the meetinghouse of 1731 may be visited today and there the men gathered and at the tavern to discuss the possibility of British privateers entering the harbor and confiscating the cattle and food supplies of the countryside.

Immediately the sons of Samuel—4 started to tramp to Boston, several arriving in time to enlist and participate in the Battle of Bunker Hill, among them was Joseph. His record in Vol. III of the Revolutionary War Rolls of Massachusetts reads: Cluff Joseph, Arundel. Capt. Jesse Dorman's Co., Col. James Scammon's (30th) regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money dated Cambridge, Oct. 27, 1775. Also, 4th Sergeant in Capt. John Elder's Co., Col. Lemuel Robinson's regt.; return dated Roxbury, Feb. 16, 1776. . . also Sergeant in Capt. Joshua Nason's Co., Col. Storer's regt.; enlisted Aug. 4, 1777, discharged Nov. 30, 1777 at Overman's Heights, serving 4 mos. 3 days with Northern Army. Also on list of men mustered for defense of eastern Massachusetts, June 6, 1780, residence Arundel; enlistment 8 mos. He was at Ticonderoga in 1776; at Fishkill in 1778 and served 8 mos. in 1780.

During the following ten years he lived in Arundel and the 1790 Census lists him there with a wife and seven children. He accumulated a considerable farm adjoining his father's land. Deeds in the court records at Alfred, Maine show that he sold land in 1785, bought 10 acres from his father, adjoining his own land and his brother, Noah's in 1788.

Evidently he learned the trade of his father, for he is called a cordwainer.

After the Revolution, continental money was depreciated and many persons were hard pressed financially. From court records, Joseph was one of these men. Probably he was forced to dispose of his property in Arundel. Deeds state that in 1791, Joseph sold his land and buildings there for 110 pounds to a mariner, John Deshon. Also a tract of "50 acres, more or less, in Arundel" to Nathaniel Walker for 240 pounds.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Then he went to "Littlefalls Plantation, but no incorporate town, but in the County of York" where his brother, Thomas, was then living. This section is often mentioned in court records as "the Desarts," an expression that evidently meant not that the land was arid, but was situated so far from the coast that it seemed inaccessible to the inhabitants of the coastal towns.

Joseph died either at Littlefalls or at Parsonsfield, Maine soon after he was fifty years of age. No further records have been found with the exception of the fact that Zurviah was in Parsonsfield, probably at the home of a son, where she died.

There were eleven children in this family, but their names were not recorded in the church list of births, the only reliable source at that time in Arundel.

Probably the following four names are correct:

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND ZURVIAH (HUTCHINS) CLOUGH

- 1016 Daniel of Arundel
- 1017 PAULINE of Littlefalls
- 1018 Hannah of Coxhall
- 1019 Nancy of Lyman

465—RHODA (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born May 21, 1745 at Kittery, Maine. On Jan. 5, 1769 she married Paul March at Arundel, Maine, the son of Lieut. James and Abigail (Watson) March a soldier in the Indian Wars. Bradbury's History of Kennebunkport lists their children but gives no dates of births: Polly, Hannah, Esther, John, Jacob, George, Ruth, Rhoda, Sally, Jesse, George and Samuel.

466—SAMUEL (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John), son of Samuel and Hannah (Hutchins), bapt. at Kittery, Maine, October 7, 1750 (3rd Parish Church records); died at Alfred, Maine, May 27, 1827 of "numb palsey" (Cong'l Church record); married June 7, 1770 Lucy Wakefield, daughter of Samuel and Ruth (Godfrey) Wakefield, at Wells, Maine. She was born 1750 at Wells and died at Alfred, June 21, 1820, "of old age" (Cong'l Church record). He married 2nd at Alfred, November 28, 1820, Mrs. Abigail Noble, widow of John and mother of Andrew, who survived him.

When Samuel was six years of age, his parents moved to Arundel where

THE FIFTH GENERATION

he lived his boyhood on the farm, doubtless listening often to his father's stories of the York County men under Major Cutts at Louisburg in 1745. Though Samuel—5 bought land in Arundel 1770, the year of his marriage, he sold it in 1773, and subsequently appeared in Alfred, then part of Sanford, where he enlisted May 3, 1775 for service in the Revolutionary War as Corporal in Captain Joshua Bragdon's Company, Col. James Scammon's Regt., with 106 miles' travel allowance to Boston, which would indicate that he participated in the Battle of Bunker Hill; Muster Roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; service 3 months, 6 days; also order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money dated Nov. 1, 1775. Meanwhile two children were baptized by Rev. Mr. Moody of the Old Arundel Church of Christ and a third at Wells, probably while Samuel was in the Army and Lucy tarried at her parent's home. If a house had been started in Alfred, it must have been of the most primitive type, for before 1770 not more than twenty families had settled in the Massabesic, later Alfred. After the War, returned soldiers, whose parents were unable to help them in the coastal towns, sought land in the inland townships at reasonable prices. Samuel was a signer of a petition sent out by Coxhall and Sanford in 1778.

Since the proprietors' records of Sanford defaulted during the Revolution due to derangement of communication with the English heirs of the Phillips-Sanford combine, we have no evidence that Samuel acquired a deed to the farm upon which he "settled" in Alfred "near a bend in the road" after his return from the War. North Parish Church records name Samuel Cluff one of the three, "a committee to manage the prudentials" in 1783. In 1791 Samuel Cluff and John Knight (whose son Nathaniel later married Samuel's daughter, Hannah) were chosen "to draw a plan and make sale of gallery pews." In 1792 Samuel subscribed 5L. 3s for Pew No. 20 beside John Knight's No. 21. In 1805 Samuel and his son, Simon, were signers for settlement of the Rev. Mr. Brown.

The location of Samuel's house is definitely placed when Clerk's records of Sanford, June 1, 1784 state that "Roads laid out were accepted . . . from Mr. Humphrey Whitten to Mr. Samuel Cluff and thence to Mr. James Barrons." In 1794 Samuel Cluff, gentleman, bought the 120 Acres in Waterboro which in 1802 he sold to his son Jedediah. In 1909, John Holmes, (who Alfred citizens are proud to recall, in 1813, rode to Washington on horseback to assume his duties as U. S. senator), representing the Phillips-Sanford heirs,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

on whose lands Samuel was discovered to have settled, for \$107 established Samuel's property rights to the farm he had cleared and inhabited since 1775, 96 Acres in all, partly in Alfred and partly in Lyman.

From the foregoing it is evident that Samuel, against great odds, had become an influential and respected citizen. In addition to taking part in town affairs he belonged to the Sanford Militia as ensign in 1788; Captain in 1792; and Major in 1799; from this time on he is always entitled "Major Cluff" on the town books. In deeds he is called "gentleman." In the first available tax list of Alfred 1816 he is taxed, in addition to the farm and buildings, for 2 horses, 1 swine, 10 young cattle, 2 oxen, 10 cows, and under "money on hand or at interest," a *chaise*, comparable to owning an "auto" in 1916. There were several wagon shops in York County. Seaveys had one in Parsonsfield and there was another in Newfield. About 1840 Samuel L. Clough, grandson of Joel—5 (Samuel's brother), built such a shop in Alfred and Leighton's diary mentions Samuel L. and his boys getting out chaise spokes. Samuel Lemuel Clough was the grandfather of our late genealogist, Samuel C. Clough of Boston.

One of the old Pickwacket Indian trails passed near by, and possibly through Samuel's farm which was about a mile from the present Alfred village. Many Indian relics have been found or plowed out in this area, and at least two boulders with corn mortars can be viewed today. The stepping stones in the East Branch of the Mousam river were no doubt used by Samuel's family if they took the shortest route to town before the bridge was built, otherwise it would be necessary to take the circuitous road before mentioned which led to the Mouse Lane section without crossing the river. Tradition says that a Hamilton woman, migrating from Berwick to Waterboro, was killed by the Indians near the stepping stones.

In 1794 the North Parish of Sanford became the District of Alfred, when the first Town Clerk's record book begins. In 1808, the term "Town of ALFRED in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts"; in 1820, "State of Maine." Previous to 1820 the property tax was the measure of voting privilege. In 1818 the selectmen required the constable to "warn the male inhabitants of said Town of Alfred of twenty-one years of age and upwards, having a free hold estate within the Commonwealth of the annual income of ten dollars, or any estate to the value of \$200, to meet at the Congregational Meeting House in said Town, on Monday the sixth of April next, at one of the

THE FIFTH GENERATION

clock in the after noon, to give in their votes for a Governor, a Lieutenant Governor, and two Senators and Councillers agreeable to the Constitution of said Commonwealth."

The Tax List 1819, with Samuel Cluff, valuation \$592, and son James val. \$616 (owning the farm together), indicates that they were eligible to vote at the above meeting. Samuel, Jr., valuation \$240, may have voted. The other sons had married and moved, Jedediah to Waterboro, Simon and Nicholas to Parsonsfield.

Notes from Alfred Town records:

1795. Capt. Samuel Cluff voted surveyor of highway, his district; also surveyor of lumber.

1797. Samuel voted against a petition asking for a warrant to set off a Baptist Society in Waterboro.

1799. Voted John Knight & Samuel Cluff a committee to secure and store the ammunition that belongs to said District. (They later voted to build a powder house "painted with Spanish brown" at a cost of \$20.00.)

1801. Major Samuel Cluff on committee to collect taxes.

1805. Voted to annex (among others) Major Samuel Cluff and Samuel Cluff Junior to School Class No. 1.

1811. Dec. 6. "This day came into the enclosure of the subscriber a stray mare marked as follows, viz. body a dark red with two white hind feet and a star on her forehead. Supposed to be twelve or thirteen years old — the subscriber wishes you to make entry on the Town book of same."

Alfred, Feb. 1, 1812.

Samuel Cluff

July 20, 1812. Voted to set a Pound (for stray animals) back of the Meeting House between the two fences as near Charles Griffins as is convenient.

1813. Major Samuel Cluff, Surveyor of Highway.

1815. Voted to accept Paul Webber (lived next farm to Samuel), Mgr. Samuel Cluff and Porter Lambert as bondsmen for the tax collector, Jonathan Farnham.

1821. James Cluff elected constable and collector at \$17.00 James Cluff surveyor of highway, his district. James Cluff fence viewer and field driver. James Cluff Tythingman.

1823. Voted to allow James Cluff \$5.00 for bad money taken in tax bill.

1825. James Cluff, Andrew Noble, fenceviewers.

The following will suffice to show the duties of the fence viewer:

"We the subscribers, fence viewers of the Town of Alfred, duly sworn surveyors, having at the request of Mr. Amos Grandy, viewed a certain fence between said Grandy's and George Knight and widow Mehitable Knight in Alfred, do make division as follows, viz. beginning at the S. E. corner of Jonathan Farnham's land and running easterly eighty-three rods and one quarter to a stake and stone near a pitch pine stump, which part we assign to Amos Grandy, thence running on the line to the river, being eighty-three rods and one quarter, which part we assign to George and Mehitable Knight."

Signed, James Cluff)

John Brock) Fence Viewers

It is quite evident that Samuel—6 was not so stable a character as Samuel—5's other sons, perhaps not so pugnacious as Joel—5 but at least at times a real problem to his father financially. Many suits in the Court of

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Common Pleas are listed in his name involving neglect of payment or he himself suing someone for trespass. Perhaps this accounts for the fact that Samuel—5 decided to place his confidence and property in the hands of his promising son, James. By 1816 only Samuel—5 and sons James—6 and Samuel, Jr., are on Alfred Tax List. This year, Samuel Cluff, gentleman, "in consideration of the love and affection I have and bear towards James Cluff. . . yeoman, my son, as well as in consideration of \$1000 paid me by said James. . . do convey . . . one moiety of all my property . . . with the buildings thereon standing." Bk. 107. P. 126.

and. . .

Bk. 107. P. 271. Dec. 19, 1821.

"I, Samuel Cluff . . . in consideration of a bond for Maintenance of myself and wife . . . and in consideration of the sum of \$500 paid by James Cluff of Alfred . . . my son . . . do convey the remaining half part of all my real estate in said Alfred and Lyman on which I now live and own the same in common and undivided with the said James Cluff; . . . Abigail, my wife, relinquishes her right of dower."

Witnesses: Nicholas Clough

Simon Clough

Signed: Samuel Cluff (seal)

Abigail Cluff (seal)

and . . . James' Bond:

Bk. 125. P. 184. Recorded April 30, 1827 (after James' death)

James Cluff, son, to Samuel Cluff, \$500 bond for maintenance of self and wife . . . James to furnish Samuel and Abigail or survivor 2/5 of produce of farm, . . . "to consist of corn, grain, potatoes and other sauce," also to "pasture and winter two cows and six sheep during his and his wife's lifetime, also give privilege of cutting wood on said farm for his family use and will aid and assist him in hauling said wood, and said Samuel is to occupy the same part of the dwelling house, heretofore had, during his life. And in the case the said Abigail should survive the said Samuel, then the said James binds himself to release to said Abigail during her remaining the widow of said Samuel, one cow, one bed and bedding, four sheep, one hog, of the property to be left by said Samuel, together with what furniture he may leave at the time of his death, and to furnish the said Abigail during her remaining his widow as aforesaid, the use and improvements for herself, of one room in the

THE FIFTH GENERATION

said dwelling house." (If covenants herein are performed, bond is void, otherwise in full force.)

Signed: James Cluff.

Despite all this careful planning, Samuel's struggle to place his family in a position of prominence ended in tragedy. In 1825 Samuel Junior's wife and daughter, Sally, died of typhus. In 1826 the beloved and promising James contracted the dread consumption and died, leaving his aged father and step-mother, Abigail and his widow, Martha to cope with desperate circumstances. The next year Samuel himself died age 77. Widow Martha as executrix found it necessary to sell the farm which passed into the hands of the Rev. James Ferguson, a Baptist minister. There are no stones to be found on the graves which must necessarily be those of Samuel—5 and his family in the front of the burial ground near the house, but some broken and neglected memorials of the Fergusons are still there shaded by a beautiful pine tree which has sprung up of itself in the center of the lot.

The Samuel—5 House is now (1951) in possession of Mr. and Mrs. Linwood Moulton who have made extensive repairs to the interior, but have not changed the original contours of the main house. Martha's deed of sale speaks of a "large house," and the Moultons say that they had to tear down the huge brick ovens in the old kitchen for safety's sake. There were also two large chimneys piercing the roof in the main part. Massive hand-hewn beams, dove-tailed and pegged, can be seen in the attic. Only one reference calls Samuel a Joiner, but his son Jedediah earned his living by that trade. Perhaps this "oldest Clough house in Maine that is still standing" is a composite work of several members of the family over a period of years.

The Moultons have been most cooperative with the John Clough Genealogical Society. Robert Clough of the East Waterboro line, a photographer, has contributed pictures of Samuel's house. We are very grateful to them all.

A word should be included about the Noble family who came to Alfred as early as 1765. Andrew, son of John and Abigail Noble (who was Samuel's second wife), was a successful mechanic and invented a threshing machine, the principle of which is still in use today. In 1824 a series of advertisements designed to stimulate sale of this machine appeared in the "Columbian Star" a newspaper published in Alfred. Burdened with a large family and financial difficulties, Andrew had to sell his property in Alfred. He is said to have gone to Parsonsfield where he committed suicide. In 1834 he was "Master



THE HOMESTEAD OF SAMUEL—5 AT ALFRED, ME.



ROOF TIMBERS IN SAMUEL—5 HOMESTEAD

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Workman" in the building of the Methodist Church. His mother, the twice-widowed Abigail ——— Noble, Cluff was a member of Gen. Samuel Leighton's family in 1831.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND LUCY (WAKEFIELD) CLUFF

1020	Susannah	Bap. Aug. 25, 1771 (Arundel Church Records)
1021	JEDEDIAH	Bap. May 9, 1773 (Arundel Church Records)
1022	Hannah	Bap. June 25, 1775 (Wells Church Records)
1023	SAMUEL, JR.	B. probably at Alfred, Maine, about 1777
1024	JAMES	B. about 1781
1025	LYDIA	B. about 1782
1026	SIMON	B. about 1784
1027	NICHOLAS	B. about 1788
1028	Nathan	D. before 1820, a mariner

467—THOMAS (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Bap. Oct. 29, 1752 at Kittery, Maine. He was three years of age when his parents moved to Arundel. On Oct. 15, 1772 he married Hannah Goodwin, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Earl or Hearl) Goodwin at Arundel by Rev. Silas Moody.

In the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth at Boston the following information is on file:

"Petition of Joseph Marquand and others of Newbury, to the Governor and Council, dated Boston, July 14, 1781, stating that they fitted out the ship 'Lyon,' of 250 tons burthen, mounting 22 guns, and navigated by 120 men, and requesting that Wingate Newman be commissioned 'Commander.'

"The name of Thomas Clough appears on descriptive list of officers and crew of the ship 'Lion' commanded by Capt. Wingate Newman, sworn to at Boston, July 12, 1781; age 30; stature 5 ft. 8 in.; complexion light; reported on board."

Papers in the collection of Samuel C. Clough of Boston prove that Thomas sailed upon privateers that preyed upon British shipping during the Revolution.

Records show that Thomas and Hannah sold their property in Arundel in 1780 and were soon mentioned, about 1782, in Littlefalls Plantation, now Dayton, a place repeatedly called in deeds "The Desarts," although only six

THE FIFTH GENERATION

miles from the present Biddeford. Benjamin Goodwin deeded a tract of land there to his son, Daniel, Hannah's brother, and Thomas Cluff settled on a tract of similar size and shape adjoining on the north east. Goodwins still occupy their farm to this day (1952) and the site is about a mile due east "on the Old Saco Road" from the site of the mills on Swan Pond Falls which Hannah's father and uncle had erected. Title to land was in dispute because claims of William Pepperrell extended up the Saco Valley and the Coxhall Proprietors also owned land here. Thomas was involved in lawsuits over his property rights, but finally in 1789 Josiah Waters, the chief landholder in the area, sold to Thomas for 21 L, 18 s. a tract, "beginning at a black ash tree and ending at a poplar tree marked on four sides, containing 73 acres." In 1797, Josiah Waters sold to a group of men, 11 acres, "a tract by the river in Littlefalls; 1/24th part to each," Thomas Clough among others. Thomas had claimed this mill privilege already, as his inventory shows, and this sale was made after his death, to his estate, no doubt, which was administered by John Goodwin. Thomas and Hannah were listed among the original members of Simon Lock's Baptist Church. Records also prove that Thomas was a cabinet maker in Arundel.

One of the stories that was passed down from his generation to the present may be read on pages 135-138 of the Clough Book.

Thomas' Will was dated June 1, 1795. A brief extract quotes:

Thomas Cluff of Littlefalls Plantation in the County of York & Commonwealth of Mass., yeoman, ——— requests that wife manage estate until son Thomas is of age, as he feels she can best bring up his children. Son Thomas to have all his real estate "excepting 2 acres" and farming utensils and 1/24th part of a saw mill standing on Swan Pond Falls called Goodwins Mills.

Son Enoch to be given 2 A. & bound to a trade at 14 yrs. & when of age pd 6 L by Thomas.

Daughter Sarah to be pd. when she is of age — 1 cow and 3 sheep.

Daughter Lydia to be given by Thomas when she is of age a cow and six sheep.

He directs Thomas to care for his mother Hannah and if Thomas dies before he becomes 20 years of age, Enoch shall have Thomas' share.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

From original deed in possession of Benjamin Goodwin, direct descendant of the builder of Goodwin's mill. Daniel Goodwin and Simon Lock agreed to divide a meadow, bounds given, and Thomas Cluff was a witness to the agreement. A copy of Thomas Cluff's signature is given below:

May 5, 1790.

Thomas Cluff

Thomas died in 1795, aged only 43 years, and is very probably buried in the "9 square rods reserved as a burying ground, adjoining the burying ground of the Goodwins" mentioned in one of the deeds of his grandson William who then owned the property. One legible stone alone remains for "Sally, wife of Enoch Cluff" among the slabs of field stones piled against a tree nearby. Thomas deserves a Revolutionary War marker.

Thomas' inventory is as follows:

Will of Thomas is found in Book 17, Page 90 York County Records at Alfred, Maine. Inventory, Book 17, Page 124, October 30, 1795.

75 acres of land	£180;	1 house, £5;	1 barn, £5;	£190
8 tons hay at 40/;	30 bushl. corn & grain, £6;	3 bushl. potatoes 2 1/8		£24.10
1 yoke oxen £15;	2 cows, £9;	1 heifer 1 yr. old 42/;	1 young horse £9	£35.2
1 chain, 48/;	1 clevis, 4/;	1 plow, 20/;	2 rings and staples, 6/;	2 shoes, 6/
7 Sheep, £4.4;	470 lb. live hogs, £5.13.9	1 pr. wheels, £6		£15.17.9
1/24 Sawmill, £4;	1 pew M. H. £5;	pitchfork & scythe irons, 5/		£9.5
Old plains & chisels, 18/;	2 saws, 30/;	1 pr. steelyards, 5/;	beds etc. £6	£8.13
2 Suits old clothes, £6;	1 chest & draws, 12/	old barrels to amo. of 4/		£6.16
3 old chairs, 3/;	debts, 16/;	books to amo. of 10/;	old pewter, 6/	£1.15
earthen, 4/;	2/3 case bottles, 3/;	1 table, 4/	2 iron pots, 6/;	shovel and tongs, 4/
pr. andirons, 1/;	1 crane & trammels, 5/;	2 old axes, 4/		£.10
Old spinning wheels, 3/;	1 foot do., 6/;	1/2 case knives & forks, 1/		£.10
pr. wool cards, 1/;	1 two yr. old heifer, 62/			£3.3

£301.6.9

Total in dollars: \$1005.45

Approved by Hannah Cluff,
executrix

Signed by: George Hooper
Tristram Hooper
Simon Locke

Nov. 11, 1795
Court at Waterboro

Simon Locke also signed Thomas' will. This must be the Elder Simon Locke who performed so many marriages in this area, and very evidently well known to Thomas' family.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND HANNAH (GOODWIN) CLUFF

1029	THOMAS	B. ? Unmarried, and died in 1828.
1030	ENOCH	B. ?
1031	Sarah	B. ? Probably married William Martin of Cox-hall, Nov. 23, 1797.
1032	Lydia	B. ? Probably married John Goodwin, Jan. 29, 1804. (Simon Locke's Marriages)

(All minors in 1795)

NOTE: To own a fraction of a mill privilege permitted a man to have the use of the mill that portion of a month, which in the case of 1/24 would allow for one day, Sundays excepted, in each month.

468—NOAH (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Oct. 26, 1753 at Kittery. Noah was a soldier in the Revolution, is mentioned by Kenneth Roberts in his books "Rabble in Arms," "Arundel" and "Trending into Maine."

(TRENDING INTO MAINE by Kenneth Roberts P. 65-66)

"Noah Cluff of Arundel, in addition to fighting in the old French War, crouched behind the rail fence at the Battle of Bunker Hill and marched to Quebec under Arnold. He was wounded in the attack of Quebec, captured by the British, and imprisoned during the winter of 1775-1776. In May he was released and returned to Arundel where he learned that his friend Jacob Wildes, Jr., an Arundel mariner, had gone to Lake Champlain in Col. Pinney's Regiment and did not like it.

"Being of an amiable disposition, and not relishing the way he had been treated while in prison, Noah agreed to take Wildes' place, arguing that he had not had a fair chance at the British during the attack on Quebec since the attack was made in the darkness and during a severe snowstorm. When Wildes was relieved by Cluff, he returned to Arundel and became captain of the privateer GREYHOUND. Wildes' perspicacity was shown when one of the vessels captured by the GREYHOUND yielded prize money of £63 a share. Wildes, a captain, received seven shares or about \$2200. Shortly after the Revolution he was lost at sea.

"Although Noah was less perspicacious than Wildes, he did better; for his services at Lake Champlain made an invalid of him, and after the war he received a pension that made it possible for him to live in idleness for the rest of his life."

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Noah went with Benedict Arnold to Quebec, was wounded in the assault and was taken prisoner at Quebec, was exchanged after months in prison. He was in Rhode Island in 1777, at Fishkill, N. Y., in 1778, and again enlisted for six months in 1780. Between his enlistments he married, on Aug. 21, 1777, by Rev. Silas Moody, (Arundel Church Records) Mary Goodwin, sister of Hannah, the wife of his brother, Thomas, daughter of Benjamin Goodwin, one of the founders of Waterboro and Goodwin's Mills, Maine. Noah probably erected a large house not far from his father's farm. This was destroyed by fire in 1941. Noah received a pension for his War service (See Clough Book page 127 for copy of papers). He died in September, 1824, and is buried near his home.

The Statements of 249 Pension Applicants of York County, Maine in 1820, taken from the Court Records at Alfred, Maine, by Nathan Gould, 1899. (In manuscript notebook):

Noah Cluff, Arundel, Laborer

Appeared July 18, 1820, age 65 years. Private in Capt. William Guttridge's Co. in Col. Benedict Arnold's Regt. Mass. Original declaration April 9, 1818.

Certif. No. 13206. Reason, bodily disability from a wound received in scaling the walls of Quebec, where I was taken prisoner.

Wife, Mary, age 63 years, able to do but little.

Dau. Naomi, age 36 years, has been sick two years under doctors.

Granddau. Polly, age 14 years, well.

Estate

I own no house nor land nor any other property, except 1 cow, 4 old chairs, 1 table, a few knives and forks, plates, spoons, cups and saucers, enough to feed with, also a pig.

Signed, by a mark, Noah Cluff

Sworn to July 18, 1820. Total value \$16.00

CHILDREN OF NOAH AND MARY (GOODWIN) CLOUGH

1033	SHADRACK	B. 1777 at Arundel
1034	David	B. Nov. 16, 1780
1035	Naomi	B. 1784
1036	Obed	B. 1790

THE FIFTH GENERATION

469—LYDIA (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born 1755 at Kittery. Married Silas Abbott at Arundel, July 25, 1780, his second marriage.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE OF SILAS ABBOTT

(The COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS Office of the Secretary)
Silas Abbott Appears with rank of Private on a pay abstract for mileage of Capt. John Elden's company, Col Lemuel Robinson's regiment, dated Roxbury, Feb. 26, 1776. Residence, Arundel, Mileage for 110 miles allowed said Abbott.

Vol. 49 page 97.

Silas Abbott Appears as having signed with others a Company Receipt, given to Capt. John Elden, for travel allowance to and from camp, dated at Dorchester, April 1, 1776.

Vol. 49, page 99.

CHILDREN OF SILAS ABBOTT AND LYDIA (CLOUGH) ABBOTT

I—Stephen

II—Martha

III—Enoch

IV—Betsey

V—Lydia, who married her cousin, Shadrach Clough

VI—Mary

VII—Electa

470—JOHN (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born 1756 at Arundel (Kennebunkport). Without doubt John was the first child of the family of Samuel—4 to be born at Arundel. When a lad of seventeen, he joined the Continental Army in 1775, walked to Cambridge and probably participated in the Battle of Bunker Hill with Brother Noah. Both were among the one thousand New England infantry who were ordered by Gen. Washington to advance under Benedict Arnold upon Quebec. John is mentioned by Kenneth Roberts, author of "Arundel", in his account of this disastrous campaign. John walked back to Arundel, and again enlisted for three years in 1781. During this period at home, John married, although no record is found on the church list of marriages, the only records that were kept at that time. A son, Joseph, was born on June 3, 1782 according to a family Bible belonging to his youngest grandson. John was discharged at West Point, Dec. 25,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

1783. He returned home and was employed as a blacksmith by Mr. Kimball. Then he seems to have followed his brother, Samuel, to Alfred and then to Waterboro where he married Mehitabel Coffin, on August 31, 1787. In the 1790 census, he is listed at Parsonsfield, Maine (1 male; 1 son under 16; 1 female.) President Washington authorized this census in the spring of 1790. On Oct. 3, 1790, a son, Isaac, was born at Arundel, the first birth to be officially registered in that town. The descendants of Isaac recall that Mehitabel died when her son was born. In 1794, John married Susannah Brown and he and wife Susannah bought land in Parsonsfield of Robert Brown on Feb. 25, 1796. (Vol. 5, p. 49, York County Records) Before 1820 John went to Wolfeboro, N. H., and Susannah died there. In 1834 John married Mehitabel Whitehouse. He applied for a pension in 1831, the application stating, as was necessary to secure a pension, that his financial situation demanded relief. John died on Feb. 17, 1846 in Wolfeboro, N. H., and is buried in a new cemetery where his descendants moved his body from an ancient cemetery, and marked his grave in honor of a soldier of the Revolution.

CHILDREN: 1ST MOTHER UNKNOWN. 2ND, MEHITABEL COFFIN

1037	Joseph	B. June 3, 1782 at Arundel D. Jan. 4, 1864 (Bible Record)
1038	Isaac	B. Oct. 3, 1790 at Arundel D. at Wolfeboro, N. H.

471—ENOCH (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born in 1757 at Kittery, Maine. He enlisted in the early part of the Revolution, fought at Cambridge, Mass., marched to Quebec, Canada, where he was captured and imprisoned. After his release, he enlisted again and was at White Plains and Saratoga. During a third enlistment he was aide-de-camp to Major General Baron De Kalb until the General died at Camden. His record reads:

Enoch, Arundel, Private - Capt. Jesse Dorman's Co., Col. James Scammon's Regt., Aug. 1, 1775 (Muster Roll Date) enlisted May 8, 1775 for 3 Mos. Capt. Hitchcock's Co., Col. Ebenezer Sprout's Regt. May 15, 1777 to May 15, 1780, 3 years. Capt. Daniel Merrill's Co., Col. Samuel Brewster's Regt. Enlisted May 15, 1777 to May 30, 1777.

Enoch returned to Arundel and shipped aboard a privateer for Bilboa

THE FIFTH GENERATION

and later upon another privateer that was sunk at sea and his life was lost. Among the papers that Samuel C. Clough found in Joel's old trunk were letters about the loss of Enoch and his share of the spoils from his voyage on the privateer.

472—JOEL (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born at Arundel, Maine in 1760. At the Maine Historical Society, Portland, in Safe 1, Shelf 22, is a record: "Eighth Infantry Revolutionary manuscripts: York County. A list of the equipment of the train band in Capt. Joshua Nason's Company for Aug. 19, 1774 lists,

Joel Cluff

1 powder, 30 balls, 8 flints."

His brother, Samuel Clough, in this same list has:

1 gun, no balls, 6 flints, no cat. boxes, 1 cutting sword."

Evidently these were munitions that these brothers personally owned, for Joel was about 15 years of age and not eligible to enlistment, yet he might have been in a training band at Arundel. (Note the spelling of the brothers' names.)

On Jan. 25, 1784, Joel married Dorothy Hutchins.

According to the papers that Samuel C. Clough, descendant of Joel, found in an old trunk at Arundel (Kennebunkport) Joel was the only son of Samuel—4 who lived constantly at Arundel. Four years after his marriage, he bought the homestead from his father on Feb. 7, 1788. His brother, Joseph, received twenty-five pounds from his "Honored Father" and discharged all claims upon the estate, which indicated that Joseph was still living in Arundel, but Samuel, the third brother, went to Alfred before this time according to records that he enlisted from Sanford in 1775. Sister Rhoda was to receive a cow at the time of her father's death. Cows, at this time, were valuable property. Joel paid 200 pounds for the homestead, and agreed to turn over to his father all of the profits from the produce of the place during his life. Joel was summoned to court for many reasons, several for assault, yet he seems to have held the respect of his neighbors, because when his house was damaged by fire in 1819, evidently his friends contributed small sums to assist in the expense of repairs. No date is recorded of the death of Joel or that of his wife. On the roadside which now divides the 100 acres that Samuel—4 originally purchased, is a small cemetery. Field stones mark several of the graves, and Samuel C. Clough believed that Joel and his

THE FIFTH GENERATION

wife were buried there, and possibly his parents. Two more small burial plots are located near the sites of the homesteads. One of them contains the graves of the family of Noah, the other is nameless.

1039 Joel had one son, ENOCH, born in 1784.

474—MEHITABLE (Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born Oct. 3, 1768 in Amesbury, Mass. On April 23, 1789 she married John Waterhouse Colby, son of Obadiah and Mary (Merrill) Colby, born at Amesbury on Nov. 15, 1765. Mehitable died on June 6, 1797. He married on Aug. 20, 1798 Abigail Colby. He died on Oct. 29, 1815 at South Hampton.

One son, Elijah Colby B. July 17, 1792

475—NANCY (Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born Aug. 13, 1770 at Amesbury, Mass. On March 27, 1796 she married Stephen Sargent of Amesbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF NANCY CLOUGH AND STEPHEN SARGENT

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| I—Stephen Sargent | B. Aug. 20, 1796 M. Feb. 17, 1814, Mary Sargent |
| II—Robert Sargent | B. Feb. 6, 1798 D. Feb. 17, 1814 of fever. |
| III—Hiram Sargent | B. April 8, 1806 |
| IV—Mary Sargent | B. Nov. 27, 1813 |

476—BAYLEY (Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born Dec. 14, 1774 at Amesbury, Mass. On July 4, 1796 he married Polly Bartlett of Amesbury. She died on Jan. 20, 1814. He died on Oct. 30, 1817.

CHILDREN OF BAYLEY AND POLLY (BARTLETT) CLOUGH

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1040 SARAH | B. Feb. 6, 1797 |
| 1041 Nancy | B. March 29, 1798 |
| 1042 William | B. Dec. 24, 1802 |
| 1043 ROSILLA | B. |
| 1044 MARY | B. |

THE FIFTH GENERATION

477—DAVID (John, David, Samuel, John) Born Aug. 2, 1758 at Amesbury, Mass. On Nov. 19, 1795 he married Dolly Stockman, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Ruth Stockman who was born on July 22, 1777, and died on May 10, 1824. David was a shipwright and resided at Amesbury, Mass. He died on May 22, 1842 of Dropsy.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND DOLLY (STOCKMAN) CLOUGH

1045	JOHN	B. Sept. 6 or 10, 1796
1046	ANNA	B. March 27, 1798
1047	MARY	B. Feb. 15, 1801
1048	DAVID	B. May 26, 1806
1049	Dorothy or Dolly	B. April 3, 1811 D. Oct. 18, 1881, unmarried
1050	ALFRED	B. Aug. 14, 1815

478—MIRIAM (John, David, Samuel, John) Born Dec. 31, 1770 at Amesbury, Mass. On Jan. 25, 1788 she married David Currier son of Richard Currier who was born Nov. 23, 1766. They resided at Amesbury.

CHILDREN OF MIRIAM CLOUGH AND DAVID CURRIER

I—John Clough Currier	B. March 5, 1789 D. Sept. 23, 1808
II—Mary Currier	B. ?? D. Jan. 20, 1813
III—Polly Currier	B. April 4, 1796

481—RUTH (John, David, Samuel, John) Born Oct. 28, 1779 at Amesbury, Mass. On July 5, 1804 she married James Pecker of Salisbury, Mass., son of James and Hanner (Dolton) Pecker, who was born July 7, 1782 and died at Amesbury on July 7, 1845. They resided at Salisbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF RUTH CLOUGH AND JAMES PECKER

I—David Pecker	B. June 16, 1805
II—William Pecker	B. July 29, 1806
III—Anna Jane Pecker	B. June 28, 1810 M. Int. Nov. 10, 1832 to Samuel C. Noyes of Amesbury. 3 children.

Chapter VIII

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Increasing difficulty is presented in tracing the genealogy of this generation, because records were not kept, as formerly, by churches, or by the towns that were established in the interior wilderness. It is to be regretted that scores of persons died without leaving a record or a grave stone inscription that proves their existence.

482—NATHANIEL (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born about 1753 at Lee, N. H. On Sept. 1781 he married Abigail Perkins. He was mentioned in the will of his Uncle Elijah. No doubt, he is the Nathaniel who was a fifer in Capt. George J. Osbourne's Company at Portsmouth in Nov. 1775. He was assessed for taxes in Lee in 1787. The History of Durham, N. H., states that he was a goldsmith. He died on Nov. 26, 1808. No children.

483—JOHN (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born 1756 at Lee, N. H. He was a soldier in the Revolution from Durham, N. H. He served at Medford, Mass., in 1775, received a Bounty Coat or 4 shillings of money. June 2, 1775, he was in Capt. Winborn Adams' Co. at Cambridge, Mass.

He was a selectman in Durham, N. H., in 1789-1790. He married Lois ——— and settled in Sandwich, N. H.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND LOIS (————) CLOUGH

1051	Hannah	B. Nov. 29, 1796
1052	Tabitha	B. June 30, 1799. Reported from Sandwich, N. H.
1053	AARON	B. 1802 Reported from Sandwich
1054	Belinda	B. Aug. 4, 1804 Reported from Sandwich
1055	Tamer	B. Sept. 5, 1806 Reported from Sandwich
1056	John	B. March 2, 1809

484—DAVID (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born 1758 at Lee, N. H. He was a Revolutionary soldier, enlisted at Gilmanton, N. H., in Capt. Joseph Badger's Co. He was at Lake Champlain and Mt. Independence in 1776. Was in Col. Nicholas Gilman's Regt. for 6 weeks in 1778.

On July 15, 1777, (N. H. V. R.) he married Margaret Page of Epping, N. H. They went to Sandwich, N. H., where their children were born, and records of David are found there when he was at the age of 80 years.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND MARGARET (PAGE) CLOUGH

1057	Lydia	B. Nov. 27, 1778
1058	Sarah	B. March 19, 1780
1059	Peter	B. April 23, 1782
1060	THOMAS	B. April 27, 1786
1061	Lydia	B. April 11, 1788
1062	David	B. 1790
1063	John	B. Feb. 14, 1792
1064	Asabel	B. 1794

486—SUSANNA (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born about 1765 at Lee, N. H. She married David Cram and they resided at Newmarket, N. H. She died at Durham, N. H., and he at Eastport, Maine. No children have been recorded.

487—WILLIAM (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born Dec. 5, 1768 at Lee, N. H. He married Susanna Runnells in 1792, the daughter of Job and Sarah (Ellison) Runnells of Lee, N. H. They resided at Durham,

THE SIXTH GENERATION

N. H., for a time. With a colony, they went to Canada and helped to found the town of Danville in 1804. About 1836, they returned to Durham where William died in 1853 and Susanna died on Nov. 25, 1865, aged 93 years.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND SUSANNA (RUNNELLS) CLOUGH

1065	Sally	B. April 10, 1793 D. April 19, 1869
1066	DAVID	B. June 20, 1795 at Lee, N. H.
1067	BENJAMIN	B. Sept. 3, 1798 at Lee, N. H.
1068	Jerry	B. March 21, 1801 Died young at Durham, N. H.
1069	Susanna	B. Feb. 19, 1806 Died in Canada, 1833
1070	William	B. June 22, 1808 Died 1812
1071	BETTE	B. Dec. 23, 1810
1072	William	B. Aug. 22, 1813 in Canada. Died at sea of small pox in 1834.
1073	Lucinda	B. June 26, 1816 D. Sept. 9, 1852 Unmarried

494—WINTHROP (Nathan, Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born in 1748 or 1750 at Hampton Falls, N. H. In 1771 he and his wife, Mary ——— went to Weare, N. H., and were warned out of town. This warning was a precaution that settlements used for persons who did not possess sufficient financial resources to warrant that they might not become paupers, a custom that carried no disgrace.

Winthrop settled, as a squatter, on Lot 63 in Range 3, on the east side of Lily Pond, and refused to leave the town. His children were born in Weare.

In 1776 Winthrop joined the regiment under Col. Timothy Bedell, in Capt. John Parker's Co. and marched to Coos, N. H., and across the Green Mountains to Canada. He served at the siege of St. John on the Sorel at the outlet of Lake Champlain and was present at the surrender. He did guard duty at Chambley, La Prairie and Isle Aux Noir.

Knowing that their term of enlistment had expired, and not being notified of any discharge, Winthrop with eleven other soldiers started for home from a point above Montreal in the late fall. Without food, these men almost starved in the forest, but arrived at Weare in November. The men were accused as deserters, but no action was taken against them.

In 1796, Philip Sargent expelled the family from lot 63, but Ebenezer

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Peaslee built a house for them on Lot 12, in Range 4 where they lived many years. Finally they lived at Kelley Bridge where Winthrop died in 1828, aged 80 years.

The History of Weare states that Winthrop stood six feet and two inches tall, straight as an arrow at 80 years and would lead any gang of men mowing in the hayfield.

CHILDREN OF WINTHROP AND MARY (———) CLOUGH

1074	WINTHROP	B. May 17, 1769 or 1770 at Weare, N. H. (Vt. V. R.)
1075	RICHARD	B. about 1772 at Weare, N. H.
1076	JOSIAH	B. about 1774 at Weare, N. H.
1077	John	B. ? M. Sally Boyce at Strafford, Vt.
1078	ROBERT	B. ? M. Betty Dow
1079	Andrew	B. ? M. Dolly Purrington. Went to Vermont
1080	Polly	B. ? M. Aaron Getchell; 2nd David Purrington

495—NATHAN (Nathan, Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born in 1754 at Hampton Falls, N. H. He married Sarah Johnson and they lived at Weare, and at Francestown, N. H., in 1806.

At the age of twenty-one, Nathan enlisted in the Revolution in the same regiment as his brother, Winthrop, served with him and was one of the twelve deserters. The pay of the soldiers was "two pounds for three months, with 9 pence per day for vitteling and one pound and six shillings for a coat and blanket."

Nathan was drowned in a brook in 1806.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND SARAH (JOHNSON) CLOUGH

1081	Charles	B. 1781	
1082	John	B. 1781	
1083	NATHAN	B. 1785	
1084	JOSEPH	B. 1787	
1085	WILLIAM M.	B. 1788	
1086	Sarah	B.	M. ——— Humphrey
1087	Susan	B.	M. ——— Deane

THE SIXTH GENERATION

497—JOSEPH (Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Aug. 17, 1757 at Kingston, N. H. With his parents he went to Loudon, N. H., and lived on Clough Hill. At the age of 19 he enlisted as a drummer boy in the Company that Capt. Jeremiah Clough of Canterbury was authorized to organize, on June 13, 1775. He married Meriam Clough (395) daughter of Ezekiel and Miriam of Epping. He died July 28, 1850 at Loudon, N. H.

498—NATHAN (Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 3, 1759 at Kingston, N. H. He went to Loudon with his parents. On Dec. 30, 1784 he married Hannah Scales of Loudon and they lived on a farm in that township.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND HANNAH (SCALES) CLOUGH

1088	David	B. 1786
1089	Abigail	B. 1788 M. Major David Tilton
1090	Nathaniel	B. 1791
1091	Abraham	B. 1794
1092	Jonathan	B. 1797
1093	Hannah	B. 1797
1094	Samuel	B. 1800

501—JONATHAN (Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 23, 1764 at Kingston, N. H. He married Betsey Clough (No. 399) daughter of Ezekiel and Miriam (Thompson) Clough of Epping, on Jan. 24, 1769. They resided in Loudon, N. H., where their children were born. Jonathan died on Feb. 3, 1850 and Betsey died on Feb. 1, 1861 at Loudon.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND BETSEY (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

1095	JEREMIAH	B. Feb. 3, 1792
1096	SARAH	B. May 18, 1797
1097	Jonathan	B. June 4, 1801
1098	Joseph	B. Jan. 6, 1804 D. 1860
1099	Benjamin	B. Jan. 6, 1804 D. 1836

504—MARTHA (Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Oct. 12, 1773 at Canterbury, N. H. She married ———— Guy of Canterbury.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Married 2nd, Samuel Norris of Raymond, N. H. She died on Aug. 2, 1845.
No children.

505—JOHN (Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born April 14, 1776 at Canterbury, N. H. On March 29, 1802, he married Judith Gerrish who was born at Boscawen, N. H., on July 12, 1780. They lived on Nehemiah's farm, one mile south of the Congregational church in Canterbury. John was a deacon of this church for fifteen years. He died on Nov. 7, 1849 and Judith died on Dec. 19, 1859.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND JUDITH (GERRISH) CLOUGH

1100	JOSEPH GERRISH	B. Jan. 13, 1803
1101	JOHN	B. April 23, 1804 D. in Illinois, unmarried, 1853.
1102	BETSEY	B. Feb. 16, 1806
1103	BAXTER	B. Sept. 15, 1807
1104	JUDITH	B. Dec. 6, 1808
1105	SAMUEL	B. Nov. 2, 1810 Resided at Amherst, Ohio. D. 1865
1106	MARY	B. March 7, 1812 M. Thomas Mills of Dunbarton, N. H., on Feb. 24, 1841. Son Henry G. Mills in Norwalk, O.
1107	HENRY HALE	B. April 21, 1813
1108	Sally	B. May 22, 1815 D. April 19, 1825 or 26
1109	PHEBE	B. Aug. 13, 1816 D. Mar. 7, 1885. Lived with her sister, Judith Hills.
1110	MARTHA	B. March 23, 1817
1111	David	B. Oct. 8, 1819 D. Sept. 30, 1820
1112	NANCY	B. April 28, 1821 M. April 18, 1847, Dea. Enoch Gibson, of Amherst, Ohio. Son Frank Wilber, B. July 20, 1851.
1113	ELIZA	B. Nov. 27, 1822
1114	ARTHUR	B. Sept. 24, 1824

506—NEHEMIAH (Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born July 12, 1778 at Canterbury, N. H. On Jan. 1, 1800 he married Hannah or

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Nancy McCrillis and they lived at Canterbury, N. H. Nehemiah died on March 21, 1817 and his wife administered his estate which inventoried at \$3800.00.

She married, before May 7, 1823, Capt. Enoch Gibson.

CHILDREN OF NEHEMIAH AND HANNAH (McCRILLIS) CLOUGH

1115	Hannah	B. March 3, 1801 M. Milton Giles
1116	Nancy	B. Feb. 7, 1802 M. Deacon Webber of Boscawen
1117	William Patrick	B. June 10, 1803
1118	CYRUS	B. March 19, 1805 M. ——— Webber of Boscawen
1119	PHILIP CARRIGAN	B. May 10, 1807 M. ——— Hoyt
1120	LUCY GERRISH	B. July 11, 1811 M. Samuel Osgood D. Sept. 18, 1860 D. Nov. 27, 1885
1121	Apphia	B. Jan. 1, 1814 M. Calvin Chadwick of Boscawen.
1122	SUSAN McCRILLIS	B. July 16, 1817 M. Humphrey Carter of Boscawen. One child born 1836, George Carter.

508—DAVID (Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Aug. 4, 1783 at Canterbury, N. H. On June 14, 1810 he married Jemima Morrill who was born on Jan. 14, 1784 at Canterbury, and died Nov. 20, 1856. David lived later for twelve years in Sanbornton, N. H., but his children were all born in Canterbury. The three eldest children died of an intestinal illness.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND JEMIMA (MORRILL) CLOUGH

1123	Sarah	B. March 1811 D. Sept. 28, 1817
1124	Martha	B. March 9, 1813 D. Sept. 28, 1817
1125	William B.	B. Nov. 29, 1815 D. Sept. 28, 1817
1126	William B.	B. April 9, 1818
1127	SARAH	B. Oct. 14, 1820
1128	DAVID CARLETON	B. July 3, 1823

THE SIXTH GENERATION

509—SALLY (Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Aug. 5, 1786 at Canterbury. She married Samuel Hazelton, and 2nd, Joseph G. March.

510—LYDIA (Joseph, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born about 1768 at Salem, Mass. She married Samuel Very and resided as Salem, Mass.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND SAMUEL VERY

I—William B. Very	B. July 8, 1800 M. Elizabeth Marden
II—Francis Very	B. May 11, 1803
III—Henry Very	B. Nov. 29, 1804 M. Elizabeth Brockwen
IV—Francis Very	B. June 10, 1807 M. Mary Melborne
V—Eliza Very	B. Nov. 16, 1809

511—JOSEPH (Joseph, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Feb. 23, 1772 at Salem, Mass. It would be worthwhile to discover what reason prompted Joseph to leave Salem and travel to Unity, Maine, according to information that is given by his great-great-granddaughter, Mrs. Jessemine L. Perkins of Milo, Maine. During the Revolution, Salem, Mass. was the shipping port while Boston was blockaded, and Joseph may have seen the timber from Camden and decided to settle there after the Revolution.

By 1800, Joseph had turned south and settled at Clam Cove on the Maine coast, now called Glen Cove, near Rockland. He built a home which is standing in 1952 in Camden, Maine. When he married Sally ——— is unknown and the family name of his wife also is forgotten, but one of the children was born in 1795, probably before Camden became their home.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SALLY CLOUGH

1129	DAVID	B. 1795
1130	WILLIAM	B. ? M. Ruth Jameson
1131	SARAH	B. 1804
1132	Isaac	B. ? M. Mary Richards
1133	JOHN	B. ? M. Ann Coombs
1134	MARY	B. ? M. Ezekiel Upham
1135	BENJAMIN	B. 1812

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1136 SUSAN | B. ? M. Robert Jameson, Jr. |
| 1137 LYDIA | B. ? M. Mark Dexter Jameson |

516—SUSAN (Joseph, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Jan. 16, 1780 at Salem, Mass. In December, 1803 she married Levi Chase who was born in Stratham, N. H., on July 5, 1762.

520—NATHANIEL (David, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Oct. 20, 1776 at Sudbury, Mass. He was one of the twin sons that was carried in his mother's arms to Henniker, N. H., when he was two years of age. His parents lived on Proctor Hill until 1797.

Nathaniel married Lydia Eager and a daughter was born, named Lydia, in May, 1797. The mother died on Dec. 13, 1797 and the baby died on Jan. 30, 1798.

On June 3, 1801, Nathaniel married Abigail Wadleigh of Exeter, N. H., and resided in Concord, N. H. He died in Manchester, N. H., at the home of his son, Charles on Jan. 16, 1848.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND ABIGAIL (WADLEIGH) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1138 Lydia | B. Oct. 2, 1802 D. Jan. 20, 1875, unmarried. |
| 1139 Edward | B. Feb. 1, 1803 |
| 1140 CHARLES | B. Feb. 12, 1806 |
| 1141 Emily P. | B. May 17, 1807 |
| 1142 William M. | B. June 8, 1809 D. Oct. 8, 1839 |
| 1143 Mary | B. Dec. 4, 1812 D. March 21, 1814 |
| 1144 Joseph | B. Dec. 4, 1812 D. March 20, 1814 |
| 1145 Nancy | B. Aug. 10, 1814 D. Oct. 16, 1815 |

525—DAVID (David, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Jan. 16 or June 1, 1788 at Henniker, N. H. On Aug. 10, 1804 he married Laura Withington and they lived at Henniker and their children were born there.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND LAURA (WITHINGTON) CLOUGH

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1146 Elizabeth | B. Jan. 4, 1814 |
| 1147 Sally | B. April 4, 1815 |

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|--------------------|--|
| 1148 | Harvey | B. May 14, 1817 D. July 15, 1849 |
| 1149 | John | B. April 17, 1819 D. Aug. 2, 1849 |
| 1150 | Worcester | B. Nov. 13, 1822 D. Jan. 6, 1823 |
| 1151 | Mary | B. July 6, 1824 |
| 1152 | EDWARD
WADLEIGH | B. Sept. 1, 1826 |
| 1153 | HORACE M. | B. March 9, 1828 |
| 1154 | Abigail L. | B. Aug. 31, 1830 D. Nov. 18, 1878 at Manchester, N. H. Unmarried, resided at Plaistow, N. H. |
| 1155 | David Dennis | B. May 3, 1833 D. Oct. 7, 1853 in Manchester, N. H. |
| 1156 | Erminia | B. Aug. 4, 1836 M. her cousin, Chellis Ray. Resided at Plaistow, N. H. Died April 19, 1900. |

528—JOHN (Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born April, 1778 in Hopkinton, N. H. He married Polly Boyce, the daughter of Lieut. Peggy and Jeneatte Boyce of Londonderry, N. H., descendants of the Scotch-Irish who came to New Hampshire in 1720. John moved to New London, N. H., and later to Wendell, now called Sunapee, N. H. He died at Portsmouth, N. H., in 1819 and Polly died in Enfield, N. H., in 1850.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND POLLY (BOYCE) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 1157 | JOHN | B. Jan. 31, 1801 in New London |
| 1158 | HUGH BOYCE | B. 1802 in New London |

532—LEVI (Amos, John, John, John, John) Born 1771 or 1773 at North Yarmouth, Maine. He was baptized in the first Congregational church at N. Yarmouth on Sept. 14, 1791.

On Sept. 24, 1795 he married Abigail Small who was born in 1769 and was the mother of their eight children. She died on Dec. 11, 1830.

On Sept. 25, 1831 Levi married Martha Ash of Portland, Maine. Meanwhile Levi preferred another denomination to the Congregational church, because in the N. Yarmouth church records at a meeting on Sept. 3, 1820 it reads: "Voted . . . committee to notify Levi Clough (et al) and request them to attend a church meeting on Friday next at 2 P. M. to consider some old cases of discipline."

THE SIXTH GENERATION

p. 155 Sept. 8, 1820 — Dea. Jacob Mitchell reported that he had seen Levi Clough, that he had obtained no satisfaction from him, that he did not see what right the church had to call upon him and that he had for several years since joined himself to the Methodists.

Voted That the case of said Levi Clough be postponed to the next meeting of the church and that bro. Bethuel Wood be requested to inform him of said vote and also request said Levi Clough to attend and show cause if any he has why a vote of excommunication, should not then be passed upon him.

Sept. 15, 1820. Voted Unanimously, that Levi Clough, having for many years withdrawn from the Communion of this Chh and absented himself from the worship of God with us and not only so, but has refused to attend communions, or even public worship with other chh; in fellowship with this chh., and in the vicinity of his residence, and thereby aggravating his covenant engagements, but has (by his own confession) joined himself to a Society with which this chh is not in communion, has disregarded the many calls and reproofs of this chh still manifesting no signs of repentance but justified himself in his wrong measures, and declares his determination to persevere in the violation of his covenant, and therefore neglects to hear the chh.; that the said Levi Clough, be *excommunicated* from this chh, or in the words of an Apostle "that he be delivered unto Satan, for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus."

Voted That the Standing Moderator of the Chh. be requested to communicate a copy of this vote to Levi Clough.

Intolerance between religious groups was prevalent in bygone days. The only cause for excommunication was that Levi preferred to attend the Methodist church where he was then living.

Levi was collector of taxes in 1840 for the town of Cumberland, Maine. Probably he owned a brick yard by the following account with Neal Farwell:

Sept. the 14, 1855	cent per hund.
Bricks bought of Levi Clough 5-50 at 50	2.75
Eleven hundred at 40 cents per hund.	4.40
	<hr/> 7.15

Also Neal Farwell's account book is quoted:

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Cumberland, Aug. 10, 1852	—To half day work	35
April 22	—To horse harrowing one half day	37½
23	—To horse harrowing one half day	37½
May the 6	—Oxen ploughing one half day	50

Abigail and Levi were buried in the cemetery at Gray, later were moved to Cumberland, Maine as there are stones there with inscriptions of their names.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND ABIGAIL (SMALL) CLOUGH

1159	SIMEON, JR.	B. Sept. 28, 1796
1160	LEVI, JR.	B. Aug. 21, 1798
1161	Nathan	B. Nov. 2, 1799
1162	ELIZABETH	B. Nov. 3, 1801
1163	JOHN, JR.	B. March 4, 1803
1164	BERIAH	B. March 5, 1806
1165	MARY	B. Jan. 2, 1808
1166	Prudence	B. April 30, 1810 D. 1830

533—SIMEON (Amos, John, John, John, John) Born Sept. 14, 1775 at North Yarmouth, Maine. On either March or May 21, 1801 he married Elizabeth Jordan of N. Yarmouth. She was born June 16, 1779 and died Feb. 28, 1836.

Simeon was a housewright. He was taxed at N. Yarmouth in 1794 on a farm, part of lot 100 in 100 acre division, containing 49 acres and buildings thereon; one tract of land, part of lot 88, containing 16 acres; one tract in lot 50 containing 2 acres; in lot 89 ten acres. He was a member of the church at Cumberland Center.

In the "Eastern Argus" newspaper, Oct. 12, 1819. Births: "The wife of Simeon Clough of North Yarmouth was in one hour made the mother of three fine children — a boy weighing 7½ pounds, one girl, 6¼—the other 5¾ making all 19½ pounds. The children are perfectly healthy." In Jonathan Moulton's Account Book, Jan. 21, 1820, "Died 2 children of Simeon Clough."

Simeon hung himself on Feb. 5, 1827. (Cumberland Church Record)

CHILDREN OF SIMEON AND ELIZABETH (JORDAN) CLOUGH

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1167	Hannah	B. Oct. 26, 1802
1168	Eliza	B. April 7, 1804 M. John Farwell
1169	Lucy B.	B. Oct. 8, 1805 M. Levi Whitcomb
1170	Phoebe	B. May 5, 1807 D. Feb. 18, 1832 age 25 years.
1171	Joan	B. Sept. 25, 1808 M. Jason Hamilton
1172	Allen G.	B. Aug. 6, 1810 M. Elizabeth ———; Mercy E. Wither; Sarah Wither.
1173	Samuel	B. July 12, 1812
1174	Mary	B. Dec. 4, 1814 M. Eben Snow
1175	Simeon	B. April 2, 1817 M. Elsie McPherson, Madison, Maine.
1176	Jane	B. April 2, 1817 M. Josiah Clough
1177	Annie	B. Jan. 21, 1820 M. ——— Greeley
1178	Elmira	B. Sept. 23, 1823 M. ——— Merrill

(Note. None of these dates is Oct. 12, 1819.)

534—AMOS (Amos, John, John, John, John) Born May 15, 1781 at North Yarmouth, Maine. On Nov. 28, 1799 he married Sarah Titcomb, Rufus Anderson performed the ceremony. (N. Y. Mar. Records.)

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND SARAH (TITCOMB) CLOUGH

1179	Hannah	B. April 6, 1801
1180	Samuel Baker	B. Sept. 16, 1805 D. April 12, 1812
1181	Joseph	B. May 21, 1809
1182	Mary Ann	B. June 9, 1820

535—JOHN (Amos, John, John, John, John) Born a twin of Amos in 1781 perhaps. In the book, "Old Times in North Yarmouth" page 296, "Soldiers of the War of 1812-15 from North Yarmouth, Maine by William M. Sargent—Company roll of detached militia, stationed at Fort Borroughs, Portland, Commanded by Daniel Mitchell: John Clough, enlisted Sept. 10, 1814. Discharged, Sept. 24, 1814. Present 15 days."

A number of sales of land are found in the Registry of Deeds for Cumberland County: 1821, Amos Clough sold to his son, John, farm (lot 68) with stock and buildings. 1840, John sold to his son, Willard, in 1870 a right of way sold to the Maine Central Railroad, which was built that year.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

John married Hannah Prince, daughter of Paul and Sarah (Southworth) Prince on Feb. 18, 1810. She died May 17, 1851, aged 76 years, 7 months. John died on June 18, 1872, aged 91 years 4 months.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH (PRINCE) CLOUGH

1183	Lucinda	B. 1811 D. March 28, 1826
1184	Arexime	B. 1813 D. Aug. 30, 1855
1185	Willard	B. 1816 D. Sept. 16, 1867
1186	Octavia	B. 1821 D. Oct. 30, 1823
1187	Miranda	B. 1823 D. Feb. 26, 1884

(Buried in Cumberland Center Cemetery, headstone inscriptions.)

536—NATHAN (Nathan, John, John, John, John) Born May 10, 1778, probably in Woburn, Mass. He married and lived in Woburn, Mass.

1188 David Lewis, son of Nathan.

543—ANN (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born March 7, 1772 at Durham, Me. She married Abraham Fisher and lived in Litchfield, Me.

CHILDREN OF ANN CLOUGH AND ABRAHAM FISHER

I—Lydia Fisher	B. Oct. 4, 1803 M. Lot Goddard of W. Gardiner, Me. D. Nov. 12, 1861 at Muscatine, Iowa.
II—Lois Fisher	B. Nov. 24, 1809 M. Samuel Deane of Hallowell, Me. D. in Muscatine, Iowa.
III—Lucy Fisher	B. May 5, 181? M. Richard Mott Pinkham of Hallowell, Me. D. Oct. 25, 1877 at Muscatine, Iowa.

(See "Richard Pinkham of Old Dover, N. H., and his Descendants East and West" by Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. Rumford Printing Co. Concord, N. H., for further genealogical data.)

544—ISAAC (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Feb. 1, 1774 at Durham, Me. He married Mary Crossman, who was born in May, 1777 at

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Pownalboro, Me., the daughter of David and Sarah (Bounds) Crossman. Tradition says that David and his brother Solomon came from Nova Scotia to Maine before 1780. Sarah Bounds was from an aristocratic and well-to-do family in Maryland. It is related that soon after her marriage she put on silk gloves and went into the woods to help her husband roll logs. From her father's estate she received three slaves to whom she gave their freedom after bringing them to Maine. One was named Jane, aged 13½ years and the record of her discharge reads: "Set free and finally and forever discharge the aforesaid Negroes from us ———." Found in the records of Quakers.

Isaac resided in Durham and Brunswick, Me., three and a half miles north of Brunswick on the river road. He was a farmer and gave land to five of his children who settled around him. Franklin and Isaac, Jr., received money for their portion of his estate. His youngest child, Maria W. inherited his farm. Isaac died Oct. 22, 1859 at Durham, and Mary died Oct. 24, 1857.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND MARY (CROSSMAN) CLOUGH

1189	Josiah R.	B. Oct. 8, 1797
1190	Esther	B. Nov. 4, 1798
1191	Sophiah	B. July 8, 1802
1192	Fanny	B. Nov. 9, 1804
1193	Lucinda	B. May 1, 1806 D. May 4, 1880
1194	Mariam	B. Aug. 23, 1807 D. May 24, 1808
1195	David	B. Sept. 19, 1809
1196	Franklin	B. Nov. 29, 1810
1197	Josiah	B. Nov. 24, 1812
1198	Isaac, Jr.	B. May 9, 1814
1199	Mary	B. May 10, 1816
1200	Maria	B. May 25, 1820 D. May 13, 1821
1201	MARIA W.	B. May 5, 1822

545—JOSHUA (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born April 15, 1776 at Durham, Me. He married the sister of Mary Crossman, wife of Isaac according to Rev. Charles N. Sennett. He died between 1810 and 1814. Assessment of taxes in Freeport, Me., mentions heirs of Joshua Clough owing \$20.70 in 1813. No children are listed.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

546—ABIGAIL (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Nov. 3, 1778 at Durham, Me. She married Nathan Crossman, son of Solomon and Mehitable Goddard. They resided at Portland, Me. No children are listed.

547—TABITHA (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Jan. 21, 1781 at Durham, Me. On Sept. 11, 1800 she married Ebenezer Bailey, son of Timothy and Katherine (Pinkham) Bailey, born in 1776. They came to Litchfield, Me., in 1801 and lived upon the "Neck." He was a farmer and pedlar. He was killed by a falling tree on March 3, 1824. Tabitha died Dec. 14, 1864.

CHILDREN OF TABITHA CLOUGH AND EBENEZER BAILEY

I—Amos Bailey	B. Nov. 11, 1801 M. Nicey Estes, West Gardiner, Me.
II—Sarah Bailey	B. May 19, 1804 M. John Chesley of Wilton, Maine.
III—Amy Bailey	B. Feb. 2, 1807 M. David Bridges
IV—Comfort Bailey	B. Dec. 26, 1808 M. Geo. W. Phelps
V—Amiel Bailey	B. Dec. 14, 1811 M. Olive L. Vining
VI—Nathan Bailey	B. July 12, 1817 M. Lydia Douglass
VII—Naomi Bailey	B. Aug. 11, 1819 D. at Albion, Me., Nov. 10, 1827.
VIII—Jedediah Bailey	B. Feb. 25, 1822 M. Matilda W. Dean. Went to Muscatine, Iowa.

548—PATIENCE (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Aug. 12, 1783 at Durham, Me. On March 30, 1804 she married William Goddard of Brunswick, Me., and they lived at Lewiston, Me. They had a son, Jeremiah Goddard.

549—ESTHER (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Oct. 8, 1786 at Durham, Me. On May 24, 1807 she married Josiah Vining, son of Benjamin and Lydia (Turner) Vining of Durham. Josiah was born May 15, 1784 and went to Litchfield before 1808 and then to St. Albans, Me., in 1827. He was a farmer and a stone and marble mason. He joined the Friend's church on July 21, 1815. Esther died in 1879 and Josiah died Feb. 14, 1881.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ESTHER CLOUGH AND JOSIAH VINING

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| I—Israel Vining | B. March 11, 1808 M. Rebecca Norton. D. June 20, 1860. |
| II—Jeremiah Vining | B. Nov. 11, 1809 M. Susan Buffum D. in Nevada in 1889 |
| III—Sarah Vining | B. Dec. 25, 1811 M. Hiram Hawes. D. 1889. |
| IV—Louiza Vining | B. Nov. 13, 1813 Living in Amesbury, Mass. in 1895. |
| V—Jacob Vining | B. Nov. 20, 1815 M. Lucy W. Dillingham. He was a banker in Laporte, Ind. D. in Richmond, Ind., in 1893. |
| VI—Abigail Vining | B. July 16, 1817 M. John Huntington, Amesbury in 1895. |
| VII—Esther Vining | B. Feb. 3, 1819 D. 1852. Unmarried. |
| VIII—Josiah Vining, Jr. | B. Sept. 22, 1822 D. 1842 at St. Albans, Me. |
| IX—Ruth C. Vining | B. Dec. 12, 1824 M. Ephraim M. Huntington, Amesbury. |
| X—John Warren Vining | B. May 27, 1827 D. 1838. |
| XI—William F. Vining | B. Feb. 22, 1831 M. Rebecca Currier of Amesbury. |

550—ISAIAH (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Jan. 7, 1789 at Durham, Me. He married Mary Haskell, the daughter of Capt. William and Sarah (Pinkham) Haskell of Harpswell, Me. He is mentioned as "Skipper Haskell." They lived at Litchfield, in the section that was set off as West Gardiner in 1856. The history of their farm was written by Mrs. Melvin Clough in 1941: "Isaiah came from Durham to what was Litchfield Neck, near the present Friend's Church (now part of West Gardiner). He moved to a farm near French's Corner where the Clough Cemetery is—farm now owned by Emma McCormick. Isaiah left the farm to his son, Charles Osborne Clough. After his death it went to his son, Greenlief Hartwell Clough, but he left no will. His daughter by his first wife, Helen Frances Clough, Mrs. Wakefield, and his son, Charles Richard Clough, by his second wife, shared equally in the farm which was sold to the present owner. The Clough Cemetery is on this farm and the Cloughs have a right of way to it."

Isaiah Clough was a farmer and real estate dealer. A rather stern looking

THE SIXTH GENERATION

man, "but wanted to know that his folks were all right, showing a kind heart, a sturdy, upright citizen."

Mary Haskell Clough is remembered as a "very patient, gentle woman. Put on her old ladies' cap at the age of forty years. She was a noble helper in all good works."

Isaiah died on Sept. 12, 1865 and Mary died Sept. 20, 1880 and both are buried in the Clough Cemetery in West Gardiner.

CHILDREN OF ISAIAH AND MARY (HASKELL) CLOUGH

1202	Ira	B. Aug. 28, 1811
1203	Susanna*	B. Aug. 22, 1813 D. Aug. 23, 1821
1204	Cordelia*	B. Feb. 4, 1816 M. Rev. Samuel Hathorne.
1205	Tobias Clark*	B. June 27, 1818 D. Oct. 9, 1845, unmarried.
1206	CHARLES A.	B. Oct. 16, 1820 D. Nov. 7, 1908
1207	RUFUS	B. Nov. 10, 1822
1208	MIRANDA*	B. May 27, 1825
1209	Alpheus*	B. Sept. 28, 1827 D. Oct. 6, 1853
1210	Greenlief H.*	B. July 16, 1829 D. Oct. 4, 1850, unmarried.
1211	EMMA JANE	B. May 23, 1831
1212	Orrin S.*	B. June 19, 1833 D. Nov. 11, 1845
1213	SARAH	

MATILDA* B. June 25, 1835

(* All buried in the Clough Cemetery at West Gardiner.)

551—ELIZABETH (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Aug. 7, 1791. On Jan. 11, 1811 she married Benjamin Leavitt Vining at Brunswick, Me. She died at Bowdoin, Me., on April 2, 1865 and Benjamin died on Dec. 20, 1814.

(NOTE. The records of the family of Samuel Clough of Durham, Maine are copied from Records compiled by Rev. Charles S. Sennett of Carthage, South Dakota in 1928. Also Stackpole's History of Durham and cemetery inscriptions,) from Mrs. Daisy Cannon of West Gardiner, Maine.

552—JEREMIAH (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Nov. 22, 1793 at Durham, Me. He was a resident of Freeport in 1810. He was taxed

THE SIXTH GENERATION

for one Poll, and a dwelling and "outhouse." Topsham, Me., History shows a picture of his house on Elm Street in that town. Jeremiah was disowned on August 22, 1817. (Leeds, Me., Records for 1813-1872) Several others in this family were also disowned, no reasons given in the records. May have been a Quaker custom.

553—JOSIAH (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Nov. 29, 1794 at Durham, Me. On June 30, 1820 he married Eunice Haskell who was born on March 14, 1800 and died on April 18, 1844. He married Mrs. Elizabeth (McManus) Quimby of Brunswick, Me., who married first Rev. M. Quimby who died at Lisbon, Me., on Jan. 23, 1842.

Josiah was a merchant and hotel keeper at Topsham, Me. He died on Feb. 11, 1849.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND EUNICE (HASKELL) CLOUGH

1214 Elizabeth Jane B. Oct. 29, 1820 M. Joseph R. Coombs. No children.

1215 Henry Augustus B. Sept. 9, 1822 D. Nov. 23, 1833

1216 James Franklin B. Oct. 17, 1824 D. Unmarried.

1217 Frances Ann B. Aug. 21, 1826 D. Sept. 22, 1842

1218 ELVIRA

AMANDA B. Dec. 27, 1828

1219 CHARLES

ALONZO B. March 27, 1831

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND ELIZABETH (QUIMBY) CLOUGH

1220 GEORGE

HASKELL B. April 5, 1833. Went to sea and to California.

1221 Ellen Augusta B. May 16, 1838 M. John Alexander, had a daughter.

1222 Sidney Alfonzo B. Feb. 24, 1840 D. Sept. 3, 1885, unmarried.

1223 EUNICE B. July 3, 1845

555—PEGGY (Elisha, Elisha, John, John, John) Born July 19, 1770 at Bow, N. H. On Nov. 22, 1798 she married James Stewart of Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF PEGGY CLOUGH AND JAMES STEWART

THE SIXTH GENERATION

I—Abish Stewart	B. July 21, 1801 M. Levi Davis of Bow
II—Matilda Stewart	B.
III—Harriett Stewart	B.
IV—Elisha Stewart	B.
V—Rodney Stewart	B.

556—MOLLEY (Elisha, Elisha, John, John, John) Born April 27, 1774 at Bow, N. H. On Dec. 30, 1794 she married Benjamin Stewart at Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MOLLEY CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN STEWART

I—Molley Stewart	B. Dec. 30, 1794
II—Betsey Stewart	B. Jan. 1797 M. James Sargent
III—Abed Stewart	B. 1796 M. Sophia Wells

557—ELIZABETH (Elisha, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Feb. 4, 1777 at Bow, N. H. In 1796 she married James Ordway.

558—DANIEL (Richard, Elisha, John, John, John) Born April 1, 1767 at Bow, N. H. On Jan. 1, 1791 he married Elizabeth Sargent at Bow, N. H. She was born Dec. 8, 1761. Daniel died on April 10, 1815. Elizabeth died on Nov. 4, 1839.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ELIZABETH (SARGENT) CLOUGH

1224 JOHN	B. Dec. 24, 1791
1225 Mary	B. July 23, 1793 M. Samuel Quimby, May 29, 1822 at Pembroke, N. H. No children.
1226 LYDIA	B. May 15, 1795
1227 DANIEL	B. Dec. 27, 1796
1228 SARAH	B. Nov. 2, 1798 M. Story Hill, resided in Vermont. Had 3 children.
1229 Nancy Gilman	B. Dec. 20, 1801 M. Cyrus Rowell, Nov. 23, 1826. Resided at Alexandria, N. H. Had 9 children.

560—SALLY (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born April 3, 1776

THE SIXTH GENERATION

at Bow, N. H. On Sept. 15, 1796 she married Joseph Jones of Concord, N. H. She died on June 26, 1827.

CHILDREN OF SALLY CLOUGH AND JOSEPH JONES

I—Shubal Jones	B. Aug. 8, 1795
II—Philip Jones	B. April 4, 1802 M. Sally Gates
III—Seth Jones	B. Sept. 10, 1804 M. Rachel Dutton of Hooksett, N. H.
IV—Joseph Jones	B. Aug. 23, 1808
V—Anna Jones	B. Oct. 26, 1811
VI—Sarah Jones	B. Dec. 17, 1817
VII—Weller Jones	B. July 11, 1819

561—WILLIAM (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born May 8, 1780 at Bow, N. H. In June, 1813 he married Phoebe Buswell of Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND PHOEBE (BUSWELL) CLOUGH

1230 Calvin	B. Oct. 5, 1813	
1231 Buswell	B. Feb. 22, 1819	D. Jan. 28, 1842
1232 Rufus	B. Nov. 9, 1821	D. Oct. 27, 1825
1233 Levi	B. July 28, 1824	D. April 6, 1825

562—JONATHAN (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Dec. 13, 1782 at Bow, N. H. On Jan. 13, 1803 he married Mary Emery of Atkinson, N. H. He died on June 7, 1835 at Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARY (EMERY) CLOUGH

1234 Clarissa	B. June 25, 1803	M. William Randall
1235 Abigail	B. Sept. 24, 1805	M. Ballard Chandler
1236 Reite	B. Sept. 12, 1807	M. Charles Wheeler
1237 EMERY	B. May 13, 1811	
1238 LUTHER	B. May 26, 1813	

563—ABIGAIL (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Oct. 5,

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1783 at Bow, N. H. She married Samuel Walker.

CHILDREN OF ABIGAIL CLOUGH AND SAMUEL WALKER

I—Schuyler Walker	B. May 15, 1811	M. Mary Green
II—Ruel Walker	B. June 8, 1813	M. ———— Wilson
III—Flanders Walker	B. March 1, 1817	M. Judith Green
IV—Mary Walker	B. Jan. 18, 1820	M. Henry Taggart
V—Harriet Walker	B. July 24, 1822	M. James Green
VI—Peter Walker	B. May 14, 1825	M. Maria Elliot
VII—Elvina Walker	B. Oct. 14, 1827	M. James G. Elliot

564—LEVI (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Dec. 13, 1787 at Bow, N. H. He married Lucinda Houghton. He died on Feb. 6, 1849.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND LUCINDA (HOUGHTON) CLOUGH

1239	Sarah	
1240	Nahum	
1241	Anna	M. Charles Sargent
1242	Levi	

566—MANLEY (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Oct. 10, 1790 at Bow, N. H. He married Betsey Chandler and they lived on a farm in Bow.

CHILDREN OF MANLEY AND BETSEY (CHANDLER) CLOUGH

1243	FREDERICK	B. Sept. 10, 1813
1244	Lucretia	B. Aug. 29, 1815
1245	MANLEY	B. Nov. 30, 1817
1246	Chandler	B. April 20, 1821
1247	Fannie	B. Aug. 10, 1823
1248	Timothy	B. March 6, 1825
1249	HENRY C.	B. Nov. 13, 1829

569—RUTH (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Sept. 8, 1796 at Bow, N. H. She married Nathan Palmer. Ruth died on Feb. 4, 1841.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF RUTH CLOUGH AND NATHAN PALMER

- I—Isaac Palmer
- II—Nahum Palmer
- III—Anna Palmer
- IV—Jason Palmer B. March, 1818
- V—Harriett Palmer B. April 18, 1820
- VI—Philip Palmer B. June 30, 1823
- VII—Martha Palmer B. May 9, 1825

571—MARTHA (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born June 1, 1798 at Bow, N. H. She married Nathan Flanders of Goffstown, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND NATHAN FLANDERS

- I—Harriett Flanders B. April 18, 1820
- II—Philip Flanders B. June 30, 1823
- III—Martha Flanders B. May 9, 1825

573—JOSEPH (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Nov. 30, 1783. He married Abigail Perrin of Chester, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND ABIGAIL (PERRIN) CLOUGH

- 1250 Thomas Perrin B. Oct. 12, 1807
- 1251 Elvira (Elmira) B. Oct. 5, 1810
- 1252 Susanna B. Aug. 25, 1812 D. July 28, 1826
- 1253 Mary Ann B. July 16, 1817
- 1254 NATHANIEL

 P. MARSH B. May 14, 1820

574—RICHARD (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Nov. 10, 1785 at Bow. He married Abigail Proctor on Jan. 9, 1811. They lived at Hollis, N. H. Abigail died on May 6, 1871. They had one son.

- 1255 Cyrus Proctor B. June 30, 1811

575—ELISHA (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born April 18, 1788

THE SIXTH GENERATION

at Bow. He married his cousin, Anna Clough (#568) of Bow, N. H., on March 31, 1814. They resided at Lyme, N. H., in 1832 and then went to Wisconsin in 1855.

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND ANNA (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

1256 ELBRIDGE

GERRY B. Aug. 16, 1814

1257 Louisa Ann B. Jan. 19, 1816

1258 Abial Walker B. June 2, 1817 Resided on a farm in Lyme, N. H.

1259 Martha Flanders B. Dec. 28, 1819

1260 David Morrill B. Jan. 22, 1824

1261 Clarinda

576—SAMUEL (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born March 13, 1790 at Bow, N. H. He married Betsey Messer of Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND BETSEY (MESSER) CLOUGH

1262 Charlotte Virgin B. Jan. 26, 1817 (See #577)

1263 Elizabeth

1264 Aseneth

1265 Harrison B. 1825

577—DAVID (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Jan. 8, 1794 at Bow. He married his cousin, Charlotte Virgin Clough.

578—ENOCH (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born June 28, 1796 at Bow, N. H. He married Fanny Heath of Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ENOCH AND FANNY (HEATH) CLOUGH

1266 Emeline H.

1267 Adeline

1268 Caroline

1269 Angeline

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- 1270 Augustine
- 1271 Lucy
- 1272 Charles B. B. Aug. 16, 1837
- 1273 Hamilton

579—JAMES BUSWELL (David, Elisha, John, John John) Born Aug. 11, 1798 at Bow, N. H. He married Zylpha Gould of Bow, N. H., on Oct. 28, 1818 at Hopkinton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND ZYLPHA (GOULD) CLOUGH

- 1274 James Edward B. Dec. 11, 1819
- 1275 Charles Winslow B. May 2, 1822
- 1276 JONATHAN
 CARLOS B. June 22, 1825
- 1277 Leonard Noyes B. Jan. 4, 1828
- 1278 William Wallace B. Dec. 12, 1830

580—GILMAN (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Oct. 26, 1801 at Bow, N. H. He married Melinda Bickford, daughter of Samuel and Ruth (Howe) Bickford of Bow, N. H., on Nov. 28, 1822 at Hopkinton, N. H. He was a teacher, also a cooper. He married Sept. 2, 1857, Mrs. Elvira Wallingford Hildreth Silver.

CHILDREN OF GILMAN AND MELINDA (BICKFORD) CLOUGH

- 1279 Henrietta B. June 24, 1824
- 1280 Alfred Winslow B. April 10, 1829
- 1281 Horatio Edson B. March 15, 1835
- 1282 Fitz Edgar B. Jan. 15, 1839

581—HANNAH (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Sept. 3, 1804 at Bow, N. H. She married Simeon Heath. No data about their children except names. Children were Jeremiah, Priscilla, Phoebe, Augustus, Edson.

582—PHOEBE (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Jan. 10, 1807

THE SIXTH GENERATION

at Bow, N. H. She married Emery Clough, son of Jonathan (#562) of Bow, N. H. They had Byron, born Feb. 12, 1836.

592—CALEB (Caleb, Caleb, Caleb, John, John) Born at Northwood, N. H. in 1790. On April 16, 1812 he married Sally Clark of Barnstead, N. H., and they resided at Barnstead and Gilford. Sally (Sarah) was the daughter of Jonathan and Ziporah Clark of Stratham, N. H.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND SARAH (SALLY CLARK) CLOUGH

1283	JOHN	B. March 27, 1814 at Gilford, N. H.
1284	William	
1285	Turner	Never married
1286	Mrs. Abby Clark	
1287	Elizabeth	M. Samuel B. Clark and Lyman Wingate
1288	Charles	M. Julia Ann Sanders
1289	HORACE	B. about 1840
1290	Mary	M. Samuel P. Ham of Farmington, N. H.
1291	Hannah	M. Samuel Ham of Gonic
1292	Temperance Ann	M. Sewell Cilley
1293	Clark	D. at 44 years of age

594—EZEKIEL (Ezekiel, Joshua, Caleb, John, John) Born about 1760 at South Hampton, N. H. On Oct. 11, 1781 he married Eleanor Joshen at South Hampton. (N. H. V. R.) This Ezekiel has been confused with Ezekiel, the son of Ezekiel and Miriam Thompson of Epping and Loudon, N. H. (#394)

595—NATHANIEL (Nathaniel, Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born Dec. 6, 1766 at Byfield, Mass. He married Betty Kezar on Sept. 8, 1781 in Newburyport. She was probably a relative of his mother, Rebecca Kezar.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND BETTY (KEZAR) CLOUGH

1294	JONATHAN	B. Dec. 18, 1790 at Warren, N. H.
1295	NATHANIEL	B. Aug. 17, 1792
1296	William	B. Sept. 5, 1794 D. Mar. 25, 1861 M. Mercy —

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1297	AMOS	B. May 12, 1797
1298	Sally	B. April 28, 1799
1299	Betsey	B. Feb. 5, 1803
1300	Julianna	B. Oct. 11, 1813

603—THOMAS (Ezra, Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born April 4, 1773 at Newburyport, Mass. Thomas was born a few months after his father was lost at sea, and his mother died of consumption, it is believed.

This orphan boy probably went to live with relatives in Salisbury, Mass., where his cousin, Joseph Clough and two of his sons were soldiers in the Revolutionary War, then went north into New Hampshire to Weare and Hopkinton. In the History of Henniker, N. H., Thomas Clough and his family are recorded. Since no other man named Thomas is found in this generation, no doubt this lad followed his cousins. Henniker and Hopkinton, N. H., are adjoining towns and tax records list Thomas in both towns.

Thomas married Jededah White (often found as Jedediah) and they lived in Hopkinton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND JEDEDAAH (WHITE) CLOUGH

1301	Maria	B. Feb. 27, 1791 Died young.
1302	Mehitable	B. Feb. 2, 1794 D. Oct. 19, 1840 at Norwich, Vt., unmarried.
1303	Abner	B. April 15, 1795
1304	Melthiah	B. Sept. 28, 1797 M. Nov. 11, 1827, Norwich, Vt.
1305	CALEB	B. Feb. 27, 1799
1306	Zadoc	B. March 14, 1802
1307	GARDNER	B. April 26, 1805 D. Oct. 29, 1872 at Norwich, Vt. Unmarried.
1308	RODNEY	B. Oct. 27, 1808
1309	Maria	B. Sept. 27, 1810 M. Nov. 19, 1840 to Cyrus Consair at Norwich, Vt.

604—EBENEZER (Ebenezer, Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born Aug. 8, 1779 at Byfield, Mass. His father died on May 19, 1781 and his mother went to Plymouth, N. H., with her parents, Moses and Sarah Thurlow. No doubt

THE SIXTH GENERATION

her small son was with her and lived in Campton, N. H., after his mother married Jonathan Burbank of that town. Probably descendants of Ebenezer live in that vicinity where many Cloughs are scattered on a number of farms.

607—JOSEPH (Reuben, Reuben, Joseph, John, John) Born Jan. 3, 1792 at Warner, N. H. On Dec. 5, 1814 he married Jane Evans who was born Jan. 1, 1792. Their marriage was reported from Belmont, N. H. (N. H. V. R.) Their gravestone at Warner records that Jane died Dec. 18, 1857, and Joseph died Jan. 15, 1859.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND JANE (EVANS) CLOUGH

1310	Susan E.	B. May 13, 1816	D. Aug. 9, 1841
1311	Squire	B. July 28, 1818	D. Oct. 12, 1840
1312	Lucy R.	B. Jan. 22, 1821	D. Sept. 3, 1845
1313	Persis Jane	B. April 20, 1823	D. Feb. 9, 1848
1314	Benjamin E.	B. April 19, 1826	D. July 19, 1843
1315	Lydia E.	B. 1831	D. July 8, 1891
1316	JOSEPH A.	B. July 30, 1834	

609—TIMOTHY (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born April 24, 1770 at Thompson, Conn. He married Lucy ——— and removed to Ludlow, Hampden County, Mass., and then to Belchertown, Mass.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND LUCY CLOUGH

1317	Abigail	B. 1792
1318	Susan	B. 1794
1319	Hannah	B. 1797
1320	Olive	B. 1801
1321	Candice	B. 1801
1322	Timothy	B. 1804
1323	JONATHAN	B. May 22, 1806
1324	Daniel	B. 1808
1325	Daniel	B. 1811

610—JOHN (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born in 1775

THE SIXTH GENERATION

at Thompson, Conn. Married Sarah ——— Married Louisa ———.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH AND LOUISA CLOUGH

1326	Sarah	B. 1796
1327	Kesiah	B. 1798
1328	Charlotte	B. 1800
1329	Clorissa	B. 1802
1330	Tovisa	B. 1804
1331	Sophronia	B. 1805
1332	Nancy	B. 1811
1333	Ann-Jane	B. 1814
1334	John	B. 1816

611—MOLLY (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born May 8, 1777 at Stafford, Conn. She married William Ward on April 23, 1793 at Belchertown, Mass. They moved to Madison, N. Y., and one daughter was born who died in 1827.

612—DANIEL (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 7, 1779 at Stafford, Conn. He lived at West Springfield, Belchertown where he married, probably and at Monson, Mass. In 1814 he bought land in Belchertown and agreed to support his parents. A Mrs. Dan Clough died on May 13, 1845, no doubt the wife of Daniel, aged 70 years.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ——— CLOUGH

1335	Desire	B. 1800
1336	Jonathan	B. 1802 or 3
1337	Abner	B. 1805

615—ELIZABETH (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Sept. 20, 1777. She married David Oatman and they lived at Hartford, N. Y., where they cared for her parents, Ithamer and Betty (Heath) Clough and inherited the farm. David died on Aug. 23, 1832 and Elizabeth died on Aug. 17, 1843.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND DAVID OATMAN

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| I—Lyman Oatman | B. 1796 and went West after Ithamer Clough died. |
| II—Reuben Oatman | B. ? Is buried at Adamsville, N. Y. |
| III—William Oatman | B. ? M. Mary Dixon |
| IV—Philinda Oatman | |
| V—Sarah Oatman | D. 1823 aged 19 years. |

NOTE. Philinda Oatman married Jordan Seeley and her daughter, Electa Seeley married Russell G. Swain. Their daughter, first Secretary of the John Clough Society was Nell E. Swain of DeKalb, Illinois, one of the genealogists for this volume.

616—ELIJAH (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Jan. 30, 1779 in Stafford, Conn. He was a tanner in Belchertown, Mass. On Oct. 10, 1802 he married Phoebe Valentine of Jackson, Washington County, N. Y. She was the daughter of Joseph Valentine, born April 20, 1782. Elijah died on March 5, 1837 at Belcher, N. Y., and Phoebe died on July 20, 1850.

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND PHOEBE (VALENTINE) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1338 Betsey | B. Feb. 14, 1804 M. James Gorley D. Oct. 25, 1829 |
| 1339 Prudence | B. March 23, 1807 M. Turner Gregory. No children. M. Thomas Bump. D. March 3, 1875. |
| 1340 LEVI HEATH | B. Dec. 11, 1808 |
| 1341 Joseph | B. April 15, 1815 D. May 16, 1817 |

617—PHILINDA (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 17, 1783 at Stafford, Conn. She went to Hartford, N. Y., with her parents and married James Carlisle and lived on the adjoining farm to her father. She died on Aug. 30, 1853 and James died on Oct. 7, 1843.

CHILDREN OF PHILINDA CLOUGH AND JAMES CARLISLE

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| I—Orva Carlisle | M. Henry Broughton |
|-----------------|--------------------|

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| II—Jane Carlisle | M. William Park |
| III—William Carlisle | Drowned in 1822, in Lake Champlain, aged 22 years. |
| IV—John Carlisle | |
| V—James Carlisle | M. Hulda Ingalls and went to New Jersey. |

619—REUBEN (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 8, 1785 at Stafford, Conn. He went to Hartford, N. Y., where he was a blacksmith. He married Elizabeth Safford of Salem, N. Y. Then he lived at Cossayuna, N. Y. He was a deacon of the Baptist church. He died at Cossayuna. Elizabeth died on Sept. 29, 1849. They had three daughters: Pamela, Elizabeth, and a third who married Mr. Beattie.

620—ARDEN (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born April 28, 1791 in Hartford, N. Y. On April 28, 1812 he married Kezia Larkham, the daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Crandall) Larkham, who was born on July 17, 1794.

Arden lived several years in Hartford, N. Y., after his marriage, then resided near Ticonderoga, N. Y., about twelve years. He returned to Hartford about 1827 and purchased the farm of his mother-in-law. He deeded the farm including stock and tools to his son, Thomas, in consideration that he care for his father during his life. Arden and Thomas sold this farm and bought another south of the home of Elijah near Cossayuna, N. Y. Arden died there on July 29, 1867 and Kezia died March 22, 1872.

CHILDREN OF ARDEN AND KEZIA (CRANDALL) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 1345 ELIJAH | B. April 2, 1813 at Hartford, N. Y. |
| 1346 LOIS | B. Oct. 26, 1814. M. |
| 1347 THOMAS | B. Jan. 22, 1816 |
| 1348 SARAH | B. Feb. 8, 1819 D. March 11, 1844 M. Donald Stalker. |
| 1349 PHOEBE | B. June 23, 1820 M. |
| 1350 JAMES | B. Feb. 25, 1826 |

628—JOSEPH (Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born April

THE SIXTH GENERATION

13, 1778 at Stafford, Conn. He married Fanny Goodrich of Glastonbury, Conn., at Rocky Hill, Conn., on Sept. 10, 1798. They lived at Springfield, Mass., where he died on Feb. 7, 1821.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND FANNY (GOODRICH) CLOUGH

1351	Mary	B. May 8, 1804
1352	Frances Goodrich	B. Jan. 1807
1353	JOSEPH	B. Aug. 14, 1810
1354	Orpha	B. May 9, 1813 M. Ezra Corning
1355	Mary	B. Jan. 7, 1817 M. Lucius Cooley D. Jan. 14, 1888

630—ELIJAH (Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born 1782 at Stafford, Conn. He married Polly Warner in Dec. 1803. They lived at Pittsfield, Mass.

1356 Thomas B. 1804

631—JAMES (Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 16, 1804. A great granddaughter, Lucy Clough-Patterson writes as follows:

JAMES CLOUGH, son of Joseph and Mary Ferry Clough, born Springfield, Mass., August 16, 1784, married ELIZABETH POPKINS, May 5, 1805; She was a daughter of Stephen and Sarah Bates Popkins; Stephen Popkins died Feb. 1804 and his wife Sarah Bates Popkins died Sept. 1807 age 53 yrs. his age at death was 45 yrs. Both died at Springfield and are buried Springfield, Mass.

James Clough was a Machinist by trade, working at his trade in Springfield and Pittsfield, Mass., making his home in Pittsfield. According to tradition, his life on this earth must have been full of bitter sorrow, tragedies and woe. Their married life was but of a few years when Death started its inroad. It struck hard at their home. Their eldest daughter, Elizabeth Popkins Clough was stricken with Spotted Fever and died on May 23, 1814 and on May 31, 1814 the grandmother, Mary Ferry Clough passed away with the dread disease and again in little more than two years Death made them another visit this time, the wife, Elizabeth Popkins Clough passed away on Oct. 28, 1816 leaving him with 3 small children. He passed away at Pittsfield, Mass., Mar. 3, 1823 aged 38 years. All are buried at Springfield, Mass.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

The three children were all farmed out — James with a family in Agawam, Mass. Sarah Jane and Christopher maybe in Pittsfield, Mass. Christopher — little is known about him, when spoken of, he was always spoken of as the scapegoat of the family. However it is understood that he moved to New York State. Sarah Jane was blind and married a Mr. Morrill and settled in Manchester, N. H. She died Feb. 18, 1899.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND ELIZABETH (POPKINS) CLOUGH

1357 Elizabeth

Popkins B. Springfield, Mass., Dec. 21, 1805 D. May
23, 1814 Pittsfield, Mass.

1358 James Leonard B. Springfield, Mass., June 7, 1807

1359 Christopher B. Pittsfield, Mass., Nov. 25, 1808

1360 Sarah Jane B. Pittsfield, Mass., June 2, 1811

633—AARON (Benjamin, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born in 1781 at Belchertown, Mass. On May 16, 1807 he married Mary Andrews at Pelham, Mass. No further record of Aaron has been discovered to date of 1952.

634—REUBEN (Benjamin, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born in 1784 at Belchertown, Mass. He married Theodocia Park and lived in Homer, N. Y.

1361 One Son: William Park

640—MABEL (Amasa, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born July 6, 1784 at Belchertown, Mass. On Sept. 7, 1801 she married Samuel Ward—7 who was born on Oct. 23, 1781. They went to Maidson, N. Y., where he died in 1820.

CHILDREN OF MABEL CLOUGH AND SAMUEL WARD

I—Oziah Ward

II—Samuel Ward

650—HORACE (Luther, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born March

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1, 1791. He married twice. His second wife was Parthenia Baldwin, daughter of Isaac Baldwin of Portland, N. Y. They moved to Erie County, N. Y., where she died.

657—DANIEL (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 26, 1793 at Belchertown, Mass.

With his parents he lived at Fabius, N. Y., and was there and at Pompey, Onondaga County, N. Y., until 1854 when he removed to Arcade, N. Y. Locating on the corner of Main and Pearl Streets, he bought a 100 acre farm adjoining. He sold village lots on Main Street and later laid out a street on his own property, now named Clough Avenue. He married Lucy ——— and they had three children. No further records have been discovered about this family.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND LUCY CLOUGH

1362 Eleazer; 1363 Daniel; 1364 William

658—JOEL (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Sept. 21, or 22, 1795 at Fabius, N. Y. He married Betsey ———.

CHILDREN OF JOEL AND BETSEY CLOUGH

1365	Maria	B. Feb. 9, 1817 D. 1839
1366	JUDSON	B. July 22, 1819
1367	Richardson	B. Aug. 14, 1821
1368	Alonzo	B. Sept. 10, 1823
1369	GEORGE W.	B. Nov. 23, 1824
1370	Oliver	B. Sept. 7, 1827
1371	LUTHER	B. 1830
1372	Henry	B. 1839

659—ABEL (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 22, 1797 at Fabius, N. Y. On Sept. 7, 1820 he married Anna McCartney. He was a deacon in the Baptist churches at Fabius and at Arcade, N. Y., where he removed in 1849 and there he died on Nov. 1, 1869. Anna was born on Sept. 14, 1798 and died on May 9, 1885.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ABEL AND ANNA (McCARTNEY) CLOUGH

1373	Mary Ann	B. June 26, 1821 D. April 11, 1822
1374	SALOME	B. June 27, 1824
1375	JOHN	B. Feb. 13, 1827
1376	MARY	B. Nov. 9, 1829
1377	ESTHER	B. April 30, 1832
1378	ANN	B. Feb. 25, 1835
1379	JAMES	B. Sept. 10, 1838
1380	CHAUNCEY	B. April 6, 1841
1381	Jennie	B. Oct. 15, 1843 D. July 22, 1861

660—ESTHER (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born June 18, 1799 at Fabius, N. Y. She married ——— Andrews. She died in 1880. She had three children: Harlan; Elon; Frank.

663—EPHRAIM (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born March 6, 1806 at Fabius, N. Y. On Dec. 23, 1830 he married Emeline Fitch, born March 25, 1806 and died March 20, 1894.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND EMELINE (FITCH) CLOUGH

1382	SILAS	B. Oct. 11, 1831
1383	ABEL	B. March 21, 1833
1384	Delos	B. Aug. 25, 1836 D. July, 1908 M. Priscilla Blanchard. No children.
1385	Esther	B. Nov. 29, 1838 M. Abram Allen. No children. D. July 6, 1903
1386	WILLIAM	B. June 27, 1841
1387	CHARLES	B. April 30, 1843
1388	Franklin	B. June 15, 1845 D. Jan. 12, 1846
1389	Frances	B. Feb. 18, 1849 D. May 10, 1940 M. William Howard

666—SOLOMON (Ephraim—5—4, Jonathan, John—2—1) Born about 1795 in Belchertown, Mass., or Madison, N. Y. He graduated from Hamilton College—name now changed to Colgate—in 1829. He was pastor of a church

THE SIXTH GENERATION

in Perrysburg, Ohio. He married and had two sons, who enlisted in the Civil War from the State of Ohio. Solomon died in 1832.

1390 Jonathan

1391 Ephraim P.

669—HAMILTON (Ephraim—5—4, Jonathan, John—2—1) is reported to have had three sons, one became a District Judge at Superior, Wisconsin. Another son, James, lived in Detroit, was successful business man and moved to New York City. A daughter, Juliana, married a Smith and lived in Madison, N. Y.

671—SARAH (Ephraim—5—4, Jonathan, John—2—1) Born in 1808 at Madison, N. Y. She married Jonathan Burnett in 1831. They moved to Green Oak Township, Livingston County, Michigan in 1834 where they lived on a farm until Jonathan died in 1880. Sarah died in Jackson, Michigan at the home of her son, Albert Burnett. Sarah and Jonathan are buried at Hamburg, Michigan.

677—WILLARD (Ebenezer, Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) Born April 4, 1784 at Plainfield, N. H. On March 23, 1807 he married Florinda Buell and lived in Grantham, N. H. He was called Captain. He died on Sept. 12, 1849.

CHILDREN OF WILLARD AND FLORINDA (BUELL) CLOUGH

1396	Ebenezer	B. Aug. 11, 1808 M. Eliza Sargent, Sally Lowe
1397	Rachel	B. Aug. 11, 1808 M. Calvin Kempton of Croyden, N. H.
1398	WILLARD	B. Sept. 3, 1813
1399	Ruth	B. ? M. Marshall Dunbar of Grantham, N. H.
1400	Aaron	B. Feb. 14, 1816 M. Lucy Root
1401	FLORINDA	B. April 3, 1818-21?
1402	CHARLES	
	SCOTT	B. Sept. 8, 1828

678—AARON (Aaron, Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 11,

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1788 at Thompson, Conn. On Sept. 11, 1815 he married Pamela Converse, daughter of Deacon Jonathan and Esther (Whipple) Converse. Pamela was born on Oct. 26, 1788 at Thompson, Conn. She lived to a great age, faithfully caring for her children, grand children and other relatives. She died on July 15, 1876 and is buried in the West Thompson Cemetery. (From Family Record of Deacon James W. Converse and Elisha Slade, Compiled and edited by William G. Hill, page 143 Malden, Mass., 1887.) Aaron died on Feb. 22, 1821 at Thompson, Conn., and is buried in the West Thompson Cemetery.

Records from the Probate Court indicate that Aaron was allowed his choice of a guardian when he was 16 years of age, in 1805.

Records of 1830 add to the legal settlement proofs for Aaron's estate.

Thompson, Conn.	Year — Feb. 15, 1805	#1146
Pomfret, Conn., Probate Court Record		

Aaron Clough (Adoption)

To Thomas Grovsenor, Esq., judge of the Court of Probate for the District of Pomfret, Conn., personally appeared; I Aaron Clough a minor about sixteen years of age of the town of Thompson, Conn., and make choice of Mr. Nathaniel Mills of South Thompson, Conn., as his guardian before me.

Hoadiah Russell, J. of P.
Thompson, Conn., Feb. 15, 1805
Probate Court Record
Pomfret, Conn.

Aaron Clough Estate

Estate entered for probate, May 1, 1821

Estate settled May 2, 1822

His wife Parmelia to receive one third, (her share)

Elisha B. Perkins, Clerk of Probate

Town of Thompson, Conn	Yr. 1830	#1149
Probate Court Record		

Estate of Jonathan and Matilda Clough

Sale of Minor childrens real estate of Aaron Clough;

Parmelia Clough made guardian of Matilda H. Clough and Jonathan C. Clough, (minors) Jan. 14, 1830.

From the above records, although Aaron died at the age of thirty-three

THE SIXTH GENERATION

years, he evidently left some property for his wife and three young children.

CHILDREN OF AARON AND ESTHER (CONVERSE) CLOUGH

1403 MATILDA

HOSMER B. Nov. 19, 1816

1404 JONATHAN

CONVERSE B. Sept. 10, 1818

1405 Asher

B. Dec. 16, 1819 D. April 11, 1820

691—JOHN (Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born Nov. 19, 1775 at Sandown, N. H. In 1793 he married Mehitable Ingalls of Chester, N. H. They resided at Sandown, removed to Bristol, N. H., about 1814 and after 1822, were in Concord, N. H. John died at Sandown. In Bristol he was a trustee of the Methodist church.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MEHITABLE (INGALLS) CLOUGH

1406 Phebe B. Sept. 18, 1794 in Sandown

1407 Oren B. July 10, 1797

1408 John B. Nov. 11, 1799

1409 Moses B. Feb. 28, 1802

1410 Eliza B. July 28, 1806

1411 Sally B. Aug. 31, 1808

1412 Mehitable B. Oct. 1, 1812

692—BETSEY (Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born in 1776 at Sandown, N. H. On Nov. 25, 1802 she married Samuel Ingalls.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND SAMUEL INGALLS

I—Stephen Blake Ingalls B. Nov. 15, 1803

II—Polly Ingalls B. June 23, 1805

III—John Ingalls B. June 23, 1808

IV—Elizabeth Ingalls B. Dec. 15, 1811 D. July 19, 1819

V—Samuel Ingalls B. Dec. 18, 1816

VI—Elizabeth Ingalls B. Sept. 25, 1822 at Bridgewater, N. H.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

696—JOSIAH (Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born April 10, 1787 at Sandown, N. H. On April 6, 1826 he married Nancy Clark, the widow of his brother, Samuel Clough. Josiah died on Feb. 3, 1875.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND NANCY (CLARK) CLOUGH

1413 SAMUEL

ADAMS B. March 23, 1827

1414 Sarah B. Jan. 13, 1829

1415 Abner B. April 28, 1830 D. May 14, 1830

1416 Abigail B. ? Mentioned in the will of 1871

697—SAMUEL (Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born Aug. 7, 1790 at Sandown, N. H. On May 30, 1819 he married Nancy Clark at Sandown. Samuel died on March 18, 1824.

1417 One Son, GREENLEAF CLARK B. Feb. 19, 1821

699—MITTIE (Reuben, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born at Warner, N. H. She married Isaac Walker, born at Warner on June 6, 1794 and died on Jan. 31, 1872. He was a farmer.

CHILDREN OF MITTIE CLOUGH AND ISAAC WALKER

I—Abiel Walker B. Jan. 15, 1824 M. Mary Powers on May 1, 1850 D. May, 1893. One son, Reuben E. Walker of Concord, N. H.

II—Reuben Walker D. at fifteen years of age.

701—REUBEN (Reuben, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born Dec. 18, 1785 at Warner, N. H. On Nov. 22, 1818 he married Ruth P. Flanders, daughter of Philip and Sarah (Colby) Flanders. She was born at Warner on May 27, 1789. Reuben was an ensign in the War of 1812, Capt. Silas Call's Co., enlisted for 40 days on Oct. 2, 1814. He died at Warner on March 13, 1865 and Ruth died on March 27, 1868. (Page 485, History of Warner by Harriman.)

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND RUTH (FLANDERS) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1418 | REUBEN | B. July 5, 1819 |
| 1419 | Philip | B. July 17, 1822 D. Sept. 2, 1826 |

702—JOSEPH (Reuben, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born Nov. 3, 1792. He died Jan. 12, 1850. This Joseph should not be confused with Joseph, #606, son of Joseph—6 who married Jane Evans.

706—AARON (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born July 19, 1791 in Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 1, 1817 he married Betsey Dimond of Loudon, N. H. They lived on a farm in Groton, N. H. He was injured by being thrown from a wagon and died April 3, 1854. Betsey died on Sept. 26, 1849.

CHILDREN OF AARON AND BETSEY (DIMOND) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|----------------|--|
| 1420 | Harriet | B. March 21, 1819 Died at 20 years of age. |
| 1421 | MARY JANE | B. July 1, 1823 |
| 1422 | NATHAN CHEEVER | B. 1829 |
| 1423 | ISAAC DIMOND | B. May 27, 1830 |

708—JOSEPH (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born Nov. 14, 1795 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Betsey Thompson and moved to Wentworth, N. H., in March, 1826. He died May 14, 1874 and Betsey died on Feb. 3, 1873.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND BETSEY (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 1424 | SYNTHIA | B. Sept. 21, 1819 at Gilmanton, N. H. |
| 1425 | Julia Ann | B. Dec. 16, 1821 D. Sept. 12, 1864 M. Oliver Sanders of Wentworth, N. H. |
| 1426 | Sarah Jane | B. July, 1824 D. Aug., 1825 |
| 1427 | CHARLES | B. Sept. 25, 1826 in Wentworth, N. H. |
| 1428 | FRANCIS WINKLEY | B. Oct. 9, 1830 |
| 1429 | JOSEPH M. | B. May 11, 1833 |
| 1430 | Alvin | B. 1834 D. Aug. 29, 1838 |

THE SIXTH GENERATION

709—ISAIAH (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born about 1800 in Gilmanton, N. H. On Jan. 19, 1826 he married Nancy Kimball and resided in Gilmanton.

CHILDREN OF ISAIAH AND NANCY (KIMBALL) CLOUGH

- 1431 Lucinda B. Sept. 8, 1826 Died young.
- 1432 George

710—HAZEN (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born in 1804 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Oct. 15, 1829 he married Susan Holman. They lived at Wentworth, N. H. Hazen died on June 16, 1858.

CHILDREN OF HAZEN AND SUSAN (HOLMAN) CLOUGH

- 1433 Sylvester (Deaf and Dumb) Killed by a train, age 33.
- 1434 Orin M. Mary Emerton, lived in Wentworth, N. H. D. Aug. 10, 1861, age 25.

711—HIRAM (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born, unrecorded. He married Hannah Russell in Gilmanton. They had three children:

- 1435 Gardener
- 1436 A twin who died young.
- 1437 Twin, Irena.

712—BENJAMIN (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born Dec. 2, 1809 in Gilmanton, N. H. When quite young, a sickness left him deaf and dumb. He became a cabinet maker and went West. He worked on the State House at Madison, Wisconsin. With an overland he traveled to California where he worked in the mines about two years. He then went to Australia as a miner. After five or six years, he returned home.

Benjamin married Caroline Bowers who was also deaf and dumb. They lived in Bristol, N. H., then in Manchester, N. H., and finally in Natick, Mass. He died in Natick and his children in that vicinity.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND CAROLINE (BOWERS) CLOUGH

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1438	Laura	B. 1834 in Bristol, N. H.
1439	JAMES McQUESTIN	B. Aug. 19, 1836
1440	MARTHA ANN	B. Feb. 3, 1839
1441	WILLIAM H. H.	B. Jan. 29, 1841
1442	George Franklin	B. Oct. 31, 1846 D. 1847 in Manchester, N. H.
1443	Clarence Bradford	B. Aug. 28, 1855 in Natick, Mass. D. 1856

714—CHASE (Simon, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born (unrecorded) in Gilmanton, N. H. The name, Chase, was the maiden name of his grandmother, Patience Chase. He went to Kennebec County in Maine where several of his cousins preceded him. He settled at Mt. Vernon, a town named for the home of George Washington.

There he married Lydia Taylor. He served in the War of 1812. (See Clough Book, page 170)

CHILDREN OF CHASE AND LYDIA (TAYLOR) CLOUGH

1444	Betsey	B. ? M. Sam Taylor
1445	WILLOUGHBY	B. April 22, 1812
1446	NANCY	B. ? M. Alwin Currier. 2 children.
1447	Sally	B. ? M. Ruel Palmer
1448	Hannah	B. ? M. John Stevens
1449	TAYLOR	B. ?
1450	Sophronia	B. ? M. James Packard. A daughter.
1451	Phineas	B. ? M. Ruth C. Sanford
1452	NATHANIEL	B. ?
1453	Moses	B. ?

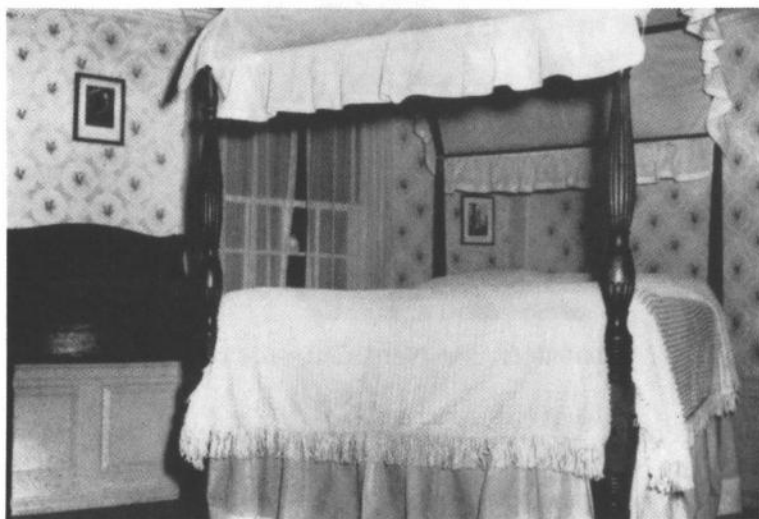
719—NEHEMIAH (Simon, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born July 26, 1792 at Gilmanton Iron Works, N. H. He enlisted in the War of 1812 on August 11, 1814 for three months in Capt. James Hardy's Company. (N. H. Adjutant General's report, 1868, pt. 2, page 126). About this time he married Sarah Rowe of Brentwood, N. H., the daughter of Jacob and Phebe (Taylor) Rowe.



SILHOUETTE OF NEHEMIAH—6 CLOUGH



"MANSION HOUSE" AT CANTERBURY, N. H.



THE FOUR-POSTER BED

THE SIXTH GENERATION

A record proves that Simon—5, father of Nehemiah appointed his son as his Power of Attorney:

SIMON CLOUGH

Power of Attorney to Nehemiah Clough

Know all men by these present that I, Simon Clough of Barnston in the Dept. of Montreal and Province of Lower Canada do by these presents for diverse good causes, appoint Nehemiah Clough my true and lawful Attorney to Sell, Convey and transfer a certain tract of land in the town of Alton in the County of Strafford and State of New Hampshire etc. Dated Nov. 22, 1811.

Also for other sales.

Signed,

Simon Clough

In the presence of
Barnard Warner.

Nehemiah became owner of the original homestead of his Grandfather Simon—4. He built a new house at the foot of the hill below the old place. The following description was written by Clarence F. Clough—9 of Storm Lake, Iowa:

"Simon Clough—4 resided at Hampton Falls, N. H., where his oldest son, Simon, Jr., was born. Their five other sons were born in Gilmanton, N. H. So, Simon must have moved to Gilmanton between 1759 and 1761, and, as I understand it, he received a grant of land of about 600 acres.

"The original house was built at the top of the hill, overlooking Crystal Lake and the valley below. Later a smaller house was built near the brook which was west of the original Clough house. The information that I have is that the third house where I was born was built before 1792 and I have been told that Nehemiah was the first child born in this third house. I suppose that Simon—5 built it. He moved to Barnston, Lower Canada about 1809.

"Nehemiah lived on in the old place all his life and at his death the farm went to his son, John Page Clough, who lived on the farm until 1876 when he sold it to his oldest son, Elbridge G. Clough who was my father. Elbridge G. lived there until his death in 1914 and at the death of his wife in 1919 it was deeded to John B. Clough, his oldest son.

"The house was originally built as a one story with large double chimney at the west end with Dutch oven and two fireplaces. There was a small ell added to this, and later a dining-room and kitchen added to this. In about 1903 my father built the small ell up to the same height as the rest of the

THE SIXTH GENERATION

house and made one large living-room about 17 feet by 21 feet. He also removed the old chimney and fireplaces which had become unsafe to use and remodeled the west end of the house.

"There were several large elms, oaks, and rock maple trees around the place. This house is located one mile north from Gilmanton Iron Works at the junction of the road or at the fork where one goes to Alton Mountains and the other to Alton Corners."

Nehemiah built a house at the foot of the hill which was in the family for five generations. He moved a part of the old house from the field near the brook which was his boyhood home. He also moved the old doorstep which was a big flat boulder. Clarence F. Clough says, "I can remember of Aunt Mary Woodman coming there to the old farm after she was almost blind and she would sit down on the step and feel of it, for as a child it was her favorite place to play."

Nehemiah died at Gilmanton Iron Works on Feb. 2, 1850 and is buried at Hill Side Cemetery. Sarah died on Dec. 23, 1864.

CHILDREN OF NEHEMIAH AND SARAH (ROWE) CLOUGH

1454	PHEBE ROWE	B. Sept. 25, 1815
1455	MARY PAIGE	B. Feb. 26, 1818
1456	LEWIS ORRIN	B. Aug. 11, 1820
1457	ELVIRA MELISSA	B. Dec. 2, 1822
1458	JOHN PAGE	B. Nov. 6, 1824
1459	SARAH BETSEY	B. May 9, 1833
1460	JULIA FRANCES	B. July 7, 1835
1461	ALBERT NEHEMIAH	B. Oct. 14, 1840

721—MOSES (Simon, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born about 1804 at Gilmanton, N. H. He went to Canada, probably married Betsey Bickford before he left his birthplace. His father, Simon—5 may have been living at the home of Moses when he died.

Former genealogists have confused this Moses who was born in 1804 according to his father, Simon's—5 Pension records, with another Moses of Gilmanton who married Betsey Chase of Barnstead on Dec. 23, 1813. (N. H. V. R.) The birth of their four children was reported to the Vital Record Office at Concord, N. H., from Barnstead, N. H.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

A Moses, born in 1792, has been noted, although his name has not been listed in either line in Barnstead, but was formerly thought to be the son of Simon—5. No doubt one of the sons of Simon—4 had a son Moses who married Betsey Chase. Descendants of this couple were living in Newbury, Mass., ten years ago, and wrote to Mrs. Veasey for information about their ancestors.

This MOSES of Gilmanton married Betsey Chase and they had children:

1462	Lavinia	B. Nov. 12, 1814
1463	Ambros	B. Feb. 28, 1816
1464	Hannah	B. July 4, 1818
1465	John L.	B. Jan. 11, 1824
1466	Bickford	B. 1824

Note the name Ambros in #724 and Bickford in #721.

724—JONATHAN (Simon, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Nov. 28, 1797 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married twice; 1st Hannah Ambrose of Moultonborough, N. H.; then, Mercy Glidden. From information from his son, Dana, probably Jonathan was a clock maker.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND HANNAH OR MERCY CLOUGH

1467	Mary	She married and resided in Center Harbor, N. H.
1468	AMBROS	
1469	Rachel	Resided at Lockhaven, Pa.
1470	Hannah	
1471	DANA	
1472	William	

725—PATIENCE (Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born March 18, 1791 at Gilmanton, N. H. On April 6, 1812 she married Moses Gilman of Barnstead, N. H. They settled in Alton, N. H., and later moved to Sangersville, Maine. He was agent for several years for Mr. Sanger, owner of most of the township and he was the first settler in the section that was later South Sangersville Village where he was post master for many years.

Moses received a good education, was well read in law and was a man

THE SIXTH GENERATION

with strong moral principles. He was a leader in town affairs. Through his influence, settlers moved to the town, roads and schoolhouses were built, religious services held and temperance was promoted. In his youth he attended Gilmanton Academy and several of his children were educated at Foxcroft Academy in Maine. He died on Sept. 21, 1863.

CHILDREN OF PATIENCE CLOUGH AND MOSES GILMAN

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| I—Jonathan Clough Gilman | B. Jan. 31, 1813 at Alton, N. H. He married Zerviah Damon and lived at Sangersville, Maine. |
| II—Sarah Coffin Gilman | B. Jan. 2, 1815 at Alton, N. H. She married John Gilman, her cousin. |
| III—Moses Gilman | B. Feb. 4, 1817 at Alton, N. H. He married Dorcas Gould and lived at Sangersville, Maine. |
| IV—Mary Gilman | B. July 12, 1819 at Alton, N. H. She married Rev. Alfred Pallerin and lived at Exeter, Maine. |
| V—Patience E. Gilman | B. Feb. 17, 1824. She married Stephen Wentworth of Alton, N. H. |
| VI—David Gilman | B. Jan. 7, 1827. He married Aphia Ann Gould. He had a jewelry store at Dexter, Me. |
| VII—Judith Betsey Gilman | B. Aug. 26, 1829 in Sangersville, Me. She married Parley Bailey. |

726—JOHN PAGE (Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born July 14, 1792 at Gilmanton, N. H. He went to Rutland, Vermont where he married Minerva Pratt on June 25, 1817. She was born on July 10, 1796. They moved to Oxford, Ohio soon after their marriage.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MINERVA (PRATT) CLOUGH

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1473 David L. | B. Sept. 7, 1818 |
| 1474 Charles Henry | B. July 22, 1820 |
| 1475 Laura M. | B. Dec. 12, 1822 |
| 1476 Horace Pratt | B. Nov. 14, 1824 |

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1477	JOHN PAGE, JR.	B. Sept. 3, 1827
1478	Albert W.	B. June 20, 1830
1479	Hannibal	B. Feb. 13, 1833
1480	Minerva E.	B. March 25, 1837
1481	WILLIAM ALCEDAS	B. April 9, 1841

729—BETSEY (Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Oct. 2, 1798 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Ichabod Wentworth.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND ICHABOD WENTWORTH

- I—Mary O. Wentworth
- II—Stephen C. Wentworth
- III—Elizabeth Wentworth
- IV—Abigail Wentworth

730—SIMON (Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Oct. 18, 1801 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Oct. 6, 1825 he married Mercy P. Elkins who was born on May 26, 1804, daughter of Daniel and Sally (Hill) Elkins. She died on Sept. 5, 1865 and Simon died on Oct. 7, 1865 at Gilmanton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND MERCY (ELKINS) CLOUGH

1482	Sally N.	B. May 6, 1826 M. Ephraim S. Gilman. D. in New York State on July 20, 1887.
1483	JONATHAN W.	B. July 5, 1830
1484	DANIEL ELKINS	B. March 23, 1835
1485	FRANK SIMON	B. May 9, 1839
1486	Mary Emma	B. Dec., 1843 D. Sept. 1, 1878.
1487	JENNIE M.	B. March 6, 1845

NOTE. Records are not accurate for this Gilmanton Family. Both Simon—5 and Jonathan—5 named a son, Simon. The son of Simon—5 was born in 1792, (#718). He would have been 33 years of age to marry Mercy Elkins on Oct. 6, 1825. The logical conclusion seems to place Simon, #730 the son of Jonathan—5 as the Simon who married Mercy. Mrs. Elvira F. Veasey, granddaughter of Nehemiah—6 traced the lineage through family

THE SIXTH GENERATION

papers and letters to establish this Line. Mrs. Veasey was a Charter Member of the John Clough Genealogical Society and worked constantly until her death at over 80 years of age, to promote the genealogical research.

733—ABIGAIL (Aaron, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born in 1790 at Alton, N. H. She married Solomon Rood of Brookfield, Vermont, a drover and farmer. Her brother, Thaddeus, was brought to Brookfield by his sister, "Nabby" when he was about five years of age. This indicated that Abigail was married when she was sixteen years of age. She was living with Thaddeus in April 13, 1873 at Waterbury Center, Vt., and she died on Feb. 4, 1874, aged 84 years inscribed on her gravestone in East Brookfield, Vt. Solomon Rood died on Jan. 27, 1851. No children are recorded.

734—THADDEUS (Aaron, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Oct. 9, 1801 at Alton, N. H. When he was five years of age with his sister, Abigail he went to Vermont. After Abigail married, he lived in her home in Brookfield, Vt., until he married. Vermont Vital Records state that his eldest son was the child of Thaddeus and Ruth, and younger children had parents, Thaddeus and Clarissa Morse. She was said to have been a widow Goodrich and several years older than Thaddeus, reported to have been born in Canfield, Mass., in 1792.

The Clough Book tells how Thaddeus drove his oxen to Waterbury, Vermont and that the "Clough Place" is marked by a line of six English willow trees, offspring of the ox goads that grew at Brookfield, Vt., where Thaddeus lived before he brought his family to Waterbury, Vermont.

Thaddeus was appointed postmaster at Waterbury Center on January 16, 1860 by the Postmaster General, Joseph Holt. He was a member of the State Legislature. He was a farmer, and prominent in Waterbury where he held many town offices.

Thaddeus died on Nov. 28, 1883 and is buried at Waterbury Center. Clarissa died Sept. 30, 1876, the date on her gravestone in Waterbury Center, Vermont.

CHILDREN OF THADDEUS AND CLARISSA (MORSE) CLOUGH

1488 STORRS SOLOMAN B. April 7, 1828

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|-------------|---|
| 1489 | Ann Jenette | B. 1831 M. Warren J. Atkins, Jan. 17, 1850. |
| 1490 | Columbus | B. at Stowe, 1833 M. Persis L. Allen, July 29, 1861 at Waitsfield, Vt. |
| 1491 | Oramel | B. March, 1835 D. Dec. 11, 1896 at Waterbury. M. Orlett L. Bryant at Jericho, Vt., on April 15, 1856. |

737—ELI (Aaron, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born at Waterbury, Vt. On May 25, 1831 he married Abigail C. Marshall at Waterbury. (Vt. V. R.) They went to Union Falls, N. Y., about 1846 where he operated a lumber mill.

CHILDREN OF ELI AND ABIGAIL (MARSHALL) CLOUGH

- 1492 Celia was living in Milwaukee in 1873.
 1493 Flora. M. James Miller, lived in Milton, Vt., and had a mill.

738—JOHN (Edward, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born in 1801 at Gilmanton, N. H. He died at East Montpelier, Vermont on March 17, 1872. (Vt. V. R.)

739—CLARK (Edward, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born 1809 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Feb. 9, 1836 he married Martha M. Brown of Williamstown, Vt. On Sept. 17, 1866 he married Augusta Shurtleff at Berlin, Vt. He died at Berlin, Vt., on Nov. 17, 1874 from an accident while drilling. (Vt. V. R.)

743—AARON (Pearley, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Feb. 19, 1801 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Mary Clough, the daughter of Jonathan—5 and Mary Page Clough, his second cousin (#732). They had a daughter.

- 1494 Mary A. B. 1830 M. Irad B. Gilman.

748—JOHN (Pearley, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born March 9, 1812 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Lydia J. Frederick, and resided at Alton, N. H.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND LYDIA (FREDERICK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|---|
| 1495 | William R. | B. Nov. 8, 1844 at Alton, N. H. (N. H. V. R.) |
| 1496 | Oscar S. | B. Aug. 9, 1848 at Alton, N. H. |

751—RICHARD (Theophilus, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born in 1773 at Candia, N. H. He went with his parents to Enfield, N. H., when about five years of age. In the 1790 Census lists, Richard has 3 sons and 2 daughters, no records are found of the names of this family.

752—HENRY (Theophilus, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born 1775 at Candia, N. H. He lived at Tamworth, N. H., then at Enfield, N. H., and after his father died he kept the tavern. He married Betsey Colcord who lived to old age, but Henry died at the age of 32 years.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND BETSEY (COLCORD) CLOUGH

1497 THEOPHILUS

CURRIER B. Jan. 1, 1803 at Tamworth, N. H.
(N. H. V. R.)

- | | | |
|------|--------|-------------------|
| 1498 | John | No other records. |
| 1499 | Helen | |
| 1500 | Betsey | |

753—THEOPHILUS (Theophilus, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 1, 1774 at Candia, N. H. He married Elizabeth Currier who was born on Dec. 25, 1776 and died on Nov. 10, 1871. They resided at Enfield, N. H., where he received a large part of his father's estate with the stipulation that he was to take care of his mother and pay his seven sisters a certain sum of money.

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND ELIZABETH (CURRIER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1501 | Elizabeth | B. Nov. 15, 1797 M. Joseph Carter |
| 1502 | Emma | B. 1799 |
| 1503 | THEOPHILUS | B. Feb. 10, 1801 |

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1504	WINGATE	B. March 31, 1803
1505	Mary P.	B. May 25, 1806
1506	Hannah	B. July 10, 1808
1507	JOHN	B. Jan. 28, 1810
1508	Elsie J.	B. June 5, 1812 M. John Webster
1509	ABIGAIL	B. Feb. 25, 1816 M. J. G. Pearley
1510	Lois D.	B. Sept. 20, 1818 M. John P. Carr

761—THEOPHILUS (Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 12, 1760 at Candia, N. H. On May 3, 1797 he married Sally (Sarah) French, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Greenleaf) French of Candia. She was born on March 27, 1778. They resided at Candia, N. H. He was called "Lieutenant." His will was dated May 31, 1819 and he died on June 7. His widow probably married Caleb Brown at Candia. She lived until Oct. 31, 1858.

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND SALLY (FRENCH) CLOUGH

1511	Miriam	B. May 7, 1799 D. June 23, 1876
1512	Lydia	B. June 14, 1802 D. Jan. 10, 1889
1513	Richard	B. April 25, 1805 D. May 14, 1807
1514	Sally	B. 1808 D. Oct. 6, 1833
1515	SAMUEL F.	B. Dec. 27, 1811
1516	HENRY	B. Nov. 25, 1813

762—SAMUEL (Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 28, 1778 at Candia, N. H. On Nov. 28, 1799 he married Mary Clay, daughter of John Clay, Jr., a Revolutionary soldier, and Abigail (Brown) Clay of Chester, N. H. From a Family Bible records, five of their children were born in Candia, possibly others before they went to Montville, Maine where Samuel was a farmer and blacksmith and cooper, as mentioned in his will which was probated on June 7, 1830.

A copy of this will is found on page 171 of the Clough Book.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY (CLAY) CLOUGH

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1517	John	B. Dec. 14, 1800 D. Nov. 26, 1803
1518	Elias	B. Jan. 4, 1803. Mentioned in his grandfather's will which is registered at Exeter, N. H.
1519	Samuel	B. March 12, 1805
1520	Mary	B. May 15, 1807
1521	JOHN BROWN	B. April 18, 1809
1522	Nathaniel	B. April 19, 1811
1523	Asa O.	B. July 11, 1815 Not mentioned in the will.
1524	Stephen D.	B. Feb. 9, 1819

767—WILLIAM (Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 2, 1765 at Kingston, N. H. (K. C. R.) He went with his parents to Northwood, N. H. On Dec. 6, 1792 he married Sarah Swain of Barrington, N. H. Opposite the homestead of Caleb Clough is a small cemetery and William and Sarah are buried there. Sarah died on Oct. 9, 1864 and William's headstone is inscribed, Aug. 12, 1845, age 80 years, 10 days.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND SARAH (SWAIN) CLOUGH

1525	Richard	B. 1793
1526	Judith	B. 1806
1527	Lowell	B. 1810

768—ELIJAH (Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born 1766 at Candia, N. H. On Sept. 3, 1795 he married Mrs. Anna Wason at Candia. They went to Vermont and Elijah died in Corinth, Vt., on March 23, 1843. (Vt. V. R.)

1528 One son, Robert Warren B. 1798 at Candia, N. H.

771—THEOPHILUS (Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 7, 1789 at Candia, N. H. Died Mar. 14, 1862 at Springfield, N. H. Married 1st, Mary (Polly) George June 10, 1813, (Springfield, N. H., records), by Elder Elijah Watson; 2nd, Sarah Richardson, Jan. 27, 1814 by Elder Elijah Watson. (Springfield). Sarah Richardson was born in Chester, N. H., Aug. 31, 1788 and died in Springfield, N. H., Oct. 22, 1863. She and her husband are buried in the East Grantham Cemetery (Stockertown). She

THE SIXTH GENERATION

was the mother of Theophilus' children. Sarah was the daughter of Deacon Moses and Sarah (Chase) Richardson.

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND SARAH (RICHARDSON)

CLOUGH: All born in Springfield, N. H.

1529 MARY

GEORGE B. Dec. 15, 1814

1530 SARAH R. B. July 21, 1816

1531 PHILEMON B. May 18, 1818

1532 LYDIA B. Feb. 7, 1820

1533 BETSEY B. Feb. 11, 1822

1534 Anna B. Dec. 2, 1823 D. June 7, 1838

1535 RICHARD B. Nov. 8, 1825

1536 THEOPHILUS B. June 5, 1828

1537 OREN TRACY B. Jan. 8, 1831

1538 ENOS M. B. Feb. 28, 1835.

772—SAMUEL (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 14, 1770 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Rhoda Carr, born Jan. 1, 1788 in Loudon, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND RHODA (CARR) CLOUGH

1539 John B. 1800

1540 SAMUEL B. Feb. 11, 1806

1541 Hannah B. 1808

1542 Elizabeth B. 1809

773—STEPHEN (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 21, 1772 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Mercy Sanborn. They lived in Belmont, N. H.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND MERCY (SANBORN) CLOUGH

1543 Stephen B. 1801 Resided in Seabrook, N. H.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1544	Samuel	B. 1803 Resided in Loudon, N. H.
1545	Mehitable	B. 1811
1546	Sarah	B. 1812
1547	Abigail	B. 1815

774—ISAAC (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 6, 1774 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married and had daughters, but no sons. He lived at Alton, N. H.

775—DANIEL (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 14, 1778. He married Sally Meserve and resided in Alton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND SALLY (MESERVE) CLOUGH

1548	JOSEPH	B. May 26, 1805
1549	JOHN CHESLEY	B.

777—MOZA (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 6, 1788 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Dec. 12, 1819 he married Nancy Williams who was born in Lee, N. H. and died in Londonderry, N. H. about 1884. Both Nancy and Moza are buried in the Pine Grove Cemetery at Manchester, N. H.

Because there has been a question about the residence of Moza Clough the extract of the following deed is inserted:

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS That I Levi Swain of Gilmanton in the County of Strafford and State of New Hampshire Joiner for and in consideration of the sum of sixty eight dollars and twenty five cents to me in hand before the delivery hereof well and truly paid by Edmond Williams of Gilmanton in the County and State aforesaid Yeoman, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, have given granted, bargained, sold and by these presents do give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, convey and confirm unto the said Edmond Williams and his heirs and assigns forever, a certain piece or parcel of land situated in said Gilmanton and is bounded as follows (viz) beginning at a Stake and stones standing on the Gore line by land owned by Eliphalet Gilman — thence running South thirty eight degrees East fifty nine rods to a Stake near a spruce tree spotted thence southwest parallel with the range line thirty one rods and an half to a stake and stones by *Mosa Clough's* land—thence north fifty and a half degrees west by sd Clough's land til it comes to land owned by Lewis Gilman thence north forty nine degrees east twenty six rods . . . thence north sixty-nine degrees west fifteen rods—thence north sixty-nine degrees west fifteen rods thence south sixty four degrees west twenty three rods to said *Clough's* land.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF MOZA AND NANCY (WILLIAMS) CLOUGH

1550 ABBY ANN B. Oct. 12, 1821. M. Rev. D. P. Deming

1551 MOZA

ALANSON B. Sept. 4, 1825

1552 AUGUSTA

HASELTON B. May 18, 1832

1553 LAURA JANE B. Feb. 4, 1835

786—SAMUEL (Jonathan, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 8, 1778 at Salisbury, Mass. On Feb. 18, 1807 he married Jane Perry Whicher, daughter of Nathan and Sarah (Harvey) Whicher of Northfield, N. H. She was born on Feb. 6, 1787 and died on Aug. 12, 1818. On Dec. 31, 1818 he married Nancy Mathes, daughter of Elijah and Mary (Stevens) Mathes of Canterbury, N. H. who was born on May 29, 1787.

Samuel lived on "Bay Hill" in Northfield on a farm that was nearly opposite his brother, Jonathan's home. Samuel died on Sept. 28, 1848 and Nancy died on Feb. 3, 1874.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND JANE (PERRY) CLOUGH

1554 ALMIRA B. May 2, 1808. Unmarried, resided in Evanston, Ill., and died at the home of Emily Clough Wheeler at Arlington Heights, Ill.

1555 JOHN B. June 24, 1810

LANGDON

1556 MARTHA

JANE B. Jan. 3, 1815. M. Ransome Forest Clough (#1562)

1557 Mary B. March 4, 1817. D. April 22, 1818

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND NANCY (MATHES) CLOUGH

1558 JAMES

MONROE B. March 27, 1821

1559 Samuel Adams B. Jan. 2, 1823. D. Sept. 27, 1833

1560 THOMAS

STEVENS B. May 23, 1825

1561 CYNTHIA

ANN B. Dec. 5, 1827

THE SIXTH GENERATION

789—JONATHAN (Jonathan, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 8, 1790 at Salisbury, Mass. On Nov. 21, 1811 he married Nancy Gilman, daughter of Jonathan and Sarah (Whicher) Gilman of Northfield, N. H. who was born on Jan. 30, 1791, and died on May 14, 1820.

On June 4, 1822 he married Sophia Woodbury of Northfield, N. H. who was born on Sept. 27, 1803, daughter of Samuel and Betsey (Morse) Woodbury. He was born at "Great Island" so called in olden times, afterward Newington, N. H. He resided on his father's farm in Northfield which he inherited and died there on July 6, 1850. Mrs. Clough went to live with her daughter in Rochester, N. H. and died on May 12, 1877.

Notes by the Clough Society of Canterbury of 1850 state:

"In the spring of 1804, two Methodist preachers, Caleb Dustin and Lewis Bates, were appointed to the Bridgewater Circuit. As they rode through the town of Northfield, they were impressed with the beauty of the hills and felt that 'God ought to have a work in this region for them.' They told the people whom they met who they were and that if anyone would open his house and circulate the information, they would hold a service.

"Deacon Jonathan Clough, a Baptist residing in Bay Hill responded to their request and invited them to preach in his home. The first Methodist sermon in town was delivered by Rev. Lewis Bates in the old kitchen. The text was, 'I was a stranger and ye took me in.' This house was occupied by Cloughs until it was sold in 1904."

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND NANCY (GILMAN) CLOUGH

1562 RANSOM

FOREST B. Oct. 4, 1812

1563 JOHN TRUE B. Feb. 5, 1814

1564 EMILY B. Dec. 24, 1815

1565 JEREMIAH

SMITH B. Jan. 19, 1819

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND SOPHIA (WOODBURY) CLOUGH

1566 WILLIAM

HENRY B. Oct. 15, 1823

1567 NANCY

GILMAN B. Aug. 9, 1825

1568 JOSEPH W. B. Jan. 30, 1828

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1569 CHARLES

WESLEY B. Dec. 28, 1832

1570 RUFUS

GEORGE B. Jan. 21, 1837

790—MIRIAM (Isaiah, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 4, 1779 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Benjamin Sleeper. She died on Dec. 6, 1861. A daughter, Amanda A. Sleeper, married Samuel Gilman Kelley of Pittsfield, N. H.

791—MOLLY (Isaiah, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 6, 1781. She married Ezra Straw and had one son. She died Oct. 20, 1832. Isaiah Clough Straw graduated from Dartmouth and became a physician at Kingston, N. H. Finally removed to Tecumseh, Michigan, where he died.

792—HOPE (Isaiah, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born 1782 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Silas Foss on Nov. 29, 1803. Hope died on Sept. 22, 1816.

CHILDREN OF HOPE CLOUGH AND SILAS FOSS

- I—Isaiah Clough Foss B. Nov. 23, 1806
- II—Silas Marchmont Foss B. April 26, 1809
- III—John Meloni Foss B. April 12, 1812
- IV—Olive Foss B. Oct., 1815
- V—Hope Foss B. Sept. 8, 1816 D. young.

793—OLIVE (Isaiah, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 5, 1787 at Gilmanton, N. H. On April 24, 1811 she married John Foss of Gilmanton.

CHILDREN OF OLIVE CLOUGH AND JOHN FOSS

- I—Mary Clough Foss B. March 6, 1812
- II—William Foss B. died at 6 months
- III—William Bloomfield Foss B. died at 10 months.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

IV—Alvah Foss B. June 21, 1820

V—Olive Ann Foss B. April 27, 1831

796—JONATHAN (Daniel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 17, 1779 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Jan. 9, 1807 he married Sarah Styles who was born Sept. 13, 1780. They resided at Gilmanton.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND SARAH (STYLES) CLOUGH

1571 DEBORAH B. Dec. 11, 1807

1572 DANIEL B. May 9, 1809

1573 MARIA B. Jan. 30, 1810

1574 Nancy B. April 11, 1812 D. Sept. 11, 1873, unmarried.

1575 HANNAH B. July 13, 1814

1576 DAVID B. Nov. 3, 1817

1577 Jonathan B. May 3, 1820 D. June 1, 1851 M. Susan
Stevens of New Durham, N. H. No children.

1578 Sarah B. May 10, 1825 D. Feb. 18, 1826

797—JOSEPH (Daniel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 27, 1781 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Hannah Joy Willey and moved to Massachusetts.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND HANNAH (WILLEY) CLOUGH

1579 Matilda R. B. 1804 M. Ebenezer Willey. D. aged 44 years.

1580 Hannah

1581 Joseph E.

1582 Eliza

1583 Angeline

1584 Julie M. ——— Stevens

802—WILLIAM (Daniel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 26, 1793 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Abigail Williams. One son, Osgood who resided at Saco, Maine.

807—JOHN KENNEY (Oliver, Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born

THE SIXTH GENERATION

in 1815 at Henniker, N. H. He married Ellen Hunt Libbey. For a time he lived in Gray, Maine but later in Meredith, N. H., where his father was living in 1842.

CHILDREN OF JOHN K. AND ELLEN (LIBBEY) CLOUGH

1585 WILLIAM

O I V E R B. July 14, 1840 at Gray, Maine.

1586 John F. Lived in Manchester, N. H.

1587 Henry B. Lived in Manchester, N. H.

1588 George S. Soldier in 12, N. H., Regiment. Lived in Manchester.

1589 Charles B. Soldier in 12, N. H., Regiment, Civil War.

1590 John F.

1591 FRANK E.

1592 EDWARD H. B. May 2, 1860 at Meredith, N. H.

810—SARAH (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 20, 1766 at Canterbury, N. H. She married Josiah Dow, his second wife. She died at Concord, N. H., on Sept. 30, 1846. Josiah died on March 28, 1827 at Concord. Both are buried at the Center Cemetery at Canterbury, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JOSIAH DOW

I—Martha Dow M. ———— Crockett

II—Charlotta Dow

III—Mary Jane Dow M. ———— Noble

IV—Tristram Noble Dow M. ———— Lyford of Northfield, N. H.

V—Susan Clough Dow M. Alliegence Mead

VI—Jeremiah Dow

VII—Josiah Dow M. 1st. ———— Ham. 2nd Mrs. Johnson

811—JEREMIAH (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 21, 1768 at Canterbury, N. H. On March 3, 1792 he married Martha Foster, daughter of Rev. Abiel Foster. She was born Aug. 19, 1770 at Canterbury.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

On file in the Maine Historical Society at Portland is a tribute to Mrs. Martha Foster Clough that was printed in "The Hyde Park Record" in April, 1892 written by Charles F. Gerry, husband of her granddaughter.

Hon. Abiel Foster was the first representative to Congress from New Hampshire in 1783. He was a friend of George Washington who presented to him a miniature painting of himself, said to be one of the best ever made of the President. This heirloom is handed down in the family. Rev. Foster died in 1806.

Mrs. Clough was a woman of rare intelligence and kept pace with all of the leading political questions of the day. She could see no peaceful settlement of the slavery question and predicted war was near at hand. Her death occurred on March 26, 1861 at Hyde Park, Mass., at the age of 90 years and seven months. She is buried in Sudbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND MARTHA (FOSTER) CLOUGH

1593	Apphia	B. March 3, 1793 M. Daniel Sawyer
1594	JEREMIAH	
	FOSTER	B. Nov. 27, 1794
1595	HANNAH	B. Aug. 11, 1796
1596	MARY ROGERS	B. June 16, 1798
1597	Joseph	B. Sept. 25, 1800 D. Sept. 25, 1825

813—SUSANNA (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born May 16, 1776 at Canterbury, N. H. She married Col. Moses Gerrish of Newbury, Mass. They resided at Boscawen, N. H. She died on June 25, 1830.

CHILDREN OF SUSANNA CLOUGH AND MOSES GERRISH

I—Betsey Gerrish	B. Nov. 18, 1796 M. Henry Wood of Lebanon, N. H.
II—Jeremiah Gerrish	B. May 18, 1798 D. April 9, 1830
III—Sarah Gerrish	B. May 28, 1800 M. Daniel Blaisdell. 2nd Joshua George
IV—Mary Gerrish	B. June 9, 1809 M. John Noyes of Lebanon, N. H.
V—Joseph Gerrish	B. April 19, 1817 D. June 12, 1843

THE SIXTH GENERATION

814—**MARTHA** (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born May 7, 1779 at Canterbury, N. H. She married David Cross. Five children were named in their grandfather's will: Susanna, Jeremiah, Jonathan, Jesse, Charles Cross.

815—**SARAH** (Leavitt, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born May 19, 1777 at Canterbury, N. H. She married Abner Clough of Loudon, N. H. (#393)

816—**LEAVITT** (Leavitt, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 30, 1778 in Canterbury, N. H. On Oct. 17, 1800 he married Abigail Morrill, daughter of David and Abigail (Stevens) Morrill. She was born on Feb. 8, 1779 and died on May 10, 1853. Leavitt died Aug. 13, 1825. His will was probated on Sept. 6, 1826 and James Clough, Jr., was appointed guardian of Miranda, David, and Leavitt.

CHILDREN OF LEAVITT AND ABIGAIL (MORRILL) CLOUGH

1598 **Henry** B. Sept. 17, 1801

1599 **WILLIAM**

PATRICK B. Oct. 25, 1802

1600 **MARY ANN** B. Jan. 8, 1804

1601 **DAVID**

MORRILL B. June 9, 1805

1602 **MIRANDER**

EMELINE B. Feb. 14, 1808

1603 **Leavitt Mason** B. Sept. 10, 1809 He went South and is supposed to have been lost at sea.

1604 **THOMAS**

CARMEL B. Feb. 16, 1812

1605 **DANIEL**

WEBSTER B. Aug. 7, 1814 D. Sept. 12, 1895 at Hill, N. H.

1606 **Abraham** B. June 9, 1817 Died same month.

1607 **Isaac** B. June 9, 1817 Died same month.

1608 **Martha** B. Feb. 24, 1821 Died same month.

1609 **Elizabeth** B. Feb. 24, 1821 Died same month.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

817—HANNAH (Leavitt, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born June 29, 1788 at Canterbury, N. H. She married Josiah Haines. After her death he married again. He died May 29, 1838.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND JOSIAH HAINES

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| I—Hannah Clough Haines | B. Sept. 25, 1807 M. Peter Smart, stage driver of Northfield, N. H. 4 children. |
| II—Josiah Haines | B. 1809 D. 1814 |
| III—Hannibal Haines | B. Jan. 20, 1813 M. Harriet Lyford on Mar. 15, 1836. They went to Chicago, Ill. 3 children born in Canterbury, N. H. |

822—PHILIP (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 15, 1779 at Canterbury, N. H. On March 12, 1807 he married Nancy M. Glidden, daughter of Charles Glidden of Northfield, N. H. She was born on May 25, 1785 and died at Coal Grove, Ohio on July 29, 1841. Philip died on Sept. 10, 1823 at Sanbornton, N. H. They resided at Northfield where he ran a mill.

CHILDREN OF PHILIP AND NANCY (GLIDDEN) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1610 ABNER | B. Dec. 21, 1807 |
| 1611 MARY ANN | B. May 23, 1809 |
| 1612 Charles G. | B. Sept. 15, 1810 D. Sept. 10, 1836 |
| 1613 EMILY | B. April 6, 1812 |
| 1614 SARAH | B. Sept. 4, 1815 |
| 1615 ALICE | B. Sept. 28, 1820 |

825—JEREMIAH (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born June 15, 1784 at Canterbury, N. H. He married Jemima Morrill, daughter of Laban and Sarah Morrill. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 and died at Baton Rouge, La. They had one daughter:

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1616 Jemima | B. Dec. 28, probably 1814. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

826—ELIZABETH (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born

THE SIXTH GENERATION

March 5, 1787 at Canterbury, N. H. On June 6, 1816 she married Joseph Morrill Harper, M.D., who was born in Limerick, Maine. (See Chapter X and XIV, Vol. I, Canterbury History by Lyford.) Elizabeth died May 29, 1862 and Dr. Harper died Jan. 15, 1865.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND JOSEPH HARPER

- I—Joseph Clough Harper B. May 16, 1817 M. Phebe Sanborn. 4 children.
II—Charles Augustus Harper B. Dec. 2, 1818
III—Sarah Elizabeth Harper B. Oct. 9, 1829 D. Jan. 12, 1887 in Loudon, N. H. M. Col. Jackne E. Monmouth, killed in the Civil War.

(See Vol. I Canterbury History about Worsted Church in Canterbury.)

827—SARAH (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 2, 1789 at Canterbury, N. H. She married Richard Greenough of Haverhill, Mass. She died on Jan. 13, 1819.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND RICHARD GREENOUGH

- I—Sylvester Greenough B. Aug. 25, 1810 Went West.
II—Joseph Clough Greenough B. Sept. 21, 1812 Resided in Chichester, N. H. Two children.
III—Sarah Caroline Greenough B. Oct. 19, 1815 Went West.
IV—Lurara C. Greenough B. Oct. 6, 1817 M. Lorenzo D. Brown of Concord, N. H., May 28, 1844. 3 sons.

830—JOSEPH (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 1, 1795 at Canterbury, N. H. He married Mehitable Ambrose Chase who was born at Northfield, N. H., on April 7, 1795, daughter of Stephen (Anthony, David, John, Aquila) Chase. Joseph was an active business man, interested in the construction of the Concord and Montreal Railroad. (See Canterbury History, Vol. I for biography of Joseph, called Jr. or 3rd.) He died on March 25, 1885 and his wife died on April 6, 1885.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MEHITABLE (CHASE) CLOUGH

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1617	STEPHEN CHASE	B. Dec. 12, 1817
1618	JEREMIAH MORRILL	B. June 28, 1819
1619	Joseph Leonidas	B. July 24, 1821 D. Sept. 14, 1826
1620	LUCIEN BONAPARTE	B. April 17, 1823
1621	Myra Chase	B. April 11, 1825 D. Sept. 15, 1826
1622	JOSEPH	B. Feb. 1, 1828
1623	OBADIAH AMBROSE	B. Dec. 15, 1829
1624	MEHITABLE CHASE	B. Nov. 6, 1832
1625	Abigail Chase	B. Nov. 5, 1834 D. June 3, 1884 at Pine Castle, Florida.
1626	Priscilla	B. Nov. 5, 1834 D. Feb. 2, 1835
1627	Mary Emery	B. April 14, 1839 D. in Dec. 1918, unmarried.
1628	Albert Barnes	B. March 10, 1842 Unmarried. In business with his cousin, Philip Clough—7, son of Thomas—6.

832—THOMAS (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 12, 1798 at Canterbury, N. H. On Dec. 31, 1827 he married Hannah Hazeltine, daughter of Abial Hazeltine, born Jan. 6, 1811. She died on Nov. 11, 1881 and Thomas died on Jan. 13, 1882.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND HANNAH (HAZELTINE) CLOUGH

1629	Hannah	B. Sept. 18, 1831 D. June 26, 1840
1630	THOMAS VAN BUREN	B. March 26, 1833
1631	PHILIP CARRIGAN	B. Feb. 19, 1835
1632	SARAH GREENOUGH	B. May 28, 1838
1633	Hannah A.	B. July 11, 1840 D. July 9, 1842
1634	SUSAN ADAMS	B. June 26, 1843
1635	MARY BRICKETT	B. June 28, 1847

833—SALLY (Thomas, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born 1791 at Northfield, N. H., in the east part of the town where Thomas had established his farm and homestead which remained in Sally's family for many years.

Sally married Gawn Armour Gorrell who came to Northfield from Salem, Mass., about 1809. She died on Dec. 4, 1848 and he died on May 9, 1840.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF SALLY CLOUGH AND GAWN GORRELL

- I—Clough Gorrell B. April 24, 1810 He married Sarah Forest of Northfield.
- II—Martha Jane Gorrell B. Feb. 11, 1815 (See Merrill's History of Northfield, Genealogical Section)
- III—Albert Armour Gorrell B. April 16, 1817

834—MARTHA (Thomas, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born 1793. She married Mayhew Clark. Died Sept. 25, 1866. (Grave stone inscription in Park Cemetery, Tilton, N. H.)

835—BETSEY (Betty) (Thomas, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born in 1796 at Northfield, N. H. On Dec. 22, 1822 she married John Curry, son of Robert and Olive (Heath) Curry who was born in 1798. He was a farmer at "Tin Corner" in Sanbornton, N. H. Betsey died on June 12, 1856. John married 2nd, Mrs. Sarah Plummer Goodrich, daughter of Abraham and Hannah (Hale) Plummer of Northfield, born March 14, 1816. They resided on Bay Street, later removing to a new house on School Street, Tilton, N. H., where he died on June 12, 1886.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND JOHN CURRY

- I—Electa A. Curry B. Oct. 17, 1824 M. Sept. 1840, Perkins Connor of Sanbornton. D. Oct. 2, 1841. She married 2nd, Mar. 2, 1843, Col. Rufus L. Bartlett, born 1815. She died May 2, 1866. 2 children by 2nd marriage.
- II—Thomas Clough Curry B. June 2, 1827 in Northfield, N. H. He was the second postmaster in Tilton, N. H. Died Dec. 3, 1872.
- III—Mary Jane Curry B. Nov. 30, 1830 at Sanbornton. She married Thomas Warren Taylor of "Sanbornton Square" on Jan. 4, 1856. He was a thrifty farmer specializing in registered stock. She died Nov. 22, 1883; he in June, 1904. No children.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

838—LEAVITT (Abner, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 20, 1800 in Loudon, N. H. Named for his grandfather, Leavitt Clough—5 of Canterbury, (#380). His residence was in Loudon. He married Hannah Sargent on Sept. 13, 1830. She was born on March 18, 1801 in Loudon. He died on Nov. 7, 1867 and she died on April 14, 1874.

CHILDREN OF LEAVITT AND HANNAH (SARGENT) CLOUGH

1636	Leavitt	B. April 25, 1832 D. 1880
1637	DAVID S.	B. Nov. 26, 1833
1638	Sally	B. March 26, 1836 M. Levi Smith of Candia, N. H. 2 children, Bert and George Smith.

839—ABNER (Abner, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 16, 1807 at Canterbury, N. H. His mother was Sarah Clough, daughter of Leavitt Clough, (#380). Abner married Sarah Hall Hazeltine, sister to Hannah, the wife of Thomas—6 Clough, (#829). She was born on Feb. 4, 1814 and died on Sept. 4, 1900. Abner died on May 28, 1891.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND SARAH (HAZELTINE) CLOUGH

1639	Lucy M.	B. Nov. 25, 1835 D. Sept. 1, 1857
1640	ABIEL H.	B. Dec. 9, 1839
1641	JEREMIAH	B. Nov. 22, 1846

840—JEREMIAH (Abner, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 21, 1811 in Loudon, N. H. He married Polly Hook of Chichester, N. H. Polly died March 9, 1865 and Jeremiah probably married again. He resided in Canterbury, Loudon and Pittsfield, N. H. He died on May 7, 1891 at Pittsfield. One daughter:

1642	Adeline	B. Aug. 23, 1835 She married Charles O. Green and lived at Beloit, Wisconsin. 4 children were born in Pittsfield, N. H., and Beloit, Wisconsin.
------	---------	--

841—EZEKIEL (Ezekiel—5—4, Thomas—3—2, John) Born June 6, 1784 at Loudon. On Dec. 8, 1816 he married Susan Fernald. (N. H. V. R.)

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF EZEKIEL AND SUSAN (FERNALD) CLOUGH

- 1643 JEREMIAH B. March 31, 1817
- 1644 Nathaniel
- 1645 Eliza
- 1646 Mary Jane

843—JACOB (Ezekiel, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 16, 1787 at Loudon, N. H. On Nov. 12, 1812 he married Susannah Bradley of Canterbury, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND SUSANNAH (BRADLEY) CLOUGH

- 1647 CHARLES H. B. July 18, 1814
- 1648 Jeremiah B. B. Oct. 4, 1822
- 1649 Leonidas H. B. Nov. 16, 1827

854—JEREMIAH (Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born in 1805 at Monmouth, Maine. He married Sarah A. Robinson and died in 1867.

855—JOSIAH STRAW (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas, John) Born 1810 at Monmouth, Maine. He married Mary Crowley who died in 1886. He married Mehitable Davis.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND MARY (CROWLEY) CLOUGH

- 1650 BENJAMIN B. 1832
- 1651 MARY B. ?
- 1652 William
- 1653 AUGUSTUS B. 1845

857—WADLEIGH (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 18, 1767 in Deerfield, N. H. (Vt. V. R.) He went to Andover, N. H., with his parents. He married Hannah Scribner. In 1793 he was living in Strafford, Vermont where a Clough Cemetery is so named from the number of the

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Clough Family who settled in the town. Some years later, he cleared land in Washington, Vt. Wadleigh died in South Washington, Vt., on Jan. 14, 1847, probably then living in the home of his son, Ammi Clough. Hannah died Sept. 25, 1856, age 84 years. They are buried in the South Washington Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF WADLEIGH AND HANNAH (SCRIBNER) CLOUGH

1654	Lenora	B. Dec. 4, 1793 at Strafford, Vt. M. John Moore on Sept. 18, 1816
1655	LEVI	B. 1800 at Strafford, Vt. D. Oct. 9, 1894
1656	Anson	B. June 25, 1803 at Strafford, Vt.
1657	AMMI	B. Sept. 27, 1809 at Washington, Vt.
1658	Smith	

858—SALLY (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1768 in Deerfield, N. H. About 1793 she married John Ladd and they resided in Thetford, Vt.

860—MIRIAM (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1774 in Deerfield, N. H. On Oct. 20, 1794 she married Timothy Tuttle and they resided in Tunbridge, Vt. She died Feb. 4, 1821.

861—POLLY (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1777 at Andover, N. H. She married Jonathan True and they resided at Stanstead, Canada. The Census of 1850 lists Jonathan True in Newport, Vt., age 81 years and wife, Mary (Polly) age 76 years, both born in New Hampshire, living with their son, Levi Cram True, named for his grandmother, Mary (Molly) Cram. Polly's occupation was listed as a spinster, (or one who spins). She died at Newport, Vt., on Oct. 24, 1857, age 81 years, 6 months and 13 days.

CHILDREN OF POLLY CLOUGH AND JONATHAN TRUE

I—Rhoda True	B. Nov. 24, 1798 at Strafford, Vt.
II—Hannah True	B. Dec. 4, 1799 at Strafford, Vt.
III—Nancy True	B. ? M. John Rug of Elba, N. Y.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- IV—Daniel True B. Oct. 30, 1803 D. Aug. 14, 1875 M. Betsey
Dane on March 17, 1826
- V—Reuben True B. 1811 D. Dec. 27, 1834
- VI—Josiah Bartlett True B. May 21, 1812 D. May 11, 1844 M. Pattie
Brown.
- VII—Levi Cram True B. 1815 D. May 8, 1881 M. Hetta C. Norris on
Sept. 4, 1845 at Newport, Vt.
- VIII—Moses Clough True B. Jan. 1, 1819 D. July 10, 1895 M. Mary
George.

862—DEBORAH (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July 14, 1780 at Andover, N. H. On Sept. 23, 1803 she married Capt. Henry D. Hilton, son of Charles and Mary (Wadleigh) Hilton of Andover, N. H., born May 8, 1780 and died on Nov. 14, 1853. She died on Aug. 28, 1867.

CHILDREN OF DEBORAH CLOUGH AND HENRY D. HILTON

- I—Dearborn Henry Hilton B. Dec. 31, 1803 M. Eliza Ann Cummings
- II—Polly Hilton B. Nov. 7, 1806 M. John Weare
- III—Hannah Pike Hilton B. July 10, 1810 M. John West
- IV—Isabella Hilton B. May 29, 1813 D. March 26, 1817
- V—Charles Burdette Hilton B. April 15, 1818 D. March 30, 1902

863—REUBEN (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1780 at Andover, N. H. On Nov. 4, 1816 he married Betsey Magoon, born in Deerfield, N. H., in 1788. He died in Washington, Vt., on June 29, 1861 and Betsey died on Aug. 28, 1874.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND BETSEY (MAGOON) CLOUGH

- 1659 Reuben B. 1822 at Barnard, Vt.
- 1660 Charles T. B. Washington, Vt.
- 1661 Elizabeth B. 1827 at Washington, Vt.
- 1662 John B. 1828 at Washington, Vt.

864—MOSES (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 15, 1782 at Andover, N. H. On Oct. 16, 1806 he married Clarissa Woodward,

THE SIXTH GENERATION

(Vershire, Vt. Vital Records). She was born in 1786 and died in 1847 at Randolph, Vt.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND CLARISSA (WOODWARD) CLOUGH

1663	Miriam Brown	B. Oct. 24, 1807 M.
1664	Hannah Woodward	B. July 19, 1809
1665	JAMES MADISON	B. June 5, 1811
1666	Elizabeth M.	B. May 17, 1813 M. Mardaville Smith, Springfield, Mass.
1667	HENRY HARRISON	B. April 11, 1815
1668	Mary G.	B. May 31, 1817 M. Abel Woodward, W. Randolph, Vt.
1669	Anna	B. 1820
1670	Levi J.	B. 1822
1671	Harriet J.	B. March 28, 1825 M. Robert Ford, Lawrence, Mass.
1672	Cordelia E.	B. May 7, 1829 M. James M. D. Rogers, Holderness, N. H.

866—HANNAH (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 1, 1787 at Andover, N. H. On April 12, 1810 she married Charles Hilton, born Aug. 20, 1784, brother of Capt. Henry Hilton, who married Hannah's sister, Debora. Her parents died at her home in Andover, N. H. One son:

John Hilton B. Feb. 26, 1811 M. Sarah Towne on Sept. 16, 1839.

868—JOHN (Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1777 in Epping, N. H. On Jan. 13, 1807 he married Eliza Batchelder of Lynn, Mass. John died in Salem, Mass., on March 21, 1814 and Eliza died there on June 8, 1810.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZA (BATCHELDER) CLOUGH

1673	CHARLES BROWN	B. March 22, 1807
1674	Eliza	B. 1809 D. July 19, 1818

869—JAMES (Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born about 1780. On Jan. 4, 1814 he married Polly Atwill of Lynn, Mass., daughter of Zacheus

THE SIXTH GENERATION

and Elizabeth Atwill, born Dec. 28, 1794. They resided in Lynn. James died at Savannah, Georgia of yellow fever in 1820.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND POLLY (ATWILL) CLOUGH

1675	Elizabeth Breed	B. March 21, 1814 D. Jan. 28, 1843
1676	Sally Woodbury	B. Jan. 15, 1816 D. Oct. 10, 1833
1677	Lydia Atwill	B. April 9, 1818 D. April 17, 1836
1678	WILLIAM ATWILL	B. Jan. 20, 1820 D. Dec. 12, 1852

871—BRACKETT (Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born about 1785 at Epping, N. H. On June 4, 1806 he married Elizabeth Sleeper of Poplin, N. H. They resided at Epping where he died on Oct. 20, 1824.

CHILDREN OF BRACKETT AND ELIZABETH (SLEEPER) CLOUGH

1679	IRA	B. 1808
1680	Charles	
1681	Sarah	M. Joseph Eaton of Epping, N. H.
1682	John Perkins	
1683	DANIEL PRESCOTT	B. Sept. 7, 1819 at Poplin, N. H.

876—JAMES SAVAGE (Jabez, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 3, 1779 at Winthrop, Maine now called Readfield. He married twice; 1st. Elizabeth Susanna or Sally. She died Nov. 14, 1834. 2nd, Mehitable.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SUSANNA (———) CLOUGH

1684	HENRY CHARLES	B. Dec. 2, 1809
1685	James	B. Oct. 29, 1811
1686	Susanna F.	B. Sept. 6, 1819 D. June 26, 1836
1687	Elbridge Gerry	B. March 20, 1821
1688	Lydia	B. June 13, 1827
1689	Thomas Madison	B. July 13, 1830 D. Nov. 12, 1836
1690	Florinda	B. Nov. 6, 1834
1691	Christopher	B. April 11, 1840, Mother, Mehitable Clough
1692	Charles D.	B. 1857 D. Sept. 16, 1864

THE SIXTH GENERATION

882—ELIJAH (Jabez, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 10, 1796 at Readfield, Maine. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, served 44 days in Capt. Waugh's Company, Col. E. Sweet's Regt.

Elijah married Elizabeth ——— who died on Feb. 7, 1867. He was called "Deacon." He died at the age of 77 years on April 19, 1869. Both are buried in the Dudley Plains Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND ELIZABETH (———) CLOUGH

1693	Joanna G.	B. 1815 D. June 10, 1831
1694	Elizabeth	B. 1826 D. Oct. 25, 1841
1695	Elijah	B. 1828 D. March 20, 1832
1696	JOHN H.	B. 1830
1697	Mary	B. 1834

884—JACOB (Jabez, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 3, 1799 at Winthrop, Maine. He married Hannah ———.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND HANNAH (———) CLOUGH

1698	Charles	B. April 15, 1827 D. 1881
1699	Gilman Brown	B. Oct. 15, 1829
1700	Samuel	B. 1830
1701	George W.	B. Nov. 11, 1831
1702	Daniel Hewins	B. April 11, 1834
1703	Hannah Frances	B. May 7, 1836 D. Oct. 15, 1837
1704	Susan	B. Dec. 1, 1838 D. April 6, 1862
1705	Sarah Jane	B. Nov. 24, 1841
1706	Martha Ann	B. March 24, 1844
1707	Lizzie	B. 1846 D. 1862

888—DANIEL (Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 8, 1792 in Haverhill, Mass. He moved to Weare with his father when 18 years of age. He married Mary Colby who was born on June 5, 1791, the daughter of Philbrook and Ruth (Lufkin) Colby. Daniel was noted for his violin playing. He died in Dunbarton, N. H., in 1879 and Mary died on June 7, 1880.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND MARY (COLBY) CLOUGH

1708	Roxanna	B. April 28, 1811 M. Luke Towne. 5 or 6 children.
1709	Malinda	B. April 1813 M. James Miller. 6 or 8 children.
1710	Walter	B. April 4, 1815 M. Mary Ann Rowell. No children.
1711	DANIEL	B. Feb. 18, 1817
1712	JOHN	B. March 17, 1819
1713	Sarah Ann	B. Feb. 19, 1821 M. George Batchelder, Concord, N. H.
1714	CYRUS	B. Feb. 14, 1823
1715	GILMAN	B. Feb. 24, 1825
1716	Mary	B. Sept. 10, 1827 M. Seth J. Kimball, Concord, N. H. One daughter.
1717	Jeremiah	B. May 10, 1829 M. Phoebe Ames. No children.
1718	Joseph	B. April 26, 1831 Unmarried
1719	Julia	B. Oct. 26, 1833

889—WILLIAM ATWOOD (Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 21, 1794 at Haverhill, Mass. On Dec. 1, 1814 he married Lydia Richardson of Dracut, Mass. They resided in Haverhill, Mass. He died April 21, 1855. One daughter.

1720	Mary	B. in 1830 M. Charles H. Kent, Haverhill, Mass., Nov. 10, 1847.
------	------	--

890—CYRUS (Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 30, 1795 at Haverhill, Mass. On July 13, 1822 he married Maria Sturgeon. She was of Scotch-Irish descent from a grandfather who came to Pennsylvania in 1720. The town of Fairview, Pa., was built upon the land that was purchased in the wilderness. Cyrus and Maria settled in Chautauqua County, N. Y., and were prospering in a lumber business. Cyrus signed a note for a friend and was obliged to pay the entire amount. Not only his own business but the dowry of Maria was taken for the debt; her horses and cattle were driven away, for women did not hold property at that time in separate accounts.

To seek for renewed resources, the family decided to move farther west where land was owned in southern Wisconsin, and more land was at a price

THE SIXTH GENERATION

of 25 cents per acre. Clothing was prepared for a year's supply, everything sold that could not be loaded into two large wagons and in 1844 they began the journey, over a passable road to the then small town of Cleveland, Ohio. The corduroy road for 30 miles crossed the Maumee Swamp, then 60 miles toward Chicago. Beyond that town, snow began to fall and a house was rented for the winter. Cyrus suffered a broken shoulder that crippled him permanently. He decided to settle in Winnebago County, Illinois. The next three years were difficult from hunger and need of new clothing. The son, Cyrus, bought a plow and broke prairie land with six yoke of oxen for power. Everett raised poultry and tended sheep. After five years a railroad passed through the farm and paid a price that again brought prosperity.

If pioneers would risk the danger from Indians, there was rich prairie land open to claims by settlers. With provisions enough to last a year, wagons, cattle, horses and six yoke of oxen, the family moved to Iowa where Cyrus staked off nearly 1600 acres "by right of squatter sovereignty." With hard work for all the members of the family, the years ahead proved prosperous. In time a store was opened in the settlement.

Cyrus died in 1862 while the Civil War was being fought. Iowa was not subject to a large draft for the war and none of the boys of the family were called to fight. The mother, Maria, lived several years longer in the home at Strawberry Point, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND MARIA (STURGEON) CLOUGH

1721	William	B. Aug. 26, 1825 D. Aug. 11, 1827
1722	George Washington	B. Feb. 22, 1827 D. May 19, 1909
1723	Cyrus H.	B. Jan. 11, 1829 D. Nov. 19, 1911
1724	David	B. Dec. 6, 1830
1725	MARY JANE	B. Feb. 21, 1833
1726	John	B. July 12, 1835 D. July 31, 1835
1727	JOHN EVERETT	B. July 16, 1836
1728	Amelia M.	B. Feb. 11, 1839 D. Sept. 20, 1843
1729	Thomas J.	B. March 11, 1841 D. Sept. 23, 1843
1730	Percy J.	B. May 19, 1843
1731	RUTH VINA	B. June 12, 1845 D. June 3, 1876

(Family record taken from the Bible of Maria Sturgeon Clough)

THE SIXTH GENERATION

900—RELIEF (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 17, 1785 at Readfield, Maine. She married Nathan Smith of Freeman, Maine.

CHILDREN OF RELIEF CLOUGH AND NATHAN SMITH

I—Joanna Smith	B. Aug. 20, 1807 M. John B. Welcome
II—Thirza Smith	B. May 23, 1809 M. John M. Dudley
III—Elvira Smith	B. Nov. 1, 1812 D. Aug., 1815
IV—Almira Smith	B. Nov. 1, 1812 D. May 6, 1816
V—Meribah Smith	B. April 7, 1818 M. Chandler Walker

901—JOHN (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1787 at Readfield, Maine. He married Sybil Howard. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He died in Portage, Wisconsin while visiting his brother, July 11, 1851. A stone marks his grave in "Old Fort Winnebago Cemetery."

John was the only son of John—5 who continued to live in Maine. His home was at Freeman. He was a Mason and the first to be buried with Masonic rites by Fort Winnebago Chapter at Portage, Wis.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SYBIL (HOWARD) CLOUGH

1732 JOHN HOLMAN	B. Feb. 14, 1811
1733 Benjamin Decater	B. Jan. 29, 1792 D. May 29, 1814 M. Eunice Longley. Both buried at Linneus, Maine.
1734 Valina Hoyt	B. 1816 M. Calvin Howard and went to Iowa. 3 children.
1735 Matilda	B. 1819 M. Rev. John Dyer, lived at Linneus. 4 children.
1736 Betsey Phillips	B. 1821 M. Warren Dyer. 3 children.
1737 Lydia Howard	B. 1823 M. Henry Record. Went West. 5 children.
1738 Adeline	B. 1828 M. David Shepard. 4 children.
1739 Harriet	M. Benjamin Webster. Went to New York. 6 children.

903—DANIEL (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 1, 1794 at Readfield, Maine. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 in the

THE SIXTH GENERATION

company of Capt. G. Waugh, Col. E. Sweet's Regt. for 13 days. He married Lydia Rand of Woodstock, Me., in 1817. The story is told that on July 4, 1815 the first liberty pole in the town flew the flag soon after Daniel returned from his war service with a fine gun. In the celebration, he overloaded his weapon and ruined it. Lydia died when her twins were born on Oct. 3, 1823. Later Daniel married Ruth Phoenix of Leeds, Maine, born March 26, 1813, died Aug. 18, 1906. Daniel died on Feb. 19, 1857 at North Freedom, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND LYDIA (RAND) CLOUGH

1740	WILLIAM RAND	B. June 23, 1818
1741	DANIEL	B. Nov. 19, 1819
1742	DAVID	B. Oct. 3, 1823
1743	Lydia Rand	B. Oct. 3, 1823

904—MOSES (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 21, 1797 at Readfield, Maine. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. On Sept. 24, 1818 he was married to Mary (Polly) Davenport, daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Greeley) Davenport by William Toothaker. Mary was born May 16, 1801. About the time of his marriage, he lost his sight through an explosion while engaged in blasting a log jam in the river. He brought up a large family, no one of whom he ever saw. He lived upon a farm and by work and thrift and good management he maintained his household. He was a tall, broadshouldered man of fine proportions and moved with such certainty that the writer (Willoughby G. Clough) as a child could scarcely believe that he was blind. He lived in Phillips, Maine until about 1850, when he moved to Wisconsin, about 25 miles from Portage. Mary died on Jan. 16, 1854 and Moses died on Jan. 14, 1870 at Newhaven, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND MARY (DAVENPORT) CLOUGH

1744	SYBIL	B. June 13, 1821.
1745	JOHN	B. May 25, 1823
1746	ELMIRA	B. April 16, 1824
1747	Moses	B. June 2, 1827. D. March 20, 1848. Unmarried
1748	Orin R.	B. Jan. 23, 1830. D. July 16, 1842
1749	HANNAH	B. April 28, 1832

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1750	STEPHEN	B. Oct. 19, 1834
1751	DANIEL	B. March 27, 1837
1752	BENJAMIN	B. April 16, 1840
1753	ORIN	B. Feb. 13, 1843

905—BETSEY (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 1, 1800 at Readfield (Phillips) Maine. On Jan. 5, 1823 she married Erastus Foster, son of Benjamin—6 and Hannah (Bartlett) Foster, born at Limerick, Maine on Oct. 25, 1801. He was a farmer in Dover, Maine. Erastus died at Gardiner, Maine on Feb. 11, 1887 and Betsey died March 11, 1877.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND ERASTUS FOSTER

I	Eleanor Foster	B. Nov. 28, 1823
II	Harriet N. Foster	B. Jan. 7, 1826
III	Benjamin Foster	B. Oct. 5, 1827. D. Dec. 9, 1852 at Portage, Wis.
IV	Elizabeth Foster	B. April 20, 1831
V	Relief Foster	B. April 2, 1834. D. Sept. 13, 1856
VI	John Clough Foster	B. May 18, 1836
VII	George W. Foster	B. July 8, 1839. D. April 8, 1865

906—ZACHEUS (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 12, or 23, 1802 at Readfield, Maine. M. Abigail Jones.

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND ABIGAIL (JONES) CLOUGH

1754	Nathan	D of Typhoid fever
1755	William Henry	
1756	Warren	

907—DAVID (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 7, 1804 at Readfield, Maine. He married Savilla Gillespie and lived at New Orleans, La. David died in 1840 a few weeks before his brother Daniel, enroute to Wisconsin from Readfield (Phillips) Maine, intended to visit him.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND SAVILLA (GILLESPIE) CLOUGH

1757	John, probably moved to Texas
1758	Elizabeth, connected with a school or hospital in the parish of St. Mary's, La.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

908—SIMON (Benjamin, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 5, 1893 at Monmouth, Maine. He became active in the organization of The Christian Church, was one of the leading ministers in that denomination. His last pastorate was in New Bedford, Mass., where he died.

909—ASA (Benjamin, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 10, 1794 at Monmouth, Maine. He married Mary Griffin, daughter of a sea captain and Mary (Pike) Griffin of Monmouth. Asa lived on the farm that his father cleared on Norris Hill.

CHILDREN OF ASA AND MARY (GRIFFIN) CLOUGH

1759	William G.	B. May 23, 1818. D. Sept. 20, 1844, unmarried
1760	BENJAMIN	B. March 19, 1819
1761	David	B. Sept. 14, 1822. D. Feb. 7, 1841
1762	MARY A.	B. Jan. 21, 1824
1763	Asa A.	B. Feb. 22, 1826. Drowned on July 9, 1851
1764	JACOB	B. Feb. 5, 1828
1765	SIMON	B. Feb. 5, 1830
1766	John E.	B. May 23, 1832. Drowned on July 9, 1851
1767	Elias	B. Feb. 2, 1835. Drowned on July 9, 1851
1768	GEORGE M.	B. Jan. 17, 1837
1769	Henrietta	B. May 14, 1840

910—MEHITABLE (Benjamin, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 12 1796 at Monmouth, Maine. She married Aaron Mower.

CHILDREN OF MEHITABLE CLOUGH AND AARON MOWER

I	Simon C. Mower	B. 1820
II	Duane Mower	B. 1821
III	Josephine Mower	B. 1823
IV	Olivette Mower	B. 1825
V	Aaron Mower	B. 1826

911—SARAH (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1, 1791 at Alna, Maine. In Oct. 1813, she married James Seavey at Wiscasset, Maine. She died on March 5, 1867.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JAMES SEAVEY

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| I | Sarah McNear Seavey | B. Feb. 17, 1814 |
| II | William Bowman Seavey | B. June 1, 1816 |
| III | Adeline B. Seavey | B. Sept. 21, 1818 |
| IV | James O. Seavey | B. June 15, 1821 |
| V | Hannah G. Seavey | B. Aug. 14, 1823. D. Jan. 8, 1838 |
| VI | Samuel Clough Seavey | B. April 26, 1826. D. Jan. 16, 1867 |

912—JOSEPH (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 30, 1793 at Farmington, Maine. He married Esther Trask. He died on Feb. 3, 1849.

913—SAMUEL (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 30, 1795 at Alna Maine. On Feb. 11, 1816 he married Hannah Philbrick of Whitefield, Maine, the daughter of John and Abigail (Ward) Philbrick. He died on April 18, 1848 at Alna and Hannah died at Newport, R. I., on June 9, 1884. Their children were born at Alna.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND HANNAH (PHILBRICK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|--|
| 1770 | Eliza | B. May 28, 1817. D. March 6, 1914 |
| 1771 | Arlettia | B. Nov. 14, 1819. D. Jan. 28, 1906 in Iowa |
| 1772 | Lucinda | B. Feb. 1, 1821. D. March 12, 1902, Providence, R. I., unmarried |
| 1773 | Franklin | B. June 9, 1823. D. June 10, 1823 |
| 1774 | Samuel | B. April 26, 1824. D. May 28, 1905 in Iowa |
| 1775 | Albert | B. Nov. 26, 1826. D. May 3, 1906 in Iowa |
| 1776 | Exy Ann | B. Feb. 11, 1829. D. Jan. 23, 1906 in Providence, unmarried |
| 1777 | Susan Jane | B. Aug. 20, 1830. D. March 31, 1902 in Iowa |

914—HANNAH (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born

THE SIXTH GENERATION

May 8, 1797 at Alna, Maine. She married Joshua Savage of Woolwich, Maine, Intentions Oct. 3, 1818. 2nd Oliver Dickerson of Wiscasset, Maine. She died on March 4, 1880.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND JOSHUA SAVAGE

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| I Mary Savage | M. Joseph Groves |
| II Judith Savage | M. ————— Bailey |
| III Joshua Savage | |

915—MARY (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born May 12, 1799 at Alna, Maine. She married Reuben Dillingham, born at Fairview, Maine on Feb. 2, 1826, at Strong, Maine. He died at Temple, Maine on Nov. 14, 1882. Mary died at Jay, Maine on Nov. 28, 1891.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND REUBEN DILLINGHAM

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| I John Wesley Dillingham | B. Nov. 22, 1827. D. Sept. 25, 1851 at Temple. |
| II Eldridge Cutter | B. April 5, 1832. M. Prudy Hathaway on Dillingham Aug. 19, 1855. D. Sept. 19, 1892. |

916—JOHN (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 5, 1801 at Alna, Maine. He married Mary Jewett. He was a Methodist clergyman for 40 years. He died near Afton, Iowa on Feb. 5, 1880.

917—JOEL (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 21, 1803 at Alna, Maine. He married Alice Hopkins of Jefferson, Maine. He died on June 15, 1836. One daughter:

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1778 Martha | M. Robert Cunningham |
|-------------|----------------------|

919—DANIEL (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 26 or 27, 1806 at Alna, Maine. On Dec. 31, 1833 he married Elizabeth Stevens at Gardiner, Maine who died March 3, 1835, leaving an infant daughter. This child remained in the East when her father went to Iowa, settling on a farm nine miles south east of Afton. Before he left Maine he married Eliza Bailey, daughter of Ezra and Nancy ((Heath) Bailey of Alna, Maine. Daniel died on March 15, 1890 at Villisca, Iowa and is buried there. Eliza died on April 14, 1885 and is buried in the Afton Cemetery.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ELIZABETH (STEVENS) OR ELIZA (BAILEY) CLOUGH

1779	Elizabeth	B. Feb. 26, 1835. M. Asa Savage
1780	JOHN	B. Dec. 10, 1839
1781	Emery	B. Feb. 19, 1842
1782	George P.	B. Dec. 14, 1843
1783	Charles	B. Sept. 27, 1846
1784	Francis B.	B. Nov. 16, 1848

920—DOROTHY SLEEPER (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 5, 1811. On Dec. 25, 1829 she married Ira Sprague at Farmington, Me., son of Caleb and Lilly (Smith) Sprague, born on July 1, 1800 at Spencer, Mass. He died on Dec. 18, 1878.

CHILDREN OF DOROTHY CLOUGH AND IRA SPRAGUE

I	Henry Sprague	B. Jan. 29, 1832
II	John C. Sprague	B. Sept. 21, 1836
III	Nellie Sprague	
IV	Antoinette Sprague	

NOTE—On the authority of Milon O. Clough the above lineage for Daniel—5 is claimed. On page 400 of the Poplin, N. H. Record Book for the years 1764 to 1836 the record of the marriage of Jabez Clough and Sarah Young is found. Their son, Daniel is recorded "born Aug. 11, 1763."

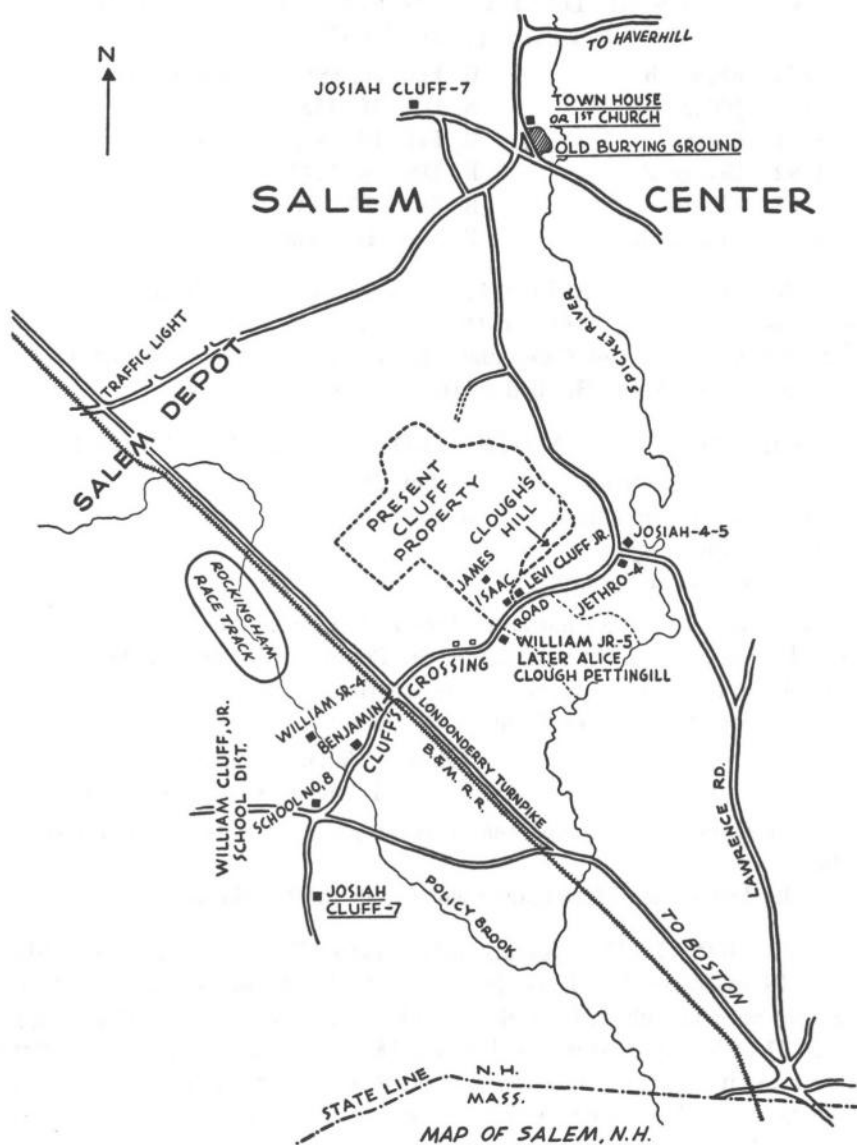
Attest:- William T. Shannon, Town Clerk
Fremont, N. H. Jan. 5, 1938

The Daniel, son of Jabez went to Weare, N. H. and enlisted in the Revolution.

The Daniel, son of Benjamin enlisted in the Revolution from Poplin.

922—JONATHAN (Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 15, 1774 in Salem, N. H. D. Jan. 13, 1816 in Methuen, Mass. M. Molly (Mary) Sargent, July 2, 1801, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Bodwell) B. April 21, 1777 at Methuen, Mass. D. June 18, 1869 in Boston, Mass., age 92. Both are buried in Methuen. They lived at Spicket Falls in Methuen in a salt box type house, still standing, which was one of six in the village in the early days of the town.

THE SIXTH GENERATION



THE SIXTH GENERATION

MAP OF SALEM CENTER, N.H. ORIGINAL ISAAC CLOUGH FARM

The map of Salem, N. H. includes the original four square miles that Thomas—2 Clough deeded to his son, Isaac and the forty acres that he deeded to son, Jethro. (See page 71-75) Jethro's land was near the Spicket River, a low, swampy meadow that he sold after ten years to Daniel Cressy and settled in Haverhill District.

Isaac built his house at the foot of Clough Hill and the site has been occupied by his descendants to the present day.

James—4 built directly back of Isaac and the cellar hole marks the spot. William—4 lived near Policy Brook on land that was deeded to him by his father, Isaac. There he had a grist mill which he ran until he moved to Lyman, N. H., and his sons settled in this vicinity and continued to run the mill.

Josiah—7 lived at two different locations. The town house was erected in Isaac's day and is still standing surrounded by the ancient cemetery where descendants of Isaac are sleeping. Salem is a Clough-Cluff landmark.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MOLLY (SARGENT) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--|
| 1785 | JONATHAN
(later Cluff) | B. Feb. 8, 1802 |
| 1786 | Anna Clough | B. Oct. 3, 1803. Resided near Rutland, VT. M. Ives? D. Aug. 12, 1875, several children. |
| 1787 | Asa Clough | B. June 16, 1805. Resided near Rutland (Ira) VT. 2 children. Living 1870. |
| 1788 | Elizabeth Clough | B. Feb. 23, 1807. M. May 28, 1839
_____ Dame. Resided in Boston.
A daughter; son Frank with sons William and Charles Dame. |
| 1789 | Mary Cluff | B. April 16, 1809. M _____ Stephens. Resided Methuen and Middleton, Mass. Weighed 200 lbs. Children—Charley, John, Lizzie, Mehitable, Sarah, and George. |

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1790 Emmeline Cluff | B. Feb. 25, 1811. M. Dec. 2, 1829, David G. McClure. Resided in Middleton, Mass., ten years; Rutland, Vt. from 1855. Merchant; children, Frank E., Edward, Lyman, Callie or Carrie McClure. |
| 1791 ABIGAIL CLUFF | B. Nov. 20, 1812. |
| 1792 Stephen Runnells Cluff | B. Dec. 21, 1814. M. ——— Sally Mariah ———. Resided North Granville, N. Y., 1858-1869; Middleton, Mass., old home place 1869—. Children: Helen, Radie (dau) Mary, and Charles. |

NOTE—This family was affected by a change in the spelling of the name. About 1800 some of the Cloughs of Salem, N. H. decided to change the spelling to CLUFF. Some refused, others made the change, particularly the younger members of the family.

923—LAVINIA (Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 22, 1775 in Salem, N. H. D. Sept. 19, 1811. M. June 18, 1795, Jonathan Merrill, son of John and Deborah (Williams) Merrill, B. July 1, 1773. Resided in Salem, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LAVINIA (CLOUGH) AND JONATHAN MERRILL

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| I Deborah Merrill | B. Jan. 30, 1796 |
| II Amos Clough Merrill | B. May 15, 1797. |
| III Lavinia Merrill | B. Dec. 9, 1798. |
| IV Cynthia Merrill | B. Oct. 15, 1800. |
| V Jonathan Merrill | B. Dec. 19, 1802. D. Jan. 21, 1888 at Haverhill, Mass. |
| VI Clarissa Merrill | B. Dec. 13, 1804. |
| VII Alvan Merrill | B. Jan. 3, 1807 |

THE SIXTH GENERATION

926—ESTHER (Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 10, 1781 in Salem, N. H. Died Jan. 25, 1855, age 74 years, 1 month. Married Phineas Bailey, died Nov. 18, 1850, age 74 years, 10 months. Resided in Dunbarton, N. H., and both are buried there.

CHILDREN OF ESTHER (CLOUGH) AND PHINEAS BAILEY

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| I—Charles Bailey | B. Dec. 16, 1803. |
| II—Martha Currier Bailey | B. May 18, 1809. |
| III—Mary Bailey | B. Dec. 19, 1811.(Dunbarton Cemetery Records) M. George Hart, D. Aug. 2, 1892. She died April 2, 1898. |

927—DANIEL (Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 14, 1782 at Salem, N. H. Died Feb. 5, 1860. M. (1) Nov. 27, 1806, Rebecca Stevens of New Boston, N. H., daughter of John Stevens, B. May 31, 1784, D. Oct. 1, 1840; M. (2) Dec. 21, 1843, Nancy D. Whittier, (widow), daughter of John Gage of Salem, N. H., who died April 27, 1871. His estate inventoried \$770.43. His name first appears as Cluff in Salem, N. H., records in 1804 when elected tythingman, also in 1823 when elected highway surveyor. Wife, Rebecca, was a very large woman but not very tall and said to weigh at least 350 pounds. Daniel weighed 250 pounds and his children were all very large; daughter, Rebecca, weighed 325 pounds and others 200-300 pounds.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND REBECCA (STEVENS) CLOUGH

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1793 IRENE | B. Sept. 10, 1807 |
| 1794 AMOS | B. Dec. 1, 1808 |
| 1795 Martha | B. June 22, 1810 D. Mar. 19, 1830. |
| 1796 Daniel | B. Mar. 31, 1812 D. Nov. 11, 1822. |
| 1797 SAMUEL | B. Dec. 9, 1813 |
| 1798 REBECCA | B. Dec. 12, 1815 |
| 1799 JOSIAH CLUFF | B. Aug. 8, 1817 |
| 1800 ABIGAIL S. | B. May 1, 1818 |
| 1801 JONATHAN | B. Sept. 12, 1820 |
| 1802 DANIEL BROOKS | B. Dec. 12, 1824 |
| 1803 DAVID S. | B. Aug. 12, 1826 |

THE SIXTH GENERATION

929—ABIGAIL (Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born July 10, 1785 in Salem, N. H. M. ——— Caswell, a brother to Samuel Clough's wife, Chloe Caswell. Resided in Vermont. A son:

I Questus Caswell in Granville, N. Y. Had daughter, Violet.

932—OLIVE (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 11, 1782 at Salem, N. H. Died at Boston, Mass. M. Nov. 27, 1806, Asa Pattee, son of Edward and Hannah Pattee, B. Sept. 8, 1783. Resided at Salem, N. H., 1817. A son:

I Moody Pattee, B. Nov. 8, 1808.

933—RUTH (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 29, 1784 at Salem, N. H. Died by accident, Feb. 10, 1842 at Haverhill, Mass. Married Feb. 24, 1803, Abijah Kelly, son of Abijah and Tryphena (Emerson), Born Feb. 24, 1782 in Haverhill, Mass. Died several years after his wife in Derry, N. H. Resided in Londonderry, N. H., in 1817 and Haverhill, Mass.

CHILDREN OF RUTH (CLOUGH) AND ABIJAH KELLY

- | | | |
|------|------------------|--|
| I | Obadiah D. Kelly | B. Mar. 17, 1804 M. Feb. 22, 1827, Elizabeth C. McDuffie. Several children. |
| II | Anna Kelly | B. ? Unmarried. |
| III | John Kelly | B. Jan. 22, 1821 in Chester, N. H. M. April 21, 1843, Eliza A. Davis. Enlisted and was killed in Mexico, Oct. 24, 1847. One child. |
| IV | Hannah Kelly | B. Aug. 4, 1806. Unmarried. |
| V | Luther Kelly | B. ? M. Catherine Tulin, pub. April 6, 1853 Auburn, N. H. |
| VI | Hervey Kelly | B. ? Said to have lived in New Boston, N. H. |
| VII | William Kelly | B. about 1817. M. Dorcas Clement of Hudson, N. H. Two children. |
| VIII | James Kelly | B. ? Manchester, N. H. |
| IX | Moses Kelly | B. ? Boston, Mass. |
| X | Mary Kelly | D. Jan. 20, 1854. Unmarried. |

Note—The true order of succession by birth in this family cannot be given.

934—ESTHER (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 27, 1787

THE SIXTH GENERATION

at Salem, N. H. Died Oct. 8, 1840 at Derry, N. H. Married James Kelly. Born June 14, 1783, son of Abijah and Tryphena (Emerson) and brother of Abijah, her sister, Ruth's husband. Resided at Derry, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ESTHER (CLOUGH) AND JAMES KELLY

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| I Isaac Kelly | B. 1813 M. Abigail Runnells Mitchell. B. June 4, 1813 of West Haverhill, Mass. |
| II Tryphena Kelly | B. 1816 Died in Derry, N. H., age 20. |
| III Sarah A. Kelly | B. 1818. Dressmaker in Nashua, N. H. |
| IV David Kelly | B. ? M. 1837. Driver of mail stage between Portland and Augusta, Me. D. in Damariscotta, Me., in 1864. Eight children. |
| V James Kelly | B. 1825 M. and went west. Two children. |
| VI Lydia Kelly | |

935—ISAAC (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 11, 1790 at Salem, N. H. Died at Methuen, Mass., Aug. 11, 1848, age 56, of consumption, buried at Salem, N. H. Married Mar. 2, 1815 to Lydia Merrill, daughter of Perley and Esther (Currier) of Salem, N. H., born Sept. 16, 1791. He was in the War of 1812. A son:

1804 JOHN CLUFF B. Oct. 25, 1818

936—HANNAH (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 25, 1794 at Salem, N. H. Died Mar. 20, 1869. Married Feb. 27, 1825, John Homan of Lynn, Mass., son of Benjamin and Sarah Homan, born Jan. 20, 1803. Resided at Lynn, Mass. The Homans came from Marblehead, Mass.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH (CLOUGH) AND JOHN HOMAN

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| I John Wesley Homan | B. Feb. 28, 1826 M. July 2, 1846 Ellen M. Rust. |
| II Lydia Marie Homan | B. April 5, 1829 M. July 13, 1848, Lawrence B. Westman of New York. |
| III George Milton Homan | B. May 7, 1831 D. May 25, 1842. |
| IV James Edwin Homan | B. Jan. 21, 1837 |
| V George Milton Homan | B. May 23, 1842 |

THE SIXTH GENERATION

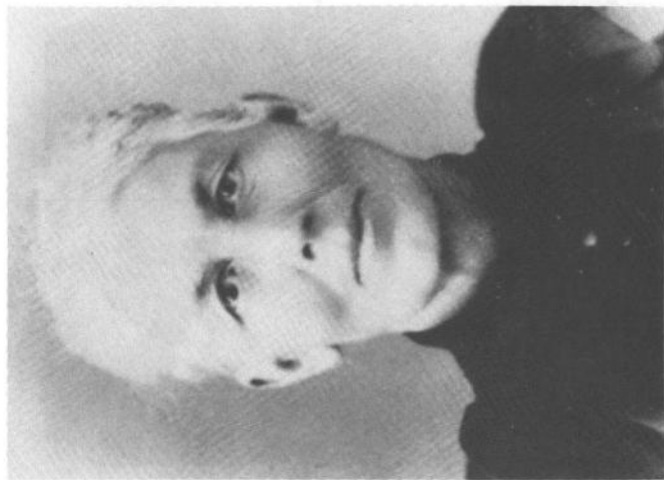
938—LEVI CLOUGH (later Cluff)* (Wyman, Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 16, 1799. Died Jan. 20, 1866. Married Oct. 27, 1824 to Sally Clough, daughter of Josiah and Martha (Currier), born Mar. 11, 1789. Died Aug. 24, 1872.

Levi Cluff, Sr., belonged to the militia as a young man as was customary because all men between the ages of twenty-one and twenty-five were required by law in New Hampshire to do so. He was enrolled in Capt. Richard Woodbury's Company in 1820, in Capt. John Kelly's Company in 1822 and 1823. During the year 1825, probably the last in which he served, he was fined ten cents for lack of priming wire and brush on parade at the muster of the 8th Regiment in the 4th Company on the 11th day of October, 1825. These militiamen wore no uniforms, just ordinary home-spun clothes and were required to provide a gun, cartridge box, knapsack and canteen. These men received 31 cents each from the town on Muster days with which to purchase their dinners. Many years later this sum was raised to 40 cents.

In 1824 Levi married Sally Clough, his second cousin. A piece of her wedding dress of pearl gray brocaded silk has been preserved and also a gray shirred silk taffeta bonnet, all hand made, which she probably wore to complete her costume. After he married, he was given some land of his own and half the homestead by his father. The old sloping roofed house burned about 1850 and he built a new one which was ready for the finish materials in the spring of 1856. He and his wife lived in the northeast wing of the house with "Aunt Hannah," his unmarried sister. Sally would not use a stove, so a fireplace was built for her use and is still to be seen but the brick oven was removed about 1881. A chair called Sally's smoking chair stood by the fireplace in which she sat and smoked her pipe. How ashamed her family was of her habit! A sizable number of mementoes of her generation have been preserved—pictures, silver, glass, china, furniture and even some linens and clothing. In 1854 Levi's father, Wyman Clough, Jr., died and left all his property, with certain personal exemptions for his daughters, to his son, Levi, who was executor of the estate. Listed as a farmer, the census of 1850 credits him with property valued at \$2500. Although family tradition says he never owned a horse, the census lists a horse, four cows, two oxen, three sheep, four swine, and much farm produce including 25 pounds of honey, 300 pounds of cheese, and 300 pounds of butter. He bought woodlots and standing timber and part of his living was earned from the sale of cordwood and lumber.



LEVI—6 CLUFF AND HIS WIFE, SALLY (CLOUGH) CLUFF



LEVI—7 CLUFF AND HIS WIFE, MARTHA

THE SIXTH GENERATION

In 1834-35 he was a member of the school committee of District No. 8 and his own experience with the schools probably induced him to send his own son to Pembroke Academy in 1847.

He was active in the Church and was clerk of the parish, a deacon and a member of the committee in 1840 to build a new edifice, the present Congregational Church on Lawrence Road, to which he contributed bountifully. It has been said that in his younger days he walked to the meetinghouse carrying his shoes in his hand and put them on before he went in. This was common practice in olden times.

Levi and Sally Cluff are both buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem, N. H. Their graves were marked with marble slabs which were constantly leaning or falling over and were replaced with small markers and their names were cut on a pink granite monument erected after their son died.

*Note—This family changed the spelling of the name to CLUFF. By doing so the younger members of the family caused dissension. Wyman Clough, Jr., refused to change and his son refused to put up a monument to his memory in the old burying ground although family tradition says that he and his wife are buried there approximately in the same area as the earlier Cloughs.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND SALLY (CLOUGH) CLUFF

1805	LYDIA	B. Aug. 12, 1825
1806	LEVI, JR.	B. May 2, 1827

941—JAMES STARK (William, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 20, 1807 in Hopkinton, N. H. Died in Salisbury, N. H., on Dec. 5, 1882. Married Dec. 23, 1829, Zoroida Morgan (widow of Nathan H. Morgan) who died Aug. 1, 1883, age 83 years.

CHILDREN OF JAMES STARK AND ZOROIDA (MORGAN) CLOUGH

1807	Henry George Stark	B. Oct. 30, 1830 D. June 6, 1833.
1808	William	B. June 6, 1833 D. April 8, 1861.
1809	Henry Stark	B. Feb. 7, 1835
1810	Phineas 3rd	B. April 8, 1837
1811	Mary Arlett	B. July 24, 183- D. Nov. 8, 1857.
1812	Betsey Ann	B. Mar. 1, 1842

THE SIXTH GENERATION

942—PHINEAS (William, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 18, 1811 in Hopkinton, N. H. Died March 7, 1891, age 79 years, 1 month, 11 days. Married Abigail Beck, daughter of Clement Beck of Hopkinton, N. H., who died Aug. 24, 1859. Phineas specialized in the cultivation of medicinal herbs and prescribed their use for illness. Known as Dr. Clough, he was a carpenter and farmer.

CHILDREN OF PHINEAS AND ABIGAIL (BECK) CLOUGH

1813	Martha W.	D. Mar. 21, 1859
1814	Martha W.	D. Aug. 30, 1855
1815	Victoria	B. ? M. Henry Wilson of Stoddard, one son, living, Henry Wilson of Keene, N. H. D. 1927.
1816	Jenny Lind	B. July 2, 1853. D. July 22, 1892. M. Nov. 27, 1872, John H. Maynard, Manchester, N. H. Children (1) Jennie A. Maynard, B. July 2, 1873, D. Nov. 28, 1873. (2) Mary Euphemia Maynard. B. Nov. 27, 1874. M. April 6, 1927, E. L. Rowe. (3) Jenny Maybel Maynard. B. Feb. 19, 1877. D. April 1, 1879.

945—CHARLES F. (William, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 9, 1821 in Hopkinton, N. H. Died July 6, 1902. Married Mary J. Hardy, daughter of Joseph and Eliza (Chase) Hardy of Warner, N. H., who died Nov. 5, 1870. He was a farmer and mechanic. Staff officer in the 40th Regt. of Militia.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES F. AND MARY J. (HARDY) CLOUGH

1817	Joseph S.	B. Dec. 3, 1853. D. Mar. 31, 1917.
1818	Sylvia E.	B. ?
1819	Mary E.	B. Dec. 10, 1858. D. Oct. 1, 1916.
1820	Maria R.	B. ?
1821	Flora E.	B. ?
1822	Charles E.	B. Aug. 7, 1863. D. Oct. 9, 1905.
1823	Nancy E.	B. ?
1824	Josie E.	B. ?

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Note—One of the above daughters, Mary E., married Edward Wayne Stanley, born 1850 and a second cousin (Rebecca, James, Isaac, Thomas, John), and had a son, Clinton Stanley, born 1878 at Contoocook, N. H.

952—MARY (Stephen, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 7, 1808 in Webster, N. H. Married June 11, 1829, Nathaniel A. Davis, son of Gen. Aquila, born June 29, 1794 in Warner, N. H. Died Oct. 24, 18-9.

CHILDREN OF MARY (CLOUGH) AND NATHANIEL A. DAVIS

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|
| I | Stephen Davis | B. Mar. 28, 1830 |
| II | Lucretia Davis | B. Mar. 28, 1830. D. 1840. |
| III | Walter Scott Davis | B. July 29, 1834 |
| IV | Lucretia Davis | B. ? |
| V | Mary E. Davis | B. ? M. Augustus Wadsworth and resided in Warner, N. H. |
| VI | Stillman S. Davis | B. ? Resided in Cambridge, Mass. |
| VII | Henry Chase Davis | B. Oct. 31, 1850 |

953—STEPHEN (Probably Stephen, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 2, 1812 in Weare, N. H. Died Mar. 9, 1884. Married (1) (int. of marriage, Nov. 18, 1830) Sarah Huntington of Amesbury, Mass. Born Dec. 23, 1809, died Sept. 19, 1865. Married (2) April 17, 1872, Sarah Flanders. Resided in Danvers and Amesbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND SARAH (HUNTINGTON) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1825 | GEORGE | B. 1832 |
| 1826 | William H. | B. Aug. 4, 1840. D. Oct. 24, 1865. |

955—WILLARD (Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 19, 1811 in Hopkinton, N. H. He married Charlotte Dustin who died Nov. 3, 1885, aged 69 yrs. 8 mos. 16 days. Willard died on Jan. 23, 1866, both buried in Hopkinton.

CHILDREN OF WILLARD AND CHARLOTTE (DUSTIN) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1827 | MOSES TENNEY | B. March 22, 1838 |
|------|--------------|-------------------|

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1828 Maria C. B. Feb. 16, 1842

1829 WILLARD EUGENE B. June 8, 1850

956—MOSES TENNEY (Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 22, 1814 at Hopkinton, N. H. He attended the Ballard School and Hopkinton Academy and graduated from Dartmouth College in 1834. He read law in the office of Eliphalet Pearson at Ticonderoga, N. Y., and James J. Stevens in Albany, N. Y. He was admitted to the Bar in 1838. He lived at Ticonderoga, N. Y., until 1857, then at Troy, N. Y. He was Master of Chancery for 5 five years, District Attorney for Essex County from Sept. 1844 to Jan. 1851. He was a director of a commercial bank at Whitehall, N. Y. He died at Troy, N. Y., on Dec. 30, 1903.

Note—Probably Phineas Clough, father of the two men above, was a surveyor. At the meeting of the John Clough Genealogical Society at Hampton Beach, September 7, 1946, his great, great grandson, Walter Z. Clough, presented to the Society a surveyor's compass, owned by Phineas Clough, which is preserved among the museum pieces belonging to the organization.

Some interesting history has been found about the grandfather of Phineas, James—4. When he went to Hopkinton from Salem, N. H., he leased for 999 years from the town the 40 acre school lot, adjoining the parsonage, for 92 pounds. The first lease was dated March 1, 1781, followed by a second dated April 14, 1793 when James Clough—5 leases to his son, William—6, the same lot with buildings thereon for a term of 987 years and 2 months for \$800.

William Clough moved from this home to "Cloughville" about 1814 and Phineas, his brother, occupied the old home. William bought 362 acres near Clough Pond and erected a saw mill and also manufactured tubs and buckets. This locality is called "Cloughville" to the present day.

960—JOHN (William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 31, 1780 in Salem, N. H. Died Mar. 17, 1836. Married Sarah (Sally) Messer, who died April 12, 1880, age 86 years, 10 months, 22 days. He was surveyor of highways in 1818.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH (MESSER) CLOUGH

1830 Sarah

B. Aug. 27, 1820 D. July 25, 1869, Unmarried.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1831	JOHN WILLIAM	B. Mar. 23, 1826 D. Nov. 25, 1900.
1832	Mary	B. Sept. 6, 1827 D. Sept. 12, 1853. Un-married.

961—ALICE (William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 3, 1784 in Salem, N. H. Died July 19, 1867. Married April 28, 1811, John Pettengill (Abbott, Joseph, Nathaniel), who was born April 13, 1783, died Mar. 4, 1873. He held town offices 1814-1825. They lived near the Isaac Clough Homestead on Cluff Road, Salem, N. H., in the house occupied by the Braddock family. The old house, which is still standing, is believed to be one of the oldest in town.

CHILDREN OF ALICE (CLOUGH) AND JOHN PETTENGILL

I	Louisa Pettengill	B. Sept. 5, 1811. D. Jan. 7, 1832.
II	William A. Pettengill	B. 1813. D. April 30, 1832.
III	Horace Pettengill	B. June 21, 1817. D. Dec. 25, 1855.
IV	Polly Pettengill	B. June 27, 1817
V	Sarah Pettengill	B. 1819. M. Dec. 22, 1842, John Cluff.
VI	Andrew Pettengill	B. April 29, 1822. D. Aug. 20, 1844.

962—EZEKIEL CLUFF (William, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 24, 1795 in Salem, N. H. Died Sept. 13, 1844, age 49. Married Nov. 29, 1830, Sarah (Sally) Hawkins, daughter of Stephen and Mary Hawkins, born Jan. 16, 1804, died May 15, 1860, age 56. She married (2) ———— Plaisted. Both she and her first husband, Ezekiel, are buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem, N. H.

CHILDREN OF EZEKIEL AND SALLY (HAWKINS) CLUFF

1833	LOUISA JANE	B. Aug. 9, 1834
1834	BENJAMIN WARD	B. April 2, 1836
1835	Aaron Danford	B. Jan. 29, 1838. D. Feb. 11, 1842.
1836	Isaac Newton	B. Mar. 17, 1839. D. Aug. 2, 1863. In Civil War at Memphis, Tenn. A cenotaph to his memory is in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem, N. H.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1837 AARON MILTON B. Jan. 23, 1843.

963—BENJAMIN (William, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born July 28, 1789 at Salem, N. H., D. May 24, 1831. M. Dec. 5, 1819, Rachel Austin, B. Feb. 23, 1795, D. Jan. 28, 1831. She was the daughter of John and Patience Austin of Salem, N. H. Lived near the William Clough place at Policy Brook, later occupied by David Hird.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND RACHEL (AUSTIN) CLOUGH

1838 Azubah B. Sept. 19, 1821. D. April 21, 1891.

1839 HANNAH B. June 16, 1823.

MARIA

1840 Laura Jane B. Sept. 4, 1825. D. Aug. 10, 1862.

1841 ALICE B. Mar. 16, 1828.

CHARLOTTE

THERESA

965—HIRAM (Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born abt. 1795 M. ———— Parker. Resided at Lyman, N. H. A son:

Ovando, D., B. 1838. Residing in Boston, Mass., 1913.

970—ROBERT, (Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born April 29, 1807 in Lyman, N. H. D. Nov. 6, 1878 in Lyman. M. Mar. 24, 1834, Mary E. Hadlack, daughter of Benjamin, B. July 30, 1821 in Monroe, N. H., D. July 7, 1883 in Lyman.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND MARY E. (HADLACK) CLOUGH

1842 Samuel Johnson B. April 27, 1837 in Lyman. M. Sept. 25, 1865,
Mary Aldrich. Farmer, at Lisbon, N. H. Was
Private in Co. D. 13th N. H. Inf. Civil War.

1843 NANCY B. Aug. 3, 1839.

ELMIRA

1844 DANIEL B. June 16, 1841.

1845 MELISSA B. Oct. 14, 1843.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- 1846 Robert Sevanus B. Oct. 7, 1845. M. (1), Nov. 28, 1872, Hattie W. Chaffee. M. (2) Dec. 18, 1879, Delia M. Santy. Farmer at Lisbon, N. H.
- 1847 ELIZA B. Feb. 25, 1848.
LORILLA
- 1848 Lois Josephine B. April 7, 1851. M. (1) 1870, Frank Swett, (2) July 5, 1886, Irving Borgin, carpenter, at Lisbon, N. H.
- 1849 Alverton B. Apr. 7, 1853. M. Aug. 10, 1878, Celia Streeter, dau. of James M. and Louisa (Sanborn) Streeter, B. Aug. 30, 1861 in Lisbon, D. Jan. 2, 1884. Farmer at Littleton, N. H.
- 1850 Benj. Howard B. Sept. 11, 1855. M. Dec. 24, 1884, Nellie Howland. Mill hand at Lisbon, N. H.
- 1851 EMMA B. Feb. 11, 1860.

973—WILLIAM M. (Probably son of Enoch, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born about 1793 at Lyman, N. H. Married Betty Crooks. Carpenter.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND BETTY (CROOKS) CLOUGH

- 1852 Mary Jane
1853 Mary Ann
1854 WILLIAM B. April 15, 1824

981—JAMES (Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born June 26, 1801. Died 1875, age 74. Married about 1820, Abigail Temple, daughter of John, Born July 27, 1798. Resided in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND ABIGAIL (TEMPLE) CLOUGH

- 1855 Phebe A.
1856 Larkin H. B. ? In Civil War.
1857 Susan
1858 Harriet
1859 JAMES JR. B. 1828.
1860 Darius

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- 1861 Azubor (a dau) Azubah?
- 1862 Oren
- 1863 Almira
- 1864 Eli Haskins)
- 1865 Samuel Haskins) twins
- 1866 Grizilda
- 1867 Ida F.

982—DAVID (Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born 1803. Married at Bath, N. H. November 24, 1831, Susanna Hardy, Born in Bath, N. H., March 27, 1804, daughter of Jesse and Abigail Hardy.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND SUSANNA (HARDY) CLOUGH

- 1868 CHESTER C. B. April 14, 1837
- 1869 Charles B. ?
- 1870 Merrill B. Feb. 19, 1842. M. Amelia Young, no children.
- 1871 Cummings B. Aug. 30, 1832. D. Mar. 14, 1833.
- 1872 Betsy B. Feb. 25, 1834. M. George Lund.
- 1873 Ellen T. B. Jan. 27, 1836. D. Mar. 27, 1836.
- 1874 Emily B. Sept. 1, 1839. M. Truman Sanborn. Two sons.

984—BENONI (Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born 1812 at Lyman, N. H. Married November 29, 1838, Joanna Smith. Resided in Bath and Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BENONI AND JOANNA (SMITH) CLOUGH

- 1875 Eliza Jane B. May 13, 1841 at Bath, N. H. M. Mar. 23, 1861, John A. Clark of Littleton, N. H.
- 1876 Harvey G. B. ? M. Ida Wallace.
- 1877 Lourie B. ? M. Tom Forbes of Littleton, N. H.
- 1878 Mellessi B. ? M. Arthur Knapp of St. Johnsbury, Vt.
- 1879 MOSES B. ?
- 1880 Willis B. ? D. 1875.

998—TIMOTHY (Cyrus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born 1836.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Died May 27, 1891 age 65 years. Married Laura Weeks Clark, Born December 10, 1829. Resided at Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND LAURA WEEKS (CLARK) CLOUGH

1881	Mary Ellen	B. 1857 ? M. Lucius Clough of Haverhill, N. H.
1882	Moses Ward	B. 1859 ? Resided at Lyman, N. H.
1883	Emma Louise	B. 1861 ? M. Hosea Clough of Jefferson, N. H.
1884	Laura Jane	B. 1863 ? Resided at Lyman, N. H.

1002—DAN (Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born 1814 at Lyman, N. H. Married Betsey Hutchins of Bath, N. H. and resided there. A son:

1805	Solon H.	B. ? M. Lizzie Weeks.
------	----------	-----------------------

1003—JEREMIAH (Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born August 8, 1816. D. 1894. Married June 20, 1849, Martha Buck.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND MARTHA (BUCK) CLOUGH

1886	ARTHUR	B. May 14, 1850.
1887	Albert H.	B. Dec. 14, 1851.
1888	Wallace	B. Mar. 15, 1855.
1889	Mary	B. Jan. 22, 1860. D. Mar. 16, 1898.

1004—REBECCA W. (Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born October 13, 1818, Died February — 1862. Married March 16, 1842, Frederick Hibbard, both of Bath, N. H. He was born May 8, 1814, Died December 2, 1877.

CHILDREN OF REBECCA W. (CLOUGH) AND FREDERICK HIBBARD

I—ZEEB HIBBARD	B. June 25, 1851
II—LONA P. HIBBARD	B. May 21, 1896. M. July 28, 1915, Charles E. Hunt, B. Nov. 4, 1892.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1012—JASON (Jeremiah, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born February 15, 1811 at Lyman, N. H. Died May 16, 1893 in Somerville, Mass. Married August 26, 1844, Elizabeth Beede, daughter of Aaron Beede. She was born February 13, 1821 in Stratford, Vt., Died December 6, 1898 in Somerville, Mass., age 76. Resided in Hanover, N. H., and in Littleton, N. H., 1852-1869. Stage driver.

CHILDREN OF JASON AND ELIZABETH (BEEDE) CLOUGH

1890 HENRY

ARTHUR B. Nov. 3, 1847

1891 Edward Harris B. Nov. 13, 1848. D. Oct. 27, 1849.

1892 WILLARD

LOREN B. Aug. 6, 1850

1893 CLARA

ELIZABETH B. Aug. 4 1854

1894 George

Washington B. Jan. 6, 1861. Salesman, at Chicago, Ill.

1017—PAULINA (Joseph, Samuel—4—3—2, John) Born ? Marriage intentions on November 18, 1796 to Benjamin Kimball, Lyman, Maine. She died about 1815.

CHILDREN OF PAULINA CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN KIMBALL

I—Daniel Kimball

II—Joseph Kimball M. Susan Trafton of York, Me.

III—Benjamin Kimball M. Paulina Trafton, sister of Susan

1020—SUSANNAH (Samuel—5—4—3—2, John), Born at Alfred, Maine about 1778. She married John Weymouth, brother of Jedediah Clough's wife. The Cluff-Weymouth marriages were frequent.

1021—JEDEDIAH (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John), Baptized at Arundel May 9, 1773 (Arundel Ch. rec.) died between 1836 and 1850; married first, July 4, 1796, in Lyman, by Elder Simon Locke, Hannah Weymouth,

THE SIXTH GENERATION

daughter of Stephen and Olive (Earl) Weymouth of Waterboro, born between 1781 and 1788; died about 1827. He probably married, second, Mrs. Elizabeth Emmons, widow of Joseph Emmons of Lyman, November 24, 1829, born April 9, 1782, died February 21, 1871. Records show that he was variously listed as "Jedd., Jar., Jere., Jeremiah and Jedeariah." In Census of Waterboro 1860 and 1870 Betsey Cluff was a member of Thomas—7's household. In her old Bible in her handwriting she tells of the death of her son, Benjamin, son of her second husband, and says that she was nine years younger than her husband.

In April 1796 Jedediah Cluff, "Joiner," of Alfred, sued Matthew Kessick of Biddeford for failure to pay a note. Son Stephen was born in Waterboro and son Asa in Alfred. In 1802 he bought of his father, Samuel, 90 acres on Dearing (old spelling) Ridge, Waterboro, near the holdings of Nathaniel Knight and John Weymouth who married his sisters, Hannah and Susannah. In 1785 the Proprietors' Map of Waterboro shows two large purchases by Benjamin Bartlett and Stephen Weymouth. Bartlett's land included the pond and inlet brook named for him. Weymouth's farm of 173 acres bounded this on the the north. Out of these two areas came the Cluff farm and that of Nathaniel Knight. Deeds of Cluffs and Knights give their back boundary as Bartlett's brook.

Thus a Cluff-Weymouth-Knight colony was formed on the eastern Ridge, adjoining the estates of the first settler, William Dearing 1770, whose descendant, Noel Deering, lawyer, of Milton, Mass., has furnished much information concerning the inhabitants of the Ridge from his family papers. Practically self-supporting, the Ridge people had their own school and later attended the (Advent) Bullockite Church in Hollis. The Nathaniel Knight house is still standing, as is one Weymouth house successively owned by John and Edmund Weymouth and Jeremiah Cluff who married John Weymouth's daughter, Rebecca, opposite the Clough-Weymouth cemetery. The last house standing on the Cluff farm burned about 1890 when in possession of Jedediah's grandson, Nathan, who then bought the original Stephen Cluff property (after Stephen left became Leonard Weymouth's) on the Lyman line. (See map.) The projection of diamond-shaped Lyman, at this point on the Ridge, between Hollis and Waterboro entails a careful study of bounds and vital records, for here one can walk through the boundary lines of three towns in

THE SIXTH GENERATION

five minutes. In 1856 Jedediah's son, Samuel lived in one house on the Cluff farm and his brother, Thomas in the other. It is not known which house was the older, but traces of both can still be seen.

Census of Waterboro, 1800. (Only Cluff in Waterboro.) :

JEDEDIAH CLUFF	Males	1-1—	1810	M.	3	1-1—
	Females	1-1—		F.	1	1-1—

Therefore, in 1800, Jedediah had one son and one daughter. In 1810, he had four sons and two daughters.

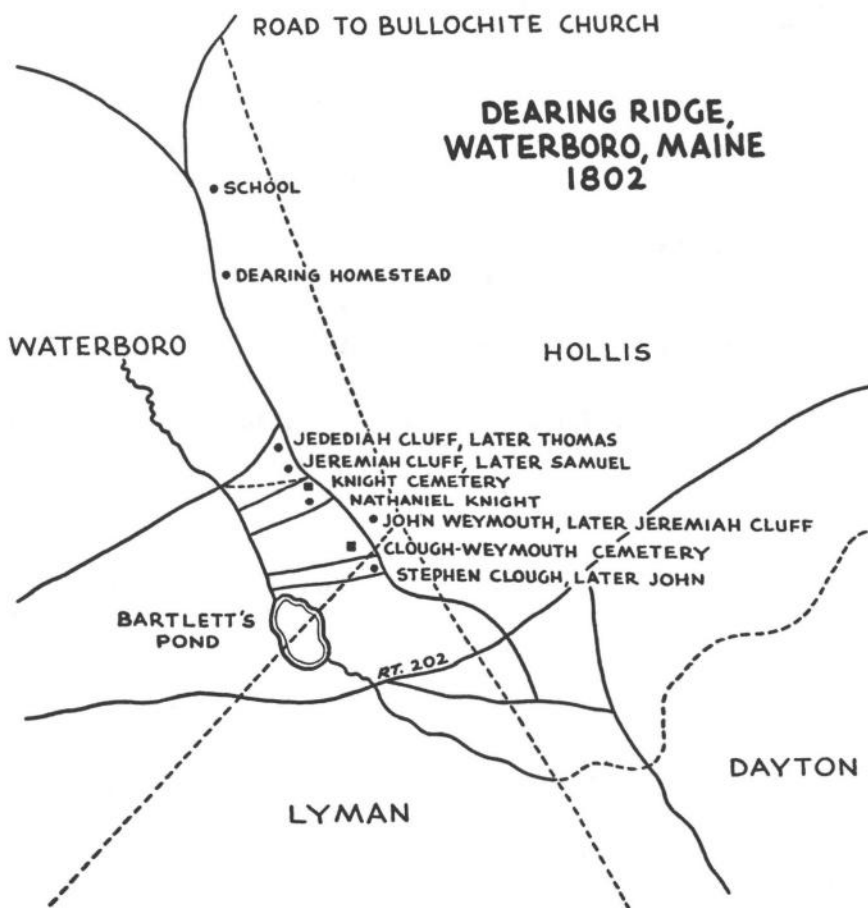
CHILDREN OF JEDEDIAH AND HANNAH (WEYMOUTH) CLUFF

1895	Lydia	B. about 1798.
1896	STEPHEN	B. 1800.
1897	ASA	B. April 1801.
1898	MARY	B. 1803 or 1804.
1899	THOMAS	B. 1805 (stone)
1900	Elias	B. about 1807.
1901	SIMON	B. 1810. (Census)
1902	Samuel	B. Jan. 28, 1813 (stone)
1903	Jeremiah	B. 1816 (stone)
	By second wife, Betsey Emmons,	
1904	Benjamin	D. Feb. 23, 1836.

1022—HANNAH (Samuel 5—4—3—2, John), Born June 25, 1775 at Arundel, Maine. On September 14, 1795 she married Nathaniel Knight of Alfred and later Deering Ridge, Waterboro. Nathaniel Knight was the son of John "Barn" and Lydia (Roberts) Knight, born in Somersworth, N. H. August 16, 1772 and died before 1860. In the Knight Cemetery on Deering Ridge are the graves of Nathaniel and Hannah marked only by ageless granite, unlettered stones, and his second wife, Eunice Carle in the third honored position in the front row.

Since the Knights and Cluffs intermarried frequently, their lineage should be included here. Nathaniel was a descendant of Samuel—1 of Kittery, born about 1649. John Knight was among the early settlers of Alfred, Maine where he bought land opposite the Congregational church and built a barn with living quarters finished off one end. He resided in this barn and entertained travelers so that he is listed as one of the first inn-holders in town. The first

THE SIXTH GENERATION



THE SIXTH GENERATION

parish meetings were held alternately at "Barn" Knight's dwelling and at Nathaniel Conant's. "Barn" Knight sold his property at Alfred Square and removed to Yeaton's Hill. His wife was a descendant of Gov. Roberts of Dover, N. H. (Thomas of England, Gov. John of Dover, Hatevil, Joshua, Lydia Roberts)

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLUFF AND NATHANIEL KNIGHT

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| I—Nathaniel Knight | M. Nov. 26, 1828 Abigail Philbrook of Parsonsfield. A son, Joshua, B. Aug. 10, 1839 |
| II—Samuel Knight | M. Caroline Philbrook of Parsonsfield. |
| III—Eunice Knight | B. March 14, 1801. M. Nov. 29, 1827 Robert Huntress. 2nd wife. 6 Children |
| IV—Lucy Knight | M. Feb. 26, 1825 Reuben D. Yeaton |
| V—SUSAN KNIGHT | M. Jan. 14, 1822 ASA CLUFF |
| VI—James Knight | D. young |

NOTE. Ruth Cluff Knight, Mrs. Henry M, of Alfred, Maine has read all of the old records at the Court House in Alfred for York County, the histories of Waterboro, Lyman, Dayton, including Goodwin's Mills, and has compiled the lineage for the descendants of Samuel—4 in Maine.

1023—SAMUEL JR. (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John), Born probably at Alfred, Maine about 1777/8; married Mary (Polly) Seavey of Limerick, daughter of John and Betsey () Seavey, on September 30, 1798 (Alfred Town record); died after 1825. She died October 27, 1825 of "typhus" (Cong'l Church record).

Samuel Jr. Cluff was a farmer in Alfred where he owned a small house and barn across the road from his father's farm, on land which at one time was in Lyman until the line between the two towns was established as it is today. The remains of the stoned-up cellar can be seen on the camp road "running northeast" as the 1825 deeds say, to the "pond" (Bunganut) on property now (1952) owned by Adelbert M. Jakeman of Ocean Park, Maine, poet and editor. Old stone walls and piles of rocks left from clearing the fields are witnesses to the struggle of our ancestors against the wilderness. No one living can remember Samuel Junior's house.

In 1825 his wife, Polly and daughter, Sally died of fever. Samuel was

THE SIXTH GENERATION

unable to pay for his property and disappeared from Alfred tax records. Where he spent his last days is not known, nor when he died. The last recorded deed in his name says "of Hollis."

Previously this Samuel had been prominent in town affairs, serving as surveyor of highways 1805-06-07; fence viewer 1807; hogreve 1813; and this interesting bit which shows that Sam was on hand about the first year he was eligible to vote:

April 1, 1799, Alfred Town Meeting. "The collecting of the money was vendue in the District and Paul Webber bid it off for one cent, and he was chosen constable and sworn, and the one cent paid down by Samuel Cluff Jr., Amos Grandy and Nathaniel Conant in acknowledge themselves bondsmen for his collecting of the money of the District."

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND POLLY (SEAVEY) CLOUGH

1905	HANNAH	B. 1799 (Alfred Record)
1906	Ebenezer	B. May, 1804
1907	ELIZA	B. Jan. 31, 1805
1908	SAMUEL	B. April 30, 1807
1909	Sally	B. 1809
1910	MARY	B. May 10, 1810
1911	JOHN S.	B. 1812

1024—JAMES (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John), Born at Alfred, Maine about 1781; died August 5, 1826 at 45 years, of consumption (Cong'l Ch. rec).

In 1807 Alfred Court history records that James Cluff beat the drum while the judge was ushered in. James would be about 26 years of age at this time and was beginning to take a prominent part in town affairs. He married Martha ————. She m2) Benjamin Sayward. Sayward Genealogy gives: Benjamin Sayward, son of James and Amy (Joy) Sayward of Shapleigh, previously of Parsonsfield, m.2) Martha Clouff, December 11, 1830. They had one son, Charles Marquis who died young.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARTHA () CLUFF

1912	Benjamin, unm. d. 1833 of consumption (Methodist Church records)
------	--

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1913 Nathan

1914 Mary

(Children all minors at time of father's death and under guardianship of Benjamin J. Herrick).

1025 LYDIA (Samuel—5—4—3—2, John) Born at Alfred about 1782. She died October 29, 1811, aged 29 years. On December 5, 1798 she married Samuel Low Raymond of Lyman, Maine (Alfred Records, Vol. 1, gives on Page 395, Samuel L. Ramon of Coxhall & Liddy Cloff of Alfred. Pub. Nov. 25, 1798.)

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLUFF AND SAMUEL RAYMOND

I—Lydia Raymond B. 1799. M. Sam Woodman. 2 children

II—Simon Raymond B. 1802

III—Samuel Low B. 1804. M. Elizabeth Allen. 3 children
Raymond M. Elizabeth Weymouth

NOTE. The great-great granddaughter of Lydia (Cluff) Raymond was our genealogist and board member of the John Clough Genealogical Society, Miss N. Josephine Sweet of Blue Hill, Maine. She passed away October 2, 1950 at a Bangor, Maine nursing home, after giving years of untiring research to our cause.

1026—SIMON (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel Samuel, John), Born about 1784; died 1824; married November 30, 1805 Sally Parole of Alfred, Me. (Alfred rec.); residence Parsonsfield. The only mention of Simon in Alfred records, aside from his marriage, is September 16, 1805 when he signed a petition for the settlement of Rev. Mr. Brown. She probably married (2) Elder Levi Chadbourne of Effingham, N. H., March 1837. About the time of his marriage, the following is noted:

Simon Cluff of the district of Alfred, Joiner, a minor who prosecutes this suit by Samuel Cluff of said Alfred, gentleman, his guardian and next friend, Plaintiff against Noah Hubbard of Wells in said county, yeoman, for note dated Sept. 1803, \$40.00 in 12 mos. with interest till paid. Court awarded \$47.43 to Simon.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Sept. 6, 1805.

Census of 1860 for Parsonsfield gives: (Probably Simon—7)

Simon Clough, 48, farmer. Valuation \$1101

Susan 48

Betsey J. (Sewing)

Simon N. 19 shoemaker

George A. 10

David W. 7

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND SALLY (PAROLE) CLOUGH

1915 Susan

1916 Lydia

1917 SIMON B. about 1812

1027—NICHOLAS (Samuel—5—4—3—2, John), Born probably at Alfred, Maine about 1786; died at Parsonsfield, Maine in February, 1827. On June 27, 1812 he married Hannah Taylor, daughter of Elder Taylor and Mehitable Smith (?). She married (2nd) Simon Haines and died at Springvale, Maine on March 27, 1890, aged 97 years, 8 months, 24 days. Nicholas was a farmer at Parsonsfield where he owned 108 acres in the north section near the New Hampshire line.

Refer to Proprietors' Map of Parsonsfield, for Lot 110, Range 6. Book, 104. Page 55. Nov. 11, 1812.

Abraham Towle and Thomas Leavitt to Nicholas Cluff of Parsonsfield, joiner, for \$140, lot of land in Parsonsfield, being one undivided half of Lot 110, Range 6, "bounds north by road leading from Simon Moore's dwelling to Middle road so called, east by land of Josiah Colcord, south by land of John Swett, west by Simon Moore, 108 Acres.

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS AND HANNAH (TAYLOR) CLOUGH

1918 JAMES B. June 30, 1816

MADISON

1919 WILLIAM B. about 1818

TAYLOR

1920 Mehitable T. B. 1823; d. 1841. Unm.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1028—NATHAN (Samuel—5—4—3—2, John), son of Samuel and Lucy (Wakefield) Cluff, birth not known; died before 1820 and after 1816, when he bought property in Alfred and Lyman, originally part of his father's; a mariner; not sure of his marriage; wife and children not living when he died, but he owned land and a house; residence Alfred/Father Samuel inherited his property. "There was a Nathan of Alfred, married Abigail Moulton of Lyman, 1815. Might have been this Nathan and both died." (Miss Sweet's judgment.)

1029—THOMAS (Thomas, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John), died in 1828, unmarried and his estate was administered by John Goodwin. Little is known of him but it is thought that he succumbed to the "consumption" which was so prevalent in that area at that time. He inherited his father's farm where he died. His inventory is that of an ill, unmarried man.

1030—ENOCH (Thomas, Samuel—4—3—2, John), Born between 1776 and 1780, at Goodwin's Mills in Hollis, Maine. He married Sally Wilson and they resided at Hollis.

CHILDREN OF ENOCH AND SALLY (WILSON) CLUFF

1921	WILLIAM	B. Nov. 9, 1809
1922	Harriet	M. George Fernald
1923	IVORY	B. about 1821
1924	FREDERICK	B. about 1824

1033—SHADRACK (Noah, Samuel—4—3—2, John), Born in 1777 at Arundel, Me. On October 24, 1800 he married Lydia Abbott, his cousin. Her mother was Lydia Clough, daughter of Samuel—4, sister of Noah, the father of Shadrack. Her father was Corp. Silas Abbott who was one of the young patriots who walked to Cambridge after the Lexington Alarm, from Arundel.

Shadrack probably lived in the same house with his father which stood until an extensive fire destroyed it in 1941. The several houses on the 100 acres that Samuel—4 purchased, stood near a rocky ridge, those remaining are approached today by a narrow road that branches from the highway that circles to Goose Rocks. Not far from the site of Noah's home is a small ceme-

THE SIXTH GENERATION

tery enclosed by a fence, where descendants believe Shadrack is buried with his wife and possibly children.

CHILDREN OF SHADRACK AND LYDIA (ABBOTT) CLOUGH

1925	Rhoena	B. Dec. 12, 1807. M. John Billings of Arundel
1926	JULIA (Hannah)	B. May 14, 1810. M. James Townsend of Biddeford
1927	Alice	B. Jan. 4, 1812. M. Nathaniel Perrin, a black- smith at Kennebunk Landing
1928	Elizabeth	B. 1814. Unmarried
1929	Archibald	B. 1816. Drowned in Boston Harbor, Mass.
1930	Shadrack	B. Jan. 2, 1818. Lost at sea
1931	IVORY	B. June 15, 1820
1932	WILLIAM	B. Dec. 26, 1821
1933	THOMAS	B. Feb. 1, 1824

1034—DAVID (Noah, Samuel—4—3—2, John), Born November 16, 1780 at Arundel, Maine. On April 14, 1808 he married Lois Clough. 2nd, on November 20, 1832 he married Lydia Sinclair. He acquired the nickname, "King David" because of his unusual size and strength. He fought in the War of 1812, was taken prisoner and a story about how he pushed open the gate of the prison and set his companions free is one of the feats that is related about his power. He died March 16, 1864.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND LOIS (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

1934	ARTHUR	B. April 16, 1811
1935	HORACE	
1936	Lois	B. April 19, 1818
1937	DAVID F.	B. May 20, 1820
1938	MELVILLE COX	B. Feb. 27, 1825
1939	Phebe	M. Leonard Pettes
1940	Mary A.	M. Nahum Clough
1941	Elmira	M. George Clark

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1942	Olive	M. John W. Hanson
1943	CHARLES WESLEY	B. Nov. 26, 1834
1944	Olivia	M. Thomas Hill
1945	Meriam	B. 1838 (last three by 2nd wife)

1036—OBED (Noah, Samuel—4—3—2, John), Born about 1779. He married Ruth Merrill.

CHILDREN OF OBED AND RUTH (MERRILL) CLOUGH

1946	NANCY	M. Samuel Goddard
1947	Lucy	M. Thomas Stone
1948	Martha	
1949	SARAH	M. James Hawkins
1950	ISRAEL	B. 1815
1951	OBED	B. 1816
1952	NAHUM	B. 1820
1953	NOAH	B. 1824
1954	Ruth	M. her cousin, William

1037—JOSEPH (John, Samuel—4—3—2, John) Born June 3, 1782 (Bible Record) probably at Arundel. He went to Parsonsfield, Maine with his father before 1790. This was wilderness country and Joseph did not have the advantages of a school. He acquired a farm, married Rachel ——— and six children were born in Parsonsfield. Inquiry by descendants revealed that Joseph was a friendly man and called "Uncle Joe" in the town. He deeded his home to his youngest son, Ira, with the stipulation that Ira care for his parents the remainder of their lives. Joseph died on Jan. 4, 1864 and Rachel died in 1878. His house and large barn burned and only a cellar hole and a lilac bush still growing by the doorstep were found by his great-grandchildren.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND RACHEL (perhaps Edwards) CLOUGH

1955	Harriet	B. 1822
1956	MORRIS	B. 1824

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1957	Zuline	B. 1827. M. ———— Kimball.
1958	Wells	B. 1831. M. Melissa Woodward, Oct. 28, 1861.
1959	Joanna	B. 1834. Died in childhood, buried on the farm.
1960	IRA	B. April 6, 1837

1038—ISAAC (John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Oct. 3, 1792. His birth was the first to be recorded by the town of Arundel, Maine. Previously marriage and birth records were kept by the church and many were never on record. His mother was Mehitable Coffin of Newfields, Maine, who died when her son was born. Isaac lived at Parsonsfield, and later at Wolfeboro, N. H. He married Lydia Whitten and resided at Wolfeboro where the Clough Farm was located on the hill above Lake Wentworth. One son:

1961	JOHN	B. 1828
------	------	---------

1039—ENOCH (Joel, Samuel—4—3—2, John) Born in 1784 at Arundel. He married Hannah Seavey and they lived at Arundel, probably on the original Samuel Clough—4 farm which Joel, his father, bought. Enoch died Sept. 28, 1851.

CHILDREN OF ENOCH AND HANNAH (SEAVEY) CLOUGH

1962	HEBER	B. July, 1809
1963	SAMUEL L.	B. 1811
1964	Josiah	M. Cynthia ———— resided in Boston, Mass.
1965	CYRUS	B. March 26, 1820

1040—SARAH (Bayley, Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 6, 1797 at Amesbury, Mass. On Aug. 4, 1822 she married Ezekiel Brown. He died on Nov. 6, 1861 and she died Feb. 17, 1886.

1043—ROSILLA (Bayley, Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born ? On March 19, 1828 she married Enoch C. Shaw. A second marriage to William Caruthers.

1044—MARY (Bayley, Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born ? On Sept. 10, 1833 she married Charles P. Mason of Newport, N. H.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1045—JOHN (David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born Sept. 10, 1796 at Amesbury, Mass. On Feb. 12, 1826 he married Mary Worthen. He was a shipwright and resided at Amesbury, Mass. He died on Sept. 6, 1881.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY (WORTHEN) CLOUGH

1966	MARY ANN	B. Sept. 29, 1826
1967	Hannah Stevens	B. June 1, 1829
1968	JOHN STOCKMAN	B. May 16, 1836
1969	Elizabeth	B. Oct. 28, 1840
1970	JAMES WORTHEN	B. Jan. 11, 1844

1046—ANNA (David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born March 27, 1798 at Amesbury, Mass. On Dec. 30, 1828 she married Azor O. Webster, son of Daniel, Jr., and Anna (Lowell) Webster, born Aug. 14, 1795. They resided at Salisbury, Mass., and he was town clerk in 1836 to 1858, and selectman in 1829-30 and 1834-35.

CHILDREN OF ANNA CLOUGH AND AZOR O. WEBSTER

I	Azor Webster	B. July 5, 1829
II	Francis Henry Webster	B. March 21, 1831

1047—MARY (David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 15, 1801 at Amesbury, Mass. On May 17, 1819 she married William Osgood Mills, son of William and Judith Osgood of Haverhill, Mass., who was born on Jan. 6, 1788. They resided at Salisbury, Mass. Mary was second wife.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND WILLIAM OSGOOD MILLS

I	Sally Evans Mills	B. May 16, 1820. D. Sept. 26, 1821.
II	John Clough Mills	B. Nov. 15, 1821
III	William Mills	B. March 28, 1824. D. July 20, 1825.
IV	William Mills	B. Oct. 6, 1826
V	Charles Carrol Mills	B. Sept. 30, 1828
VI	Dolly Clough Mills	B. March 23, 1833
VII	Mary Jane Mills	B. Oct. 31, 1840

THE SIXTH GENERATION

1048—DAVID (David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born May 26, 1806 at Amesbury, Mass. On Feb. 13, 1836 his marriage intentions were published to Phoebe Dow of Seabrook, N. H., who was born in Aug. 1815, the daughter of Jeremiah and Jane (Eaton) Dow. David was a painter and resided at Amesbury, Mass. He died of consumption on June 29, 1848, and Phoebe died on May 19, 1868.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND PHOEBE (DOW) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1971 | GEORGE F. | B. Aug. 8, 1836 |
| 1972 | HENRY S. | B. Sept. 28, 1837 |

1050—ALFRED B. (David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born Aug. 14, 1815 at Amesbury, Mass. On Oct. 22, 1840 he married Mary W. Sawyer. He died Sept. 16, 1847.

- 1973 A son, Benjamin Sawyer B. Dec. 17, 1841

Chapter IX

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1053—AARON (John, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1802 in Sandwich, N. H. When his father, John, listed in 1790 Census in Durham, N. H., moved from Lee, N. H., Sandwich was wilderness forests. In 1831, The Proprietors' records state that Aaron Clough purchased 32 acres from Joseph Kimball in the Ethridge School District, which bordered upon the Town of Holderness.

One of the Proprietors of Sandwich was Benjamin Atkinson and his son, Theodore married Hannah Clough, probably the oldest sister of Aaron. Few records of Sandwich are available. In the vital records of Holland, Vt., one son of Aaron married Emily P. Wheeler on Aug. 26, 1862, 2nd marriage:

1974 John G. B. in 1825 at Sandwich, N. H.

1060—THOMAS (David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) Born April 27, 1786 at Sandwich, N. H. On Jan. 12, 1809 he married Ruth Page of Sandwich. (N. H. V. R.)

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND RUTH (PAGE) CLOUGH

1975	Albert	B. Dec. 17, 1810
1976	Almina	B. Dec. 10, 1812
1977	Susanna	B. Oct. 2, 1815

1066—DAVID (William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) Born June 20, 1795 at Lee, N. H. When a small child, David went with his parents to Danville, Canada where he lived his boyhood under primitive conditions. The New England patriotism of his family brought David to New Hampshire to enlist in the War of 1812 and he served two years in the army of the U. S. He returned to Canada and married Elizabeth Hall, daughter of Moses and Lucy Hall in January, 1824. Several years before his father returned to

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Durham, N. H., David with his wife and four children moved to Durham in 1831 where he worked at his trade of ship carpenter at Durham Wharf and developed skills that were his most valuable asset throughout his life.

Meanwhile David was reading about the discoveries of the antiquities of the western hemisphere and became interested in Mormonism about 1830 which was then causing considerable excitement in New England. In 1831 the family left Durham for Ohio, locating about three miles from Kirtland. While traveling through New York, he met Martin Harris, on a canal boat, who claimed to have been one of the witnesses of the Book of Mormon that Prophet Joseph Smith claimed to have found. David was a ready convert, for the Book of Mormon contained the history of ancient inhabitants of the American Continent with which David was already familiar.

At Kirtland, the Latter Day Saints were gathering. There David worked to erect the first Mormon temple. After giving the year of 1837 to a mission in Canada and the East, David decided to move his family to Jackson County, Missouri, but at Springfield, Illinois the family became so ill that travel was prevented, a fortunate situation, because persecution and final expulsion of the Saints from Missouri was accomplished during this delay in Illinois.

Next the Saints settled at Nauvoo, Illinois, built a majestic temple and the beginnings of a city, with roads to their surrounding farms, and commerce down the Mississippi River for lumber was established. The people of Illinois refused to permit the Mormons to become permanent citizens of their state and in 1844 the final act of persecution was a mob that killed Prophet Joseph Smith and his brother, Hyrum, and drove the Saints from Illinois.

The Cluff Family crossed the Mississippi River in inclement weather, and traveled to Mount Pisgah in central Iowa where again homes were built and farms worked on the prairies. Then, in 1850, a supply of provisions for a year, carpenter tools, bedding, clothing, wagons and oxen and cattle were assembled for the long, tedious journey to the Rocky Mountains. The story of the attacks by Indians, thirst, hunger and many other hardships has been preserved in "The Cluff Family Journal," a compilation of articles, biographies and incidents that is a book worth reading by members of the Society. Within the pages is a tribute to Elizabeth Hall Cluff, called "Mother Cluff," that proves her a saint among women. She had twelve children, all of whom lived to marry in Utah. Her husband left her frequently, to fulfill missions for the Mormon church, often without sufficient supplies which she and the

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

sons must provide. She withstood illnesses, covered wagon travel, Indians, rattlesnakes, and winter cold. Her reluctance toward the religious ideas that her husband had accepted was changed after many years in the West.

In 1848, the family arrived in Provo, Utah, as afterward named, and stayed that winter in the "log fort," a stockade erected for protection from Indians. In the spring of '49, it is claimed that "Father Cluff" was the first man to move out upon a farm, dangerous living because "Old Chief Walker and his band were the dread of this whole intermountain country." A cabinet shop was built of adobe in Provo City and later a residence was erected on the site and was said to have been furnished with beautiful pieces that were constructed by David, the cabinet maker.

Another move was to come, however, when the Mormon church decided to establish a settlement in Arizona and David wished to go, probably as his children revealed afterward, because he wished to explore for prehistoric sites where he believed them to be from his studies in the Book of Mormon. His research resulted in finding the ruins of an ancient temple. After living for a time at Show Low Creek in a log house with his gristmill near-by, it was decided that the aged couple should join their sons in the Gila River valley. There Mother Cluff died on the 5th day of June, 1881 and Father Cluff followed her on Dec. 6th of the same year. From the descendants of this pioneer couple came Walter Cluff, the founder of the John Clough Genealogical Society, and hundreds of men and women who fill positions of honor in Utah and the western part of this country.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ELIZABETH (HALL) CLUFF

1978	LAVINIA	B. Oct. 17, 1824 at Danville, Canada
1979	DAVID	B. July 26, 1826 at Danville
1980	MOSES	B. Feb. 11, 1828 at Danville
1981	BENJAMIN	B. March 20, 1830 at Danville
1982	WILLIAM W.	B. March 8, 1832 in Ohio
1983	JOSEPH	B. June 11, 1834 in Ohio
1984	HARVEY H.	B. Jan. 9, 1836 in Ohio
1985	SAMUEL S.	B. Sept. 27, 1837 in Ohio
1986	HYRUM	B. April 19, 1841 in Illinois
1987	HENRY	B. Feb. 15, 1843 in Illinois
1988	ALFRED	B. Nov. 1, 1844 in Illinois
1989	ORSON	B. Aug., 1847 in Iowa, probably

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1067—BENJAMIN (William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Sept. 3, 1798 at Lee, N. H. When he was four years of age, in 1804, his parents moved to Danville, Canada where he lived forty-three years. On Feb. 8, 1837 he married Eliza A. Magoon, daughter of Ephraim and Fannie (Pope) Magoon. She was born at Shipton, Canada, March 6, 1806. Eliza died at Shipton, Canada on June 8, 1844. Benjamin's granddaughter, Mary E. Clough Bunker who was living in Somerville, Mass., in 1939, wrote in a letter to Sherman Day Wakefield of New York City, a descendant of the Clough Family, stating: "I can remember the story of how my grandfather drove down from Canada in a sleigh in mid-winter with his two small girls after their mother passed on. My family lived in Durham, N. H."

Benjamin came to Durham, N. H., in 1847 and bought the Chesley or Hart farm in 1854 and erected his large homestead on the site of the gymnasium of the University of New Hampshire. The house was razed at the time that this gymnasium was erected. His sister, (#1065) Sally was his housekeeper and his parents lived with his family in their old age. He was a tanner by trade. He died in Durham on Oct. 16, 1865.

On the "Old Mast Road" in the Town of Lee, N. H., is a cemetery where a lot is marked by a monument to the Clough and Thompson Families. On one face is the inscription:

Benjamin Clough. Sept. 3, 1798-Oct. 16, 1865

Wife buried in Canada

Sally, sister of Benjamin, April 10, 1793-April 19, 1869

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND ELIZA (MAGOON) CLOUGH

1990 Louise Victoria B. Oct. 17, 1838. M. John J. Bunker.

1991 Susanna Almira B. March 7, 1840. M. John W. E. Thompson.

1071—BETTE (William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Dec. 23, 1810 in Danville, Canada. She married Daniel Fogg of Newfields, N. H., on May 3, 1838.

1074—WINTHROP (Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born May 17, 1869 or 70 at Weare, N. H. He married Susanna Chase, lived in Deering, N. H., then at Strafford, Vermont. He was on the list of taxpayers in Weare in 1810, was in Strafford before 1818. A son was born in Strafford

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

in 1818. Susanna died in Strafford on July 23, 1835, aged 46 years. She is buried in the "Clough Cemetery" in Strafford and probably Winthrop is also. Rev. Maxwell L. Clough of Pawtucket, R. I., in 1952 explored this cemetery, almost concealed on a side hill, where he was obliged to climb over undergrowth and stones, and only by persistent inquiry was he able to find the location. Soon all traces of this burial ground will be lost and forgotten.

CHILDREN OF WINTHROP AND SUSANNA (CHASE) CLOUGH

1992	JOSIAH	B. June 12, 1818 at Strafford, Vt.
1993	Mary	B. March 19, 1820
1994	Son	B. June 22, 1822

1075—RICHARD (Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born about 1772 at Weare, N. H. He married Betty (Peggy) Chase. He was a taxpayer in Weare in 1810. Later they lived at Wendell, (Sunapee) N. H., where Joseph was born. (N. H. V. R.)

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND PEGGY (CHASE) CLOUGH

1995	Joseph	B. Sept. 13, 1797
1996	John G.	B. Dec. 14, 1799
1997	Lydia	B. Jan. 28, 1802
1998	GILMAN	B. Feb. 16, 1804
1999	Jesse	B. July 27, 1806

1076—JOSIAH (Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born about 1774 at Weare, N. H. About 1790 he married Mary Stoning at Weare, N. H., and they removed to Strafford, Vermont. Mary died on Aug. 5, 1835 and Josiah died Aug. 29, 1835 and both are buried in the Clough Cemetery at Strafford, Vt.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND MARY (STONING) CLOUGH

2000	Winthrop	
2001	JOSIAH	B. March 12, 1798, Strafford (Vt. V. R.)
2002	Amos	B. 1799. D. Jan. 7, 1836.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2003 Rhoda B. Nov. 9, 1801
 2004 Mary

Note: The above records were compiled by Milon O. Cluff, probably incomplete.

1078—ROBERT (Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1775 or '76 at Weare, N. H. On Aug. 12, 1810 he married Betty Dow. He was taxed in Weare in 1820. He died at Hartford, Vermont on July 12, 1846. (Vt. V. R.)

- 2005 One son, John.

1084—JOSEPH (Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Weare, N. H., in 1787. He married Olive Eastman. They went to Windham, Vermont where three children were born, and then to Andover, Vermont. Olive died Feb. 25, 1868 at Andover, Vt., and is buried in the cemetery at Simonsville. Joseph died at Chester, Vt., Aug. 14, 1869 and is buried at Simonsville, Vt.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND OLIVE (EASTMAN) CLOUGH

- 2006 Laura B. Nov. 26, 1807
 2007 RODNEY B. Feb. 20, 1810
 2008 MASON B. Jan. 31, 1814
 2009 LEWIS B. April 11, 1816
 2010 Sarah B. Feb. 25, 1818. D. Dec. 21, 1851. Unmarried.
 2011 HARVEY R. B. April 9, 1820
 2012 Myra B. Sept. 4, 1822
 2013 WILLARD B. Jan. 15, 1825

1085—WILLIAM (Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1788 at Weare, N. H. He served in the Company of James T. Trivett in the War of 1812. On Jan. 6, 1814 he married Wealthea Smead at Putney, Vt., daughter of Reuben Smead. She was born on Feb. 21, 1790 at Putney and died on Feb. 25, 1868. William died on Feb. 11, 1869 and both are buried in the Mt. Pleasant Cemetery at Putney.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND WEALTHERA (SMEAD) CLOUGH

- 2014 Fanny B. March 24, 1815. D. Feb. 9, 1894. Unmarried.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2015	Nathan	B. March 27, 1817
2016	Reuben	B. Aug. 5, 1819
2017	William	B. July 27, 1822
2018	Norman	B. Jan. 26, 1825
2019	Stearns	B. Nov. 14, 1827
2020	Joseph	B. July 17, 1830. D. March 24, 1834.
2021	Don	B. Feb. 16, 1833

1090—NATHAN or Nathaniel (Nathan, Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1791 at Loudon. The record of his marriage to Hannah Kenney in 1815 was kept by Rev. Jedidiah Tucker of Loudon in his list from 1790 to 1815. In the Clough-Osgood Papers, which probably were compiled by Mary Osgood Moore and preserved by Joseph L. Clough of Nashua, treasurer of the John Clough Society during its first ten years, recorded marriages of other members of this family were Jonathan to Ursula Sleeper and his twin sister, Hannah to Joshua Osborn. Sister Sarah married either Major David or Daniel Tilton of Loudon. Two of these brothers went to Massachusetts. No children were listed.

1095—JEREMIAH (Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Feb. 3, 1792 at Loudon, N. H. On Dec. 28, 1813 he married Susan (Subrina) Clough, daughter of Leavitt-5 of Canterbury, N. H. (#819) She became the mother of 8 children and died Nov. 23, 1833 at the Leavitt Clough farm where they resided. Jeremiah was a successful farmer. He became a member of the Free Will Baptist Church in 1819, and two years after Susan died, he became a licensed preacher. This decision was "One of the greatest questions of his life." He decided to devote his life to the ministry, "upon his knees beneath a tree in the pasture where he erected a monument of stones as a seal of his vow of consecration." On Sept. 10, 1840, he married Deliverance Hodgdon, daughter of a Quaker, Israel Hodgdon. From 1838, when Jeremiah was ordained, he was an evangelist until 1848, when he became the pastor of the Free Will Baptist Church in Canterbury. He continued in this church until 1872 but was obliged to retire after a partial shock or paralysis.

Jeremiah was "a man of large social qualities possessing true affability of manners which made his home social, agreeable and always pleasant in his family and full of hospitality to friends and strangers." He held several town



Photo by Ludger J. Landry

CORNER CUPBOARD IN
JEREMIAH CLOUGH HOUSE

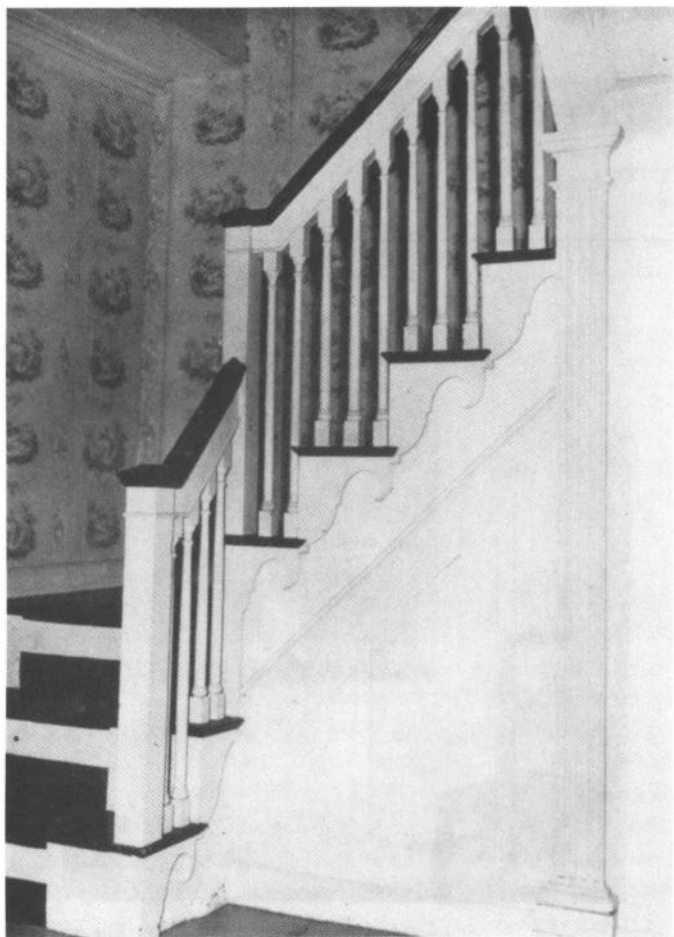


Photo by Ludger J. Landry

STAIRCASE IN JEREMIAH CLOUGH HOUSE

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

offices and was representative in the legislature from Canterbury. After his illness he removed to Loudon and died there on July 30, 1879. His 2nd wife died on July 28, 1888.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND SUSAN (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

2022	Christopher	B. Sept. 21, 1814. D. Jan. 28, 1832.
2023	Caroline	B. Sept. 28, 1815. D. Feb. 3, 1823.
2024	Clarissa	B. June 4, 1817. D. March 17, 1828.
2025	Sarah C.	B. April 30, 1821. D. Aug. 5, 1840.
2026	Cleora	B. June 30, 1824. D. Dec. 9, 1830.
2027	Arvilla	B. March 28, 1826. D. Nov. 24, 1826.
2028	JEREMIAH L.	B. Nov. 25, 1828
2029	CHARLES C.	B. Feb. 20, 1832
2030	CHRISTIANA	B. Sept. 3, 1843. Child of 2nd wife.

The colonial homestead that was built by Leavitt Clough-5 is illustrated here. The hand carved finish of the interior is the work of master craftsmen. Especially, the dining room should be noted with its corner cupboard that is filled with Clough heirlooms. A cradle by the fireplace preserves the names of all of the babies that were rocked under its hood, with the list fastened on the bottom of its pine boards. The house faces a broad field that borders Clough Pond and the locusts at the front doorway were planted when the house was erected in 1792. This homestead is found by driving from the church at Canterbury Center, east by the library until the Baptist church is found facing the road that turns to the right. Along this road about two miles, this so called, "Jeremiah Clough House" is found.

1096—SARAH (Jonathan, Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born May 18, 1797 in Loudon, N. H. On Feb. 20, 1821 she married Richard Greenough, widower of Sarah Clough-6, daughter of Obadiah-5 (#827). Sarah died on Oct. 25, 1843 and Richard died Nov. 11, 1843.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND RICHARD GREENOUGH

I—Charles Greenough	Died unmarried in California.
II—Jonathan Greenough	M. Caroline Smart of Rumney, N. H. Three children.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1097—JONATHAN (Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born June 4, 1801 at Loudon, N. H. On March 12, 1823 he married Olive Sleeper of Loudon. He died Feb. 24, 1895. (N. H. V. R.) One daughter, Elizabeth B.

1098—JOSEPH (Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Jan. 6, 1804 at Loudon, N. H. On Dec. 13, 1826 he married Lucy Tucker who died in 1852. Joseph died Nov. 11, 1860. Two daughters: Clara and Ann Augusta.

1099—BENJAMIN (Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Jan. 6, 1804. He died Dec. 19, 1836. He was married and had two children: Celestia who married Archa Steele and went West, and Benjamin who was accidentally killed in a mill.

Note: The above three numbers were found in the "Osgood Papers."

OMISSION—On page 142, JOHN-5 (#502) is listed. In a Scrap Book found in Washington, D. C., among the papers of the late Allan C. Clough, a clipping mentioned John, Jr., born in 1799 in Loudon, N. H. The Osgood Papers state that John-5 married Alice of Loudon and they had three children: Ebenezer, born April 27, 1794; Alice, born Sept. 8, 1796; and John, Jr., born in 1799.

John, Jr.,-6 married Julia G. Sweatt of Loudon on March 16, 1826. (N. H. V. R.) A son, Henry A. was born in 1827. (Tomb stone inscription.) He married Olive E. French on April 15, 1853. She was born at Loudon in 1831 and died in 1913.

Henry and Olive had four children: John, born in 1854, died in 1880; Walter, born in 1857, died in 1891; Allan C., born in Canterbury, N. H., in 1864; and Angie, born in 1867, died in 1912.

ALLAN C. married Flora D. Cline of Mansfield, Ohio in 1888. They lived in Manchester, N. H., until 1891 when they went to Washington, D. C., where he was associated with the Government Printing Office until he retired in 1933, was foreman of job printing. He died in Florida in 1950. He was a member of the Board of Governors in the Clough Society.

1100—JOSEPH GERRISH (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Jan. 13, 1803 at Canterbury, N. H. On Oct. 29, 1829 he married Relief

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Knowls at the homestead, who was born Jan. 26, 1806. They lived on his father's farm in Canterbury. She died April 5, 1871 and Joseph died March 31, 1871.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH G. AND RELIEF (KNOWLS) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 2031 | ANN ELIZABETH | B. July 23, 1830 |
| 2032 | JOSEPH, JR. | B. May 18, 1835 |
| 2033 | Benjamin | B. May 18, 1835. Died young. |
| 2034 | John Baxter | B. July 4, 1837. D. Jan. 26, 1839. |
| 2035 | SUSAN FRANCES | B. Aug. 18, 1839 |

1102—BETSEY (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Feb. 16, 1806 at Canterbury, N. H. On July 17, 1835 she married Samuel Gerrish of Boscawen, N. H. They removed to Solon, Ohio and to Elkhoe, Illinois in 1837. Samuel died at Elkhoe on Nov. 4, 1845 and Betsey Sept., 1865.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND SAMUEL GERRISH

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| I— | John Gerrish | B. May 22, 1836. D. Jan. 20, 1854. |
| II— | Stephen Gerrish | B. June 8, 1839. D. Sept. 18, 1843. |
| III— | Elizabeth Gerrish | B. Nov. 19, 1841. D. Nov. 24, 1841. |
| IV— | Lucien Gerrish | B. July 19, 1842. D. Aug. 18, 1869. |
| V— | Jane E. Gerrish | B. March 22, 1844. M. John B. Clough. |
| VI— | Samuel Gerrish | B. Feb. 25, 1846 |

1103—BAXTER (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Sept. 15, 1807 at Canterbury, N. H. On July 19, 1832 he married Hannah Gerrish, born April 20, 1806, daughter of Lieut. Stephen Gerrish-6; Col. Henry Gerrish-5; Capt. Steven Gerrish-4. They removed to Amherst, Ohio where Baxter died on Dec. 1, 1872.

CHILDREN OF BAXTER AND HANNAH (GERRISH) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 2036 | Henry Hale M. in Elyria, Ohio. A daughter, Martha. |
| 2037 | Daughter married a Gibson. (See #1112) |
| 2038-2042 | Harriet, John, Jane, Martha, Mary. |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1104—JUDITH (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Dec. 6, 1808 at Canterbury. She married on Dec. 6, 1832, Deacon Samuel Hills, a blacksmith in Canterbury. They had one daughter:

MARY ELIZABETH B. Feb. 2, 1834. M. June 3, 1852, John P. Kimball.

Note: The last chapter of the Clough Book was written by her granddaughter, Elsa Peverley Kimball, Ph.D., Professor of Economics at MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill., in 1952. The Kimball Farm is in Canterbury, south of the Congregational church.

1107—HENRY HALE (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born April 21, 1813 at Canterbury, N. H. On Oct. 13, 1840 he married Judith March Thompson, born Feb. 1, 1817. He was in business in Boston, Mass., then a farmer on a portion of the homestead in Canterbury until he sold it and then resided in Warner, N. H., and in Concord, N. H. He died in 1876 at Concord, N. H.

CHILDREN OF HENRY H. AND JUDITH (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

2043 MARTHA ANN B. June 17, 1844

2044 Mary B. May 1, 1849. D. June 12, 1849.

2045 Henry March B. March 13, 1853

1110—MARTHA ANN (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born March 23, 1817 at Canterbury, N. H. On Jan. 1, 1846 she married Samuel Thompson, brother of the wife of Henry Hale Clough. Martha died Jan. 12, 1888.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA ANN CLOUGH AND SAMUEL THOMPSON

I—Ann Eliza Thompson B. May 27, 1847. M. Dec. 25, 1870,
Charles H. Marden, Northfield, N. H.

II—Laura Ellen Thompson B. Aug. 18, 1851. M. Dec. 25, 1870, George
Brown, an optician, Manchester, N. H.

1112—NANCY (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born April 28, 1821 at Canterbury, N. H. On April 18, 1847, she married Deacon

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Enoch Gibson of Amherst, Ohio, son of Enoch-4, Thomas-3 Gibson, born March 30, 1821. They removed to Boscawen, N. H. Nancy died in March, 1863.

CHILDREN OF NANCY CLOUGH AND ENOCH GIBSON

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| I—Ellen Maria Gibson | B. Oct. 11, 1848. D. Sept. 18, 1849. |
| II—Frank Wilbur Gibson | B. July 20, 1851 |

1113—ELIZA MARY PATRICK (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Nov. 27, 1822 at Canterbury, N. H. On Jan. 1, 1846 she married James M. Wiggin, son of Nathaniel and Nancy (French) Wiggin, born Feb. 23, 1818. They resided at Canterbury. He died on July 26, 1891 and Eliza died on July 26, 1891.

CHILDREN OF ELIZA CLOUGH AND JAMES WIGGIN

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| I—John H. Wiggin | B. Oct. 23, 1846. Was at Sharon, Mass. |
| II—Sarah E. Wiggin | B. July 11, 1848. D. April 15, 1918. |
| III—George E. Wiggin | B. July 13, 1851. Lived at Canterbury. |
| IV—Joseph H. Wiggin | B. Oct. 26, 1859. D. Sept. 26, 1863. |

NOTE: Sarah Elizabeth Wiggin married James F. French of Boscawen. She was Secretary of the Canterbury Clough Association for several years. Also prominent in Congregational church.

1114—ARTHUR (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Sept. 15, 1824 at Canterbury. On April 11, 1854 he married Emily Sanborn of Boscawen, N. H. They retained the old homestead at Canterbury. Arthur died on March 29, 1878 and Emily died July 26, 1905 at Penacook, N. H. They had one daughter, who died at the age of six years.

2046 Ella

1126—WILLIAM B. (David, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born April or Nov. 9, 1818 at Canterbury, N. H. On Sept. 25, 1849 he married Susan N. King of Madison, Ind., where they resided. He was a car builder. Also, he invented Clough's Clarifier for Sorgham Syrup and other devices. He died at New Orleans, La., on June 8, 1873.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND SUSAN (KING) CLOUGH

2047	WILLIAM V.	B. June 24, 1850
2048	Eliza M.	B. Aug. 2, 1854
2049	Cornelia	B. April 17, 1858
2050	John Lyle	B. April 22, 1862

1127—SARAH (David, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Oct. 14, 1820 in Canterbury, N. H. On Oct. 25, 1847 she married Richard Watts of Charlestown, Mass., son of Richard and Elizabeth Watts, a harness maker. Sarah died on Sept. 1, 1850 at Charlestown. One child.

I—Sarah E. Watts B. Aug. 21, 1849. D. Sept. 28, 1850.

1128—DAVID CARLETON (David, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born July 3, 1823 at Canterbury, N. H. On April 29, 1847 he married Mary S. Thompson, daughter of Matthew and Martha March (Crockett) Thompson of Sanbornton, N. H., born June 21, 1821. On Dec. 31, 1881 he married Harriet A. West of Tilton, N. H., daughter of Hazen West of Concord, N. H. One child.

2051 Mary Jane B. April 29, 1851. D. Feb. 6, 1874.

1129—DAVID (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born 1795, probably at Unity, Maine. His father soon moved to Clam Cove in Camden, now a part of Rockport, Maine. David married Caroline Gregory, daughter of William Gregory, one of the earliest settlers at Clam Cove and tavern keeper there. When the War of 1812 endangered the coast of Maine where the cattle and other possessions were tempting to privateers, David became a soldier. His occupation was a farmer. He died about 1871 and Caroline died on Nov. 6, 1876.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND CAROLINE (GREGORY) CLOUGH

2052	Pamelia	B. 1824. M. Nelson Thomas. 2nd ——— Andrews.
2053	William	
2054	LEANDER	B. 1836
2055	NANCY	B. Sept. 2, 1837. M. T. C. Smith.
2056	Nelson	B. 1844. M. Theresa Ross. D. 1922.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1131—SARAH (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1804 at Camden, Maine. She married Isaac Jameson, Sr., son of Robert Jameson, Sr. Intentions published on July 1, 1832. Married 2nd Samuel McLaughlin, intentions published on Dec. 6, 1851.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND ISAAC JAMESON

I—Nelson Jameson	B. June 10, 1832. D. 1862, unmarried.
II—Rachel Jameson	M. William Blackington
III—ISAAC JAMESON	M. Lucinda Upham
IV—Elizabeth Jameson	M. Elbridge Pendleton
V—Robert Jameson	Died in California, unmarried.
VI—Lydia Jameson	B. June 4, 1842

1133—JOHN (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Camden, Maine. In a letter from Mrs. Jessamine L. Perkins, a great granddaughter of Joseph Clough-6, she writes: "My father said that his grandfather came from Unity, Maine to Camden, now Rockport. As I was writing this story came to me that my father told when I was a girl at home. The first Clough came from France sent by the Queen when America was first discovered. We descended from him on the Clough side. Then one came from Scotland, man or woman I know not, one from England, one from Holland. They married so we have quite a mix up of blood and you could see it in father's people. I was told that my grandfather, John Clough, was called "Dutch Johnie" or Johnie Dutch."

This letter is included here, because another line of Cloughs claim that their ancestors came from the Continent and settled at Booth Bay Harbor in 1623 or earlier. Also a colony of German emigrants settled in Waldoboro, Maine in 1748, not Cloughs, and they may have mingled with the early settlers along the coast of Maine.

John married Ann Maria Coombs, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Gamble) Coombs, a soldier in the Revolution, mill owner, lime burner and ship builder. The manufacture of lime became one of the chief industries of this region.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANN MARIA (COOMBS) CLOUGH

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|------------|--|
| 2057 | WILLIAM M. | M. Eleanor Thorndike, 2nd Sarah E. Thorndike, sisters. |
| 2058 | STEPHEN | B. about 1830 |
| 2059 | Hanson | M. Suzanne Thorndike (sister) |
| 2060 | JOSEPH E. | B. Oct., 1847. D. Feb. 12, 1922. |

1134—MARY (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Camden, Me. She married Ezekiel Upham. They had seven children, only their names are listed: Susan, Ruth, Nancy, Georgia, Mary, two sons, E. E. and S. W. Upham.

1135—BENJAMIN (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born 1812 at Camden, Maine. He married Wealthy Ann Tolman, daughter of Calvin and Eunice (Gay) Tolman, a prominent man in the early settlement. He owned the only grist mill in the region.

Wealthy Ann was born on June 26, 1816 and she and Benjamin were married on April 26, 1835. They resided in what is now Rockland. Benjamin owned a gravel pit and while road commissioner sold material to the town as bills paid to him are found in reports to 1880.

Wealthy died and on June 6, 1852, Benjamin married Rebecca S. Jones, born in 1829, daughter of John and Diana (Jameson) Jones and they lived at Blackington's Corner, Rockland, Maine.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND WEALTHY (TOLMAN) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|
| 2061 | Wealthy Ann | B. about 1836 |
|------|-------------|---------------|

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND REBECCA (JONES) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|------------------------|
| 2062 | JOHN ALBERT | B. Sept. 11, 1854 |
| 2063 | Rebecca | D. while in her teens. |
| 2064 | Frank | |
| 2065 | JOSEPH HOOKER | B. Feb. 13, 1863 |

1136—SUSAN (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Camden and married Robert Jameson, Jr. The Jameson Family were early settlers and Jameson's Point was named for them. Robert Jameson was the son of Capt. Robert Jameson who, accompanied by his brother Charles and brother-in-law, Eleazer Gray took a boat load of wood from the harbor of Rockport to

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Boston at \$1.50 per cord. These three took part in the riots and assisted in the Boston Tea Party. Susan married the son of Robert Jameson, Sr., and her sister Sarah married Isaac on July 1, 1832, the eldest son of Robert Jameson, Sr., and Benjamin married the granddaughter of Robert Jameson, Sr.

CHILDREN OF SUSAN CLOUGH AND ROBERT JAMESON, JR.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| I—Isaac Jameson, Jr. | M. Melissa Blackington |
| II—Dianna Jameson | M. Capt. Charles Spaulding |
| III—Susan Jameson | M. Capt. Frank Shepard |
| IV—Esther Jameson | M. Isaac Smith |

1137—LYDIA (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Camden, Me. In 1835 she married Mark Dexter Jameson. They had five children: John, Lucretia, Dexter, Isaac, William Jameson.

1140—CHARLES (Nathaniel, David, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Feb. 12, 1806 at Concord, N. H. On Feb. 12, 1832 he married Catherine B. Leeman of Newcastle, Me. They lived in Henniker, N. H., until Dec. 16, 1844 then to Manchester, N. H. Charles was a tall, powerfully built man and was standard bearer of the Amoskeag Veterans.

He died at Manchester, N. H., on Jan. 16, 1872.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND CATHERINE B. (LEEMAN) CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2066 Charles Edward W. | B. Dec. 29, 1836 at Boston, Mass. |
| 2067 Olive A. | B. Jan. 14, 1838 at Henniker. |
| 2068 Emily P. | B. July 6, 1840 at Henniker. |

1152—EDWARD WADLEIGH (David-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Sept. 1, 1826 at Henniker, N. H. On Nov. 16, 1848 he married Caroline A. Bartlett at Manchester, N. H., where several of their children were born.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND CAROLINE (BARTLETT) CLOUGH

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 2069 Helen E. | B. 1850 at Hartford, Conn. |
|---------------|----------------------------|

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2070	Adaliza M.	B. 1852. D. Jan. 30, 1853.
2071	Edward H.	B. 1854
2072	Charles F.	B. 1856. D. April 7, 1857.
2073	Emma A.	B. 1858. M. Albert F. Ray, a grocer at Haverhill, Mass.
2074	George L.	B. 1860 in Vermont.

1153—HORACE M. (David-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born March 9, 1828 in Bradford, N. H. On March 9, 1853 he married Frances H. Clark, born at Middletown, Conn., on June 9, 1834. They resided at Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN OF HORACE M. AND FRANCES H. (CLARK) CLOUGH

2075	Henry	B. Oct. 8, 1859
2076	Albert	B. June 5, 1867

1157—JOHN (John, Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Jan. 31, 1801 at New London, N. H. He studied at Dartmouth College and with prominent doctors of his time, became an eminent physician at Lebanon, and Enfield, N. H., practicing for over half a century. He married Harriet M. ———.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HARRIET CLOUGH

2077	Charles H.
2078	George A.

1158—HUGH BOYCE (John, Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1802 at Sunapee, N. H. In 1827 he married Hannah Hutchins Messer of New London where they resided on a farm of 100 acres. Hannah was born Nov. 8, 1808, daughter of Zaccheus Messer and Hannah (Hutchins) Messer. Hugh was tax collector at Sunapee for a time. He died at New London on July 27, 1887 and Hannah died March 14, 1888. They are buried at Enfield, N. H. He was a strong anti-slavery man and Garrison and Douglas were entertained at his home.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF HUGH AND HANNAH (HUTCHINS) CLOUGH

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 2079 JOSEPH M. | B. June 15, 1828 at Sunapee. D. May 7, 1919. |
| 2080 Hannah A. | B. 1835 at Sunapee. D. May 4, 1849. |

Note: Dr. William P. Clough of New London is the son of Joseph Messer Clough, a Director of the John Clough Genealogical Society in 1950-52.

1159—SIMEON, JR. (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born Sept. 28, 1796 at N. Yarmouth, Maine. About 1823 he married Mary Wyman, daughter of Capt. Josiah and Nancy (Bradford) Wyman. Nancy was a descendant of Gov. William Bradford of Plymouth, Mass. When a boy Simeon lived at the home of his grandfather, Amos, and Mary lived on the adjoining farm. Soon after their first child was born, Simeon, Jr., was captain of a sailing ship bound for Africa. The Clough Book in Chapter VI tells the story of this sea captain, written by his great grandson, Capt. Neal Bradford Farwell, U. S. N. Capt. Simeon Clough retired from the sea about 1849 and lived on his farm in Cumberland, (N. Yarmouth) until his death on Feb. 10, 1870. He is described as a tall, very erect, austere man, but deeply religious and kindly to his family and all his associates, a citizen who was active in town affairs, served as surveyor of highways and tax collector at two different periods. Several years after his death, his descendants in Cumberland and vicinity organized an annual meeting and the picnics were continued over a period of half a century.

CHILDREN OF SIMEON AND MARY (WYMAN) CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2081 JOSIAH | B. March 18, 1824 |
| 2082 Nancy A. | B. Aug. 28, 1827 |
| 2083 Prudence E. | B. Jan. 30, 1837. D. May 1, 1905. |
| 2084 Mary Anne | B. April 6, 1838 |
| 2085 FREDERICK | B. Aug. 1, 1839 |
| ASHMUN | |
| 2086 Angeline W. | B. Feb. 1, 1842 |
| 2087 Simeon L. | B. April 12, 1844 |

Note: Descendants of Captain Simeon Clough are Capt. Neal B. Farwell, U. S. N.; Marian Bradford Rowe, Librarian of the Maine Historical Society

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

of Portland; and Myrtis M. Clough of Lawrence, Mass., a teacher and genealogist who compiled, through thorough research in Probate Courts and cemeteries, several lines of families of Cloughs in Maine and New Hampshire. Descendants of Nancy Bradford are eligible to the Mayflower Society. A granddaughter of Prudence Ellen, Inez I. Morrill Scott of North Hampton, N. H. has traced from Nancy Bradford, also from Bethia Baker Clough-5 through her parents, the Small and also the Mitchell Families.

1160—LEVI, JR. (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born Aug. 21, 1798 at N. Yarmouth, (Cumberland) Maine. On April 21, 1820 he married Sarah Merrill who died May 19, 1824, age 27 years. Levi was among the petitioners for the new town of Cumberland in 1820. On April 19, 1827 he married Priscilla Merrill of Westbrook, Maine. (Durham V. R.)

CHILDREN OF LEVI, JR. AND SARAH (MERRILL) CLOUGH

2088 Mary Wyman B. April 9, 1822. M. Bryant Shaw.

2089 Elizabeth S. B. Feb. 18, 1824

1162—ELIZABETH (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born Nov. 3, 1801 at N. Yarmouth, Maine. In 1829 she married Joshua Rideout, son of Reuben Rideout. A son was born in Portland, Me., in 1830, later they moved to Cumberland where Elizabeth died on Aug. 20, 1870, age 68 years, 9 months. One son.

I—Albert Rideout B. Feb. 28, 1830 at Portland. M. Feb. 2, 1860,
Harriet S. Thomas, 3 children.

1163—JOHN, JR. (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born March 4, 1803 at N. Yarmouth, Maine. He became a sea captain, was master of the Barque Ontario in 1845. He was in Stockholm, Sweden one winter where his ship was ice bound. There he met Eleanor ——— whom he married and brought to Maine. (See Clough Book, Pages 186-188). He retired from the sea, died in Portland and is buried in the old Eastern Cemetery.

1164—BERIAH (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born March 5, 1806 at N. Yarmouth, Maine. His grandson related that Beriah ran away from home

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

when a small boy and eventually settled on a farm that he purchased in Garland, Maine. He married Tryphenia Stewart of Garland and six children were born in Garland. About 1860 the family removed to Mapleton, Aroostook County, Maine. (See Clough Book, Pages 174-175). Beriah died in Mapleton.

CHILDREN OF BERIAH AND TRYPHENIA (STEWART) CLOUGH

2090	NANCY	B. 1835 at Garland. M. Joseph Henry Lincoln.
2091	Levi	Died in the Civil War, buried in the South.
2092	John	Died in the Civil War, buried at Arlington Cemetery.
2093	Abbie	M. Oscar Hughes
2094	Moses	M. Carrie Hussey of Guilford, Maine.
2095	Herbert	B. April 13, 1856 at Garland.

1165—MARY (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born Jan. 2, 1808 at North Yarmouth, Maine. She married Joseph Winslow; occupation, Joiner; they lived on Chestnut Street in Portland. Joseph died on June 18, 1873, age 76 years.

1189—JOSIAH R. (Isaac, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Oct. 8, 1797 at Brunswick, Me., probably. On Oct. 17, 1830 he married Phebe Ann Newhall who was born Jan. 16, 1805, daughter of Israel Newhall. They lived in Lynn, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND PHEBE (NEWHALL) CLOUGH

2096	Josiah Everett	B. Sept. 20, 1831
2097	Melvin Franklin	B. Aug. 30, 1840
2098	Elizabeth Ann	B. Jan. 5, 1843
2099	Mary Crossman	B. Dec. 6, 1843

Friends' records mention other children of Isaac-6. David (2100) married and had several children who died young. A son, Alvah, born in Lynn, Mass., died in 1885. Franklin (2101) went to Lynn, Mass., married Orpha H. Breed and had a daughter, Eveline, born May 26, 1839.

1197—JOSHUA (Not Josiah as mentioned on page 251) (Isaac, Samuel,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

John-4-3-2-1) Born Nov. 24, 1811 or 1812 at Brunswick, Me. He married Hannah Maria Wheeler of Berlin, Mass. They lived at Bolton, Mass. He died on Dec. 15, 1891 and she on May 27, 1888, aged 65 years. Friends' records give the following:

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA AND HANNAH (WHEELER) CLOUGH

2102	Orin	B. Oct. 29, 1846
2103	Ada Inez	B. Jan. 9, 1849
2104	Willard	B. Aug. 30, 1850
2105	Irvin	B. June 14, 1852. D. 1857
2106	Ella Maria	B. June 28, 1858
2107	Elwood	B. Nov. 30, 1861. D. 1867.

1201—MARIA W. (Isaac, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born May 5, 1822 at Brunswick, Maine. The following account about the children of Maria Clough and Isaac P. Jacobs was written by a descendant, Albert Lindley Beane of Le Grand, Iowa. His brother, Dr. Burnice H. Beane is a member of the Clough Society and has attended several of the meetings. He is an authority about rare crinoids. These fossils were found in Iowa in his boyhood and he became a biologist who travels in pursuit of his specialty and lectures before scientific bodies in all parts of this country.

THE JACOBS-CLOUGH FAMILY IN IOWA

"On the river road, three miles north of Brunswick, Me., stands a substantial, well-preserved farmhouse, built about a century ago. This farm was inherited by the thirteenth child of Isaac Clough, Maria W. Isaac possessed many acres which he gave to several of his children, and to the others he gave money when they went to the city to live.

"Maria married Isaac P. Jacobs, born in Dover, N. H., Dec. 25, 1821, only child of his father. He was tall, of commanding presence, possessing a strong mentality and excellent financial ability. His hair was dark, eyes blue. Maria and Isaac worked in the same factory in Providence, R. I., fell in love and were married in 1842, and established a home on land that was a part of the Isaac Clough estate.

"Maria died of consumption in 1858 at the age of about 35 years, leaving four children: Mary Susan, Isaac Orlando, Annie Maria and Abbie Sophia. A year or two later, Isaac Jacobs married Naomi Elliot Smith and

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

had three children. In 1862 he sold the farm and boarded the train, going by way of Montreal, P. Q., to Muscatine, Iowa where they resided for a year. Then he moved to a fine farm in Big Grove township in Benton County, Iowa which he purchased from Benjamin Paige, a native of New Hampshire. A large, well-constructed house, painted white presented an inviting appearance. This home was usually filled with guests on Sundays.

"Mary Susan, Annie Maria and their step-sister, Mary Ellen Smith, taught for years successfully in the country schools. In 1873 the family began to disintegrate. Mary Susan married Edward Dickson, Isaac married Adeline French of Marengo, Annie Maria married her step-brother, James W. Smith, and Abbie Sophia married Joseph Linley Beane who was born near Farmington, Maine and became a minister in the Society of Friends."

In 1878, Naomi Jacobs died of apoplexy. Isaac lived until 1898, died in Albion, Iowa, aged 77 years. Abbie Sophia Beane lived at Le Grand, Iowa and was 88 years old when her son wrote this story in 1943.

1202—IRA (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born August 28, 1811 at Litchfield, Maine. The name of the town was changed to West Gardiner, in 1856. He married Mary Jane Vining who died on Sept. 19, 1855. His 2nd wife was Caroline French. He resided on a farm at Litchfield Neck. Ira died on June 6, 1886 and is buried in the Clough Cemetery at West Gardiner.

CHILDREN OF IRA AND MARY (VINING) CLOUGH

2108	Emily Ann	B. Dec. 10, 1837. D. March 28, 1846.
2109	Harrison Tyler	B. Dec. 16, 1840
2110	Delia Frances	B. Nov. 19, 1843. D. July 12, 1866.
2111	Charles Orrin	B. April 20, 1847
2112	Emily Augusta	B. Oct. 9, 1849. D. July 19, 1870, unmarried.
2113	HERBERT F.	B. May 18, 1853

CHILDREN OF IRA AND CAROLINE (FRENCH) CLOUGH

2114	John H.	
2115	Frank	B. 1864
2116	Etta Miranda	

1206—CHARLES OSBORNE (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Oct. 16, 1820 at Litchfield, Maine. On April 4, 1848 he married Vesta Ann Dyer at

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Fall River, Mass., daughter of Daniel H. and Sylvia (Jackson) Dyer, born Aug. 24, 1828 at Sydney, Me. They resided at West Gardiner, Me. Charles was a carpenter and farmer, and a "good neighbor." He died on Nov. 7, 1908 and Vesta died on March 27, 1867. They are buried in the Clough Family cemetery at West Gardiner.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND VESTA (DYER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2117 | SYLVIA ANNA | B. July 5, 1849 |
| 2118 | GREENLEAF H. | B. Oct. 3, 1852 |
| 2119 | WILLIAM EDWIN | B. Oct. 19, 1854 |
| 2120 | LILLIAN LUCINDA | B. May 12, 1861 |

1207—RUFUS (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Nov. 10, 1822 at Litchfield, Me. He married Frances B. Blanchard at Gardiner, Me., daughter of Ruel and Harriet (Hawes) Blanchard, born in 1827, died March 14, 1899. He was a farmer and carpenter, died at Chelsea, Me., May 14, 1913.

CHILDREN OF RUFUS AND FRANCES (BLANCHARD) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2121 | JAMES | B. May 21, 1851 |
| 2122 | MELVIN O. | B. Dec. 1, 1855 |

1208—MIRANDA (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born May 27, 1825 at Litchfield, Me. She married Leander Trask, his 2nd wife, of Monmouth. She was a "mother to his children." She died Sept. 12, 1890.

STEP-CHILDREN OF MIRANDA CLOUGH AND LEANDER TRASK

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| I—Martha Trask | M. ——— Nichols |
| II—Clara Trask | M. Wilie Clough |
| III—Ada Trask | M. Albert Sawyer |
| IV—Harry Trask | |

1211—EMMA JANE (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born May 23, 1831 at Litchfield, Me. She married Benjamin Hopkins. He died Dec. 1, 1908 and she died Jan. 17, 1922.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF EMMA CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN HOPKINS

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| I—William A. Hopkins | B. March 23, 1858. M. Ella Smith, six children. D. Dec. 12, 1885. |
| II—Leslie E. Hopkins | B. Jan. 25, 1862. M. Laura F. Hight. |
| III—Edelbert H. Hopkins | B. Feb. 4, 1865 |
| IV—Mary Emma Hopkins | B. Dec. 12, 1868 |

1213—SARAH MATILDA (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born June 25, 1835 at Litchfield, Maine. On Feb. 22, 1866 she married Artis King. She died on Dec. 6, 1926, and he died on Feb. 18, 1891.

CHILDREN OF MATILDA CLOUGH AND ARTIS KING

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| I—Ulysses S. King | Died young. |
| II—Rose Adelia King | B. Oct. 13, 1870. M. Greenlief Clough. |

1218—ELVIRA AMANDA (Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Dec. 27, 1828 at Topsham, Maine. She married Dimon Hubbard. She died Jan. 28, 1865. One daughter.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| I—Annie Augusta Hubbard | B. Dec. 9, 1849 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|

1219—CHARLES ALONZO (Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born March 27, 1831 at Topsham, Maine. On Dec. 7, 1854 he married Abbie Davis, born Jan. 27, 1834 at Bowdoin, Maine. She died on July 4, 1863. On Nov. 6, 1864 he married Sarah E. Tarr, daughter of William and Rebecca (Hopkins) Tarr, born Dec. 13, 1834 at Bowdoin, Maine. Rebecca died March 28, 1901.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND ABBIE (DAVIS) CLOUGH

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| 2123 George Edwin | B. April 27, 1858. D. Sept. 6, 1880, unmarried. |
| 2124 Charles Sidney | B. Sept. 17, 1861 |

1220—GEORGE HASKELL (Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born April 5, 1833. He went to sea for seven years. Was in California a number of years. In May, 1875 he married Jennie Harper of Baltimore, Md.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND JENNIE (HARPER) CLOUGH

2125 Albert Haskell B. Feb. 3, 1876. A surveyor.

2126 Eunice May B. Jan. 21, 1878

1223—EUNICE (Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born July 3, 1845 at Topsham, Maine. On July 21, 1871 she married Thomas Finnetty of Brunswick, Maine.

CHILDREN OF EUNICE CLOUGH AND THOMAS FINNETTY

I—Eliza Ann B. Aug. 11, 1876 at Topsham.

II—Mary Quimby B. March 23, 1879. Moved to Brockton, Mass.
Clough

1224—JOHN (Daniel, Richard, Elisha-4-3, John-2-1) Born Dec. 24, 1791 at Bow, N. H. On April 12, or 19, 1821 he married Polly Shirley and they resided at Thornton, N. H. They had 9 children; no records of them have been discovered (1952). Numbers 2127-2135 omitted.

1226—LYDIA (Daniel, Richard, Elisha-4-3, John-2-1) Born May 15, 1795 at Bow, N. H. She married True Walker and they resided at Alexandria, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND TRUE WALKER

I—William Walker B. Oct. 13, 1819

II—Ozias Walker B. Aug. 2, 1821

1227—DANIEL (Daniel, Richard, Elisha-4-3, John-2-1) Born Dec. 27, 1796 at Bow, N. H. On April 12, 1815 he married Margaret Shirley, who was born Aug. 1, 1795 and died Dec. 17, 1872. Daniel died Feb. 17, 1867.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND MARGARET (SHIRLEY) CLOUGH

2136 Lydia B. Dec. 28, 1818

2137 ALEXANDER B. March 16, 1821

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2138 Jemima Salvina B. Feb. 7, 1823
 2139 STERLING B. Oct. 28, 1825 or 6.

SARGENT

- 2140 Margaret Jane B. Feb. 11, 1828
 2141 Daniel B. July 23, 1830
 2142 Cyrus Rowell B. March 14, 1833
 2143 Warren Robert B. Sept. 14, 1835
 2144 Orrin James B. Sept. 14, 1835

1237—EMERY (Jonathan-6-5, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born May 13, 1811 in Bow, N. H. He married Phoebe Clough, daughter of David-5 who was born on Jan. 10, 1807 in Bow. He died May 8, 1799.

CHILDREN OF EMERY AND PHOEBE (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

- 2145 Byron W. B. Feb. 12, 1836
 2146 Melissa
 2147 Alonzo He was in Co. A. 7th Regt. Civil War.
 2148 Harris
 2149 Lutheria M. Cyrus C. Upton, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

1238—LUTHER (Jonathan-6-5, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born May 26, 1813 at Bow, N. H. He married Mary Ann Colby of Dunbarton, N. H., born in 1818.

CHILDREN OF LUTHER AND MARY (COLBY) CLOUGH

- 2150 Albra B. 1838. D. age 25 years.
 2151 Otis J. B. 1840. M. Eliza Ann Hammond.
 2152 Orrin B. 1842. M. Eliza Ann Colby.
 2153 Rubina B. 1844. D. age 22 years.
 2154 Julia B. 1846. D. March, 1893, unmarried.
 2155 George G. B. 1849. M. Rosetta F. Buntin.
 2156 Seth B. 1851

1243—FREDERICK (Manley, Jonathan, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Sept. 10, 1813 at Bow, N. H. He married Honora Veasey who died March 17, 1901. He died Dec. 20, 1887. One child.

2157 Laura Ann M. George Clough, a conductor on the C. R. R.

1245—MANLEY (Manley, Jonathan, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born Nov. 30, 1817 at Bow, N. H. On March 7, 1843 he married Lydia Wheeler at Goffstown, N. H. Lived at Bow.

CHILDREN OF MANLEY AND LYDIA (WHEELER) CLOUGH

2158 Elvira	B. June 18, 1843
2159 Lucretia	B. Dec. 15, 1844
2160 Georgianna	B. June 28, 1846
2161 Chandler	B. Nov. 21, 1847
2162 Manley	B. March 27, 1848
2163 Albion	B. May 8, 1851
2164 Frank	B. Dec. 30, 1857

1249—HENRY C. (Manley, Jonathan, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born Nov. 13, 1829 at Bow, N. H. He married Elizabeth Harvey.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND ELIZABETH (HARVEY) CLOUGH

2165 Perley A.
 2166 Frederick H.
 2167 George Bert

1254—NATHANIEL PEABODY MARSH (Joseph, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born May 14, 1820 at Bow, N. H. On Oct. 24, 1844 he married Lavinia Bancroft, daughter of Elijah Bancroft, at Bow. She died in 1876 and in 1877 he married Mrs. Lucy (Shute) Garvin of Concord, N. H. He was a tanner and in the 70's he settled at Wilmot Flat, N. H.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND LAVINIA (BANCROFT) CLOUGH

2168 JOHN B. B. Feb. 22, 1846

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2169 GEORGE B. B. Sept. 30, 1848
 2170 Mary E. B. Jan. 30, 1854. D. April 30, 1872.

1256—ELBRIDGE GERRY (Elisha, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born Aug. 16, 1814 at Bow, N. H. He went to Lyme, N. H., with his parents and married Sarah Brown of Lyme. They went to Waupaca, Wisconsin in 1855.

CHILDREN OF ELBRIDGE AND SARAH (BROWN) CLOUGH

- 2171 DAVID MORRILL B. Dec. 27, 1846 at Lyme, N. H. He went to Minnesota in 1857 and there became senator, Lieutenant Governor and Governor. Later resided at Everett, Washington.
- 2172 Gilbert
 2173 Elbridge Gerry, Jr.
 2174 Mary

1276—JONATHAN CARLOS (James Buswell, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born June 22, 1825 at Hopkinton, N. H. He married 1st Sarah Bean; 2nd Mary Elizabeth Garland, born June 19, 1843 in Sherbourne, Shenango County, N. Y. They were married at Mary Dean, Rock Creek, Wisconsin on Sept. 11, 1873. Resided in Minnesota.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN CARLOS AND SARAH (BEAN) CLOUGH

- 2175 Frank B. 1853. Was killed at 27 years of age.
 2176 John Lived in Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN C. AND MARY (GARLAND) CLOUGH

- 2177 Edna
 2178 Frank B. July 31, 1875 in Minnesota.
 2179 EUGENE DARWIN B. Dec. 22, 1876 in Minnesota.

1283—JOHN (Caleb-6-5-4-3, John-2-1) Born March 27, 1814 at Guilford, N. H. He married 1st, Mary Howe; 2nd, Sarah Jenness at Barnstead, N. H. John died about 1905, over 90 years of age.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY (HOWE) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|---|
| 2180 | Nathaniel | M. Mary Dorothy Pinkham. D. about 1908. |
| 2181 | John W. | M. Julia ———, 2nd, Catherine Reichmann. |
| 2182 | Henry | M. Elizabeth Ellen Locke. |

Note: Nathaniel received an exemption certificate on the 15th of September, 1863, "from enrolling in the national forces because of unsuitableness of age" meaning that he was under 20 years. The signatures of his parents, John and Mary Clough are on this document, dated Rochester, N. H., September 15, 1863.

1284—HORACE (Caleb-6-5-4-3, John-2-1) Born probably about 1840. He married and had three children.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 2183 | George, an optometrist, died in Exeter, N. H., in 1930. |
| 2184 | Belle, M. ——— Morse. |
| 2185 | William |

1294—JONATHAN (Nathaniel-6-5, Ezra, Joseph, John-2-1) Born Dec. 18, 1790 at Warren, N. H. He married Sally ——— and they built their home in "Patchbreuchland," or the Forks, first called "Clough District." Jonathan died July 8, 1863.

1296—WILLIAM (Nathaniel-6-5, Ezra, Joseph, John-2-1) Born Sept. 5, 1794 at Warren, N. H. He lived on Hurricane Brook, tributary of the Baker River, where his father had built a saw mill. He married Mercy ——— and he died March 25, 1861.

1297—AMOS (Nathaniel-6-5, Ezra, Joseph, John-2-1) Born May 12, 1797 at Warren, N. H. He married Ora Jewett, born in 1799 at Rowley, Mass., and died April 14, 1879. Amos died Jan. 3, 1833. (See History of Warren, N. H.)

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND ORA CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|----------|-------------------|
| 2186 | Aaron | B. March 31, 1821 |
| 2187 | Columbus | B. May 19, 1825 |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2188	George M.	B. Jan. 13, 1827
2189	Ora A.	B. July 17, 1830
2190	AMOS F.	B. Feb. 24, 1833

1305—CALEB (Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) Born Feb. 27, 1799 at Hopkinton, N. H. He married Sophia L. Johnson who was born in 1798 and they settled in Norwich, Vermont, probably on a farm in the vicinity of Union Village, because their graves are in the cemetery there. Caleb died on March 11, 1868, aged 69 years and Sophia died March 17, 1881.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND SOPHIA (JOHNSON) CLOUGH

2191	JOHN A.	B. 1821
2192	Thomas G.	B. Dec. 25, 1822. D. Dec. 11, 1840.
2193	Caroline G.	B. Dec. 4, 1824. D. May 3, 1839.
2194	Mercy C.	B. 1827. D. Oct. 17, 1829.
2195	William D.	B. Oct. 22, 1829. Died young.
2196	Mercy M.	B. Oct. 1, 1833. M. ——— Hanscome.
2197	Sarah C.	B. Dec. 17, 1837. M. Charles Adams.
2198	WILLIAM DE LOSS	B. 1838
2199	RODNEY	B. 1839
2200	Hannah	M. ——— Knowlton
2201	Gardner	
2202	Calvin	
2203	Fannie O.	B. 1850. M. Wm. G. Doolittle, Thetford, Vermont.

1308—RODNEY (Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) Born Oct. 27, 1808 at Hopkinton, N. H. He married Susan Russell and lived at Norwich, Vt. He died April 27, 1890 at Norwich.

CHILDREN OF RODNEY AND SUSAN (RUSSELL) CLOUGH

2204	William	B. 1837
2205	Amos	B. 1839
2206	Birchard	

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2207 Harry
2208 Thomas B. 1842

1316—JOSEPH A. (Joseph, Reuben-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) Born July 30, 1834 at Warner, N. H. He was a carpenter. He married M. Julia Edmunds, daughter of John R. and Judith (Foote) Edmunds, born in 1839 at Sutton, N. H. Joseph died at Warner December 24, 1887 and is buried in Coolhearth Cemetery. Julia died at Brookline, Mass., in 1931 and is buried in the Maplewood Cemetery at Melrose, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND JULIA (EDMUNDS) CLOUGH

- 2209 GEORGE M. B. 1863 at Warner, N. H. D. 1936,
Concord, N. H.
2210 PERSIS JANE B. 1876 at Warner, N. H.

1323—JOHN or Jonathan (Timothy, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born May 22, 1806 at Ludlow, Mass. He was a blacksmith. On December 1, 1824 he married Elmira Levins. They resided at Perry, N. Y. and later at Belchertown, Mass. Elmira was born on November 1, 1806 at Thompson, Conn. and died April 23, 1899. John died on August 9, 1852 at Belchertown. Cemetery inscriptions give dates below.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELMIRA (LEVINS) CLOUGH

- 2211 James M. B. May 10, 1826, Perry, N. Y. D. Oct. 24, 1911
2212 JEFFERSON B. Nov. 26, 1829. D. 1908
MOODY
2213 Elmira C. B. Oct. 21, 1831, Belchertown
2214 Timothy L. B. Dec. 6, 1833, Belchertown. D. June 1, 1855
2215 Guernsey A. B. April 28, 1835, Belchertown
2216 Mercy O. B. Oct. 17, 1838. D. Nov. 22, 1838
2217 Henry S. B. July 9, 1842, Palmer Depot
2218 Emily M. B. March 28, 1846, Belchertown
2219 George R. B. Dec. 27, 1849, Springfield, Mass.
2220 Mary Adella B. Dec. 25, 1850. D. May 16, 1852

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1340—LEVI HEATH (Elijah, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born December 11, 1808 at Belchertown, Mass. He married his own cousin, Lois Clough, (#1346) daughter of Arden (#620) on April 3, 1835. He died on June 28, 1880 and Lois died on May 27, 1900. They lived at Hebron, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND LOIS (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

2221	Betty	B. Nov. 3, 1835. M. George White
2222	Phebe Esther	B. Jan. 6, 1837. M. Warren Kenyon
2223	Pitt M.	B. Aug. 31, 1838. M. Maggie J. Morrison
2224	Elijah	B. Aug. 3, 1840. D. May 9, 1842
2225	Melville	B. Oct. 5, 1844. D. April 25, 1845
2226	Ella	B. May 24, 1853. M. Charles E. McFadden

1345—ELIJAH (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 2, 1813 in Hartford, N. Y. He left home at the age of 21, worked in Hartford a few years, then bought a farm in Salem, N. Y. from Reuben Clough.

On February 27, 1838 he married Ann Eliza Chamberlain, born April 5, 1807, daughter of Andrew Chamberlain. Later they sold the Salem farm and bought another in Cossayuna, N. Y. where Elijah died on June 3, 1890 and Ann died on September 9, 1889.

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND ANN E. (CHAMBERLAIN) CLOUGH

2227	William Andrew	B. July 14, 1839 in Salem, N. Y.
2228	Mary E.*	B. Dec. 31, 1840. M. Nelson Pratt.
2229	Elijah	B. Sept. 2, 1842
2230	James C.	B. April 28, 1849

NOTE: Anna E. Pratt, daughter of Nelson Pratt and Mary E.* Clough married George Armstrong of Shushan, N. Y. Mrs. Armstrong compiled the lineage that is copied for the pages of this book for the descendants of Jonathan-3 of Connecticut.

1347—THOMAS (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born January 22, 1816 near Ticonderoga, N. Y. He went with his parents to Hart-

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

ford, N. Y. in 1827 and was about to leave home when his father, fearing he would need his help, deeded to him the farm, stock and tools on condition of support for himself and wife the remainder of their lives and burial. This farm was in Hartford south of the farm owned by Ithamer. Afterward they sold it and bought one adjoining that of Elijah-8 on the south in Cossayuna, N. Y. (See map, page 161)

Thomas married Harriet E. Pratt of Adamsville, N. Y. on November 1, 1852, who was born March 4, 1833 and died on February 8, 1871. He married Lois Anne Cady on November 28, 1872, born on September 10, 1841 and died on August 10, 1909. Thomas died January 18, 1885.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND HARRIET ((PRATT) CLOUGH

2231	Mary K.	B. Sept. 3, 1854. M. Duane Williams.
2232	Arden L.	B. April 25, 1856. D. June 1, 1858
2233	ALONZO P.	B. Nov. 1, 1857
2234	Anna E.	B. Sept. 12, 1859. Married and moved West
2235	Rodolphus W.	B. Sept. 10, 1861. Married in the West.
2236	Flora H.	B. June 24, 1863
2237	THOMAS E.	B. July 27, 1865
2238	EDWIN D.	B. Jan. 7, 1871
2239	Alice Louise	B. May 24, 1874. Daughter of 2nd wife.

1348 SARAH (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan John-2-1) Born February 8, 1819 near Ticonderoga, N. Y. She went to Hartford, N. Y. with her parents in 1827 where she married Donald Stalker, son of the minister of North Argyle Church, on July 2, 1840. She died on March 11, 1844.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND DONALD STALKER

I—Marion D. Stalker	B. March 20, 1841. M. Sidney B. Weer
II—Donald Stalker	B. 1843, was in the Civil War and died at Harrison's Landing, Virginia in 1864.

NOTE: The granddaughter of Marion Stalker Weer is Sarah Isabelle Weer who married Henry M. Brayton. Mrs. Brayton wrote the History of Hartford, N. Y. She is a prominent member of the John Clough Society.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1349—PHEBE (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan John-2-1) Born June 23, 1820 near Ticonderoga, N. Y. At Hartford, N. Y. she married John W. Harden on March 4, 1852, a widower who married first, her mother's sister. She married second, Timothy Park on March 15, 1861.

CHILDREN OF PHEBE CLOUGH AND J. HARDEN AND T. PARK

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| I—John W. Harden | B. Oct. 20, 1853. D. June 31, 1878 |
| II—James T. Park | B. May 1, 1862 who graduated from Albany Medical College and became a prominent physician in Hudson and Glens Falls, N. Y. |

1350—JAMES (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born February 25, 1826. He married Eliza W. Bryan on February 13, 1826. He went to Kansas and Nebraska.

1353—JOSEPH (Joseph-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born August 14, 1810 at Springfield, Mass. On May 24, 1832 he married Lucy Humphrey at Pelham, Mass., born at Littleton, Mass., daughter of Noah and Mary (Parker) Humphrey.

They resided at South Hadley Falls, Mass. On April 19, 1841 they removed to Chicopee Falls, Mass., then a part of Springfield. Joseph was a blacksmith and carriage maker. He was successful in his business and his Concord buggies were very popular in Western Massachusetts.

Physically, he was a very strong man. He made two trips to California in the "gold rush" with his son, Henry who drove a mule team to carry gold to the mint. In the second trip he secured more gold but in returning he was shipwrecked coming around South America, and to save his life, was obliged to cut away his belt with the gold he carried.

Mrs. Lucy Clough was a woman of strong religious character, a prominent and active member of the Methodist Church, one who gave much time to nursing the sick of the community and came to be known as "Mother Clough." She was fond of flowers and most successful in raising them, generously donating them to the sick and others who enjoyed them.

Joseph died on July 8, 1883 and Lucy on August 2, 1890 and they are buried in the East Street Cemetery at Chicopee Falls, Mass.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND LUCY (HUMPHREY) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| 2240 | Joseph L. | B. probably in 1834 at Pelham or S. Hadley. D. Griggsville, Illinois in 1864 or 1865 |
| 2241 | Henry R. | B. 1836. D. in Leadville, Col. May 6, 1880 |
| 2242 | GEORGE | B. 1837 in Pelham, Mass. |

CORNING

- | | | |
|------|--------------|---|
| 2243 | Edgar E. | B. 1840. Unmarried, Member Co. E. 10th Regt. Mass. Volunteers in Civil War. D. May 13, 1866 |
| 2244 | Fanny Evelyn | B. April, 1843. D. Oct. 21, 1844 |
| 2245 | JANE ALINE | B. Jan. 19, 1845. |
| 2246 | EMMA* | B. Oct. 12, 1847. |
| 2247 | HERBERT | B. March 17, 1850 |

(NOTE: Charles J. Seaver, son of Emma Clough Seaver* is a director in the John Clough Society in 1952. A cherished heirloom in this family is a tall mahogany secretary that was fashioned by Joseph Clough.)

1358—JAMES LEONARD (James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born June 7, 1807. His granddaughter, Lucy Clough Patterson of Berlin, Conn. writes as follows:

"My Grandfather James Leonard Clough, son of James and Elizabeth Popkins Clough, born Springfield, Mass., (and not Agawam, Mass., as quoted in the Story and Family of John Clough, page 207) June 7, 1807, was left an orphan with a brother and sister much younger to look after when he was less than 16 years old. These three children were farmed out (as it was called in those days) Grandfather with a family in Agawam, Mass., where he learned the carpenter and builder trade. He was a carpenter, cabinet maker and builder of no small ability. Beside having a trade, grandfather's hobby was writing poetry, speeches and sermons. He was a well educated and learned man. In 1883 at the age of 76 years he published a book of Poems, 'Father's Keepsake.'

"After a whirlwind courtship (as my father would tell us) of only six weeks he married on April 5, 1840 Lucy Lavinia Sykes, of Suffield, Conn., a daughter of Alfred and Abigail Stebbins Sykes. She was born in Suffield, Conn. February 18, 1817. They lived in Hartford, Conn. until about 1853 while

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

working at his trade as a carpenter and cabinet maker, then moved back to Suffield, Conn., and bought a farm there. A terrible blow struck this family when their one and only daughter was stricken with scarlet fever and died within a few days.

"In the spring of 1864 he traded his farm in Suffield with a Mr. Spaulding, of Tolland who owned the old Drake Farm, about 1 mile north of Tolland Street, and moved there with his family and all his earthly possessions by oxen. This old farm of 104 acres was where he expected to forget the past, so the first job to be done was to move the house from across the road to where it now stands with the aid of his sons. Up in the hills back of the house was a crystal clear spring, and the first house in Tolland to boast of running water was at Grandpa's. That water was piped into a barrel in the house.

"There is but a small part of this old farm left. Before their death, a part was sold to Uncle James, another to Uncle John and still more to Uncle Alfred Beecher Clough. After their death, Earl purchased the rest of the estate. Both were members of the Second Congregational Church of Hartford, when they resided there and of the Baptist church of Tolland and Suffield, Conn. James died at Tolland on April 13, 1893 and his wife died there on November 7, 1893. Both are buried at Suffield, Conn.

CHILDREN OF JAMES LEONARD AND LUCY (SYKES) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2248 | Francis Wayland | B. Feb. 10, 1841. M. Pheobe West |
| 2249 | Abbey Elizabeth | B. May 3, 1842. D. April 19, 1854 |
| 2250 | James Hurdis | B. Nov. 14, 1845. M. Abbey Arnold |
| 2251 | Alfred Beecher | B. June 1, 1849. M. Clara Smith |
| 2252 | Earl Fenelon | B. Oct. 28, 1850. M. Nellie Arnold |
| 2253 | Roger Minot | B. May 1, 1852. M. Carrie Beach |
| 2254 | John Eliot | B. Sept. 20, 1854. M. Sarah Tilden |
| 2255 | Justin Edwards | B. March 20, 1858. M. Lilla Whitaker |

1366—JUDSON (Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born July 22, 1819 at Fabius, N. Y. In 1840 he married Eleanor Joslin of Fabius. Judson was a soldier in the Civil War and his eldest son, Daniel, was killed in the Battle of Town Creek, N. C., near the close of the War on February 20, 1865. This family resided at Truxton, N. Y., for a time, then removed to Holly,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Michigan and later to New Haven, Michigan. Joel, his father, came there to live in the family until his death in April, 1907 at Montrose, Michigan.

Judson died at Montrose, Mich. in April, 1907.

CHILDREN OF JUDSON AND ELEANOR (JOSLIN) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------|---|
| 2256 | ELIZABETH | B. Feb. 6, 1842, Truxton, N. Y. |
| 2257 | Daniel J. | B. Nov. 10, 1843, Truxton, N. Y. |
| 2258 | Marshall | B. April 4, 1846, Holly, Mich. D. Aug. 1868 |
| 2259 | Annie | B. June 15, 1848, Holly, Mich. |
| 2260 | ELLEN | B. Nov. 15, 1851, Holly, Mich. |
| 2261 | Ida | B. Aug. 5, 1853, Holly, Mich. D. 1934 |
| 2262 | Franklin B. | B. Dec. 19, 1856, New Haven, Mich. D. 1872 |
| 2263 | Calista A. | B. Feb. 21, 1860, New Haven, Mich. D. 1934 |
| 2264 | HERBERT W. | B. Dec. 15, 1865, New Haven, Mich. |

1369—GEORGE W. (Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born November 23, 1824 at Fabius, N. Y. After the Civil War, he lived at Wells, Minn. He was State Senator. He married and had four children whose names are not reported by Rev. Herbert W. Clough with the exception of one. They were living in Minnesota.

2265 George, Jr. Died in 1915, unmarried.

1371—LUTHER (Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born March 3, 1830. He was a "very skillful carpenter" as reported by his nephew, Rev. Herbert W. Clough. Luther lived most of his life at Howell, Michigan. He married and had a son, Joel of Lansing, Michigan and Fred who died in 1938 at Bancroft, Michigan; the latter had a son, Hugh of Lansing.

1372—HENRY (Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 12, 1839. He was a carpenter and resided at Owosso, Michigan the last of his life. He had one daughter.

1374—SALOME (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born June 27, 1824. She married William Bixby. Died January 21, 1896.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF SALOME CLOUGH AND WILLIAM BIXBY

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| I—Ella Bixby | B. 1851. M. Charles Cushman. |
| II—Mary Bixby | B. 1854. Unmarried |
| III—William Bixby | B. 1858. M. Maria Shields |
| IV—Elmer Bixby | B. 1867 |

1375—JOHN (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born February 13, 1827. He married and had four children: Albert, Clarence, Otis, and Della. He died February 27, 1913.

1376—MARY (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born November 9, 1829 in Fabius, N. Y. On December 27, 1849 she married Burnett Hubble McClenthen who was born on September 1, 1827 and died June 6, 1886. Mary died on September 9, 1904 at Boulder, Colorado. They had a daughter, Emma who married William R. Doty.

1377—ESTHER (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 30, 1832. She married first Rev. Daniel Delos Woodworth on February 1, 1854, and second George Andrews. She died on October 15, 1915.

CHILDREN OF E. CLOUGH AND D. WOODWORTH, & G. ANDREW

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| I—Ada Woodworth | B. 1858 |
| II—Earle Delos Andrews | B. July 20, 1862 |
| III—Weller G. Andrews | B. April 18, 1870 |
| IV—Estella L. Andrews | B. Feb. 11, 1874 |

1378—ANN (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John 2-1) Born February 25, 1835. On November 27, 1861 she married W. Henry Wilson of Arcade, N. Y. She died on July 31, 1913.

CHILDREN OF ANN CLOUGH AND HENRY WILSON

- | | |
|----------------|---------|
| I—Earl Wilson | B. 1865 |
| II—Anna Wilson | B. 1866 |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

III—Ellen Wilson B. 1870

IV—Otruman Wilson B. 1875

1379—JAMES (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born September 10, 1838. He married and had a daughter, Ann. He served in the Civil War. He died January 23, 1903.

1380—CHAUNCEY (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 6, 1841. He married Abbie ———. He died in 1929. There were three children: Etta, Harriet, Jay.

1382—SILAS (Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born October 11, 1831. On December 20, 1855 he married Lucretia Woodworth who was born on June 14, 1833 and died on January 10, 1917. Silas died on June 9, 1914.

CHILDREN OF SILAS AND LUCRETIA (WOODWORTH) CLOUGH

2280	Elmer	B. Nov. 19, 1858. D. Nov. 22, 1864
2281	Alta	B. Sept. 5, 1860. M. Albert Denison.
2282	Eleanor	B. April 21, 1864. Unmarried
2283	Homer W.	B. May 18, 1869. Unmarried

1383—ABEL (Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born March 21, 1833. He married Almyra Wells. He died in October 1864.

CHILDREN OF ABEL AND ALMYRA (WELLS) CLOUGH

2284	Ardella J.	B. June, 1860. M. Wm. T. Evans. D. 1913
2285	Lester A.	B. March 15, 1862. Went to Arkansas.

1387—CHARLES (Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 30, 1843. He married Abigail Hill. He died on Feb. 26, 1934.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND ABIGAIL (HILL) CLOUGH

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2286 Charles E.	B. Aug. 24, 1875
2287 Elsie	M. ——— Estes

1398—WILLARD (Willard, Ebenezer, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born September 3, 1813 at Grantham, N. H. In 1836, he went to Pittsfield, Mass. and entered the Berkshire Medical College where he graduated in 1839, then settled in Pittsfield, Mass. The Pittsfield Library has preserved an article in a newspaper which states that Dr. Clough became a prominent physician and dentist. He became wealthy, and generously gave contributions to benevolent projects.

On July 24, 1836 he married Sarah Sherman. No children have been reported.

1401—FLORINDA BUELL (Willard, Ebenezer, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 3, 1818 or 1823 at Grantham, N. H. She married Hiram Colby on March 23, 1847. The Colby farm was on the opposite hill from the Clough homestead and the lights that shone across the valley in the evening were remembered by the families. Florinda died on May 29, 1909 and Hiram died after 1858 at the same time that his third child, Otis, died.

CHILDREN OF FLORINDA CLOUGH AND HIRAM COLBY

I—Gilman Colby	M. Martha Keyes, daughter, Martha
II—Willard Colby	M. Sarah ———. No children
III—Otis Colby	D. young
IV—Olive Colby	B. Jan. 19, 1853. D. July 11, 1933. M. Charles B. Smith. 4 children
V—Flora B. Colby	M. William R. Dearborn on Nov. 4, 1872. D. about 1926
VI—James B. Colby	M. Minnie Allen. Son, Allen
VII—Hattie Colby	M. George W. Fletcher. Son, Harold

(NOTE: Mrs. Minnie Smith Marsh of New Hampton, a descendant of this line furnished data. She is a member of the John Clough Society.)

1402—CHARLES SCOTT (Willard, Ebenezer, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born September 8, 1828 at Grantham, N. H. He married Harriet

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Gilfillan of Grantham on November 20, 1853.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND HARRIET (GILFILLAN) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|---|
| 2288 | Lucy Maria | B. March 30, 1856 |
| 2289 | Lovey | B. March 30, 1856. D. Young |
| 2290 | Helen Loraine | B. Jan. 19, 1858 at Grantham, N. H. |
| 2291 | Flora C. | B. March 25, 1860. Unmarried. Retired after 20 years at University of Wichita, Kansas in the position of Dean of Women and Professor of English. She lived in California where she died about 1951. |
| 2292 | Kate B. | B. Aug. 17, 1868. |

1403—MATILDA HOSMER ((Aaron-6-5, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born November 19, 1816 at Thompson, Conn. She married Rufus Town on April 28, 1839, probably of Boston, Mass.

1404—JONATHAN CONVERSE (Aaron-6-5, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born September 10, 1818 at Thompson, Conn. On September 5, 1841 he married Susan Ardelia Sumner who was born either at Thompson or Hampton, Conn. on September 14, 1820, daughter of George and Sophie (Goodell) Sumner. Their children were born in Thompson. They moved West. In 1858, he rented his part of a ranch in Grass Valley, Cal., and then kept a store for supplies for miners in a place near Grass Valley. After Jonathan died there on May 4, 1886, his wife returned to Thompson where she died on January 12, 1892.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND SUSAN (SUMNER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 2293 | HEINRICH AARON | B. Nov. 5, 1842 |
| 2294 | Caroline E. | B. Oct. 9, 1850. D. July 18, 1861 |
| 2295 | Marston Cabot | B. Sept. 1, 1853. D. June 20, 1861 |

NOTE: Susan Clough Bausch, descendant of Aaron-6 and a member of the Clough Society, compiled these records from Aaron Clough's Bible, in the State Library at Hartford, Conn.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

The History of Windham County, by Ellen Larned at the Marietta College Library, Vol II, Page 341 states: "In the great movement Westward . . . Killingly was deeply interested . . . Dr. Manassah Cutler's son, Ephraim, then residing with his aged grandfather in Killingly, acted as agent for the company and prevailed upon some twenty Windham County citizens to take shares in the purchase." This purchase refers to "The Ohio Company" that was promoting settlement of land along the Ohio River. The Diary of Theophilus Knight describes the "Rufus Putnam Party" that went from Connecticut about 1787 to Ohio. "They were followed when the spring opened (1788) by other men from the vicinity of Killingly." Among this band were Aaron Clough and Benjamin Converse. Probably Aaron intended to return for his family, but after the death of his wife, he remained in Ohio, married again and died there in 1828. Evidently the baby son, Aaron, was brought up by relatives in Killingly or Thompson, Conn. (see page 272, No. 678-, Aaron-6) Also, (page 168, No. 321-Aaron-5).

A letter from Mrs. Clara Oaks Holdren, of Marietta, Ohio, a great-granddaughter of Aaron Clough, recently produced additional information about the children of Aaron and Sarah Delano, listed upon page 169:

679—Sarah married Mr. Green. After his death, she went to California to live with her sister, Cynthia and is buried in California.

680—Julia Oaks probably should have been Lydia who married Daniel Oaks.

681—Seymour was born in 1815 and died September 10, 1888.

682—Mary E. was born February 3, 1820 and died October 19, 1891.

683—Cynthia married Mr. Knowles, lived in California all of their lives. Mrs. Holdren mentioned sons David and Morris, and also Hiram who purchased in 1836 of the Leavens heirs "what is now the Elliott farm, later removed to Iowa." John Leavens was one of the men who were in the party with Aaron Clough that went from Killingly, Conn. to Ohio in 1788. Mrs. Holdren also wrote: "Another son who in his later years was genial, whole souled 'Uncle Seymour' to old and young, far and near, lived on the Homestead. He married Mary Hitchcock at the age of 28. After the death of Seymour, his nephew, Silas Bent Oakes bought the farm and it is now owned by his son, George Wells Oakes."

The above information confirms the lineage of Aaron Clough, son of Obadiah-4, and his descendants in Connecticut and in Ohio.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1413—SAMUEL ADAMS (Josiah, Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John-2-1) Born March 23, 1827. He married Harriet Judson Hatch of Greenland, N. H. They resided in Sandown, N. H. Also in Derry, N. H. from 1858 to 1862. He died in 1905.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND HARRIET (HATCH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2296 | Albert H. | B. Aug. 14, 1854 at Haverhill, Mass. |
| 2297 | Arthur J. | B. July 13, 1856 |

1417—GREENLEAF CLARK (Samuel, Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John-2-1) Born February 19, 1821. On April 22, 1845 he married Martha Jane Metcalf, born August 7, 1823, died March 15, 1859. He married second April 3, 1860, Harriet Wiggin Metcalf, born October 1, 1821. They resided in Greenland, N. H. He died on June 7, 1871 and Harriet died March 8, 1893.

CHILDREN OF GREENLEAF AND M. AND H. (METCALF) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------|
| 2298 | Alfred Metcalf | B. March 31, 1847 |
| 2299 | EDWARD | B. April 2, 1852 |

GREENLEAF

- | | | |
|------|--------------|------------------|
| 2300 | Mary Metcalf | B. July 10, 1861 |
|------|--------------|------------------|

1418—REUBEN (Reuben-6-5-4, Moses, John-2-1) Born July 5, 1819 at Warner, N. H. He married Mary Elizabeth Clark on Jan. 3, 1849.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND MARY (CLARK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 230-1 | PHILIP F. | B. Dec. 7, 1851 |
| 230-2 | Almira M. | B. March 6, 1854. D. Aug. 1, 1854. |
| 230-3 | Fred G. | B. July 10, 1855 |
| 230-4 | JOSEPH W. | B. March 7, 1857 |
| 230-5 | Margaret E. | B. Aug. 15, 1860. D. Nov. 28, 1860. |
| 230-6 | Margaret A. | B. June 22, 1862 |
| 230-7 | Harry C. | B. Nov. 9, 1864. D. Sept. 20, 1893. |

Note: Zora C. Clough of Concord, N. H., is a granddaughter of Reuben. She is a member and genealogist of the Clough Society.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1421—MARY JANE (Aaron, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born July 1 1823. She married George L. Swett of Canaan, N. H. They resided at Manchester, N. H. and Groton, N. H. He died January 8, 1875 and she died January 30, 1892. They are buried in the River Road Cemetery at Groton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND GEORGE SWETT

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| I—Edgar C. Swett | B. Feb. 2, 1854. D. April 11, 1904 at
Barre, Vt. Unmarried. |
| II—William Clough Swett | B. May 1, 1858. M. Minnie Grace Pollard. |

1422—NATHAN CHEEVER (Aaron, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born 1829. He married and lived at Loudon Ridge, N. H. He had two daughters:

2301 Minnie who married Alfred D. Moore.

2302 Alice M. Lived at home and was a teacher.

This family is buried at Loudon Ridge, N. H.

NOTE: The above lineage was reported by Mrs. Esther Swett Mackey, granddaughter of #1421, Mary Jane Clough.

1423—ISAAC DIMOND (Aaron, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born May 27, 1830 at Groton, N. H. On December 16, 1860 he married Georgiana Dudley of Gloucester, Mass., who was born September 2, 1834 and died August 5, 1907. Isaac died May 6, 1896 at Gloucester, Mass. They had a daughter:

- 2303 Nathalie Dudley B. May 3, 1864 at Gloucester, Mass. She was a teacher of mathematics in Gloucester for many years.

1424—SYNTHIA (Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born September 21, 1819 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married first Perry Glines; second, Otis Pierce of Scituate, Mass.; third, Joseph Cilley of Groton, N. H. She died May 22, 1882. Had 3 children, Clara and Alvin Glines; and Edwin O. Pierce.

1427—CHARLES (Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born September

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

25, 1826 in Wentworth, N. H. He married Susan A. Foster on March 23, 1853. They resided at Wentworth, N. H. Charles died on September 29, 1918.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND SUSAN (FOSTER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2304 | CHARLES ALVIN | B. Nov. 27, 1855 |
| 2305 | Berthie Abby | B. March 27, 1866 |

(NOTE: Charles Alvin Clough was the oldest man who attended the organization meeting of the John Clough Genealogical Society at Exeter, N. H. in 1940.)

1428—FRANCIS WINKLEY (Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born October 9, 1830. He married Angeline Sanders. He died Oct. 24, 1916.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS AND ANGELINE (SANDERS) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-------|------------|-------------------|
| 230-8 | Sylvia | B. May 29, 1857 |
| 230-9 | Elma | B. Sept. 23, 1861 |
| 23-10 | Orin | B. Jan. 2, 1866 |
| 23-11 | Francis G. | B. Nov. 17, 1868 |
| 23-12 | Synthia | B. March 3, 1871 |
| 23-13 | George W. | B. March 2, 1873 |

1429—JOSEPH M. (Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born May 11, 1833. He married Harriet Bickford. Joseph died May 2, 1889.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND HARRIET (BICKFORD) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2306 | Hazen N. | |
| 2307 | Mary Susan | M. Roscoe Sanborn |
| 2308 | Abby Maria | D. March 11, 1890 |
| 2309 | Augusta Bell | |

(NOTE: Data for this family was compiled by Nathalie D. Clough of Gloucester, Mass.)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1439—JAMES McQUESTIN (Benjamin, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born August 19, 1836 at Bristol, N. H. On May 15, 1856 he married Mary Collin, daughter of Francis C. and Bridget Collin, born in Ireland on May 15, 1837. They resided in Natick, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARY (COLLIN) CLOUGH

2310	James Ellsworth	B. July 6, 1861 at Natick
2311	Harry Wasson	B. Dec. 24, 1863
2312	Frederick Howard	B. July 21, 1868
2313	Mary Elizabeth	B. Aug. 26, 1871
2314	Benjamin F.	B. Aug. 11, 1872
2315	Clarence B.	B. Jan. 26, 1875. D. Jan. 20, 1879
2316	Walter Henry	B. May 9, 1878
2317	Lester Irwin	B. March 13, 1881

1440—MARTHA ANN (Benjamin, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born February 3, 1839 at Bristol, N. H. On February 6, 1866 she married Henry F. Felch, born in Natick, Mass. on March 18, 1839.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND HENRY FELCH

I—	Henry Felch	B. March 3, 1867
II—	Mattie K. Felch	B. Nov. 12, 1869. M. William B. Pratt Feb. 1898

1441—WILLIAM HENRY H. (Benjamin, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born January 29, 1841. In 1862 he married Rebecca Stearns, daughter of Thomas Stearns of Sudbury, Mass. She was born February 6, 1841. They lived at Natick, Mass.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND REBECCA (STEARNS) CLOUGH

2318	Annie Laurie	B. Sept. 6, 1868. M. William S. Willis. Lived at Chicago, Ill.
2319	Abbie Florence	B. Sept. 6, 1868.
2320	Sidney Stearns	B. Oct. 21, 1869. D. Feb. 21, 1870

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2321 Jessie Marion B. Dec. 1, 1872. D. April 18, 1873
 2322 William Irving B. April 15, 1877, became a carpet designer at
 Natick, Mass.

1445—WILLOUGHBY (Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born April 22, 1812, at Mount Vernon, Maine. On January 5, 1837 he married Betsey Lyford, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Elizabeth Adams Lyford, born June 3, 1819. She died on June 15, 1888.

CHILDREN OF WILLOUGHBY AND BETSEY (LYFORD) CLOUGH

- 2323 PHINEAS B. June 7, 1837
 2324 Sophronia A. B. Feb. 15, 1842. M. Alonzo F. Chesley, Jan. 1,
 1863
 2325 Joseph Lyford B. Sept. 14, 1844. Went to Canyonville, Oregon
 2326 Francis B. April 2, 1847. D. 1875, unmarried
 2327 Mary Ellen B. May 10, 1850
 2328 FRED MILTON B. Dec. 30, 1853. Went to Los Angeles, Cal.
 2329 Florence Eva B. Sept. 28, 1855
 2330 James Decatur B. ?

1447—SALLY (Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) She married Ruel Palmer and they had Rosanna, Belle, Emily, a son who died in 1896, Rosilla, Juluette, Abbie Palmer.

1449—TAYLOR (Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born at Mount Vernon, Maine. He married Ellen F. Ayer.

CHILDREN OF TAYLOR AND ELLEN (AYER) CLOUGH

- 2331 LINNIE CLAY B. Feb. 18, 1856 at Natick, Mass.
 2332 Frank D. young
 2333 George D. at age 11
 2334 Isaac A. B. Feb. 27, 1860 at Natick, Mass.

1452—NATHANIEL (Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born at Mount Vernon, Maine. He married Ruth C. Sanford.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND RUTH (SANFORD) CLOUGH

2335 GREENLEAF G.

2336 Henry

1454—PHEBE ROWE (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Sept. 25, 1815 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Isaac P. Coffin and resided in Alton, N. H., on a farm. He died June 6, 1878 and Phoebe died Nov. 4, 1894.

CHILDREN OF PHOEBE ROWE CLOUGH AND ISAAC P. COFFIN

I—Henrietta Coffin B. Feb. 29, 1846

II—Benjamin Franklin Coffin B. May, 1848

III—Edwin Coffin B. Oct. 9, 1851

IV—Sarah Jane Coffin B. March 30, 1858

1455—MARY PAGE (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Feb. 26, 1818 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Jeremiah Woodman who was born Sept. 7, 1814. He was a farmer and owner of a saw mill in Alton, N. H. The body of water adjacent to his land was called Woodman Pond. He died Aug. 6, 1888, and Mary died Jan. 20, 1914 at her daughter's home in Raymond, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MARY PAGE CLOUGH AND JEREMIAH WOODMAN

I—Mary Frances Woodman B. Aug. 5, 1842

II—Ellen Arminda Woodman B. Sept. 25, 1844

III—Charles Oscar Woodman B. Jan. 15, 1847

IV—Lizzie Woodman Died young

V—Lizzie Woodman B. Feb. 11, 1851

VI—Georgianna Woodman B. July 23, 1853

VII—Ida Josephine Woodman B. May 3, 1855. D. Jan. 20, 1861.

VIII—James B. Woodman B. Aug. 1, 1857

IX—Hattie Belle Woodman B. Feb. 20, 1859. D. Feb. 9, 1869.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1456—LEWIS ORRIN (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Aug. 11, 1820 at Gilmanton, N. H. On July 7, 1848 he married Mary E. Burt of Springfield, Vt. He was a stone mason and farmer. He resided in Springfield, Vt., a few years, then purchased a farm in Chester, Vt., where he remained until 1870. He removed to Alstead, N. H. He died July, 1884 and Mary died Oct., 1888.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS ORRIN AND MARY E. (BURT) CLOUGH

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 2337 Harriet | B. Nov. 14, 1849 |
| 2338 Henry | B. Nov., 1851 at Springfield, Vt. A farmer, died at Alstead. |
| 2339 ALBERT | B. July 7, 1853, also a twin who died. |

1457—ELVIRA MELISSA (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Dec. 2, 1822 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married David S. Glidden, a farmer in Gilmanton who was born in 1821 and died Oct. 30, 1871. Elvira died Jan. 9, 1868.

CHILDREN OF ELVIRA CLOUGH AND DAVID S. GLIDDEN

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| I—Frank Irving Glidden | B. June 21, 1851 |
| II—Abby Maria Glidden | B. 1853. D. 1855. |
| III—Charles Henry Glidden | B. Aug. 8, 1856 |
| IV—Albert E. Glidden | B. 1858. D. 1859 |
| V—Julia Frances Glidden | B. Feb. 5, 1861 |

1458—JOHN PAGE (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Nov. 6, 1824 at Gilmanton, N. H., on the old Clough Place, and resided there until he sold it to his son, Elbridge about 1875. As a young man he taught school, but his chief occupation was his farm. He was a man of influence in town affairs. He was a member of the school board before the town of Gilmanton was separated from Belmont. He was a consistent member of the Congregational Church.

On Feb. 7, 1850 he married Tamson Winkley, S. P. Fernald officiating. She was the daughter of Francis and Sarah (Lougee) Winkley, born at

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Strafford, N. H., on April 2, 1824. She died Dec. 24, 1874 and is buried in the Pine Grove Cemetery at Gilmanton Iron Works, N. H. John married 2nd, Betsey Cotton. John died Oct. 12, 1893, buried in Pine Grove Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF JOHN PAGE AND TAMSON (WINKLEY) CLOUGH

- 2340 ELBRIDGE GERRY B. Jan. 13, 1852. D. March 5, 1914.
- 2341 NAHUM O'NEIL B. April 3, 1854
- 2342 RUSSELL W. B. May 9, 1859
- 2343 Martha B. Jan. 28, 1861. She married and lived in Lawrence, Mass., then in the West.

1459—SARAH BETSEY (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born May 9, 1833 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married John W. Goodwin, son of John B. Goodwin of Manchester, N. H., where they resided. He was in the Civil War, wounded in action and died at Port Royal, S. C., on July 2, 1862. Is buried in the National Cemetery, Beaufort, S. C. Sarah died June 2, 1861.

CHILDREN OF SARAH BETSEY CLOUGH AND JOHN W. GOODWIN

- I—Frank Eugene Goodwin B. Nov. 20, 1852
- II—Elvira Frances Goodwin B. March 21, 1859

1460—JULIA FRANCES (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born July 7, 1835 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Sept. 19, 1857 she married Clark Marsh Bailey, born in Lyndon, Vt., on Jan. 6, 1839, son of Hamilton M. Bailey. They resided in Manchester, N. H., where he was wholesale and retail merchant. Julia died June 8, 1892, and Clark died Jan. 4, 1901 at Penacook, N. H. One daughter born Oct. 8, 1858 and died Feb. 27, 1859.

1461—ALBERT NEHEMIAH (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born Oct. 14, 1840 at Gilmanton, N. H. On April 3, 1865 he married Mrs. Harriet Gould. He served in the Civil War. Resided at Bridgewater, N. H., then in Manchester, N. H., where he was a caretaker of a private estate. He died Dec. 21, 1920.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ALBERT N. AND HARRIET (GOULD) CLOUGH

- 2344 George Clarence B. June 7, 1872. D. July 5, 1892.
2345 LENORA JENNIE B. Feb. 11, 1875. A prominent member of
the John Clough Genealogical Society.
She married William George Herridge
and resides in 1952 at Doylestown, Pa.

1468—AMBROS JONATHAN (Jonathan, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born probably in Gilmanton. According to a letter written by Mrs. Elvira
F. Veasey, this son of Jonathan lived at Dover, N. H.

1471—DANA BUZELL (Jonathan, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born
Nov. 29, 1845 at Moultonborough, N. H. He married Lucinda Eilert. He is
supposed to have owned a hat store in Dover, N. H. Mrs. Veasey quoted
from a letter that Dana wrote to his cousin, Elbridge from New York City in
1901, saying that he visited his sister, Rachel Towle in Lockhaven, Pa., then
the oldest living member of his father's family. Dana wrote that Joseph
Clough, son of Moses of Barnston, Canada, no doubt, visited Dana's home
and the two visited Irad B. Gilman, an uncle by marriage. Joseph resided in
Canada, had two children, John and Mary. John visited his relatives in
Gilmanton and Dover.

CHILDREN OF DANA AND LUCINDA (EILERT) CLOUGH

- 2346 Arthur Dana B. July 16, 1874 at Lockhaven, Pa.
2347 Alice Helena
2348 Clarence Ambros

1477—JOHN PAGE, JR. (John, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born Sept. 3, 1827 at Oxford, Ohio, from a Bible record. He married and had
a son.

2349 William E. of Oxford, O., who has the Family Bible.

1481—WILLIAM ALCEDAS (John, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born April 9, 1841 at Oxford, Ohio. He married Lucy Ann Morse, born 1845,
died 1925. He died April 18, 1920.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND LUCY (MORSE) CLOUGH

2350 May

2351 WILLIAM H. B. Dec. 5, 1867 at Cincinnati, Ohio.

2352 Clifford

(Data reported by Herbert W. Clough, Belden Manufacturing Company, Vice President, in 1940, 46-47 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.)

1483—JONATHAN W. (Simon, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born July 5, 1830 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Sept. 29, 1873 he married in Boston, Mass., Mary F. Gorham, who was born in Mason, N. H., on July 25, 1844, daughter of Henry and Eliza L. (Herbert) Gorham. He died in Somerville, Mass., on May 12, 1890. A daughter:

2353 Ida P. B. June 30, 1875 at Boston, Mass.

1484—DANIEL ELKINS (Simon, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born March 23, 1835 in Gilmanton, N. H. On Feb. 3, 1858 he married Melora S. Avery, born May 28, 1835 in Cambridge, Mass., daughter of David and Aphia S. (Clough) Avery. In 1856 Daniel went to Salem, Mass., where he drove a cart and sold tinware for four or five years. Later he opened a hardware store but after two years he became ill with consumption. He sold his stock and returned to Alton, N. H., where he died on June 18, 1886. They had one son:

2354 HERMAN WALTER B. June 26, 1861 at Salem, Mass.

1485—FRANK SIMON (Simon, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)
Born May 9, 1839 at Gilmanton, N. H. On April 27, 1864 he married Sarah Wood, born April 7, 1836, daughter of George and Margaret (Gardner) Wood. He died on Feb. 28, 1888 at San Bernadino, Cal.

CHILDREN OF FRANK AND SARAH (WOOD) CLOUGH

2355 Gertrude B. Oct. 2, 1867 at Salem, Mass. M. Rev. Alexander Campbell Smithers, Los Angeles, Cal.

2356 Juanita B. Nov. 17, 1873 at Los Angeles, Cal.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1487—JENNIE MARTHA (Simon, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) Born March 6, 1845 in Gilmanton, N. H. On Dec. 17, 1866 she married Joseph S. Young, son of David E. and Betsey (Avery) Young, in Boston, Mass., born Dec. 26, 1835 in Gilmanton. They resided at Santa Cruz, Cal.

CHILDREN OF JENNIE CLOUGH AND JOSEPH YOUNG

- I—Cora L. Young B. Aug. 7, 1869. D. Aug. 5, 1888.
II—Frank W. Young B. July 13, 1871
III—Herbert M. Young B. Nov. 15, 1873. D. Dec. 4, 1917.

1488—STORRS SOLOMON (Thaddeus, Aaron, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) Born April 7, 1828 at Waterbury, Vermont. On April 9, 1849 he married Alma Augusta Allen, daughter of Eliakin and Deborah (Godfrey) Allen, born June 24, 1823 at Waterbury. She died on Feb. 20, 1854, is buried at Waterbury Center. He married 2nd on March 1, 1855, Betsey Jane Snyder, born March 15, 1831. He resided at Waterbury, Washington, West Brookfield and Roxbury, Vermont. He was a farmer and lived next to his father's farm for a time. He died on March 13, 1881 at Roxbury and is buried at Waterbury Center. Betsey died on July 25, 1908.

CHILDREN OF STORRS AND ALMA (ALLEN) CLOUGH

- 2357 Lynn Boyd B. May 12, 1850
2358 GUY ALLEN B. March 7, 1852
2359 Storrs Lee B. Sept. 26, 1853. D. Nov. 1, 1857.

CHILDREN OF STORRS AND BETSEY (SNYDER) CLOUGH

- 2360 John D. B. Jan. 9, 1856. D. May 17, 1930.
2361 FRED STORRS B. Aug. 17, 1857. D. Jan. 31, 1892.
2362 Alma E. B. June 21, 1859. D. Feb. 3, 1934.
2363 Ellen M. B. March 9, 1861. D. Nov. 17, 1877.
2364 Harry Bulkley B. May 4, 1864

1497—THEOPHILUS CURRIER (Henry, Theophilus-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 1, 1803 in Tamworth, N. H. He was educated in

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

the district schools of his native town. His parents moved to Enfield, N. H., to keep the tavern that his grandfather had built. He operated a woolen mill for a time in Enfield. When gold was discovered in California, he disposed of his business and set out with the "Forty-Niners." He fell ill on the journey and died on the Isthmus of Panama. He was a member of the Methodist church, an earnest advocate for temperance reform and a Whig in politics.

He married Hannah G. Boynton, born Oct. 2, 1803, died on Aug. 30, 1839. His second marriage was with Relief Welch. (Data is copied from the notes by the Canterbury Clough Society.)

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND HANNAH (BOYNTON) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------|--|
| 2365 | Edwin A. | B. Aug. 14, 1828. Unmarried. |
| 2366 | ANGELINA B. | B. Aug. 17, 1830 |
| 2367 | Emily | |
| 2368 | Mary C. | B. Jan., 1832 |
| 2369 | John C. | |
| 2370 | Helen M. | |
| 2371 | Betsey Ann | |
| 2372 | WARREN C. | B. Sept. 25, 1843. (2nd wife's child). |

1503—THEOPHILUS (Theophilus-6-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 10, 1801. He resided in the homestead at Enfield, N. H., was called Theophilus 3rd, died at the age of 84 years. No record is found that he married.

1504—WINGATE (Theophilus-6-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 31, 1803 at Enfield, N. H. He married Sarah Chick. They lived at Saxonsville, Mass., where he was a manufacturer. He died about 1866. His son, Bartlett W. returned to live in Enfield.

CHILDREN OF WINGATE AND SARAH (CHICK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2373 | Bartlett | B. Nov. 1, 1832. M. Carrie Hall. |
| 2374 | George W. | B. Dec. 26, 1833. D. young. |
| 2375 | William W. | B. Oct. 6, 1835. Went to New Zealand. |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|---------------|---|
| 2376 | George W. | B. Dec. 22, 1837. M. Hattie Coombs. |
| 2377 | Sarah Augusta | B. Oct. 6, 1839. M. Archibald H. Dolbear. |
| 2378 | Marcus Morton | B. Aug. 19, 1842. M. Priscilla Richards. |
| 2379 | Elizabeth W. | B. March 22, 1845. M. Andrew J. Fiske. |

1507—JOHN (Theophilus-6-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 28, 1810. He owned the farm adjoining the homestead at Enfield, N. H. He married and had a daughter.

- | | | |
|------|---------|---------------|
| 2380 | Emeline | Died in 1830. |
|------|---------|---------------|

1509—ABIGAIL (Theophilus-6-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 25, 1816 at Enfield, N. H. She married J. G. Perley who died soon after. Abigail returned to her old home with her infant son, JOSEPH F. PERLEY who became a general agent for a large manufacturing company.

1515—SAMUEL FRENCH (Theophilus, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 27, 1811 at Candia, N. H. He married Martha L. Ayer, probably of Charlestown, Mass. They lived in Manchester, N. H., in 1848 and Samuel died suddenly while attending a Temperance Meeting at Manchester on Aug. 24, 1858.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARTHA (AYER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| 2381 | Sarah | B. 1843, probably at Somerville, Mass. |
| 2382 | MARY EMMA | B. June 1, 1845 at Somerville, Mass. |
| 2383 | Charles | Never married. |
| 2384 | THOMAS | Married and had two children. |

1516—HENRY (Theophilus, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 25, 1813 at Candia, N. H. He married Sarah S. Eaton of Candia, daughter of Henry M. Eaton. They were living in Manchester, N. H., in 1852. He was a deacon and died at a temperance meeting on Nov. 17, 1872.

1521—JOHN BROWN (Samuel-6-5, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 18, 1809 at Candia, N. H. He went to Liberty, Maine with

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

his parents. In 1836 he married Sally Copp who was born at Boscawen, N. H., on April 23, 1810, the daughter of Timothy Copp of Gilmanton, N. H., and Elizabeth Bean. He received the real and personal property of his father at Liberty and all of his blacksmith and cooper tools. Sally died at Liberty on Feb. 7, 1883. John died Dec. 4, 1872 at Montville, Me.

CHILDREN OF JOHN BROWN AND SALLY (COPP) CLOUGH

- 2385 Benjamin
- 2386 JOHN W. B. March 11, 1840 at Liberty, Maine.
- 2387 CHARLES H.
- 2388 JESSE A.
- 2389 Addie E.
- 2390 Edgar M.

⁹1525—RICHARD (William, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born in 1793, probably at Northwood, N. H. On Dec. 24, 1817 he married Rhoda Elkins of Pittsfield, N. H. They lived in Springfield, N. H., on a farm which was later owned by Philemon Clough (#1531). Richard suffered a serious illness and died in 1829 and is buried in the cemetery opposite the home of Caleb Clough in Northwood. His widow married Azel Dunbar who settled Richard's estate and gave each of his children a share. "Uncle" Azel Dunbar, as he was called, died prior to May 2, 1875.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND RHODA (ELKINS) CLOUGH

- 2391 Joseph M. Hannah ————. Lived in Strafford, N. H.
- 2392 William A. M. Elizabeth Clough of New London, N. H.
- 2393 Moses A.

1529—MARY GEORGE (Theophilus, probably Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 15, 1814. Died July 22, 1874 in Springfield, N. H., married Feb. 1, 1836 to Kneeland Stocker, who was born Feb. 20, 1805, died May 9, 1892.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND KNEELAND STOCKER

- I—Sarah Ann Stocker B. Oct. 1, 1842. M. Jonathan Sanborn. D. Feb. 17, 1915. 3 daughters.
- II—Parker H. Stocker B. Oct. 3, 1846. D. Nov. 23, 1884. M. Ada Kinnie, 1 daughter, Lilla.
- III—Mary Stocker B. March 22, 1847. D. Dec. 20, 1863.
- IV—Warren H. Stocker B. March 14, 1849. D. Aug. 27, 1882.
- V—Mandane E. Stocker B. April 28, 1854. D. Sept. 24, 1864.
- VI—Fred R. Stocker B. May 23, 1856. D. Sept. 24, 1881.

1530—SARAH R. (Theophilus, probably Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born July 21, 1816, died Sept. 21, 1849. Married March 3, 1839 to Enos M. Swett, who was born Dec. 4, 1812 and died March 29, 1863. Sarah died in Boscawen.

CHILDREN OF SARAH R. CLOUGH AND ENOS M. SWETT

- I—Anna Eliza Swett B. July 12, 1840. D. 1894. M. William Putney.
- II—Sarah Helen Swett B. March 22, 1846. D. Aug. 21, 1846.

1531—PHILEMON (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 18, 1818 in Grantham, N. H. On July 14, 1839 he married Sally McDaniels, born Aug. 30, 1816, daughter of Thomas McDaniels and Sally Clark. Philemon was a Freewill Baptist minister with churches in Orange County, Vt., Goshen and Weare, N. H. He retired to Grantham in 1872 and died June 19, 1878. Sally died in Brownfield, Me., on July 25, 1891.

CHILDREN OF PHILEMON AND SALLY (McDANIELS) CLOUGH

- 2394 NEWTON B. March 25, 1840 at Springfield, N. H.
- 2395 Francis Smith B. March 7, 1842. D. in Civil War.
- 2396 Ann B. March 7, 1842. D. same day.
- 2397 Daniel R. B. Feb. 5, 1844. D. March 14, 1864.
- 2398 NANCY VELINA B. March 19, 1846
- 2399 Mary S. B. April 19, 1848. D. March 19, 1864.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2400	Marcus P.	B. June 10, 1850. D. Jan. 25, 1851.
2401	Sarah E.	B. Oct. 14, 1851. D. Nov. 4, 1922.
2402	Lydia Lucinda	B. July 8, 1855. D. Dec., 1925.
2403	Almira W.	B. March 12, 1859. D. Oct. 7, 1863.

1532—LYDIA (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 7, 1820. On Feb. 22, — she married Jedediah Smith, born Jan. 28, 1815. He died Sept. 7, 1881 and she on March 5, 1901 at Enfield, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND JEDEDIAH SMITH

I—Kirk D. Smith	B. April 1, 1850
II—Frank Smith	B. June 5, 1852. D. Aug. 9, 1858.
III—Calista Smith	B. March 1, 1854
IV—Ellen L. Smith	B. April 5, 1856. D. Dec. 26, 1863.
V—Alice Smith	B. Jan. 17, 1857. D. Dec. 26, 1933.

1533—BETSEY (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 11, 1822 in Sunapee, N. H. On June 16, 1846 she married Daniel Colby, born Sept. 2, 1815. He died on April 4, 1895 and she on July 13, 1906.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND DANIEL COLBY

I—Elkanah W. Colby	B. July 2, 1847. D. Oct. 2, 1894 in Vermont.
II—Augusta Colby	B. Oct. 29, 1852. D. 1942 at Georges Mills, N. H.
III—DeWitt C. Colby	B. July 12, 1858. D. April 26, 1929.
IV—Oren T. Colby	B. April 26, 1866. D. Sept. 28, 1905.

1535—RICHARD (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 8, 1825. On June 3, 1848 he married Olive Lane, born June 5, 1824, daughter of Ambrose and Betsey Lane. Richard died in Raymond, N. H., on June 7, 18--. They adopted a son.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1536—THEOPHILUS (Theophilus, probably Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 5, 1828 in Springfield, N. H., died there on June 10, 1894. Married March 6, 1850 to Martha E. Smith, who was born Oct. 31, 1824 in Grantham, N. H., and died July 17, 1912.

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND MARTHA (SMITH) CLOUGH

2404	Cyrus M.	B. July 26, 1854. D. Feb. 21, 1935.
2405	Henry P.	B. Aug. 5, 1856. D. Oct. 13, 1858.
2406	Abbie D.	B. April 23, 1858. D. Aug. 29, 1933. M. Loring Heath.
2407	Elmer E.	B. June 18, 1862. D. May 23, 1933.
2408	Walter S.	B. July 1, 1864. D. Sept. 20, 1933.
2409	Carrie L.	B. Nov. 10, 1867. D. Feb. 24, 1929.

1537—OREN TRACY (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 8, 1831. On Feb. 24, 1860 he married Julia Ann Lane, sister of his brother, Richard's wife. She was born on July 3, 1834 and died on Jan. 7, 1911. He died at Ashburnham, Mass., on Oct. 6, 1910.

CHILDREN OF OREN AND JULIA (LANE) CLOUGH

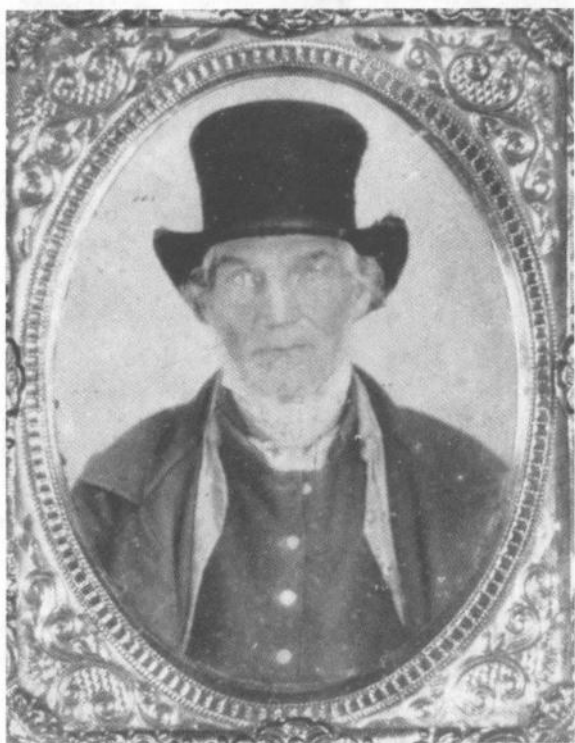
2410	Cameron Butler	D. young.
2411	Abbie	D. young.
2412	ELIAS SCHUYLER	B. May 16, 1867
2413	Archie	D. young.
2414	FANNIE G.	B. Nov. 2, 1870

1538—ENOS MERRILL (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 28, 1835 at Springfield, N. H. He married Alice Collins, who died May 2, 1857. On May 1, 1859 he married Mrs. Sarah A. Howe, who died July 31, 1867. On April 29, 1869 he married Lizzie I. Colcord at Derby, Vt. (Vt. V. R.)

Enos was a natural mechanic. At Enfield or Sunapee, N. H., he owned a saw and a grist mill. He was a wool carder, cloth dresser and a surveyor. For a time he lived in Vermont.



ENOS CLOUGH'S HORSELESS CARRIAGE OF 1869 IN FRONT OF RESIDENCE
OF RICHARD GOVE AT LACONIA, N. H.



DAGUERROTYPE OF THEOPHILUS—6 CLOUGH (#771)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

He is credited with the invention of one of the first "Horseless carriages" which he first drove in public on July 4th, 1869 at Newport, N. H. He placed a steam engine on either side of a boiler, attached the traction to the rear wheels of a carriage and steered with a wheel. He was employed by the C. & M. Railroad at Lakeport, N. H., where he exhibited his "Masheen" in 1873. He sold it to Richard Gove of Laconia. He was 14 years building his "Contraption" at a cost of \$1300. He was killed by an automobile in 1916.

CHILDREN OF ENOS AND ALICE G. CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|---------------------|
| 2415 | Lewis M. | Died Sept. 6, 1858. |
| 2416 | George V. | Died Jan. 13, 1859. |

CHILDREN OF ENOS AND SARAH A. (HOWE) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 2417 | Alice May | B. May 23, 1860. M. ——— Miller. |
| 2418 | Anna Linoilla | Died Dec. 11, 1864. |
| 2419 | Linoilla Bell | B. Oct. 20, 1867 |

1540—SAMUEL (Samuel-6-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 11, 1806 at Alton, N. H. On May 29, 1832 he married Ruth Philbrick of Alton, daughter of David Philbrick, born April 16, 1807. He was a farmer and lived in Loudon, N. H. Ruth died on June 23, 1874 and Samuel died on July 19, 1889 in Loudon.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND RUTH (PHILBRICK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2420 | Seth | B. Dec. 2, 1833 |
| 2421 | Miranda | B. March 22, 1835 |
| 2422 | Eliza Jane | B. Jan. 5, 1840 |
| 2423 | Lauren Samuel | B. March 3, 1842 |
| 2424 | RUTH ELLEN | B. April 28, 1844 |

1548—JOSEPH MESERVE (Daniel, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 26, 1805 at Alton, N. H. He married 1st Esther Philbrick who was born Oct. 19, 1805. They resided in Alton, then in Sanbornton, N. H.,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

for 13 years, and then returned to Alton. Esther died on May 12, 1854. On March 5, 1855, Joseph married Mrs. Eunice K. Burleigh, widow of Daniel R. Burleigh. She died on Sept. 1, 1878.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND ESTHER (PHILBRICK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 2425 | Electa Ann | B. Jan. 24, 1834 |
| 2426 | Daniel | B. Aug. 2, 1835. D. July 15, 1853. |

1549—JOHN CHESLEY (Daniel, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born ?
He married Lydia Jones.

CHILDREN OF JOHN CHESLEY AND LYDIA (JONES) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|--------------|--|
| 2427 | Wm. ROCKWELL | B. Nov. 8, 1844 in Manchester, N. H. He
was the inventor of the wire paper clip
and midget corkscrews. |
| 2428 | Oscar | |

1550—ABBY ANN (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 12, 1821 at Gilmanton, N. H. On May 20, 1847 she married Rev. D. P. Deming of Washington, N. H., at Campton, N. H. Abby died on May 27, 1850.

1551—MOZA ALANSON (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 4, 1825 at Gilmanton, N. H. He resided at Westford, Mass., where he died on Dec. 31, 1902.

1552—AUGUSTA HASELTON (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 18, 1832 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married at Campton, N. H., on Oct. 12, 1832, Daniel Wyatt Bickford who was born at Campton on Jan. 28, 1826. He died at South Chelmsford, Mass., on May 22, 1905. Augusta died at Medford, Mass., on Sept. 17, 1917.

CHILDREN OF AUGUSTA CLOUGH AND DANIEL BICKFORD

- I—Frank E. Bickford of West Chelmsford, Mass.
II—Daughter, Mrs. Frank A. Walker, Medford, Mass.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Note: A granddaughter, Clara L. Bickford, was a member of the John Clough Society. She died at Saugus, Mass., in 1951.

1553—LAURA JANE (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 4, 1835 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Timothy S. Jacobs, a dry goods merchant of Manchester, N. H. Mrs. Jacobs kept a fancy goods store at West Merrimack Street and they were known as "war time merchants" in the 1860-70 period. She died at Manchester on July 19, 1918, age 83 years. (Family Bible Record)

1555—JOHN LANGDON (Samuel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born June 24, 1810 at Northfield, N. H. He went to Illinois in 1836 where he resided for many years. Then he went to Wilmar, Minn., to live with his nephew. He died suddenly on Nov. 14, 1893. He never married.

1558—JAMES MONROE (Samuel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born March 27, 1821 at Northfield, N. H. He inherited the homestead, "Bay Hill." He was a well to do farmer and respected citizen. He injured his foot when he fell from the roof while removing snow and died from lock-jaw on Feb. 21, 1886. He never married.

1560—THOMAS STEVENS (Samuel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 23, 1825, probably at Northfield, N. H. He taught school several winters and during the construction of the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad, was employed as paymaster and superintendent on culvert and stone work.

On July 6, 1851 he married Electa C. Glines who was born at Northfield on Aug. 11, 1826. He was the first Republican representative for Northfield to the legislature in 1855. In March, 1856 they moved to Mendota, Ill., and in 1865 to Pawpaw, Ill. There he was an extensive farmer and traveling salesman for a New York house.

Thomas died on June 5, 1892. His widow continued to reside on the farm north of the town of Pawpaw until her death on Nov. 21, 1911. Both are buried in the Wyoming Cemetery. (Granddaughter, Mrs. Lettie G. Clough Hyde of Earlville, Illinois is a member of the John Clough Society.)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND ELECTA (GLINES) CLOUGH

2429 THOMAS S. B. Dec. 22, 1857 at Mendota, Ill.

2430 ELECTA G. B. Sept. 25, 1862

1561—CYNTHIA ANN (Samuel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 5, 1827. On April 15, 1853, in Nashua, she married Daniel Adams Hills, son of Capt. Daniel and Huldah (Page) Hills of Northfield, N. H. He was a mechanic and farmer. He died on June 25, 1864 but Cynthia lived until June 11, 1890 at "Bay Hill," the name of the beautiful home in Northfield.

CHILDREN OF CYNTHIA CLOUGH AND DANIEL HILLS

I—ELLA O. HILLS B. June 7, 1854 at Northfield, N. H.

II—WILLIAM C. HILLS B. June 12, 1859

1562—RANSOM FOREST (Jonathan, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 4, 1812 at Northfield, N. H., on a farm on "Bay Hill" opposite the farm of his brother. He studied mathematics with Dudley Leavitt, the almanack editor. With his brother and sister, he traveled to Illinois in an emigrant wagon for six weeks and settled at Elk Grove in 1836. He became a surveyor in Chicago, then a growing village. On Dec. 26, 1840 he married Martha Jane Clough, daughter of Samuel-6 of Northfield, N. H. who died Jan. 23, 1865; 2nd, Mrs. Hannah Boyce Clough, widow of his half-brother who died May 22, 1909.

Ransom Forest was a devout Methodist, especially interested in the Sunday School and music for the church. He died at Palatine, Ill., on Dec. 12, 1874.

CHILDREN OF RANSOM F. AND MARTHA (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

2431 FRANCES A. B. Feb. 16, 1840

2432 Samuel Arthur B. Nov. 20, 1845. Enlisted in the Civil War, became ill with typhoid fever, died Oct. 23, 1864.



LEVI—6 HOUSE AT SALEM, N. H.



HOME OF JAMES MADISON—7 CLOUGH (#1665)



JONATHAN GILMAN CLOUGH (#2437)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|----------------|--|
| 2433 | Ransom F., Jr. | B. Aug. 27, 1850 |
| 2434 | John Langdon | B. July 19, 1853. D. March 26, 1878 at Grass Valley, Cal., where he went for his health. |
| 2435 | Helen Jane | B. June 24, 1855. D. Dec. 14, 1873. |
| 2436 | Charles True | B. Oct. 15, 1847. D. Nov. 12, 1885 in Wilmar, Minn. |

1563—JOHN TRUE (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born at Northfield, N. H., Feb. 5, 1814. On Jan. 9, 1845 he married Serenia Catherine Miller, born May 2, 1827, granddaughter of William Miller, a Revolutionary soldier and daughter of Martin Miller. After the death of John True, she married Capt. James A. Sweat who was a kind and devoted father to her five Clough children, and father of two sons. Col. Clough was among the pioneer settlers of Ware County, Georgia. He went to South Georgia from Northfield, N. H., in 1837 on account of his health; he had rheumatism. He clerked in Gen. Thomas Hilliard's store at Traders Hill, near Folkston, Ga. After he fought in the Seminole and other Indian Wars he was accorded 490 acres of land situated in what is now Ware County, lot No. 38. There he settled on a plantation about three miles northwest of Waycross, close to Hebardville, Ga. He was a highly respected farmer, prospered and was held in high esteem wherever he lived and had a fine sense of honesty and integrity. As shown in the Archives and History at Atlanta, Ga., he was Justice of the Inferior Court, Ware County, Ga., from Oct. 29, 1846 to Jan. 15, 1849. He died on Jan. 14, 1859 at Waycross and his wife on Oct. 3, 1882. They are buried with three children in Kettle Creek cemetery, so named by hungry soldiers who discovered a well preserved iron kettle in the sands of the creek where they were encamped. This cemetery surrounds an ancient churchyard and there the early settlers sleep with their slaves in an area adjoining. The old postroad passed this yard and the first fort was close by.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SERENIA (MILLER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 2437 | JONATHAN G. | B. Dec. 8, 1845 |
| 2438 | Martin True | B. June 26, 1847. D. Jan. 21, 1862. |
| 2439 | Nancy E. Brewton | B. Dec. 3, 1848. M. Henry Cason. |
| 2440 | Mary M. Catherine | B. Mar. 15, 1853. M. Dr. James M. McDonald. |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2441 Lillia J. McDonald B. April 6, 1855. M. Gordon G. Parker.

Note: The above history was written by Mrs. Emma Clough Bone, granddaughter of John True Clough, of Waycross, Ga., from records of Ware County.

1564—EMILY (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 24, 1815 at Northfield, N. H. On Dec. 21, 1840 she married Ephraim B. Wheeler, born April 11, 1814 at Littleton, N. H. At the age of 23 he settled at Elk Grove, Illinois, and in 1882 removed to Arlington Heights, Illinois. He died from a lightning stroke on June 2, 1885. Emily died Jan. 6, 1894.

CHILDREN OF EMILY CLOUGH AND EPHRAIM WHEELER

- I—Elbert B. Wheeler B. Sept. 26, 1841. D. June, 1882.
- II—John T. Wheeler B. Nov. 15, 1844. Unmarried
- III—Emma S. Wheeler B. May 30, 1846. D. April 23, 1869.
- IV—Ella O. Wheeler B. 1848. D. Nov. 30, 1874.
- V—George W. Wheeler B. Feb. 23, 1850
- VI—Eugene I. Wheeler B. Dec. 27, 1852
- VII—Charles A. Wheeler B. Jan. 29, 1854. Resided in California.
- VIII—Willis W. Wheeler B. June 22, 1856. D. Nov. 9, 1881.
- IX—Harrie G. Wheeler B. April 14, 1858
- X—Elmer Wheeler B. May 13, 1860

1565—JEREMIAH SMITH (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 19, 1819 at Northfield, N. H. He went to Elk Grove, Illinois in 1837, moved to Arlington Heights in 1882. He was a member of the Methodist church, a trustee, and liberal contributor. On April 11, 1854 he married Dorcas Peck. He died on June 12, 1887.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND DORCAS (PECK) CLOUGH

- 2442 Serenia Elvira B. Feb. 8, 1855. Lived at Colorado Springs.
- 2443 John True B. May 15, 1858. Lived at Colorado Springs. 4 children.
- 2444 Olive Maria B. Aug. 26, 1861. M. George Allison. 5 children.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1566—WILLIAM HENRY (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John)
Born Oct. 15, 1823. On Oct. 15, 1852 he married Laura Porter Glines, daughter of Isaac and Polly (Wadleigh) Glines of Northfield, N. H., born March 20, 1829. He was a railroad engineer. After the death of his father, he bought the farm of his brother, J. Warren. He was elected to the legislature in 1886. They had no children. He died at "Bay Hill" on July 1, 1875.

1567—NANCY GILMAN (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John)
Born Aug. 9, 1825. On Nov. 7, 1855 she married John S. Parsons of Rochester, N. H., who died on March 21, 1894. Both were students at Tilton Seminary in 1845. She died June 6, 1910.

CHILDREN OF NANCY GILMAN CLOUGH AND JOHN PARSONS

I—Addie F. Parsons B. June 14, 1861

II—Charles W. Parsons D. Dec. 22, 1903

1568—JOSEPH WARREN (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John)
Born Jan. 30, 1828. He married 1st, Hannah J. Boyce of Londonderry, N. H. They moved to Evanston, Illinois where he died on Oct. 29, 1862. He is buried at Elk Grove, Ill. She married Ransom Forest Clough (#1562). They had one son:

2446 Harry Sumner B. July 12, 1856 at Evanston, Ill. He was a real estate dealer in Chicago and later at Jacksonville, Florida.

1569—CHARLES WESLEY (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John)
Born Dec. 28, 1832. He was a soldier in the Civil War. Later was a farmer in New Boston, N. H., and unmarried. He died Aug. 5, 1884.

1570—RUFUS GEORGE (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John)
Born Jan. 21, 1837. He went to Evanston, Illinois and enlisted in the 8th Illinois cavalry, Co. F, for three years, on Sept. 9, 1861. He died of a fever in a hospital in Washington, D. C., on May 23, 1862 and is buried at Arlington Heights, Washington, D. C.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1571—DEBORAH (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 11, 1807 at Gilmanton, N. H. In February, 1842 she married Joseph Griffin of Lowell, Mass. She died July 13, 1848.

CHILDREN OF DEBORAH CLOUGH AND JOSEPH GRIFFIN

- I—Laura A. Griffin B. Feb. 8, 1843
- II—Joseph W. Griffin B. June 27, 1848

1572—DANIEL (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 9, 1809 at Gilmanton, N. H. On March 16, 1834 he married Sally H. Caverly of Alton, N. H., who died on July 7, 1878. They resided at Alton.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND SALLY (CAVERLY) CLOUGH

- 2447 LARROY A. B. March 6, 1838
- 2448 AMANDA B. Aug. 9, 1843. Went to Maine.
- 2449 Daniel Barnard B. 1845
- 2450 Charles H. B. 1847. M. Elector F. Randall.

1573—MARIA (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 30, 1810. She married Abednego Stockbridge of Alton, N. H. She died April 30, 1854.

CHILDREN OF MARIA CLOUGH AND ABEDNEGO STOCKBRIDGE

- I—Charles H. Stockbridge B. Nov., 1842
- II—Laura A. Stockbridge B. March, 1849. M. Charles Woodman
and removed to Iowa.

1575—HANNAH (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born July 13, 1814. She married Daniel B. Lawrence of Nashua, N. H. She died Oct. 9, 1858.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND DANIEL LAWRENCE

- I—Georgianna Lawrence B. March 16, 1847
- II—George A. Lawrence B. May 25, 1850

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1576—DAVID (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 3, 1817. He married Nancy B. Clark of Alton, N. H., and probably resided there. They had one son:

2451 David E. B. 1845

1585—WILLIAM OLIVER (John K., Oliver, Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born July 14, 1840 at Gray, Maine. He was educated in the Meredith public schools with an advanced course at Rev. Hosea Quimby's Academic School. In 1860 he accepted a position as salesman for the Cape Cod Glass Co. which he retained nine years. He then became the editor of the "Nashua Daily Telegraph" retaining this position twenty-three years. From 1876 to 1881 he served as City Marshal, was assessor from 1893 to 1897, and for nearly thirty years was associate justice of the Nashua, N. H., municipal court. He was principal of an evening school for thirteen years. Judge Clough attained the 32nd degree, Scottish Rite, A. F. & A. M. He died March 25, 1906. On Jan. 16, 1868 he married in Manchester, N. H., Julia, daughter of Jonathan and Hannah (Van Sleeper) Moore.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM OLIVER AND JULIA (MOORE) CLOUGH

2452 Charlotte Moore Graduated from N. H. Normal School. M. Chester T. Cornish of New Bedford, Mass.

2453 Christine Rolf Resided with her mother in Nashua, N. H.

1592—EDWARD HAMLIN (John K., Oliver, Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 2, 1860 in Meredith, N. H. In 1880 he went to work in Manchester for Clough and Towle, wholesale provision dealers. Four years later he was admitted to the firm with George S. Clough. In 1891 the firm was sold to Swift & Co. Edward Hamlin was the youngest of seven boys. He established Clough Park in Meredith, on the shore of Lake Winnepesaukee.

1594—JEREMIAH FOSTER (Jeremiah-6-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Nov. 27, 1794 at Canterbury, N. H. On Dec. 6, 1820 he married Eleanor Ham, daughter of John and Mary (Osgood) Ham, born in 1800 at Canterbury, where they resided.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH F. AND ELEANOR (HAM) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 2454 Mary | B. 1823. A teacher. Moved to Hyde Park, Mass. |
| 2455 MARTHA | B. 1829 |

1595—HANNAH (Jeremiah-6-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Aug. 11, 1796 in Canterbury, N. H. In Dec., 1818 she married Benjamin Sanborn, son of Shuball and Phebe (Cass) Sanborn. He was a teacher, town clerk, member of the legislature, Capt. of 4th Co. 38th Regt. N. H. Militia. Hannah died May 24, 1844 and Benjamin died Sept. 11, 1877.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN SANBORN

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| I—Aphia C. Sanborn | B. March 3, 1819. M. Charles Cole of Hill, N. H. |
| II—Eliza A. Sanborn | B. Dec. 17, 1823. M. Thomas Leighton of Northfield. D. Dec. 25, 1891. |
| III—Joseph C. Sanborn | B. Dec. 8, 1825. M. Laura Adams. D. Dec. 1887. |
| IV—Phebe S. Sanborn | B. Oct. 12, 1836. M. Benj. F. Brown of Tilton, N. H. 4 children. |

1596—MARY ROGERS (Jeremiah-6-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) Born June 16, 1798 at Canterbury, N. H. On Dec. 10, 1817 she married John Abbott Chamberlain of Canterbury and Loudon, N. H. He was a deacon of the Congregational Church and anti-slavery man. He died Feb. 26, 1853 and Mary died on Sept. 1, 1856.

CHILDREN OF MARY R. CLOUGH AND JOHN A. CHAMBERLAIN

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| I—Martha Chamberlain | B. April 23, 1820 at Loudon. M. Thomas C. Bradley |
| II—John Chamberlain | B. Nov. 27, 1821. M. Amanda M. Johnson. 1 daughter. |
| III—Mary G. Chamberlain | B. April 26, 1824. D. July 23, 1843. |
| IV—Elizabeth E. Chamberlain | B. Aug. 11, 1826 |
| V—Rebecca A. Chamberlain | B. April 15, 1832 |
| VI—Caroline S. Chamberlain | B. Oct. 29, 1834 |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1599—WILLIAM PATRICK (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Oct. 25, 1802. He married Nancy Prescott, daughter of Timothy and Ann Prescott of Gilmanton, N. H. She died in Canterbury where they resided and he died in East Andover, N. H., on June 10, 1886. They had one daughter:

2456 Cornelia A. B. June 26, 1834. M. Rev. Howard Moody.

1600—MARY ANN (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Jan. 8, 1804. On April, 1825 she married Jonathan Brown of Chichester, N. H. They probably resided in Canterbury, N. H. He died in 1889 and Mary in 1892.

CHILDREN OF MARY ANN CLOUGH AND JONATHAN BROWN

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| I—Mary Ann Brown | B. Dec. 28, 1826. M. George W. Sanborn. |
| II—Almira Brown | B. Dec. 29, 1828. M. Stephen L. Taylor. 3 children. |
| III—Henry C. Brown | B. Jan. 1, 1831. M. Mary Beckford. |
| IV—James B. Brown | B. Sept. 1, 1832. M. Elizabeth Shannon. |
| V—Sarah E. Brown | B. March 22, 1836. M. Luther Page. |
| VI—Hannah J. Brown | B. June 18, 1839. M. Samuel Eveleth. |
| VII—Charles J. Brown | B. June 15, 1841. M. Hattie R. Lyford. |
| VIII—Newell Brown | |
| IX—William L. Brown | B. April, 1846. M. Ella Taylor. Was in the army. |

1601—DAVID MORRILL (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) Born June 9, 1805. On Oct. 25, 1828 he married Almira Batchelder, daughter of Ebenezer and Hannah (Heath) Batchelder, born June 7, 1805 and died Nov. 5, 1851. He married on June 17, 1856, Caroline (Gibson) Tallant, daughter of Thomas Gibson, born Oct. 15, 1814, died July 29, 1903. Resided in Canterbury. Called Col. David. He died Jan. 31, 1886.

CHILDREN OF DAVID M. AND ALMIRA (BATCHELDER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2457 Ann Maria | B. 1830. D. 1838. |
| 2458 Henry Leavitt | B. Feb. 17, 1834 |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|----------------|--|
| 2459 | Mary S. | B. 1836. D. Aug. 2, 1838. |
| 2460 | Edwin David | B. Oct. 5, 1843. Firm of E. D. Clough & Co.,
Concord, N. H. |
| 2461 | Charles Newell | B. Jan. 5. 1849. Remained on farm. |

1602—MIRANDA EMELINE (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Feb. 14, 1808. In 1835 she married Jonathan Prescott of Gilmanton. N. H. She died on Sept. 24, 1901.

CHILDREN OF MIRANDA CLOUGH AND JONATHAN PRESCOTT

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| I—Ellen M. Prescott | B. Oct., 1835 |
| II—Anna L. Prescott | B. Sept., 1838 |
| III—George Prescott | B. Sept. 8, 1846 |

1604—THOMAS CARMEL (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Feb. 16, 1812. He married Martha Emery of Concord, N. H. He was one of the first settlers of Western Reserve, Ohio. They had one child, name unknown.

1610—ABNER (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Dec. 21, 1807 at Northfield, N. H. On March 4, 1838 he married Olive Lefevre in Lancaster, Ohio, who was born Sept. 18, 1820 at Lancaster, Ohio. Probably resided at Scioto Furnace, Ohio. Abner died April 12, 1853.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND OLIVE (LEFEVRE) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2462 | Charles P. | B. July 18, 1841. D. Sept. 7, 1844. |
| 2463 | Jacob Henry | B. Nov. 23, 1846 |
| 2464 | CHARLOTTE E. | B. May 30, 1851 |

1611—MARY ANN (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born May 23, 1809 at Canterbury, N. H. On May 10, 1835 she married Jesse Young. She died July 10, 1897 at Portsmouth, Ohio.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF MARY ANN CLOUGH AND JESSE YOUNG

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| I—Sarah A. Young | B. Oct. 13, 1837. D. Dec. 9, 1892. |
| II—Philip C. Young | B. Jan. 19, 1839 |
| III—Emma C. Young | B. April 25, 1842. D. June 27, 1871. |
| IV—Mary Ann Young | B. May 2, 1844. Resided in Chico, Cal. |

1613—EMILY CAROLINE (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born April 6, 1812 at Canterbury, N. H. On July 5, 1845 she married Jeremiah Allen Strong, son of Theodore and Martha (Allen) Strong. He mined coal at Coal Grove, Ohio for several years, where he died on Dec. 17, 1870. Emily died Dec. 3, 1867. A son:

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| I—Theodore Strong | B. May 19, 1853. Resided in Burlington, Iowa in 1871. |
|-------------------|---|

1614—SARAH ELIZABETH (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Sept. 4, 1815. On April 11, 1837 she married Jacob S. Hurd who was killed by the explosion of the steamer, W. R. Carter near Vicksburg, Miss. They resided at Jackson Furnace, Ohio. He died on Feb. 2, 1866 and Sarah died on Oct. 21, 1893 at Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JACOB HURD

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| I—John R. Hurd | B. Jan. 4, 1838. M. Alice Tracy of Portsmouth, Ohio. 5 children. |
| II—Jesse C. Hurd | B. Dec. 1, 1839. M. Julia Durgan of Jackson, Ohio. 5 children. |
| III—Nancy Alice Hurd | B. Nov. 14, 1841 |
| IV—Joseph H. Hurd | B. Jan. 27, 1844 |

1615—ALICE G. (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Sept. 28, 1820 in Sanbornton, N. H. On Nov. 22, 1838 she married Camillus Hall, M.D. who was born Aug. 7, 1812 and died June 18, 1887 at Burlington, Ohio.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ALICE CLOUGH AND CAMILLUS HALL

I—Ethel G. Hall B. Nov. 7, 1843. M. Benjamin E. Robinson.
3 children.

II—Cecil St. Clair Hall B. Oct. 28, 1845. D. May 7, 1870.

1617—STEPHEN CHASE (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John)
Born Dec. 12, 1817 in Canterbury, N. H. On July 19, 1846 he married Agnes
Ferguson in New York, born Aug. 12, 1822. Stephen died in New York on
March 23, 1850 and Agnes died May 10, 1892.

1618—JEREMIAH MORRILL (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2,
John) Born June 28, 1819. In April, 1850 he married Louisa Van Zant, born
Nov. 25, 1834 at Salem, Tenn. He was Lieut. Col. of the 7th Texas Regt.
Killed at Fort Donaldson, Tenn., on Feb. 15, 1862.

1620—LUCIEN BONAPARTE (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John)
Born April 17, 1823 at Northfield, N. H. On Nov. 20, 1856 he married Maria
Louise Dole at Augusta, Maine, who was born on Jan. 29, 1834 at Alma,
Maine. He was a graduate of Dartmouth College, a prominent lawyer in
Manchester, N. H., and a Judge of Probate in 1874-1876. He died July 28,
1895 and Maria died on April 11, 1906 at Manchester, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LUCIEN AND MARIA (DOLE) CLOUGH

2465 Rebecca Louise B. Dec. 16, 1863 at Manchester, N. H.

2466 ALBERT LUCIEN B. June 24, 1869 at Manchester, N. H.

1622—JOSEPH (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Feb. 1,
1828 at Canterbury, N. H. On April 21, 1858 he married Sarah Matilda
Learned, the daughter of Dr. Ebenezer T. and Mary M. (White) Learned
of Fall River, Mass., who was born on Sept. 19, 1836 at Ashburnham, Mass.
They resided at Nashua where Joseph died on Jan. 9, 1877 and Sarah died
on Dec. 18, 1908 at Nashua, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SARAH (LEARNED) CLOUGH

2467 JOSEPH LEARNED B. July 7, 1861 at Nashua.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2468 ANNIE BRADFORD B. March 31, 1863

Note: Joseph Learned was the treasurer of the John Clough Genealogical Society from 1939 until he died December 20, 1949.

1623—OBADIAH AMBROS (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John)
Born Dec. 15, 1829 at Canterbury, N. H. He became an editor of "The South" published in New York City.

1624—MEHITABLE CHASE (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John)
Born Nov. 6, 1832 at Canterbury, N. H. On Jan. 27, 1868 she married Samuel Lewis Emery, son of Nathan of Canterbury, formerly of Lowell, Mass., his 2nd marriage. He died at Canterbury on Sept. 10, 1873 and Mehitable died on Dec. 28, 1900 at Northfield, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MEHITABLE CLOUGH AND SAMUEL EMERY

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| I—Mary M. Emery | B. Feb. 19, 1869 at Chenoa, Ill. |
| II—Abby J. Emery | B. July 23, 1870 at Chenoa, Ill. |
| III—Mittie L. Emery | B. July 4, 1872 at Peoria, Ill. |

1630—THOMAS VAN BUREN (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born March 26, 1833 at Canterbury, N. H. On May 4, 1865 he married Maria Gale in Salisbury, N. H., daughter of John C. and Emily (Bailey) Gale. He died July 12, 1898 at Franklin, N. H.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARIA (GALE) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2469 LENA MARIA | B. Aug. 31, 1866 at E. Andover, N. H. |
| 2470 THOMAS B. | B. Nov. 6, 1871 |
| 2471 ARTHUR F. | B. Sept. 8, 1877 in Franklin, N. H. |

Note: Arthur Francis Clough was the second treasurer of the John Clough Genealogical Society. Died Oct. 1, 1950.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1631—PHILIP CARRIGAN (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Feb. 19, 1835. On Aug. 30, 1866 he married at Pittsfield, N. H., Mary Elizabeth Batchelder, daughter of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Kimball) Batchelder, who was born on March 3, 1835. She died March 4, 1907 and Philip died on March 30, 1911. They had two children, a son, born in 1873 and a daughter, born in 1876.

1632—SARAH GREENOUGH (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born May 28, 1838. On Feb. 14, 1861 she married Henry A. French who was killed at Gettysburg. She died March 11, 1863. A daughter, Sarah Angie, born Oct. 5, 1862 at Canterbury.

1634—SUSAN ADAMS (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born June 26, 1843 in Canterbury, N. H. On May 26, 1864 she married Eben Leroy Batchelder, the brother of the wife of Philip, her brother. She died in Canterbury on Jan. 14, 1904.

1635—MARY BRICKETT (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born June 28, 1847. On August 5, 1866 she married Thomas P. Tuck who was born on Feb. 2, 1842 at Brentwood, N. H. They resided at Pittsfield, N. H.

1637—DAVID S. (Leavitt, Abner, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Nov. 26, 1833. He married Elizabeth (Eliza) A. Wales of Loudon on June 8, 1858.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ELIZABETH (WALES) CLOUGH

24-72 Walter B. 1860

24-73 ADELINE M. B. 1864

24-74 JOSEPH E. B. 1867

Adeline Clough married James Harrington, father of Elmer of Bethlehem.

1640—ABIEL H. (Abner-6-5, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Dec. 9, 1839 at Canterbury, N. H. Named for his grandfather, Abiel Hazelton. He married Abby F. Ladd of Loudon, N. H., who died Jan. 18, 1910. Abiel died Jan. 18, 1891. No children.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1641—JEREMIAH A. (Abner-6-5, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Nov. 22, 1846 at Canterbury, N. H. He married Nellie M. Peverly.

1643—JEREMIAH (Ezekiel-6-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) Born March 31, 1817 at Loudon, N. H. On Sept. 2, 1865 he married Hannah K. Wales, born in Loudon on Feb. 19, 1839, daughter of Enoch and Susan (Staniels) Wales. Jeremiah died Oct. 8, 1884 and Hannah on Jan. 14, 1893 at Loudon. One son:

2472 EVERETT EMERY B. Jan. 10, 1870 in Loudon.

1647—CHARLES H. (Jacob, Ezekiel-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) Born July 18, 1814, probably at Concord, N. H. He married Mary C. Lang and they had a son:

2473 HENRY WEARE B. Aug. 11, 1841 at Concord, N. H.

1650—BENJAMIN (Josiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) Born in 1832 at Monmouth, Me. He married Vesta Bowie. He died in 1886. One daughter, Minnie who married Rev. Samuel Woodrow. 2 children.

1651—MARY (Josiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) She married a man named Tarr and five children: Millicent, Bessie, William, Frank, and Lyman Tarr.

1652—WILLIAM WOODWARD (Josiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) Born in 1835. He married Hattie A. Morrison? Robinson?

1653—AUGUSTUS (Josiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) Born in 1845. He married Flora Jones. They had four children: Edith, Bessie May Cole, Adora, who married a Hopkins, and Fred R.

1655—LEVI (Wadleigh, Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 22, 1800 at Strafford, Vt. He cleared a farm in Washington, Vt., where he resided all his life. He married three times; Mary Goss, Philura Herrick, and Elizabeth Clough. He died on Oct. 9, 1894. (Vt. V. R.)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND MARY (GOSS) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2479 | LENORA MARIA | B. May 25, 1829 |
| 2480 | Franklin Harris | B. May 27, 1839 |
| 2481 | LUCINDA ANN | B. Feb. 16, 1841 |

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND PHILURA (HERRICK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------|------------------|
| 2482 | MARK | B. Jan. 11, 1856 |
| 2483 | MARY | B. Jan. 23, 1858 |

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND ELIZABETH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|
| 2484 | Isabelle | B. May 10, 1861 |
| 2485 | Abraham | |
| 2486 | Philura | B. Aug. 22, 1865 |
| 2487 | LEVI, JR. | B. Dec. 30, 1866 |

1657—AMMI (Wadleigh, Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 27, 1809 at Washington, Vt. He married Comfort C. ——— and resided at Strafford, Vt. He died there on July 14, 1855 and is buried in the South Washington Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF AMMI AND COMFORT CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2488 | Caroline Marietta | B. June 4, 1834. D. Nov. 2, 1850. |
| 2489 | Olive Janette | B. Oct. 2, 1835. D. Oct. 20, 1850. |
| 2490 | JOSIAH DANA | B. Nov. 18, 1839 |
| 2491 | Ann Marietta | B. Dec. 27, 1842. D. Dec. 6, 1863. |
| 2492 | Allen Ammi | B. March 5, 1851 |

1665—JAMES MADISON (Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born June 5, 1811 at Andover, N. H. He went to Rochester, Vt., built a log cabin and cleared land for a farm. Later he built a frame house, still standing in 1952, and his son planted a pine tree that has flourished near the home, a real landmark. He married Cairra Hosington of Rochester on Dec. 18, 1834. (Vt. V. R.)

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND CAIRA (HOSINGTON) CLOUGH

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | |
|------------------|---------|
| 2493 Henry H. | B. 1837 |
| 2494 LYMAN JAMES | B. 1850 |

1667—HENRY HARRISON (Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 11, 1815 at Andover, N. H. He settled in Northfield, Vt., and married Phila Woodworth on Feb. 19, 1839. (Vt. V. R.)

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND PHILA (WOODWORTH) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 2495 Mary Clarissa | |
| 2496 Moses James | |
| 2497 WILLIAM HARRISON | |

1673—CHARLES BROWN (John, Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 22, 1807. He was brought up in the family of his uncle, James Clough of Lynn, Mass.; his parents died while he was a child. He became a manufacturer of shoes in Lynn in 1832. He was in the Mexican War, one of the bodyguard of Gen. Santa Anna, Commander of the Mexican Forces. He was taken ill at New Orleans on the way home and died there in October, 1846.

On Oct. 9, 1831 he married Abbie Maria Breed, the daughter of Isaiah and Mary (Blake) Breed, who was born on Feb. 6, 1813.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES BROWN AND ABBIE (BREED) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 2498 Charles Bartlett | D. Oct. 19, 1832 |
| 2499 Charles Bartlett | B. Nov. 11, 1833. M. Abby M. Jones, Aug. 9, 1857. |

1678—WILLIAM ATWILL (James, Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 20, 1820. He married Susan Pratt. He died Dec. 12, 1852.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND SUSAN (PRATT) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 2500 William | B. 1844 |
| 2501 MICAIAH P. | B. 1848. Twin, Sarah? |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1679—IRA (Brackett, Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born about 1808 at Epping, N. H. He married Hannah Sanborn of East Kingston, N. H., on Oct. 4, 1832. (N. H. V. R.) Probably they went from Kingston to Winthrop, Maine where cousins of Ira settled. Records of descendants have been found in Winthrop, although the names of Ira's children have not been found. Probably had two sons.

1683—DANIEL PRESCOTT (Brackett, Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 7, 1819 at Poplin, N. H. On April 21, 1842 he married Lucy Bray Rust at Topsfield, Mass. She was the daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Ross) Rust of Ipswich, Mass., born Dec. 27, 1819. They resided at Danvers, Mass.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND LUCY (RUST) CLOUGH

2502	Daniel P.	B. May 31, 1844
2503	ORION W.	B. Oct. 31, 1846
2504	Albion B.	B. Feb. 5, 1845. D. Feb. 9, 1850.
2505	Lucy A.	B. Oct. 14, 1849. D. Sept. 28, 1850.
2506	WILLIAM H.	B. Sept. 20, 1852
2507	Lucy	B. Sept. 20, 1852

1684—HENRY CHARLES (James, Jabez-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 2, 1809 at Winthrop, (Readfield) Me. He married Elizabeth ——— who was born on May 9, 1812 and died on Sept. 16, 1892. He died on Jan. 8, 1892.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND ELIZABETH CLOUGH

2508	Sarah E.	B. 1840. D. Aug. 14, 1854.
2509	George W.	B. 1845. D. June 28, 1867.
2510	Susan J.	B. 1848. D. Dec. 1, 1869.

1711—DANIEL (Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 18, 1817 at Weare, N. H. He married Angeline Riddle, 2nd Sarah Forbes

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

who was born in 1844. They resided in East Weare and Auburn, N. H. He died at East Weare in 1898.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ANGELINE (RIDDLE) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 2511 John | B. June 20, 1847. Unmarried. |
| 2512 Henry | B. July 22, 1850. M. Nellie Hunter. Lived at Saco, Me., no children. |
| 2513 ALBION | B. June 16, 1864 in Auburn, N. H. |

1712—JOHN (Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 17, 1819. He was a carpenter, resided at Concord, N. H. He married Sarah Pillsbury. They went to Dunbarton, N. H., where John died on June 10, 1897. A daughter:

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 2514 Jenny | M. ——— Batchelder. Died in Lawrence, Mass. |
|------------|--|

1714—CYRUS (Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 14, 1823. He married Hannah C. Ames and they lived at Concord, N. H., and East Weare.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND HANNAH (AMES) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2515 Charles E. | B. March 20, 1855 |
| 2516 GEORGE FRANK | B. Aug. 10, 1863 |

1715—GILMAN (Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 24, 1825 at Weare. In 1848 he married Nancy E. Locke, daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Peaslee) Locke, who was born on March 31, 1827 at Deering, N. H.

The following paragraphs were copied from a biographical article that was published at the time of his death in 1903.

Gilman Clough, Manchester's veteran lumber dealer and heaviest individual taxpayer, passed away at half-past six o'clock yesterday morning at his home at the northeast corner of Maple and Laurel streets. On Tuesday of last week, he was seventy-eight years old.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

It was not the old story of an industrious village lad, seeking his fortune in the city, for Gilman Clough had grown to man's estate long before he cut loose from the old homestead. He was a married man, in fact, and the father of one boy, and at about the age of twenty-eight, he came to Manchester to find employment at small wages in a grist mill. He boarded with Mrs. Clough, at a farmhouse situated in the square now bounded by Elm, Chestnut, Harrison and Brook streets, afterwards the Gov. Straw place. He worked hard, frequently getting in two or three extra days in a week. He worked in the mill, for instance, until midnight on Saturday nights, and would go back again at midnight on the Sunday. This continued for some time. Later on he was employed at odd jobs until about 1859.

In 1859 the scene of his activities was removed to the Lake Massabesic Region, and he began in the lumber business. Two other sons of Weare had preceded him to Manchester by some years. They were the Simons brothers, Hiram and Lewis. Tradition has it that Gilman Clough's first actual employment in Manchester was the digging of a well for Hiram Simons, for which he received \$1.00. He was always glad to tell his beginning here. In 1859, then, he took a place at Webster's Mills, situated about where is now the old pumping station of the Manchester Water Works, on the Island Pond Road. The mill was a combination grist mill and sawmill. The saw was of the old-fashioned "up-one-day and down-the-next variety," as he used to tell it, doing about one fiftieth of the work accomplished by the modern circular saw.

He worked there for two or three years, and finally, about the first of the Civil War, acquired an interest on credit and became a partner with Lewis Simons. He worked harder still, if that were possible, paid for his interest and eventually became the sole owner of Webster's Mill. That was the beginning of his success. Lumber was drawn there from the whole section back of the lake country and beyond. Much of it was floated across the lake. Mr. Clough also acquired possession of the nearby farmhouse and some 70 acres of land.

He bought timber rights within a radius of twenty-five miles from the city, although not so extensively to the west as in other directions. He built up an extensive business, the profits of which enabled him to speculate, if that word may be used, in real estate. As a result, through his business sagacity and sound judgment, he amassed a substantial fortune. He never

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

put anything away in western mortgages or wildcat mines, but he did invest heavily in Manchester real estate. "It's right here where I can see it and know about it," he used to say. He had unbounded faith in the city and its future.

Gilman Clough was at once one of the quietest and one of the best-known citizens of Manchester. He came here about fifty years ago without a penny; he died worth a quarter of a million dollars. And his success was self-made. He arrived in Manchester with almost no acquaintances, he had none of what the modern young man calls *pull*, he belonged to no secret society,—and to no church, by the way—and he was well on in years before he joined his first club, which he seldom frequented afterwards. Industry, application, rugged honesty, carefulness in giving his word, but the most rock-bound determination in keeping it, these come pretty near to telling the story of his success.

CHILDREN OF GILMAN AND NANCY (LOCKE) CLOUGH

2517 LEWIS A.	B. Feb. 14, 1850
2518 CHARLES	Died young.

Note: The granddaughter of Gilman Clough is Mrs. Franklin N. Rogers (Bernice) of Manchester, N. H., who was in large measure responsible for the organization of the John Clough Genealogical Society. She assisted Walter Cluff and was the first Vice President for several years.

1727—JOHN EVERETT (Cyrus, Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July 16, 1836 "in a blockhouse on a farm near Frewsburg, Chautauqua County, N. Y." When he was eight years of age, his parents moved to Illinois and an excellent school teacher aroused in him the desire for an education. With a family of growing children, each had to work and Everett raised poultry, was a shepherd for 600 sheep, and helped his brother plow the hard prairie soil by driving six yoke of oxen. His parents moved on to Iowa. At the age of 17, he joined a party of surveyors in Minnesota and followed this during the next four summers. In the autumn of 1857, he entered Burlington University, where he joined the Baptist church and began to consider that he might enter the ministry. The Civil War interrupted the college work. On August 15, 1861 John and Harriet Sunderland were married. The following year they attended Upper Iowa University and John graduated

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

on June 26, 1862. A year of teaching was followed by work as a colporter for the American Baptist Publication Society which brought contacts with leaders in the missionary work of the church and led to an assignment for Mr. and Mrs. Clough to become missionaries among the Telugus in India where they arrived on April 22, 1865. Dr. Clough has told his story in his book, "Social Christianity in the Orient." He became a leader in the foreign mission work and when he left for home in 1901 the Têlugus mission had increased to 100 missionaries, 60,000 members of the church and 200,000 adherents, with buildings for churches and schools, and a prosperous land that surrounded Ongole, the city where the work was centered.

Mrs. Clough died in 1893 while in the United States, and Dr. Clough married Miss Emma Rauschenbusch in Europe the following year and they returned to work in India to stay until 1901 when a serious accident crippled Dr. Clough from further work for a time. They returned to India in 1902 to carry on for several more years. Gradually strength failed and they came to America and made their home near Rochester, N. Y. Dr. Clough died on November 24, 1910 and is buried in Newton Center, Mass., next to the grave of Dr. S. F. Smith, his friend.

Without doubt, John Everett Clough is the outstanding son of the entire family in the influence that he exerted upon mankind throughout the world.

His wife, Harriet Sunderland Clough died May 15, 1893 at Evanston, Ill., and is buried in Mountain Home Cemetery at Kalamazoo, Michigan.

CHILDREN OF J. EVERETT AND H. (SUNDERLAND) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2519 | ALLEN EVERETT | B. June 15, 1863 at Colesburg, Iowa |
| 2520 | NELLORA HARRIET | B. Jan. 1, 1868 at Ongole, S. India |
| 2521 | ONGOLA MARTHA | B. March 27, 1869 at Ongole, S. India |
| 2522 | WARREN JOHN | B. Nov. 3, 1870 at Ongole, S. India |
| 2523 | GRATIA | B. Nov. 10, 1874 at Ongole, S. India |

1731—RUTH VINA (Cyrus, Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John)
Born June 12, 1845. She married Rev. Robert Williams, a missionary in India and died in childbirth and is buried in Ramapatam, South India.

1732—JOHN HOLMAN (John-6-5, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John)
Born February 14, 1811 at Readfield, Maine. (Bible Record) On January 31,



REV. JOHN EVERETT CLOUGH (#1727)



GRATIA CLOUGH UPJOHN (#2523)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1833 he married Eliza Haskell who was born at Turner, Maine on December 4, 1807. He died at Houlton, Maine on December 23, 1893.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZA (HASKELL) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------------|---|
| 2524 | CLARINDA S. | B. April 5, 1834 |
| 2525 | CHARLES | B. May 12, 1835 at Linneus, Me. |
| 2526 | Caroline A. | B. June 14, 1837 at Freeman, Me. |
| 2527 | Darius Marshall | B. March 25, 1839. D. Dec. 2, 1899 at Linneus. |
| 2528 | Loreda | B. Jan. 2, 1842 at Linneus, Me. |
| 2529 | Judson A. | B. Dec. 24, 1844 |
| 2530 | Lionel T. | B. June 19, 1849 or 1848 (last is Bible Record) |
| 2531 | John Holman, Jr. | B. July 18, 1851 |

1733—BENJAMIN DECATER (John-6-5, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born May 29, 1814. (See page 311 for mistake in date of birth.) He married Eunice Longley, lived at Freeman and Linneus, Maine.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND EUNICE (LONGLEY) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-------|-------------|------------------|
| 25-32 | Lavona | B. Aug. 17, 1838 |
| 25-33 | Seward | B. Feb. 16, 1840 |
| 25-34 | Alonzo | B. Feb. 23, 1842 |
| 25-35 | Joseph L. | B. Feb. 10, 1846 |
| 25-36 | Royal S. | B. Jan. 19, 1848 |
| 25-37 | Alma S. | B. July 1, 1850 |
| 25-38 | Mary L. | B. May 4, 1852 |
| 25-39 | Adria A. | B. 1854 |
| 25-40 | Alton B. | B. 1856 |
| 25-41 | Edward N. | B. 1857 |
| 25-42 | Isabelle E. | B. 1861 |

1740—WILLIAM RAND (Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born June 23, 1818 at Phillips, Maine. On July 4, 1857 he married

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Mary Ann Goewey, daughter of Solomon I. and Polly (Brewster) Goewey. He died at Portage, Wis., on February 6, 1869.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY (GOEWY) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2532 | Dean Delance | B. Feb. 1, 1850. D. Feb. 3, 1850 |
| 2233 | Willoughby Goewey | B. May 20, 1853 |

1741—DANIEL (Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born November 19, 1819 at Phillips, Maine. On February 3, 1858 he married Mary Amanda Pickard, his cousin. He died on April 24, 1900 at New Haven, Wis.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND MARY (PICKARD) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2534 | Daniel Albert | B. Oct. 2, 1861 |
| 2535 | David Herbert | B. July 24, 1863 |
| 2536 | Sarah | B. Jan. 17, 1865 |
| 2537 | Beatrice | B. Dec. 15, 1870 |
| 2538 | Frederick | B. Oct. 9, 1872. D. Dec. 30, 1872 |
| 2539 | Emma | B. July 31, 1874. D. July 3, 1883 |

1742—DAVID (Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born October 3, 1823 at Phillips, Maine. On August 26, 1849 he married Hannah Clough, his cousin, at Delevan, Wis. She died at Canton, Mass., on March 27, 1916. They lived at Portage, New Haven, Wis., and Moorhead and St. Paul, Minn. He died at St. Paul on February 9, 1895.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND HANNAH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2540 | Lydia Rand | B. Dec. 1, 1852 at Portage, Wis. |
| 2541 | Georgiana | B. Nov. 5, 1855. D. Dec. 19, 1855 |

1744—SYBIL (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born January 13, 1821. On March 23, 1843 she married Edmond Sargent at Rangeley, Maine, son of John and Hannah (Dunham) Sargent, by Rev. Joseph Dyer. He was born March 23, 1820 at Madrid, Maine, died at Big Spring,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Wis., on May 16, 1900. Sybil died January 19, 1906. A son:

2542 George S. Sargent B. March 5, 1844. D. 1870, unmarried

1745—JOHN (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 25, 1823. In 1853 he married Ellen Baker, daughter of William and Margaret Baker, born February 20, 1839. John died in a Civil War hospital in Cairo, Ill., in February, 1863. Ellen died July 16, 1913.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELLEN (BAKER) CLOUGH

2543 Mary	B. Aug. 11, 1854
2544 Evelein	B. May 16, 1857
2545 Hannah	
2546 Moses	B. June 16
2547 John	B. May 1, 1863

1746—ELMIRA SMITH (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas John) Born April 16, 1824 at Salem, Maine. On January 30, 1841 she married William Pickard, son of Thomas and Sarah (Davis) Pickard in Madrid, Maine. He was born on April 23, 1813 and died on October 2, 1887 at New Haven, Wis. Elmira died December 4, 1899 at New Haven.

CHILDREN OF ELMIRA CLOUGH AND WILLIAM PICKARD

I—Mary A. Pickard	B. Feb. 3, 1842. M. Daniel Clough, son of Daniel-6
II—Charles S. Pickard	B. Jan., 1844 at Madrid, Me.
III—Increase B. Pickard	B. Jan. 13, 1846
IV—George E. Pickard	B. Nov. 11, 1848
V—Moses T. Pickard	B. Oct. 19, 1850 at Geneva, Wis.
VI—William H. Pickard	B. May 20, 1853. D. Feb. 14, 1863
VII—Willard A. Pickard	B. May 20, 1853
VIII—James F. Pickard	B. Dec. 20, 1855. D. 1925. Unmarried
IX—David J. Pickard	B. Sept. 22, 1859. D. May 5, 1928. Unmarried
X—Hobart E. Pickard	B. Jan. 25, 1864

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1750—STEPHEN SAWYER (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born October 19, 1834 in Phillips, Maine. On March 1, 1861 he married Polly Elizabeth Compton at Del Prairie, Wis. She was born on June 18, 1835, daughter of Sylvester and Ann (Van Ness) Compton. Died July 25, 1876. 2nd, married Mrs. Hattie Green of Lewiston, Wis., in 1884. He was a farmer at Big Spring and Del Prairie, Wis.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND ELIZABETH (COMPTON) CLOUGH

2548	Rosetta	B. Nov. 8, 1858
2549	Elizabeth	B. June 11, 1861
2550	Edward S.	B. Oct. 13, 1863
2551	Charles Sylvester	B. May 15, 1865
2552	Minnie Bell	B. Feb. 22, 1866
2553	Oren W.	B. Sept. 2, 1869
2554	Alice M.	B. April 10, 1870
2555	Henrietta	B. Aug. 8, 1872
2556	Sybel	B. Feb. 25, 1873. D. Feb. 25, 1876
2557	George Sargent	B. July 25, 1876
	By Second Wife	
2558	Fred Leslie	B. July 25, 1884
2559	Benjamin Paul	B. Sept. 4, 1887
2560	Grace Floy	B. Dec. 30, 1889
2561	Violet Gladys	B. March 26, 1892
2562	Archie Glenn	B. Feb. 20, 1895
2563	Nina Davis	B. Feb. 21, 1897

1751—DANIEL WARREN (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 27, 1837 at Phillips, Me. On January 1, 1857 he married Lavinia A. Baker, sister of Ellen, wife of John-7 Clough. They went to Boyceville, Wis. He died August 4, 1918.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND LAVINIA (BAKER) CLOUGH

2564	William Marion	B. Feb. 25, 1859
2565	Benjamin Blakely	B. June 30, 1861

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2566	John	B. Dec. 22, 1865
2567	Arthur Leon	B. Sept. 6, 1869
2568	Warren W.	B. June 5, 1872
2569	Theron N.	B. April 27, 1874
2570	Walter S.	B. Aug. 12, 1876
2571	Myrtle Myra	B. Jan. 11, 1882
2572	Albert R.	B. Jan. 1, 1885

1752—BENJAMIN (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 16, 1840 at Phillips, Me. On July 13, 1862 he married Elizabeth Cone, daughter of David and Jenette B. Cone. She was born on December 10, 1838, died April 3, 1917. They lived at New Haven, Boyceville, and Kilbourn, Wis. He died on March 17, 1923.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND ELIZABETH (CONE) CLOUGH

2573	Ina	D. Dec. 25, 1863
2574	Arthur	B. July 3, 1869. D. Oct. 18, 1899, unmarried
2575	Ernest	B. May 30, 1873. D. Dec. 20, 1897. No children
2576	Grace Johnson (adopted)	

1753—ORIN (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born February 13, 1843 at Madrid, Me. He was in Co. E., 18th Regt., Maine Volunteers. He went into the Civil War as orderly sergeant, was promoted to lieutenant. He died on August 20, 1865, unmarried.

1760—BENJAMIN (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 19, 1819 at Monmouth, Me. He married Charlotte C. Downs of Vineyard Haven, Mass., where they resided after Capt. Clough retired from the sea. He died on May 12, 1889. (See Clough Book, Page 195.)

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND CHARLOTTE (DOWNS) CLOUGH

2577	BENJAMIN	B. Feb. 27, 1856
2578	CHARLES ASA	B. June 24, 1859

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1762—MARY AMERILL (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born January 21, 1824 at Monmouth, Me. She married Capt. David Marston, master mariner, born October 7, 1808. They resided at Fairhaven, Mass. One child:

2579 Georgianna L.

1764—JACOB (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born February 5, 1828 at Monmouth. He married Mrs. ——— Dwyer of New York. He became a prominent merchant at Boston, Mass.

1765—SIMON (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born February 5, 1830. He resided at Monmouth, a house carpenter and had a hardware business which he sold in 1873. He married 1st, Mary A. Walcott of Dorchester, Mass., in June, 1852; 2nd, Abbie E. Jordan of South Paris, Me., on November 11, 1852.

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND MARY (WALCOTT) CLOUGH

2580	MARY ALICE	B. Nov. 29, 1843
2581	Henry Augustus	B. Oct., 1855. D. April 28, 1856
2582	CORA B.	B. June 1, 1857
2583	George	D. young
2584	Charles	D. young

1768—GEORGE MARSTON (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born January 17, 1837 at Monmouth, Me. On March 16, 1861 he married Lizzie M. Goding of Acton, Me., daughter of Luther and Abigail (Hubbard) Goding, born August 21, 1839. He had a hardware store in Monmouth. He died on April 14, 1923.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND LIZZIE (GODING) CLOUGH

2585	Emery Augustus	B. Aug. 23, 1863. D. Dec., 1826 in California
2586	Richard	B. Sept. 20, 1865. Unmarried at Monmouth
2587	Georgia Ella	B. Mar. 11, 1867. D. Mar. 11, 1882
2588	Mary Elizabeth	B. Aug. 3, 1868. Unmarried at Monmouth

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|----------|--|
| 2589 | Ruby L. | B. Oct. 9, 1870. D. July 2, 1879 |
| 2590 | Grace I. | B. May 17, 1876. D. Mar. 30, 1926, unmarried |

1770—ELIZA GREELEY (Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born May 28, 1817 at Alna, Maine. She left Alna in 1837, lived in Boston, Mass., a few years, then went to Providence, R. I., in the middle 1840's and married there on June 21, 1849 George Anthony Rhodes, son of Capt. and Nancy (Brown) Rhodes. She died on December 14, 1913 and is buried in the Swan Point Cemetery at Providence.

CHILDREN OF ELIZA CLOUGH AND GEORGE RHODES

- I—Josephine A. Rhodes B. Aug. 19, 1850
II—Elizabeth R. Rhodes B. June 24, 1855

1771—ARLETA (ARLETTIA) MYRICK (Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born November 14, 1819 or '20 at Alna, Maine. On December 8, 1853 she married Asa Haggett and had no children. She died January 28, 1907 or '6 at Des Moines, Iowa. Asa is buried at Creston, Iowa. (These records of the Iowa Cloughs were compiled from family records by Mrs. Emma A. (Clough) Bastow of Mt. Ayr, Iowa in 1942.)

1774—SAMUEL (Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 26, 1824 at Alna, Maine. At the age of nineteen, he ran away from home, went to Boston and shipped aboard a sailing vessel for Liverpool, England and return for \$7.80 per month. He had no shoes but had a pair made to order at Liverpool for \$11.00. A second trip to New Orleans, La., proved unfortunate, because the captain refused to pay his wages. He worked in a hardware store until he learned that his father was dead. He borrowed \$2.00 from a sailor, added this to his savings, bought maps and pictures and started on foot for home, trading his wares for meals and lodging. He became a stone-cutter and worked on the U. S. drydock at Brooklyn, N. Y., and at a power dam in the Potomac River.

About 1850, with \$3,000 to purchase land from the Government, he went to Iowa to Henry County. On April 17, 1853 he married Mary Finley Morley, daughter of John and Grace (Smith) Morley in Scott Township, Iowa. She

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

was born on July 28, 1835 in Wayne County, Ohio and came with her parents to Iowa in 1840. In 1864 they sold their farm in Henry County and moved, mostly by ox team, to Union County, Iowa. Samuel was six feet four inches tall, blue eyed with dark hair and possessed an impressive personality. He died on May 28, 1905 at Ridgeway, Mo., and is buried at Conwall Cemetery, north of Ellston, Ia. Mary died on January 22, 1927 at Ridgeway and is buried beside her husband.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY (MORLEY) CLOUGH

2591	EXY LOUISA	B. Jan. 30, 1854
2592	SAMUEL	B. Jan. 30, 1856
2593	MERRITT	B. July 28, 1858
2594	LAURA LOVINA	B. Nov. 18, 1860
2595	RICHARD	B. Jan. 25, 1863
2596	HANNAH IOWA	B. Feb. 18, 1865
2597	GRACE ELIZA	B. March 1, 1867
2598	JOHN	B. June 9, 1869
2599	JOSEPH	B. March 30, 1871
2600	LEONARD	B. April 21, 1873
2601	MARY ANN	B. Jan. 21, 1876
2602	OTTO	B. Nov. 12, 1878
2603	AMY	B. Oct. 22, 1880

NOTE: These records were compiled by Exy Louisa Clough Lake of Tingley, Iowa in 1931. Also, John Clough of Tingley wrote biographical data, stating that sevens sons and three daughters were living on March 18, 1943.

1775—ALBERT S. (Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John)
Born November 26, 1826 or '27 at Alna, Maine. On November 30, 1859 he married Abbie S. Peasley at Alna. She was born on December 5, 1829 at Whitefield, Me. "She was a good woman, loved by all her relatives and friends" to quote Mrs. Bastow. They had no children but adopted a girl, Annie, at nine years of age. She died on June 29, 1899 at Belmont, Mass. They went to Afton, Iowa, lived on a farm until 1870, then moved into the town. Albert was a member of the Baptist Church. Abbie died on March 12, 1905 and Albert on May 23, 1906 and they are buried at Afton, Iowa.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1777—SUSAN JANE (Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born August 20, 1830 at Alna, Me. On December 5, 1855 she married Albert Dillingham Cass at Boston, Mass. He was born in Vienna, Me., on January 29, 1818. They went to Iowa in 1856, lived in Henry County a year and then settled on a farm in Pleasant Township, 10 miles south east of Afton. In 1889 they moved into Afton. Albert died on November 23, 1889 and Susan on March 31, 1902 and both are buried in the Afton Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF SUSAN CLOUGH AND ALBERT CASS

I—Edmund Quincy Cass	B. March 17, 1857
II—Waldo McClure Cass	B. Oct. 5, 1859
III—Emma Augusta Cass	B. April 18, 1861
IV—Carrie Jane Cass	B. May 15, 1863
V—Albert Cass	B. June 27, 1865
VI—Mary Gertrude Cass	B. Nov. 9, 1870

1780—JOHN (Daniel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born December 10, 1839 probably at Afton, Iowa. He married Nancy Tracy. His brother, George had two children; also his brother, Charles had two in Iowa. More data will be contained in Volume II of the Clough Genealogy.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND NANCY (TRACY) CLOUGH

2604 Vesta	M. Jim Jackson
2605 Eliza	Unmarried at Afton, Iowa
2606 EMMA	B. Sept. 4, 1866. M. Charles Scherer. D. Dec. 3 1935.
2607 Keziah	Died when a young woman
2608 Horace	
2609 Mary	M. ——— Mattox

1785—JONATHAN CLUFF (Jonathan, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 8, 1802 in Methuen, Mass. Died Dec. 19, 1882 of old age. Married Jan. 17, 1843, Eliza Kimball Carlton of Andover, daughter of Jacob and Phebe (Johnson), who died March 24, 1887, age 68 years, 8 months, 12 days. Lived on Broadway, Methuen, Mass.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ELIZA K. (CARLTON) CLUFF

- 2610 Stephen Madison B. Nov. 18, 1843. D. Oct. 12, 1848.
2611 MARGARET ANN B. Oct. 6, 1850. M. Dec. 3, 1873, John Welch.

1791—ABIGAIL R. (Jonathan, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 20, 1812 at Methuen, Mass. Died June 23, 1899 at Estes Park, Col., age 86 years, 7 months, 3 days, buried in Marysville, Kan. Married Oct. 15, 1833, Albert Gallatin Emery at Methuen, Mass. He was born Aug. 20, 1805 at Concord, N. H., son of Isaac and Esther (Tay) Emery. Died Aug. 2, 1876 at Marysville, Kan., of injuries received when a platform collapsed at a Fourth of July celebration. Resided in Exeter, N. H., Methuen, Mass., and Derry, N. H., and in 1859 moved to Marysville, Kan., the grant of land being signed by Abraham Lincoln, July 1, 1861. He manufactured hats. Both he and his wife were members of the First Universalist Church in Methuen in 1840. (See Clough Book, page 217)

CHILDREN OF ABIGAIL R. CLOUGH AND ALBERT G. EMERY

I—Mary Esther Emery, B. Nov. 4, 1834. D. Nov. 9, 1850.

II—Hosea Ballou Emery, B. Jan. 2, 1837. D. 1858. He was graduated from Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H. Taught one term of school at Londonderry, N. H. Was a bookkeeper in Manchester and Derry, N. H. Died by his own hand in St. Joseph, Mo., while it is believed he was seeking a location in Kansas.

III—Eliza Angeline Emery, (twin) B. Oct. 24, 1839. D. July 25, 1845.

IV—Clara Angeline Emery, (twin) B. Oct. 24, 1839. D. Feb. 22, 1850.

V—Albert Gallatin Emery, Jr., B. Dec. 23, 1846. D. April 9, 1870, buried in Old Hillcrest Cemetery, Marysville, Kan., but identity of grave has been lost. He was 13 years old when his parents brought him to Kansas. He carried mail from Marysville to Nebraska City, Neb., by horseback in 1863-4. In 1864 he went on a scouting expedition against the Indians. Died of pneumonia.

VI—Mary E. A. Emery, B. July 7, 1852 at Derry, N. H. D. Jan. 5, 1906. M. Ransom James Williams.

VII—Abbie F. Emery, B. June 21, 1855. D. Jan. 13, 1858.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1793—IRENE CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born Sept. 10, 1807 in Salem, N. H. Died Oct. 20, 1862. Married Oct. 2, 1827
in Boston, Mass., to Robert B. Anderson of Londonderry, N. H. He was a
blacksmith. Resided in Boxford, Mass.

CHILDREN OF IRENE CLUFF AND ROBERT B. ANDERSON

I—George Anderson	B. Oct. 18, 1828 in Salem, N. H.
II—William H. Anderson	B. Nov. 11, 1831 in Boxford, Mass.
III—Ephraim F. Anderson	B. April 22, 1833
IV—Charles R. Anderson	B. Nov. 16, 1835
V—Martha Jane Anderson	B. Oct. 13, 1837. D. 1918. M. Lewis. Re- sided at Bradford, Mass.
VI—Rebecca Ann Anderson	B. April 4, 1841. M. Whittier.
VII—David Mighil Anderson	B. Sept. 10, 1842. D. Oct. 9, 1842.
VIII—David Mighil Anderson	B. Oct. 29, 1843
IX—Mary E. M. Anderson	B. Sept. 24, 1845
X—Sarah F. Anderson	B. Dec. 5, 1853

1794—AMOS CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born Dec. 1, 1808 at Salem, N. H. Died March 6, 1835. Married Sept. 12,
1832, Sarah Haskell Pike, daughter of Samuel Pike of Albany, Me., Born 1811.
Blacksmith, lived in Methuen, Mass. Widow with children moved to Boston,
Mass. Intentions of marriage recorded at Danvers, Mass., Aug. 18, 1832, she
being then recorded as of Salem, Mass.

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND SARAH (PIKE) CLUFF

2612 Harriet White, B. Nov. 3, 1833. M. Intentions Oct. 20, 1851 at
Boston, Mass., and Charles Cole, age 24, artist, born at Westminster, Vt.,
son of Zacheus. No children.

2613 MARTHA A., B. July 8, 1835. D. July 8, 1912. M. William
Thomas (called Monroe). Resided in Boston, Mass.

1797—SAMUEL CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born Dec. 9, 1813 at Salem, N. H. Died about 1880. Marriage intentions at

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Lowell, Mass., July 12, 1835 to Ludana Thompson, a widow. Went west and resided in LaCrosse, Wis.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND LUDANA (THOMPSON) CLUFF

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2614 Elizabeth Augusta | B. Feb. 1, 1846 at Charlestown, Mass. |
| 2615 Rinaldo | Resided at LaCrosse, Wis. |

1798—REBECCA ELEANOR CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 12, 1815 at Salem, N. H. Died Sept. 21, 1895, age 79 years, 9 months, 9 days. Married Sept. 11, 1835, Dean Merrill Bodwell, son of Parker L. and Elizabeth (Merrill) of Methuen, Mass., born Sept. 20, 1814, died May 16, 1905. Resided at Derry, N. H.

CHILDREN OF REBECCA E. CLUFF AND DEAN M. BODWELL

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| I—Walter Scott Bodwell | B. Jan. 29, 1836. D. 1891. Resided in Clorinda, Ia. |
| II—Amos Cluff Bodwell | B. Sept. 15, 1839. D. Jan. 23, 1905. |
| III—Ellen Rebecca Bodwell | B. Nov. 15, 1841. D. April 20, 1856. |
| IV—Dewitt G. Bodwell | B. April 15, 1850. D. April 13, 1909. M. May 8, 1872, Clara A. Robie, B. Aug. 2, 1846. No children. |
| V—Ella Bodwell | B. Aug. 3, 1852. D. Sept. 4, 1870. |
| VI—Lola Bodwell | B. Aug. 3, 1852. D. about 1934. M. Oct. 13, 1873, Milton M. Kelly. Resided in Haverhill, Mass. |

1799—JOSIAH CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 8, 1817 at Salem, N. H. Died July 27, 1893. Married (1), Dec. 5, 1839, Asenath Silver, born 1823, died 1846. Married (2) Sept. 28, 1846, Mehitabel A. Palmer of Methuen, Mass., daughter of Asa, born Dec. 3, 1825. Died July 31, 1886. Resided in Salem, N. H. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, that town.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND ASENATH (SILVER) CLUFF

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2616 LEVERETT C. B. Oct. 11, 1840. D. Oct. 11, 1875.

2617 FRANKLIN W. B. Feb. 17, 1844

2618 Asenath S. B. 1846. D. Jan. 13, 1857.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND MEHITABLE A. (PALMER) CLUFF

2619 Emma J. B. 1847. D. June 13, 1876. M. Nov. 24, 1868,
Frank W. Merrill.

2620 Josiah Quincy B. May, 1849. D. Jan. 30, 1901, unmarried.

2621 ELLA A. B. 1852.

2622 Eva F. B. 1855. D. 1855.

2623 Laura Venora B. Feb. 7, 1861. D. Dec. 25, 1915. M. Nov. 23,
1881, Christie P. Russ, no children.

2624 Cynthia Etta B. Nov. 5, 1864. M. Edward M. Seavey.

1800—ABIGAIL SARGENT CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 1, 1818 in Salem, N. H. Died Nov., 1897, age 78, at Manchester, N. H. Married Sept. 24, 1840 Alpheus Bodwell 2nd, of Methuen, Mass., son of Hemen and Betsy (Hall), born Dec. 16, 1819, died at Manchester, N. H., Feb. 28, 1909. Owned land in Salem, N. H., in 1842 and sold it to Daniel Clough in 1848. Lived in Methuen after marriage until 1845. He then moved to Manchester, N. H., where he was a shoecutter at Goffs Falls. He then embarked in the coal and wood business and at the time of his death was one of the most prominent and well known businessmen in the city. He also engaged in the quarry business with his son, Frank. At one time he owned Nutt Pond where he carried on an ice business. He served three times in the N. H. Legislature in 1859, 1860 and 1887, was a member of Washington Lodge, A.F. and A.M., and a director of the Manchester Driving Park Association and a member of the Manchester Old Residents' Association. Mrs. Bodwell was a member of the First Congregational Church for thirty years and one of its oldest members at the time of her death.

CHILDREN OF ABIGAIL S. CLUFF AND ALPHEUS BODWELL 2ND

I—L. Brooks Bodwell B. about 1844. Was in coal business with
father for many years. In Civil War.
State Senator.

II—Frank S. Bodwell B. about 1848. In quarry business with
father.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| III—Emma A. Bodwell | B. about 1852. |
| IV—Charles H. Bodwell | B. about 1853. |
| V—Sadie Bodwell | B. about 1855. M. John A. Ballou. |
| VI—Fred L. Bodwell | B. about 1857. A veterinarian in Dover, N. H. |

1801—JONATHAN CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 12, 1820 in Salem, N. H. Died Nov., 1907 at home of son, D. Newton, at Dracut, Mass. Married (1) Julia A. Holt of Salem, Jan. 28, 1845 who died Nov. 22, 1872. Married (2) June 17, 1885, Witsteel Pool, who died in 1900.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND JULIA A. (HOLT) CLUFF

- | | | |
|------|---------------|---|
| 2625 | Aroline | B. Nov. 27, 1845 in Salem, N. H. D. Oct., 1849. |
| 2626 | Martha P. | B. Jan. 6, 1848. D. Sept., 1848. |
| 2627 | John | B. Nov. 10, 1850. D. Nov. 2, 1872. |
| 2628 | DANIEL NEWTON | B. Aug., 1852. D. June 30, 1911. |
| 2629 | Julia Adella | B. May 1854. D. 1881. |
| 2630 | GEORGE | B. Feb. 4, 1856 |

WASHINGTON

- | | | |
|------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 2631 | Hattie Iness | B. Feb. 8, 1858. D. 1878. |
| 2632 | Lizzie Madora | B. Aug., 1859. D. March 1865. |
| 2633 | Henry Lincoln | B. Feb. 24, 1861. D. Oct. 1872. |
| 2634 | Addie Jane | B. May 1870. |

1802—DANIEL BROOKS CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 12, 1824 at Salem, N. H., died Sept. 11, 1898. Married Dec. 27, 1849 to Lucy Ann Webster, at the home of her brother, Moses Webster in Pelham, N. H. She was the daughter of John Webster of Pelham and Hudson, N. H., and was born Feb. 28, 1826 and died Jan. 11, 1914. Daniel was named for Gov. Brooks of Massachusetts. He moved to Haverhill, Mass., where he engaged in shoe manufacturing under the firm name of Prescott and Cluff, later with Rufus L. Chase as Chase and Cluff. His son, Milon, was associated with him after 1884 under the firm name of

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

D. B. Cluff and Son. He served as alderman in 1873 and Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts, was a director in the Haverhill Co-operative Bank for many years, and member of the School Committee and a Deacon in the Center Congregational Church of Haverhill, Mass., for many years. (See frontispiece)

CHILDREN OF DANIEL B. AND LUCY A. (WEBSTER) CLUFF

2635	MILON OSCAR	B. Aug. 31, 1851 at Haverhill, Mass.
2636	DANIEL EDGAR	B. Oct. 13, 1854 at Haverhill, Mass.
2637	Fred Elmer	B. Oct. 24, 1856. D. June 8, 1920. Unmarried.
2638	Howard Milton	B. Nov. 30, 1860. D. May 3, 1861.
2639	Flora Louise	B. June 22, 1862. D. July 7, 1944. Unmarried.
2640	LUCY ANNIE	B. March 9, 1865.

1803—DAVID STEVENS (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 12, 1826 in Salem, N. H. Died March 26, 1859 that town. Married Sept. 3, 1846, Miriam Weed of Topsham, Vt., who died June 26, 1891, age 66 years, 7 months. Resided in Salem, N. H., and both are buried there in Pine Grove Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF DAVID S. AND MIRIAM (WEED) CLOUGH

2641	WARREN	B. April 26, 1848
	ALPHONZO BODWELL	
2642	Almira Jane Adams	B. March 14, 1850. D. 1919, unmarried.
2643	Susan Demeritt	B. Jan. 11, 1852, unmarried.
2644	Mary Elizabeth	B. May 19, 1855. M. June 7, 1873 at Methuen, Mass., Oliver Marr.
2645	Ida Josephine	B. June 5, 1857. M. George Eastman, 2 children.
2646	Nellie Isadore	B. Oct. 24, 1859. M. Dec. 25, 1892, Roswell I. Chase, 1 child, Miriam R. Chase.

1804—JOHN CLUFF (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Oct. 25, 1818 at Salem, N. H. Died April 3, 1893. Married (1) at Salem, N. H. Dec. 22, 1842, Sarah Pettengill, daughter of John and Alice (Clough), who died Aug. 12, 1844, age 25. Married (2) at Methuen, Mass., April 17, 1845, Mary Tyler Pettengill, daughter of John and Ruth (Tyler) (John-4-3-2, Nathaniel-1), born Sept. 14, 1824. Died Jan. 13, 1905. Shoemaker, residing at Salem, N. H., and Methuen, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH (PETTENGILL) CLUFF

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 2647 Lydia Ann | B. Sept. 15, 1843. D. Dec. 2, 1888. M. at Haverhill, Mass., March 31, 1863, Alden J. Prescott, B. 1832. 3 children. |
|----------------|---|

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY T. (PETTENGILL) CLUFF

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 2648 SARAH LOUISE | B. March 28, 1846 |
| 2649 John Merrill | B. May 21, 1848. D. Aug. 7, (or 12) 1849. |
| 2650 Charles Arthur | B. April 22, 1850. D. June 6, 1850. |
| 2651 Jane Pettengill | B. Sept. 15, 1851. D. May 18, 1911. |
| 2652 Mary Marsh | B. Nov. 24, 1853. |
| 2653 Julia Amenda | B. July 20, 1855. D. Nov. 7, 1863. |
| 2654 ALICE RUTH | B. Jan. 3, 1858. M. in Methuen, Benjamin W. Gonnam, son of Peter and Clara (Woodbury) Gonnam of Boston, Mass. |
| 2655 Anna Philomel | B. Jan. 22, 1860. D. Sept. 1946. |
| 2656 ELLEN ELIZABETH | B. March 7, 1862. |

1805—LYDIA CLUFF (Levi, Wyman, Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 12, 1825 in Salem, N. H. Died Jan. 18, 1908 in Wilmington, Del. Married Sept. 30, 1847 to Israel Thorndike Foster, son of Ezekiel and Prudence Brown (Kelly), born Feb. 24, 1824, died Feb. 2, 1907 at Salem, N. H. Resided in Salem, N. H. Lydia C. Foster was the daughter of Levi Cluff, Sr., and Sally (Clough). Her only brother, Levi Cluff, Jr., married Martha Jane Foster, sister of her husband. Her wedding gown was of ashes of roses silk and pieces of it as well as her white satin wedding bonnet are possessions of her granddaughter, Edith G. Frederick.

Israel Thorndike Foster was a farmer and particularly interested in the growing of fruit trees. His orchard produced some of the finest apples, pears and cherries of that district. They lived at Foster's Corner, formerly the home

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

of Josiah Clough, Sr., and many of his descendants. The name had originally been Clough's Corner.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLUFF AND ISRAEL THORNDIKE FOSTER

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| I—Phinnie Cluff Foster | B. Feb. 19, 1849. M. May 19, 1874, Carrie A. Woodbury. No children. |
| II—Jennie Ann Foster | B. Sept. 29, 1850. D. Sept. 8, 1939. Was christened Ann Jane. Was a business woman in Haverhill, Mass., noted particularly for her beauty and wit. In later life was a house matron at a nurses' home in Wilmington, Del. Died unmarried. |
| III—Sarah Ella Foster | B. Oct. 31, 1852 |
| IV—Trudaine Foster | B. Dec. 26, 1854. D. March 27, 1883, unmarried. |

All except Sarah Ella are buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem, N. H.

1806—LEVI CLUFF, JR. (Levi, Wyman, Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 2, 1827 in Salem, N. H. Died there July 12, 1892. Married Dec. 1, 1852 at Derry, N. H., Martha Jane Foster, daughter of Ezekiel and Prudence Brown (Kelly), born Jan. 1, 1828 in Salem, N. H. Died Dec. 14, 1910 in Methuen, Mass. Resided in Salem, N. H., and both are buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, that town.

The life of Levi Cluff, Jr., deserves special mention in the family annals because of his prominence in his home town of Salem, N. H. He has been described as a leading citizen of the town by relatives, friends and in recent years, by Hon. Chester T. Woodbury, who gave him a fitting eulogy at the 200th anniversary of the founding of the First Congregational Church of Salem, N. H., in 1940. Although a man of quiet demeanor, he promoted actively the cause of many social, military, religious and political organizations. He sought no high position but was elected to many, and carried out his duties ably and honestly. The only memorial he would have desired was the respect and esteem of those people with whom he was closely associated. To preserve such a memory, his life story is herewith presented.

Levi Cluff, Jr., was born in Salem, N. H., May 2, 1827, the son of Levi

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Cluff, Sr., and Sally (Clough), at the family home situated on Cluff's Crossing or Road.

Little is known of Levi's early days. It is certain that he attended the one room district school at No. 8 District which at that time was built with a sloping floor so the teacher had a good view of the back rows.

The elder Cluff wanted something better for his son. Salem did not have an academy and public high schools were not in existence. So he sent him to Pembroke Academy at Pembroke, N. H. When he was nearly twenty years old, young Levi entered the English Class there in March, 1847. The tuition for ten weeks was \$3.34.

His period of study was not long but his later English compositions show careful thought and his grammar and composition improved over the earlier letter. Later in his diaries he used many colloquialisms common to that time such as "drawed stone for wall," "went to Meeting," "Carried folks to ride," went to "Prize" (Appraise) woodlots.

After the term was over he returned to his home where he engaged in the shoemaker's trade. In the census of 1850 he was listed as single, a shoemaker employing 19 female hands and one male hand, making 1500 pairs of shoes a year at a value of \$609. He carried on this business until 1860.

Military duty was required by law in New Hampshire at this time and in 1849 he was a member of the First Company of Artillery commanded by Charles Kimball. He was made first sergeant of the Third Company of Infantry, 8th Regiment, First Division of New Hampshire Militia and was company clerk. In 1854 he received a commission as Captain but never carried out his duties except for enrolling men for it in 1855 as virtually all militia companies had been disbanded by act of the legislature before that time.

He also belonged to the Salem Guards Artillery which existed from 1843-1851, a purely local and independant military organization for the purpose of guarding the town which paid their expenses at musters. They had custody of the first cannon in town, a brass six pounder provided by the state. They also were the first uniformed military company of men in Salem. The outfit consisted of a light blue coat, cut full below the waist and decorated with stars outlined in gold braid, huge epaulets at the shoulders, and a belt, sword and knapsack. The pants were white with a broad stripe down the side and were tucked into black high top boots of hard leather. These boots to-

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

gether with combat boots worn by his great grandson, Daniel F. Lord in World War II, were exhibited with other historical articles at a meeting of Samuel Adams Chapter, D. A. R. in Methuen, Mass., as articles worn by military men in the same family 100 years apart. The coat was exhibited at the 200th Anniversary celebration of the founding of the town, 1750-1950. The hat worn with this uniform was a black stovepipe affair with a tiny visor, topped with a yellow plume.

On Dec. 1, 1852 he married Martha Jane Foster, daughter of Ezekiel and Prudence B. Foster. Clad in a silk gown of changeable red and green pin-striped taffeta, the bride journeyed to Derry, N. H., to be married by her uncle, Rev. Caleb Duston, a Methodist minister there. Pieces of the wedding dress, the wedding certificate written on a scrap of paper, the letters of betrothal which they wrote, and photographs are mementoes of their generation. They made their home in a small cottage which Levi had built next to the old homestead. Here their first child was born but before the next one came they had moved into the old homestead. The original building built by Isaac Clough in 1728 had been destroyed by fire and in the spring of 1856 the new house his father had built was ready for occupancy. It had been designed in a duplex fashion so two families could live in it. Their daughter, Ada Ellen, was born here in 1858.

In 1859 he became clerk of the Congregational Church, a position which he held for many years. He was treasurer for at least five years and trustee of one of their trust funds.

His father and grandfather each gave him a piece of land when he married and in the census of 1860 he was still listed as a shoemaker. This business which had been carried on in homes of the workmen was gradually being transferred to shops, at least one of which was at Salem Depot, and he seems to have given up his business as soon as he became interested in town affairs. In 1866 his father died and a large share of the Clough property was willed to the son. He enlarged, renovated and improved the buildings in succeeding years. He was elected a selectman of the town in 1867, and held the position for five terms. He also served the town as auditor, supervisor of the check list, member of the Pine Grove Cemetery Committee and Overseer of the Poor. He held the office of Town Treasurer for 14 years, the longest time he served in any one office. He was elected Representative in 1870 and '71 and served two terms in the New Hampshire Legislature. About this time his ad-

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

vice began to be sought by many people for property valuations and settlement of estates.

In school matters he served as clerk of school district No. 8 in 1871, was on the school committee in 1873 and was school moderator in 1878. In 1882 he was sworn in as Justice of the Peace and served for 10 years. He had just been sworn in for another five year term shortly before his death.

He belonged to many societies including Salem Center Lodge, No. 21, I. O. O. F., Salem Center Lodge, I. O. G. T., and was a charter member of both Spicket Lodge, No. 85, F. and A.M., and Salem Grange, No. 168, P. of H. He served as Worthy Master of Spicket Lodge, F. and A.M. from 1880 to 1882. In 1885 the Farmers' and Mechanics' Club was organized and he was treasurer of this organization which lasted only two years.

In 1888 agitation was begun in town for the publication of a town history. A. H. Merrill had in 1875 published a short town history from which much of interest to the Cloughs has been incorporated in this biography. The chairman, William G. Crowell, attempted to give his report but was not able to complete it because of noise and confusion going on at the town meeting. The attempt was given up at that time. Levi was a member of this committee and nothing further was done during his lifetime. In 1894 money was raised for it and finally in 1907 the town history of Salem was published.

He kept many diaries mostly the latter years of his life and from them many of the details of his daily living can be studied. He was a most modest man, dependable in judgment and careful in all his acts. He was sought after for many offices although he did not seek them himself. His sudden and untimely death on July 12, 1892 was a great loss to his family and fellow citizens. He did not live to know that his daughter married and liked to think of his niece's daughter, Edith G. Frederick, as his possible heir and survivor. The two were close pals and the silver cup he gave her still is preserved. He took her to the old burying ground and showed her the graves of her ancestors, Isaac, and the others. He told her the story of Wyman Clough who went to New York to bring back his brother, William Clough, who had been taken prisoner in the French and Indian War, and who had spent a year in the Bastille in Paris. Many were the tales of the family which he held her as a small child.

But his daughter did marry and according to the story told, the young man who became her husband had just come to Salem about the time Levi died. He heard the news that a prominent citizen had passed away and as he

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

happened to be driving by the house, he saw the crepe hanging on the door. He was a stranger to the Cluffs as yet, so he drove on but two years later he returned to be a boarder in the household. In 1898 the situation became permanent when this young man, Gideon M. Sutherland, married Ada E. Cluff.

Levi Cluff, Jr., was buried from the Congregational Church with full Masonic honors. Newspapers spoke of him as "one of our best citizens," "Prominent in town affairs" and that his death would be a great loss to the town. Years later at the 200th Anniversary of the founding of the Congregational Church, Hon. Chester T. Woodbury spoke warmly of Levi Cluff, Jr., "the Country Squire," beloved by all who knew him. At the same meeting his granddaughter, Vivian Sutherland Lord, wrote a paper on the history of the Cloughs in the Congregational Church, which was read by her son, Daniel Fred Lord. No finer tributes than these can be given of men whose place no one could fill.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND MARTHA JANE (FOSTER) CLUFF, JR.

2657 Oren Edson B. Feb. 8, 1856. D. Aug. 1, 1920, unmarried.

2658 ADA ELLEN B. Jan. 11, 1858

1825—GEORGE STEPHEN (Stephen, probably Stephen, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born 1832 in Danvers, Mass. Married May 18, 1853 to Olive H. Jepson, daughter of Timothy of Amesbury, Mass., who was born in Wells, Me., age 21. Resided in Amesbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE S. AND OLIVE H. (JEPSON) CLOUGH

2659 Sarah Flanders B. May 21, 1854. M. Nov. 17, 1877 to William B. Quimby at Amesbury.

2660 GEORGE SUMNER B. Nov. 22, 1856. M. Oct. 31, 1891, Albina Miller, daughter of Nicholas, born in Germany.

1827—MOSES TENNEY (Willard, Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born March 22, 1838 in Hopkinton, N. H. Died Feb. 16, 1917 in N. J. Married (1) Mary Oresta Bean of Candia, N. H., who died July 22, 1904, age 60 years, 9 months, 5 days. Married (2) Adelaide D. ———, who was born July 31, 1856, died Dec. 2, 1919. All are buried in Hopkinton, N. H.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF MOSES T. AND MARY ORESTA (BEAN) CLOUGH

2661	LEVI WILLARD	B. July 17, 1863
2662	Irene	B. July 19, 1865. D. Nov. 26, 1883.
2663	GEORGE ALVARO	B. Dec. 15, 1868
2664	MARY RACHEL	B. June 24, 1872
2665	Nellie	B. July 10, 1877
2666	FRANCIS	B. Aug. 18, 1887

1829—WILLARD EUGENE (Willard, Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born June 8, 1850 at Hopkinton, N. H. Died March 1934 at Mansfield, Mass. Married Oct. 8, 1890 at Brookline, Mass., to Catherine Alice Grigg, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Downing), born Nov. 18, 1862 at West Devon, Prince Edward Island, Can., died Jan. 25, 1950 at Brookline, Mass. Both are buried at Contoocook, N. H. One daughter:

2667 Clara A. M. Nov. 6, 1949, Ralph Bent, (as second wife).

1831—JOHN WILLIAM CLUFF (John, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born March 23, 1826 in Salem, N. H., died Nov. 25, 1900. Married Mary Butterworth, daughter of Joshua, born in England, died Jan. 12, 1908, age 75 years, 8 months, 9 days. Resided in Methuen, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOHN W. AND MARY (BUTTERWORTH) CLUFF

2668	Esther A.	B. March 18, 1862
2669	Phinnie A.	B. April 10, 1874

1833—LOUISA JANE CLUFF (Ezekiel, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 9, 1834, died Jan. 22, 1914. Married Feb. 29, 1860 to Walter B. Kelly, son of Isaiah and Lucy (Eaton), born Nov. 7, 1839. Died March 7, 1909. Resided in Salem, N. H., and both are buried there in Pine Grove Cemetery. He was in the Civil War. A century ago, needlecraft was taught to daughters as a fine art. Louisa Jane at the age of nineteen was an expert needlewoman, as proved by many specimens of her handiwork that are now in the possession of her granddaughter, Helen M. Fogg of Methuen, Mass.

Although Louisa Jane was not married until 1860, she was evidently preparing her hope chest in 1853. Among the heirlooms that are cherished by

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

her granddaughter are embroidered sheets and pillow cases that were awarded first prizes at the 200th anniversary of the founding of the town of Salem, N. H., in 1950.

One of the most famous exhibits of her needle work is a "Sunrise Quilt," also made in 1853, which is composed of hundreds of small diamond shaped pieces of calico, shaded from the center in pale yellow to brilliant red at the circumference, a real sunburst, to represent the rays of the rising sun at dawn. Calico was fadeless in 1853 and the colors are as bright now as a century ago.

This quilt was also exhibited at the 200th anniversary at Salem and received first prize for outstanding hand work. It was one of the most admired specimens at the exhibit in Manchester, N. H., at the eighth Clough reunion in 1947. When the anticipated Clough museum is established, Mrs. Fogg hoped to place this prized heirloom among the works of art of the Family.

Louisa Jane's daughter, Addie M. (Kelly) Fogg, was skilled with her crochet needle. At the Salem anniversary two pieces of this craft were exhibited. One was a design of a horse, the other a cross and crown with the words, "No Cross, No Crown." These are also excellent specimens of the patterns of needle craft of the 1880 period.

CHILDREN OF LOUISA J. CLUFF AND WALTER B. KELLY

I—Nettie L. Kelly	B. April 29, 1861. D. Aug. 2, 1925. M. June 9, 1909. Fred H. Akers, born 1858. D. Aug. 4, 1931.
II—Addie M. Kelly	B. Oct. 18, 1862. M. June 11, 1885, William P. Fogg.
III—Mary Lizzie Kelly	B. April 29, 1865
IV—Harry D. Kelly	B. May 14, 1874. D. April 22, 1916.

1834—BENJAMIN WARD CLUFF (Ezekiel, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 2, 1836 at Salem, N. H. Married Anna M. ———. In Civil War from Dec. 20, 1861 to Dec. 29, 1862 when he died at New Orleans, La. Was in Co. D., N. H. Inf. Cenotaph in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN W. AND ANNA M. ——— CLUFF

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2670 Fred F. B. Dec. 14, 1859. D. Sept. 12, 1860.

2671 Abbie J. C. B. Feb. 6, 1862

1837—AARON MILTON CLUFF (Ezekiel, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 23, 1843 in Salem, N. H. Married July 16, 1874, to Mrs. Sarah Willey, age 36, daughter of ——— and Susan Hawkins, who died about 1909 in Waltham, Mass. Resided in Haverhill and Waltham, Mass. When 16 years old he went to sea, sailed around Cape Horn, was in Australia and New Zealand twelve years and returned home by way of California and the Isthmus of Panama. A son:

2672 George Milton B. May 8, 1875. M. Nov. 16, 1904 to Flora Belle Keyes. Resided in Waltham, Mass.

1839—HANNAH MARIA CLUFF (Benjamin, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born June 16, 1823 at Salem, N. H. Died there Sept. 23, 1921. Married July 31, 1845 to Stephen Bailey, son of David and Abiah (Hezelton), who was born Feb. 23, 1820 in Salem, N. H., and died there June 25, 1902. He was a shoemaker and farmer. Both are buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem, N. H.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLUFF AND STEPHEN BAILEY

I—OSMON OLEANDER BAILEY B. Feb. 7, 1850

II—MEDORA EFFEL BAILEY B. April 11, 1856

1841—ALICE CHARLOTTE THERESA (or Thompson) CLUFF * (Benjamin, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born March 26, 1828 at Salem, N. H. Died July 7, 1870. Married Sept. 3, 1846 to John Bodwell.

CHILDREN OF ALICE CLUFF AND JOHN BODWELL

I—Mary Jane Bodwell B. June 1, 1848

II—Oscar Bodwell B. July 9, 1853

III—Orville H. Bodwell B. July 21, 1861

IV—Isabel M. Bodwell B. July 1, 1864

V—Fred M. Bodwell B. April 21, 1867.

*Note: Marriage record gives her name as Charlotte Cluff.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1843—NANCY ELMIRA (Robert, Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 3, 1839 in Lyman, N. H. Died Feb. 18, 1873 in Littleton, N. H. Married Aug. 3, 1860 to Edward Lathrop, son of David, born May 9, 1837 in Danville, Vt., laborer. Enlisted as private in Co. D., 9th Infantry. Resided at Littleton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF NANCY E. CLOUGH AND EDWARD LATHROP

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| I—Mary E. Lathrop | B. June 19, 1861. M. John Berkley, carriage maker. Resided at Lunenburg, Vt. |
| II—Georgianna Lathrop | B. May 8, 1866. D. at Charleston, Vt. |
| III—Flora B. Lathrop | B. June 22, 1869. M. George Merrill, farmer, Landaff, N. H. |
| IV—Elmira A. Lathrop | B. Feb. 17, 1873. D. at Lisbon, N. H. |

1844—DANIEL MOULTON (Robert, Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born June 26, 1841 in Lyman, N. H. Died Sept. 10, 1897 in Lincoln. Married Feb. 22, 1866 to Ellen Mercy Spooner, daughter of George, born Oct. 16, 1849 in Brandon, Vt. Resided in Barber after 1887. Was private in Co. D., 13th New Hampshire Infantry and returned from the Civil War June 21, 1865.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL M. AND ELLEN M. (SPOONER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 2673 Charles Chauncey | B. Dec. 28, 1867 in Lisbon, N. H. M. June 1, 1892 to Emma Hicks Printer, who died July 15, 1892. Resided in Littleton, N. H. |
| 2674 Frank Loren | B. Nov. 15, 1869 in Littleton, N. H. M. June 10, 1891 to Elizabeth Lathrop. No children. |

Note: Charles and Frank were in the bakery business in 1897.

1845—MELISSA (Robert, Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 14, 1843 in Lyman, N. H. Died July 4, 1895 in Littleton, N. H. Married May 18, 1863 to Charles Henry Fuller (from John T. and Peter), born March 5, 1830 in Littleton. Resided there and was a farmer.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF MELISSA CLOUGH AND CHARLES H. FULLER

I—Charles Clinton Fuller B. Aug. 14, 1870. M. March 21, 1893 to
Nellie Carrigan. No children.

II—Edith Bell Fuller B. Dec. 14, 1879

1847—ELIZAH LORILLA (Robert, Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 25, 1848 in Lyman, N. H. Married Feb. 20, 1869 to Loren Richardson Bagley, son of Samuel, born May 23, 1845 in Orange, Vt. Resided in Littleton, N. H. One son:

I—Austin Bagley B. Jan. 12, 1878

1851—EMMA ELIZABETH (Robert, Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 11, 1860 in Littleton, N. H. Married Nov. 17, 1882 to Sewell Miller Chaffee, (Orisan, Hiram, Asa from Chesterfield), born June 11, 1858 in Littleton, N. H. Resided there. One child:

I—Onia Orison Chaffee B. July 8, 1883

1854—WILLIAM B. (William, Enoch, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 15, 1824 at Lyman, N. H. He settled on a farm in Bath, N. H., and resided there until 1850, then in Charlestown, Mass. He was an officer in the Mass. State Prison. Removed to Lancaster, N. H. A director of the bank and representative in the N. H. Legislature. He married Elvira Wallace, daughter of Amos P. Wallace of Franconia, N. H., who died in 1890 and he in 1896. One daughter:

2675 Mary of Lancaster.

1859—JAMES JR. (James, Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born 1828. Married Mary C. Eaton. Resided at Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARY C. (EATON) CLOUGH, JR.

2676 John Resided in Lyman, N. H. Representative in
N. H. Legislature four years.

2677 James Resided in Lyman, N. H.

2678 Mary Maria B. Jan. 3, 1853. M. Nov. 16, 1881 to James
Henry Bailey.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1868—CHESTER (David, Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 14, 1837 at Bath, N. H. Died May 1, 1918 in Lisbon, N. H. Married (1) Merium Brown, who died in Benton, and her son, Victor, also died aged 6 months. Married (2) Oct., 1882 to Julia Wallace, daughter of Solomon and Elizabeth (Goodrich), born Oct. 26, 1865 in Lisbon, N. H., a direct descendant of James Wallace, a weaver and farmer of Scottish origin who emigrated to Worcester, Mass., in 1718. Her uncle, Linzey Wallace, and cousins, Ebenezer and Edwin Wallace, manufactured shoes in Rochester, N. H. All their children were born in Lisbon, N. H.

CHILDREN OF CHESTER AND JULIA (WALLACE) CLOUGH

2679	Grover Cleveland	B. Dec. 10, 1884. M. Sept. 27, 1920 to Anna Corosa of New York City. No children.
2680	LEE CHARLES	B. April 21, 1886
2681	Mabel Florence	B. Oct. 18, 1888. D. June 9, 1950.
2682	Edward	B. Dec. 25, 1890. D. Nov. 1, 1922. M. Nov. 10, 1919 to Mabel H. Hubbard of Richford, Vt. Veteran of World War I.
2683	Merrill	B. Sept. 20, 1892. D. Sept. 20, 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass. Veteran of World War I.
2684	EDA ETHEL	B. Aug. 17, 1902

1879—MOSES (Benoni, Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) He married Mary Dodge.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND MARY (DODGE) CLOUGH

2685	WILLIS BENONI	B. May 10, 1875
2686	JENNIE M.	B. Feb. 23, 1877
2687	NELLIE A.	B. Nov. 23, 1879
2688	Eugene	B. May 4, 1881. Several children.
2689	Ida May	B. Sept. 27, 1885. M. Jack McCabe.
2690	George Edward	B. Oct. 6, 1889. Unmarried.
2691	John David	B. June 27, 1892, a son, Richard.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1886—ARTHUR (Jeremiah, Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 14, 1850 in Bath, N. H. Died Aug. 24, 1917. Married Kate Elizabeth Sutherland of Bath, N. H., daughter of John and Mehitabel Sutherland and granddaughter of Rev. David Sutherland who emigrated from Scotland to Bath in 1803. Moved to Haverhill, N. H., in 1884. Served as Representative in the New Hampshire Legislature and several years as County Commissioner.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR AND KATE E. (SUTHERLAND) CLOUGH

2692	David	B. March 10, 1881. D. March 13, 1881.
2693	JOHN S.	B. March 17, 1882
2694	MARTHA C.	B. Oct. 1, 1883
2695	WILLIAM J.	B. Jan. 22, 1885
2696	KATE A.	B. Oct. 1, 1887
2697	Samuel S.	B. March 20, 1889. M. Etta M. Pike. Deceased.
2698	ANNA M.	B. Jan. 12, 1893
2699	ELLEN P.	B. May 8, 1894

Note: William J. (2695) was the 4th President of the Clough Society 1949-1951.

1890—HENRY ARTHUR (Jason, Jeremiah, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 3, 1847 in Hanover, N. H. Married March 25, 1878 to May Isabel Greyson, daughter of William, born Nov. 1, 1847 in Taunton, Mass. Resided in Littleton 1852-1866. Private in Co. L. 1st New Hampshire Cavalry. One son:

2700 Henry Arthur B. March 14, 1879 in Boston, Mass.

1892—WILLARD LOREN (Jason, Jeremiah, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 6, 1850 in Hanover, N. H. Married Dec. 7, 1875 to Hattie Lauretta Fifield, adopted daughter of Moses Lang, born June 7, 1851 in Bath, N. H. Printer, resided in Littleton, N. H., 1852-1867, later Boston and Somerville, Mass.

CHILDREN OF WILLARD L. AND HATTIE L. (FIFIELD) CLOUGH

2701 Mildred Helen B. Dec. 13, 1877 in Boston, Mass. D. Dec. 15, 1877.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 2702 | Grace Elizabeth | B. Dec. 26, 1878 in Boston, Mass. |
| 2703 | Milo Houghton | B. Jan. 17, 1881 in Boston. D. Nov. 19, 1907. |
| 2704 | Leon Abbott | B. Sept. 10, 1884 in Somerville, Mass. |
| 2705 | Clara Belle | B. May 11, 1886 in Somerville. D. June 20, 1886. |
| 2706 | Paula Lang | B. June 3, 1889 in Somerville, Mass. |

1893—CLARA ELIZABETH (Jason, Jeremiah, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 4, 1854 in Littleton, N. H. Married Nov. 25, 1879 to Frederick Lowell Davis, photographer. Resided in Somerville, Mass.

CHILDREN OF CLARA E. CLOUGH AND FREDERICK L. DAVIS

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| I—Mabel Davis | B. Aug. 22, 1881 |
| II—George M. Davis | B. Dec. 23, 1882 |
| III—Willard H. Davis | B. Aug., 1888 |
| IV—Frederick L. Davis, Jr. | B. Dec. 18, 1894 |

1896—STEPHEN (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born in 1800, probably on Deering Ridge, Waterboro, Me. On Nov. 27, 1826 he married Sally Ford, daughter of Miles and Sally (Hubbard) Ford, born about 1802. Ten years later he sold his farm on Deering Ridge and bought land on the Mouse Lane road in Alfred where he built his home. He is listed as a joiner. The house remained in the family until it burned about 1945. This couple were members of the Methodist Church. Stephen increased his property values with lumber and deeded his home to his son, George. Stephen died at Alfred on Aug. 13, 1878. Sally was living in 1880.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND SALLY (FORD) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2707 | ALMIRA ANN | B. Nov. 3, 1826 |
| 2708 | Hubbard | B. 1831. Died when young, unmarried. |
| 2709 | SARAH | M. Frank Wilson |
| 2710 | Hannah | |
| 2711 | GEORGE W. | B. Sept. 15, 1841 |
| 2712 | LUCINDA E. | B. Sept. 15, 1841 |
| 2713 | Emma J. | M. Thomas Ham |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1897—ASA CLUFF (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born about 1801. On Jan. 14, 1822 he married Susan Knight, daughter of Nathaniel and Hannah (Cluff) Knight. (A. T. R.) Asa owned property near Major Samuel's shortly after his marriage. In 1830 he began to acquire land in the Mouse Lane region, next to Stephen's. This was probably the oldest home in the area, built by John White. Then John White built a two-family house a quarter of a mile east and Asa purchased this in 1855. In 1862 Asa deeded this place to his baby grandson, Asa, when his father Eben enlisted in the Civil War, to assure a home for the family for 21 years. Later there was a circus "which rode in Emerson's field," and some of this company probably set the hay in the barn on fire and burned the entire buildings. Shortly before Asa's death in 1874, the home of Asa caught fire from rubbish in the fireplace and that also burned. Asa prospered from growth of timber for he loaned \$295 at interest to the town in 1866. He died intestate on Dec. 14, 1874 and his son-in-law, Ivory Day, executed the estate. The Day Bible is owned by descendants and contains records from Asa to the present.

CHILDREN OF ASA AND SUSAN (KNIGHT) CLUFF

2714	NATHANIEL K.	B. Aug. 2, 1822
2715	LUTHER E.	B. Aug., 1824
2716	SUSANAH	B. Dec. 25, 1826
2717	HANNAH	B. about 1831
2718	MARY H.	B. about 1835
2719	EBEN	B. May 9, 1838

1899—THOMAS (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born in 1805 on Deering Ridge, Waterboro, Me. On Jan. 10, 1837 he married Ruth Whitehouse of Lyman, born in 1808. Thomas lived all his life on the homestead, which was inherited by his son, Nathan. Part was sold, "held in common and undivided" with son, Jeremiah. No deeds or wills exist but account books tell of sale of oxen and hay. Ruth died in 1857 and Thomas in 1882, both buried in the Clough-Weymouth Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND RUTH (WHITEHOUSE) CLUFF

2720	NATHAN	B. 1839
------	--------	---------

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2721	LYDIA JANE	B. 1841
2722	Betsey Ann	B. 1846
2723	SUSAN MARCIA	B. 1850

1900—ELIAS (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born 1810 at Waterboro, Me. He married Jane Griffith and resided in Malden, Mass. One son:

2724	CHARLES H.	B. Malden, Mass. (Maine Historical Society)
------	------------	---

1902—SAMUEL (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born Jan. 28, 1813. He married Eliza W. Emmons on July 10, 1841, born June 18, 1817. He sold his farm to his brother, Jeremiah, and bought a farm on the "new road" which he deeded to his son-in-law, Frank L. Tarbox for his support in his old age. Records show that the conditions were not fulfilled and he had to "peaceably" enter and take the farm back. This place is near the Hamilton burying ground and is today known as "the Samuel Clough Place." He died July 10, 1880, Eliza died Oct. 15, 1883.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ELIZA (EMMONS) CLUFF

2725	LUCINDA	B. 1845
2726	OLIVE JANE	B. 1853
2727	LORETTA	B. 1857

1903—JEREMIAH (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born about 1816. On Nov. 2, 1842 he married Rebecca Weymouth, daughter of John and Susannah (Cluff) Weymouth. They lived on a farm on Deering Ridge. He died Aug. 26, 1892, and Rebecca died April 19, 1886, aged 65 years. They are buried in Deering Ridge Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND REBECCA (WEYMOUTH) CLUFF

2728	CLARINDA	B. Nov. 2, 1842
2729	Charlotte	B. Oct. 28, 1847. D. Oct. 21, 1915, unmarried.

1906—EBENEZER (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born May, 1804. (A. T.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

R.) On Oct. 30, 1825 he married Mary Nutter of Sanford, Me. They probably had a daughter, Sally. He married 2nd, Mrs. Mary Cluff, probably had a daughter, Mary, before his wife died at the age of 21 years. Ebenezer was the town handy man. He could not write his name. He died on April 8, 1853 at Alfred, Me.

1907—ELIZA (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born Jan. 31, 1805. She was a housekeeper for many years in Massachusetts, a plain, shrewd, yet generous woman. She bought a house in Sanford, Me., in 1844 which her sister, Mary and husband, Joshua Littlefield occupied. She died Dec. 25, 1892. In her will she gave her house to her nephew, Obediah and wife, Florence, provided they care for her sister, Mary (#1910), their mother, and to Mary she gave the residue of her property while she lived and then to four nieces and nephews.

1908—SAMUEL (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born April 30, 1807 at Alfred, Me. On Dec. 31, 1831 he married Nancy G. Cluff. She died in 1840 and he died Dec. 23, 1841. They had two children, names unknown. (#2732 and #2733)

1910—MARY (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born May 10, 1810. In 1839 she married Capt. Joshua Littlefield, son of Obadiah and Lydia of Kennebunk, Me. He was a lumberman in Sanford. He died April 6, 1887 and she on April 21, 1900.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLUFF AND JOSHUA LITTLEFIELD

I—Emery P. Littlefield	B. March 17, 1840. D. Feb. 27, 1904.
II—John C. Littlefield	B. July 15, 1841. D. Sept. 12, 1918.
III—Obadiah Littlefield	B. Nov. 26, 1842
IV—Nancy B. Littlefield	B. July 14, 1847. M. Orrin Stanley.
V—George K. Littlefield	B. Jan. 13, 1849. D. July 20, 1882.
VI—Annie M. Littlefield	B. Dec. 24, 1851. D. Oct. 22, 1877.
VII—Lizzie P. Littlefield	B. Feb. 22, 1856. D. Dec. 1, 1860.

Note: Data furnished by Minnie E. Littlefield of Manchester, N. H., daughter of John C. Littlefield.

1911—JOHN S. (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born about 1812 at Alfred,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Me. He married Abigail ———, both members of the Methodist Church. He was a stagedriver between Alfred and Kennebunkport in 1842, lived on the "Whitten Farm" in Alfred in 1860. He held several town offices. He died Jan. 17, 1865. Census records give the following:

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ABIGAIL (———) CLUFF

2734	CHARLES H.	B. about 1834
2735	Eliza A.	B. about 1836
2736	George F.	B. about 1838
2737	Mary C.	B. about 1840
2738	Lucy E.	B. about 1843
2739	Frances G.	B. about 1851
2740	Julia A.	B. about 1855

1918—JAMES MADISON (Nicholas, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born June 30, 1816 in Parsonsfield, Me. On March 7, 1838 he married Mary Elizabeth Spinney, daughter of Michael and Betsey (Paul) Spinney of Eliot, Me. The History of Sanford, Me., states, "James M. Clough engaged in the tin-plating business in the old factory store for forty years (1850-1890) alone or with his son-in-law, William Smyth." His granddaughter, Mrs. William Hutchins of Hartford, Conn., writes: "Grandfather was a very religious man. Many a Springvale family in need received provisions and money without ever knowing from whom they came."

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND ELIZABETH (SPINNEY) CLOUGH

2741	HELEN M.	B. Dec. 1, 1839
2742	Betsey Ann	B. 1843. D. 1859.
2743	JOSEPH N.	B. Nov. 15, 1848

Note: The above data was furnished by three granddaughters: Bessie A. Smyth, East Rochester, N. H.; Margaret R. Smyth, Lynn, Mass.; and Mrs. William Hutchins of Hartford, Conn., from Hannah (Taylor) Clough's Bible.

1919—WILLIAM TAYLOR (Nicholas, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born about 1818 in Parsonsfield, Me. He married Susan A. Rand of Dover, N. H.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

He was a blacksmith at Parsonsfield. His will was made on March 17, 1853. Inventory lists homestead of 108 acres, subject to dower of mother, value \$1000; shop, \$20.00.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND SUSAN (RAND) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2744 | Margaret R. | Died in Conway, N. H., unmarried. |
| 2745 | Mehitable T. | M. Arthur Bedell of Philadelphia, Pa. |

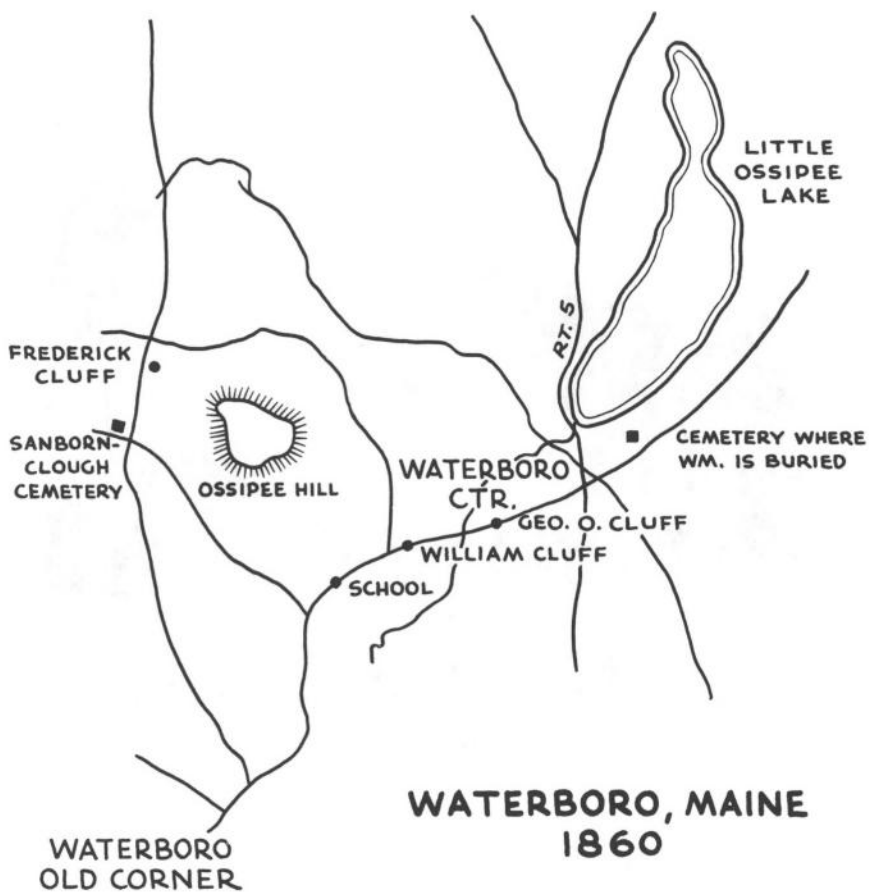
1921—WILLIAM (Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Nov. 27, 1809 at Hollis, Me. On Sept. 5, 1836 he married Hannah Lang Foss, daughter of Lemuel and Mary (Polly Bradeen) Foss of Limerick, Me., born March 2, 1818. After the death of Thomas-6, in 1828 the farm was sold to John Goodwin who then sold it in small parcels to William-7, the greater part of the original homestead, who had been living in Hollis on the one acre lot that his father, Enoch, had sold to him. It is from the deeds that the family cemetery and the probable site of the old home have been located, viz: Book 144-12. John Goodwin sells to Wm. Cluff of Hollis, 1831, a lot in Hollis, bounds Benjamin A. Goodwin's land on n.e. side road to Saco, 20 acres for \$160; 9 square rods next to Benj. A. Goodwin's land being lot No. 5 on the plan reserved for a burying ground.

John Goodwin evidently held the home lot for years as this quote shows: Bk. 178-74, 1840, John Goodwin to Wm. Cluff for \$20, a parcel of land the same being the old house lot formerly owned and occupied by Thomas Cluff dec'd.

William's name appears in the Census of Waterboro in 1850. He died at Ossipee Hill, Waterboro on Sept. 10, 1873. Hannah died on March 7, 1913. Both are buried in the cemetery behind the Town Hall at Waterboro Center. William was a bricklayer, worked on the Saco and Biddeford mills and the house he built in Limerick is still standing.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND HANNAH (FOSS) CLOUGH

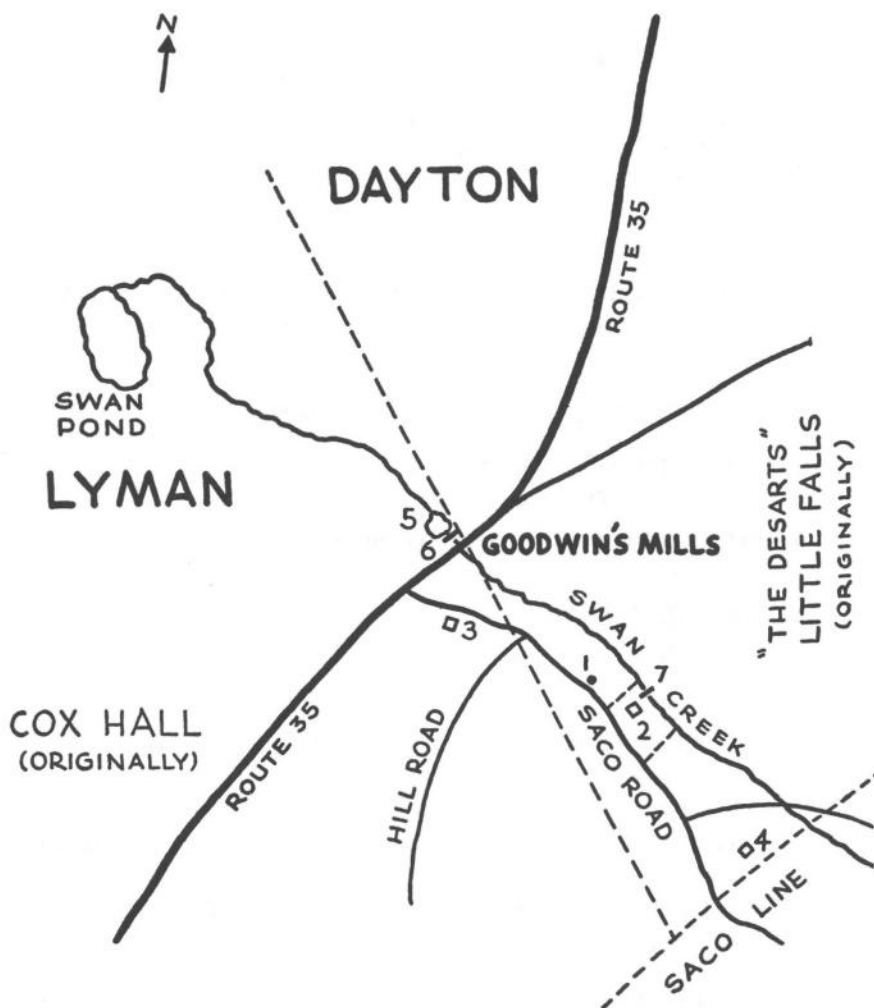
- | | | |
|------|-------------|------------------|
| 2746 | HANNAH ANN | B. Jan. 30, 1837 |
| 2747 | CAROLINE S. | B. July 18, 1838 |
| 2748 | LOUISE MAY | B. May 19, 1840 |
| 2749 | SARAH C. | B. July 11, 1842 |





ARUNDEL MEETING HOUSE, 1730

THE SEVENTH GENERATION



MAP OF GOODWIN'S MILLS IN DAYTON, MAINE

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2750	William H.	B. April 2, 1844. Died young.
2751	Laura A.	B. Jan. 12, 1846
2752	WILLIAM H.	B. Nov. 15, 1847
2753	Enoch A.	B. April 17, 1850. D. Aug. 19, 1876.
2754	DORINDA E.	B. April 17, 1852
2755	HULDAH ETTA	B. Sept. 26, 1854
2756	BICKFORD LANG	B. Aug. 7, 1856
2757	IDA MAY	B. Oct. 30, 1858
2758	GEORGE OLIVER	B. Oct. 18, 1861

Note: Descendant of Bickford Lang is Percy R. Cluff of North Waterboro, Executive Secretary of the Clough Society for over ten years.

KEY TO THE MAP OF GOODWIN'S MILLS

1. The Thomas—5 Cluff Cemetery
2. The farm of Thomas—5 Cluff
3. Benjamin Goodwin House, standing in 1953
4. Wadlin Cemetery where Ivory—7 is buried
5. Ivory—7 Cluff's house
6. Goodwin's Mill

1923—IVORY (Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in Hollis (now Dayton), Me., in 1821. On June 16, 1848 he married Clarissa T. Wadlin. He was a mason, but lived on the farm until his wife's people sold them a home in Lyman. He died on May 17, 1857 and his wife died July 7, 1890, aged 62 years. Both are buried in the Wadlin Cemetery on the original Wm. Wadlin place, not far from Thomas Cluff's farm. Children died: Joanna, Eugene F. and Sophia.

1924—FREDERICK (Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born about 1824 in Hollis. He was a shoemaker and lived in Hollis, Lyman and Waterboro. On Dec. 23, 1847 he married Martha J. Goodwin, born in New Hampshire, died before 1860. He married 2nd, Almira Sanborn, daughter of Daniel and Almira Sanborn of Waterboro. She married 2nd, John Knights,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

son of Thomas and Anna (Knight) Knights. Frederick died May 28, 1863 and Almira died in 1913. Buried in Sanborn Yard behind Ossipee Hill.

CHILDREN OF FREDERICK AND MARTHA (GOODWIN) CLOUGH

2762 Laura J. B. about 1848

2763 George F. B. about 1850

2764 William G. B. about 1853

2765 Leona E. B. about 1856

By 2nd wife

2766 Rozena A. Died May 24, 1863, age 1 year.

1925—ROWENA (Shadrack, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1807. She married John Billings on Nov. 4, 1841. Note that her three daughters married Cluff cousins.

CHILDREN OF ROWENA CLOUGH AND JOHN BILLINGS

I—Mary Billings B. Nov. 24, 1843. M. Jason Cluff (#2835)

II—Margaret Billings B. Aug. 15, 1846. M. Samuel Clough (#2838)

III—Lydia Billings B. July 16, 1847. M. Noah Cluff. (#1953)

IV—Nathaniel Billings B. Oct. 12, 1849

1931—IVORY (Shadrack, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born June 15, 1820 on the 100 acre farm. In the shipyards he learned the trade of spar-maker and became so expert that "he could lay his hand on a 60 foot mast and, without looking, walk the entire length of the 'stick' and note the slightest flaw in variation," said a ship master. He married Phebe Jane McKenney, daughter of Miles and Phebe (DeShawny) McKenney of Baldwin, Me. They lived in the south part of Biddeford near Oak Ridge where Ivory died on Oct. 20, 1861.

CHILDREN OF IVORY AND PHEBE (McKENNEY) CLOUGH

2767 LYDIA JANE B. July 8, 1844

2768 HARTLEY LORD B. Dec. 11, 1840

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2769	THOMAS W.	B. Feb., 1851
2770	JAMES F.	B. Feb., 1851
2771	ABBIE F.	B. June, 1853

1932—WILLIAM (Shadrack, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Dec. 6, 1821. He married Hannah Murphy. Died on May 8, 1863.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND HANNAH (MURPHY) CLOUGH

2772	WILLIAM H.	B. Jan. 20, 1842
2773	Elizabeth	Died at 12 years of age.
2774	GEORGE P.	
2775	CHARLES	

1933—THOMAS MALLING (Shadrack, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Feb. 1, 1824. He married Dorcas Jose Whitten and lived at North Saco, Maine.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND DORCAS (WHITTEN) CLOUGH

2776	GEORGIA ANNA	B. Sept. 24, 1850
2777	Daniel	Died at 18 years of age.
2778	THOMAS W.	B. Oct. 26, 1855
2779	Alice	Died at 4 years of age.
2780	ALICE F.	B. Feb. 19, 1865
2781	LOLA JANE	B. July 5, 1869

Note: The great-grandchildren of Thomas Malling are usually present at the meetings of the Society, the youngest members. They reside at Saco.

1934—ARTHUR (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born April 16, 1811 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Harriet Gilpatrick, daughter of Samuel. They lived on a farm, situated westward from the original homestead of Noah-5. Arthur died on Feb. 17, 1886.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR AND HARRIET (GILPATRICK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2782 | BENJAMIN F. | B. Feb. 4, 1838 |
| 2783 | GEORGE S.* | B. May 2, 1839 |
| 2784 | JOHN H. | B. Nov. 7, 1846 |
| 2785 | Arthur | B. June 24, 1852. Died same year. |

* George Sylvester was the father of John Arthur Clough of Worcester, Mass., second President of the Clough Society and donor of the legacy that financed this genealogy.

1935—HORACE (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Birth not recorded. He married Love Russell and resided at Kennebunkport.

CHILDREN OF HORACE AND LOVE (RUSSELL) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 2786 | OTIS K. | B. Jan. 16, 1840 |
| 2787 | Ellen Jane | M. Jonas Emmons, no children. |
| 2788 | Eliza | M. Orin Rumery, no children. |
| 2789 | EDWIN H. | B. 1850 |
| 2790 | FRANKLIN | |
| 2791 | Irving | Died young. |

1936—LOIS (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born April 18, 1818. She married Cyrus Clough, the son of Enoch-6. She died March 11, 1894.

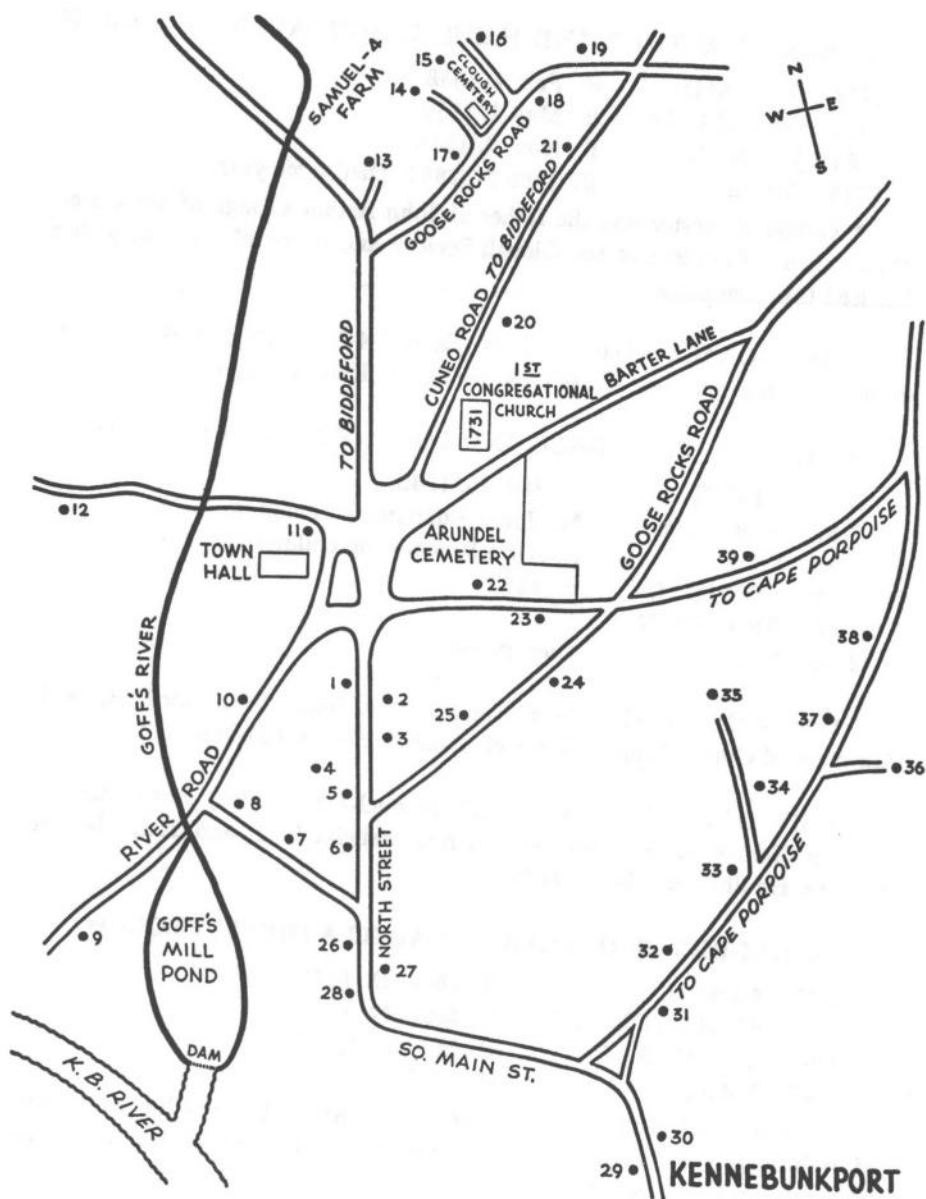
1937—DAVID F. (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born May 20, 1820 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Isabella Huff, and 2nd, Clara A. Cousins. He died on July 28, 1889.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ISABELLA (HUFF) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2792 | Addie H. | B. 1847. D. 1871. |
| 2793 | EMMA LOUISE * | B. Sept. 29, 1848 |
| 2794 | CHARLES W. | B. March 12, 1856 |
| 2795 | MARY E. | B. 1858 |

* A son of Emma Louise Clough (who married Oliver Clough, the son of Heber-7) is Walter S. Clough, a prominent member of the Board of Governors in the Clough Society.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION



THE SEVENTH GENERATION

KEY TO MAP OF KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

Numbers 1-39 in first column refer to numbers of the houses on map. Numbers with dash after names in first column refer to the generation of the owner of the house. Dash in second column means either son or daughter of ----- . Numbers in () after names in second column refer to number of house in first column, i.e., 1 on map means the house of Palmer E. Clough, of the 9th generation; second column, i.e., son of Willie H. Clough, who is not mentioned in column 1, so no number in () is after his name.

1. Palmer M. Clough—9	Son—Willie H.
2. Walter S. Clough—9	Son—Oliver S.
3. Dorothy M. Leach—10	Dau—Albert H. J. (23)
4. Charles W. B. Clough—8	Son—David F. (25)
5. Grace Cluff Smith—10	Dau—Wilber C. (6)
6. Wilber C. Cluff—9	Son—Jason L.
7. Horace Clough—7	Son—King David
8. Melville C. Clough—7	Son—King David
9. Edwin H. Clough—8	Son—Horace (7)
10. Arnold B. Clough—10	Son—Albert H. J. (23)
11. Lloyd W. Clough—9	Son—Willie H. (1)
12. Arthur Clough—7	Son—Enoch (18)
13. Fred W. Clough—8	Son—Charles W. (15)
14. Noah Clough—5	Son—Samuel
15. Charles W. Clough—7	Son—King David
16. Shadrack Clough—6	Son—Noah (14)
17. Charles Jeffrey—9	G-G-Son—Shadrack
18. Enoch Clough—6	Son—Joel
19. Georgie Clough Smith—8	Dau—Charles W. (15)
20. Nahum Cluff—9	Son—Marcellus
21. Vera B. Milliken—9	Dau—Mary L. C. Stone
22. Charles O. Clough—8	Son—Heber
23. Albert H. J. Clough—9	Son—Oliver S.
24. Arthur V. Clough—10	Son—Albert H. J. (23)
25. David F. Clough—7	Son—King David
26. Herbert O. Clough—7	Son—Otis K.
27. Alice Clough—9	Dau—George W.
28. Charlotte Hall—8	Dau—Israel Cluff
29. Vira Cluff Chick—9	Dau—Dana Cluff
30. Ivory Cluff—8	Son—Israel
31. Victor W. Clough—10	Son—Walter S. (2)
32. Howard Cluff—9	Son—Dana Cluff
33. Martha Cluff Swain—9	Dau—William H.
34. Inez Cluff Wildes—9	Dau—William H.
35. Lawrence Wildes—10	Son—Inez Wildes
36. Arthur Cluff—9	Son—Obed Cluff
37. Verley Wildes Leach—10	Son—Inez Wildes
38. Percy B. Clough—10	Son—Walter S. (2)
39. Heber Clough—7	Son—Enoch (18)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1938—MELVILLE COX (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Feb. 27, 1825 at Kennebunkport. He married Elizabeth J. Kimball, and they resided at Kennebunkport. He died June 16, 1905.

CHILDREN OF MELVILLE AND ELIZABETH (KIMBALL) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| 2796 | DELPHINIA | B. May 16, 1850 |
| 2797 | WILLIE H. | B. April 23, 1857 |
| 2798 | Charles | Died young. |

1939—MARY A. (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Married Nahum Clough, son of Obed-6.

1943—CHARLES WESLEY (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Nov. 26, 1834. On Dec. 2, 1860 he married Lucy Ellen Lord. He died Nov. 19, 1913 at Kennebunkport.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND LUCY (LORD) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2799 | GEORGIA O. * | B. Aug. 30, 1861 |
| 2800 | Lucy Ellen | B. Feb. 23, 1863. D. June 20, 1896. |
| 2801 | MABEL G. | B. Nov. 5, 1865 |
| 2802 | FREDERICK W. | B. April 20, 1870 |
| 2803 | ALICE L. | B. Nov. 26, 1873 |
| 2804 | FLORENCE E. | B. Dec. 4, 1877 |
| 2805 | Lydia E. | B. Sept. 13, 1880 |

* Georgia Olivia was the mother of Leroy E. Smith, member of the Board of Governors in the Clough Society, who married Grace Cluff, granddaughter of Jason-8 at Kennebunkport.

1946—NANCY PARSONS (Obed, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) No birth dates are recorded for Nancy or for her three sisters. Nancy married Samuel Goddard and resided in Boston. She had three daughters: Eunice who married Eliphalet R. Lovett and their daughter, Francelia, married Senator Charles W. Tobey of Temple, N. H. The second daughter, Elizabeth, married George A. Durgin, and the third, Ruth, married Alexander Clapp.

Nancy's sister, Lucy, married Thomas Stone and had seven children;

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Martha was not married; Sarah married James Hawkins and had four children; and Ruth Merrill married William Cousens, and had one daughter.

1950—ISRAEL (Obed, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born March 5, 1815. He was a ship-builder. He married Lucinda Emmons, born June 3, 1828, and died Jan. 2, 1916. He died Aug. 23, 1902.

CHILDREN OF ISRAEL AND LUCINDA (EMMONS) CLOUGH

2806	HOWARD M.	B. Aug. 3, 1851
2807	IVORY E.	B. Sept. 28, 1853
2808	Frank	B. 1854
2809	MERRILL	B. 1858
2810	OBED F.	B. May 10, 1860
2811	DANA F.	B. 1862
2812	Charlotte	B. 1863
2813	THOMAS S.	B. 1866
2814	HERBERT D.	B. 1868

1951—OBED (Obed, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Dec. 31, 1816 at Kennebunkport. No doubt Obed was one of the early ship carpenters. A recent publication, "Shipbuilding on the Kennebunk" by Charles A. Morgan, issued by the Historical Society of Kennebunkport, 1952, quotes W. J. L. Parker as follows:

"In the days when they had both oak and white pine, the inhabitants of the Maine coast naturally turned to shipbuilding." Square riggers were fashioned by Clement Littlefield in the Lower Village and Obed may have been employed in his shipyard. He married Martha Emmons who died on Nov. 9, 1865 and Obed died on Jan. 13, 1890.

CHILDREN OF OBED AND MARTHA (EMMONS) CLOUGH

2815	SOPHRONIA	B. 1843
2816	JACOB M.	B. Aug. 5, 1844
2817	GEORGE W.	B. June 1, 1846
2818	LUCINDA	B. Dec. 16, 1849
2819	Hiram	B. 1857. Died young.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1952—NAHUM (Obed, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born 1820 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Mary Cluff on Oct. 21, 1844. He died on Feb. 13, 1872.

CHILDREN OF NAHUM AND MARY (CLUFF) CLOUGH

2820	Clyde	B. 1845
2821	Laurence	B. 1846
2822	MARCELLUS	B. 1847

1953—NOAH (Obed, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Sept. 30, 1824 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Lydia A. Billings, daughter of Rowena Clough Billings, granddaughter of Shadrack Clough. Noah died May 5, 1900 and was buried on the original 100 acres of the farm of Samuel-4.

CHILDREN OF NOAH AND LYDIA (BILLINGS) CLOUGH

2823	HARVEY	B. Jan. 30, 1865
2824	CARRIE	M. William Jennison

1955—HARRIET (Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Probably older than Morris. She went to Haverhill to visit a neighbor who had lived in Parsonsfield. There she met and married Israel Ela. They lived on Corliss Hill not far from the home of the Whittier Family and the poet, John G. attended school in their home where a room was rented after the school-house "By the road" was removed.

CHILDREN OF HARRIET CLOUGH AND ISRAEL ELA

Monroe Ela and Ezra Ela, twins, born about 1850.

Descendants are living in Portland, Maine.

1956—MORRIS (Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born 1824 at Parsonsfield, Me. He went to Haverhill, Mass., where he became an expert shoemaker. He died at the age of 27 years of consumption. He married Martha Ann Foss of Plaistow, N. H., daughter of Chadburne and Susan

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

(Carleton) Foss. Martha worked in the shoe shops and as a nurse and supported her three children.

CHILDREN OF MORRIS AND MARTHA (FOSS) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 2825 | Augusta | B. 1848 |
| 2826 | GEORGE W. | B. Jan. 12, 1849 |
| 2827 | Charles | Died at 3 years of age. |

1960—IRA (Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1837 at Parsonsfield. He enlisted in the Civil War in the 3rd N. H. Regiment, Co. G. He married three times: Mary Ann Leavitt in 1858; Ann S. Watson in 1867; and Ella M. Clement on Sept. 16, 1879 at Moultonboro, N. H. He died on April 8, 1891 at Effingham Falls, N. H., where he is buried. His wife, Ella died on Oct. 25, 1925, age 65 years and is buried in Exeter, N. H. (Bible Record)

CHILDREN OF IRA AND ELLA (CLEMENT) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2828 | Lessie Sophia | B. July 5, 1882 at Freedom, N. H. |
| 2829 | VERNA OSYTH | B. March 30, 1886 |
| 2830 | Lewellyn A. | B. April 21, 1888 |

1961—JOHN (Isaac, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1828 at Wolfeboro, N. H. He married Betsey Lang and they lived on a hill farm east of the Gov. John Wentworth estate.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND BETSEY (LANG) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|---------|
| 2831 | STEPHEN W. | B. 1855 |
| 2832 | HENRY | B. 1857 |
| 2833 | LYDIA | B. 1860 |
| 2834 | John Lyman | |

1962—HEBER (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1810. He married Betsey Seavey and they lived on a farm in Kennebunkport. He died Dec. 1, 1863.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF HEBER AND BETSEY (SEAVEY) CLOUGH

2835	JASON L.	B. May 6, 1837
2836	OLIVER S.	B. Nov. 24, 1838
2837	Isabelle	B. May 8, 1840
2838	SAMUEL A.	B. Nov. 15, 1841
2839	Maianna W.	B. Dec. 7, 1843
2840	Cyrus J.	B. Jan. 13, 1846. D. Nov. 10, 1863.
2841	Nancy J.	B. May 19, 1848. D. June 16, 1849.
2842	George V.	B. May 5, 1850. D. June 3, 1859.
2843	PLOOMA J.	B. July 4, 1852
2844	Amansa	Died young.

1963—SAMUEL L. (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1811 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Lucy Allen and they resided in Boston, Mass.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND LUCY (ALLEN) CLOUGH

2845	Samuel A.	B. 1838
2846	GEORGE F.	B. 1840
2847	Lucy E.	
2848	Edward	

Note: Samuel C. Clough, grandson of Samuel Allen Clough was the Genealogist for the Clough Society until his death in 1949.

1964—JOSIAH (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in Kennebunkport, married Cynthia, lived in Boston and drove teams for his brother, Cyrus. No children.

1965—CYRUS (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born March 26, 1820. He married Lois (#1936) Clough, daughter of "King David"-6 and they resided in Boston, Mass. Cyrus bought tickets in the Louisiana Lottery, saying he would buy until he won. After he had invested \$144.00 over a period of 12 years, he won \$10,000.00. With this he built a large brick stable in South Boston and owned 100 double teams for trucking purposes. One daughter was born who died at the age of 15 years. He died August 20, 1897.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

The following deed dated June 1, 1857 proves the names of the above:

Clough et als. to Cluff.

We Cyrus Clough, Samuel L. Clough, Josiah S. Clough and Charles C. Clough and Emily Latham all of Boston, Mass. and Heber Clough late of K-port children of Enoch Clough late of said K-port, Hannah of said Boston, widow of said Enoch . . . consid. \$500 pd. by Ivory Cluff of K-port . . . the homestead lot of land with dwelling-house thereon . . . to convey all that the late Enoch Clough bought of Joel Cluff.

Signed by Lois, Lucy, Betsey, Cynthia, wives of said Cyrus, Samuel L., Josiah and Heber & Ezra J. Latham, husb. of Emily and men.

Witness. Samuel A. Clough.

19-66—CHARLES C. (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1831 and his sister, Emily who married Ezra J. Latham, lived in Boston.

1966—MARY ANN (John, David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born September 29, 1826 at Amesbury, Mass. On December 17, 1849 she married Daniel M. Lowell, son of Daniel and Jane Lowell, born in 1825. He was a housewright.

1968—JOHN STOCKMAN (John, David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born May 16, 1836 at Amesbury, Mass. On November 26, 1863 he married Harriet (Hattie) M. Cammett, daughter of Cyrus and Louisa Cammett, born in 1843. He was a clerk and provision dealer and salesman. A member of the Sons of the American Revolution (1902). He died on December 5, 1909.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HARRIET (CAMMETT) CLOUGH

2850 Nettie C. B. Oct. 17, 1864. D. Oct. 19, 1865

2851 Lena B. B. Feb. 17, 1867

2852 Frank E. B. Aug. 21, 1858. D. March 8, 1869

2853 HERBERT N. B. April 14, 1876

1970—JAMES WORTHEN (John, David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born January 11, 1844 at Amesbury, Mass. He resided most of his life at

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Charlestown, Mass., member of Sons of the American Revolution. He died at Amesbury, on March 18, 1902.

1971—GEORGE F. (David-6-5, John, David, Samuel, John) Born August 8, 1836 at Seabrook, N. H. He married 1st, Hannah Ingalls and 2nd on December 26, 1860, daughter of Moses and Jane (Sargent) Stickney, Merrimac, Mass., born in 1834. He was a carriage manufacturer in Amesbury. He died in Chicago, Ill., at the home of his daughter, Emily, on July 12, 1912. Buried at Amesbury in the Church Street Cemetery. A daughter by first wife, Mary Anna, born September 25, 1856.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND MARY (STICKNEY) CLOUGH

2854 EMILY S. B. July 18, 1869

2855 FRANK R. B. July 12, 1871

2856 JANE S. B. Feb. 16, 1876

NOTE: Jane Stickney Clough was the second Recording Secretary of the Clough Society. See Clough Book, page 225.

1972—HENRY S. (David-6-5, John, David, Samuel, John) Born September 28, 1837 at Amesbury, Mass. He married 1st, a widow, Fernald; 2nd, Susan A. True on July 15, 1858 at Haverhill, Mass. She was born at Pittston, Maine in 1831, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Howard.

1973—BENJAMIN SAWYER (Alfred, David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born December 17, 1841 at Georgetown, Mass. On September 20, 1866 he married Caroline J. Story of Salisbury Mills, Mass., daughter of Robert and Annis Story. They resided at Salisbury, Mass. He was a private in the Civil War, Co. E. 26 N. Y. Cav. Caroline died September 18, 1875 and he married Christina who died April 18, 1913. He died March 12, 1917. Buried in the Elm Street Cemetery at Amesbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND CAROLINE (STORY) CLOUGH

2857 CHARLES A. B. March 21, 1867 at Salisbury

2858 Frank B. Nov. 4, 1871

ADDENDA

The following pages describe the lineage of persons who probably are descendants of John Clough of Salisbury, although their connection has not, as yet, been established.

JOHN OF NELSON, N. Y.

On page 96 is a John (290), probably born in Stafford, Conn. His father Jonathan-4 died in Belchertown, Mass., and his wife probably died before he went there. This boy, John, is supposed to have been brought up in the home of Throop Chapman of Belchertown and went with the Chapman Family to Readsboro, Vermont in 1784. He married the daughter, Mary Throop Chapman on January 27, 1799. John is reported to have married three times. In 1810 he was in Madison, N. Y., and in 1813 in Nelson, N. Y., where he bought a home from Major Green. His children are listed: Elizabeth who married Josiah Pearson; Walter, born January 11, 1800, died in 1892 at Racine, Wis.; Ann who married Archibald Bates of Nelson, N. Y.; William who married Sarah Pratt; Maria born in 1810, married Josiah Sims of Plainfield, Ill.; Emily who married in Racine, Wis., and Simeon DeWitt, born August 13, 1814 at Nelson, N. Y. On September 9, 1835 he married Maria Lewis Hyatt. They had two sons: Walter and Chester. He died on February 9, 1884 at Racine, Wis.

The above data was compiled by Milon O. Cluff.

MOSES OF WASHINGTON, VERMONT

During many months the question about Moses of Washington, Vt., has puzzled for an answer. On page 102 of this book, Moses-4 is found with a son, Reuben. In Falmouth, Maine (now Portland) is a Moses who probably left Sandown for the coast of Maine, as his cousins were going in that direction. He married Rebecca Graves and their children are recorded in the First Church Records of Falmouth. Reuben-5 married Miriam Deering and in 1742 named a son, Moses, baptized on June 19, 1768.

The one Moses who might have removed to Washington, Vt., is this Moses-6. His father, Reuben, was wounded in the skirmish at Portland Harbor in 1775, then he is listed in the Sea Coast Company from Portland at the

ADDENDA

Battle of Bennington. It is possible that Reuben learned about migrations to the forests of Vermont at Bennington.

The town clerk of Washington, Vt., in 1952, attests the birth date for Moses as May 17, 1869, a variation of a year from Falmouth, not a strange change for those early records. However, no Cloughs were in Washington in 1769.

The record of the marriage of Moses and Abigail Fellows is recorded in two books of Vital Records in Vermont; one for August 19, 1793, the other for 1794. While no proof exists that Moses-6 went from Falmouth to Washington, Vt., since the dates for this Moses conform to pattern and no other Moses Clough fills the requirements, the conclusion is logical that this is the Moses.

Records in the Probate Court House in Portland prove that Reuben-5 owned considerable land on Fore and Plum Streets and his descendants traded lots from this tract for many years.

The Revolutionary record of Reuben gives his residence as Fore and Plum Streets, Portland. Reuben had a son, John, who had a son, Moses, a blockmaker, for this family made hats. Mrs. Lord has a bill for hats to Moses of Vermont with dates that conform to the correct pattern for Moses in Washington.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND ABIGAIL (FELLOWS) CLOUGH

were: (Town Records of Washington, Vermont)

Dolly	B. Jan. 27, 1796
Eleanor	B. Jan. 4, 1798
Abigail	B. April 13, 1800
Moses	B. April 21, 1802
Sally	B. July 25, 1804
Hannah	B. July 1, 1806
Mary F.	B. Aug. 15, 1808
Rodney	B. Sept. 26, 1810
William Henry Harrison	B. March 30, 1813
Judith	B. April 17, 1815

Rev. Maxwell L. Clough, native son of Vermont, now minister of a Congregational church at Pawtucket, R. I., had traced this line from Moses

ADDENDA

to the present day and has scores of descendants listed. While no positive proof exists that Moses of Falmouth and Moses of Washington are the same man, the dates do coincide for the birthday, and no other Moses Clough can be found for Vermont.

PAGE 150. STEPHEN (542) (Benjamin, John-4-3-2-1) Born in 1786, probably at Lempster, N. H. On October 8, 1801 he married Betty Carr of Weare (N.H.V.R.) and they resided at Weare. Stephen died in Peabody, Mass., on August 26, 1867, aged 81 years. (Records of Peabody) Soon after their children were grown, Stephen and Betty probably moved to Peabody. According to a letter that was discovered among the papers of Samuel C. Clough, Genealogist, a great-great-granddaughter was living in Danvers, Mass., Miss Ruth H. Allen. She reported the following:

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND BETTY (CARR) CLOUGH

Dorcas Clough	B. 1802. M. James Ayer in 1829
Jonathan Clough	B. 1810. M. Mary Monroe in 1836
Edmund Gove Clough	B. 1814. M. Dorcas Moulton in 1839.

On page 180, the above names are listed for three of the children of Timothy and Mirriam Clough of Weare. Considering the age of Timothy, Miss Allen's genealogy is doubtless correct.

JABISH OF CHARLESTON, VT.

Another lost Cluff is Jabish who is listed as an added voter in Charleston, Vermont in 1820. There were 11 families with 12 voters in 1818 in this town that is not far from the Canadian Line.

Since Cloughs from Gilmanton, N. H., and Durham, N. H., went to Stanstead and to Barnston, Canada after the Revolution, this Jabish may be a descendant who crossed the line into Vermont. No Jabish or Jabez can be found in Maine or New Hampshire for 1820. Children of Jabish were in Concord, Vermont and later removed to Iowa and Minnesota. To date, no records have been discovered in Canada.

ADDENDA

CHILDREN OF EBER, #1014, PROBABLY OF BATH, N. H.

Orville	B. Oct. 15, 1842
Isabel	B. June 8, 1844
Emma	B. Sept. 12, 1846
Harry	B. Oct. 19, 1847
Ella	B. May 3, 1849
Eber	B. Sept. 7, 1851
Mary	B. June 7, 1853
Carrie	B. March 7, 1855
Florence	B. Sept. 17, 1856
Frank	B. Nov. 2, 1858
Herbert	B. Jan. 17, 1860
Ida and Iva	B. July 1, 1861
Harland	B. Nov. 3, 1862
Katie	B. July 4, 1864
Alfred	B. Feb. 4, 1866

CHILDREN OF JOHN, #1224, OF BOW, N. H.

2127	Richard	B. Nov. 5, 1821. D. Sept. 26, 1825
2128	Mary	B. March 23, 1823
2129	Martha Ann	B. Nov. 21, 1824
2130	Nancy Jane	B. Jan. 26, 1826
2131	Hollis	B. Jan. 17, 1830
2132	John Thomas	B. April 19, 1828 at N. Woodstock D. Nov. 25, 1901, unmarried
2133	Elvira	

GLOSSARY

The arrangement of this book is by generations with a number for each person named Clough. Children of daughters are numbered by Roman numerals and only one generation is given.

When a surname is omitted after a given name, the surname is Clough. In the lists of children, names in capital letters indicate that either information is given on the same page, or will be found in the next generation with the individual's number.

A number in parenthesis refers to the individual who bears that number.

A dash and number after a name indicates the number of the generation: JOHN—1 indicates John of the first generation.

ABBREVIATIONS

N.H.V.R.	New Hampshire Vital Records
N.H.C.R.	New Hampshire Church Records
Vt. V.R.	Vermont Vital Records
N.H.S.P.	New Hampshire State Papers
O.S.S.	Records in the Office of the Secretary of State, Concord, N. H.
K.C.R.	Kingston, N. H. Church Records
K.V.R.	Kingston, N. H. Vital Records
O.T.N.Y.	"Old Times in North Yarmouth, Maine."
N.Y.M.R.	North Yarmouth Marriage Records
A.T.R.	Alfred, Maine Town Records for York County
Hoyt	"Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury" by Hoyt.

A capital B for born, M for marriage, D for died.

Mention of the Clough Book refers to, "The Story of the Family of John Clough of Salisbury, Mass.," published by the John Clough Genealogical Society in 1943. Reference to the Society indicates this organization.

"The Osgood Papers" are a compilation by an Osgood-Clough of Canterbury, N. H.

A list of sources is given on pages 5-7. No other Bibliography is mentioned.

SOURCES

Members of the John Clough Genealogical Society who have assisted in compiling the data for this Genealogy

- Bausch, Susan Clough. Mrs. Bausch, now of New York City, is a musician who has studied abroad where she married. She has been a concert singer in this country, now retired from the stage. Page 388
- Beane, Dr. Burnice H. of Le Grand, Iowa. Dr. Beane is a biologist who specializes in Crinoid fossils which he has collected since boyhood. He is a lecturer of note. Page 368
- Bickford, Clara L. Miss Bickford of Saugus, Mass., deceased Page 409
- Bone, Emma Clough of Waycross, Georgia. Mrs. Bone has written the history of her branch which migrated from "Bay Hill," Northfield, N. H., to Georgia. Page 412
- Brayton, Isabella Clough, (Mrs. Henry M.) of Hartford, N. Y., is the historian of her town. With the assistance of Mr. John Norton, also a member of the Society, she wrote the history of Hartford, N. Y. Page 380
- Brennan, Mrs. Hilda Berry of Forest Hills, N. Y., the granddaughter of (#1521).
- Chapman, Florence Cluff of W. Somerville, Mass., daughter of (#2758).
- Clough, Arthur Francis of Laconia, N. H., was the second treasurer of the Society, and his wife, Laura Dow Clough, in 1952 after his death, became the fourth treasurer. Page 421
- Clough, Clarence F. of Storm Lake, Iowa, has an extensive business, "Clough's Auto Parts." His motion picture films of the annual meetings have preserved the story of the meetings and faces of many members. Page 280
- Clough, Gertrude J. of Bristol, Conn. Miss Clough provided perpetual care for the grave of Jonathan—3 at Thompson, Conn. She has typed the vital records for Cloughs in Vermont and Massachusetts. Page 6
- Clough, Rev. Herbert W. of Huron, Ill. (#2264) is a Baptist clergyman who has ministered to churches in Illinois during a long period. He wrote the lineage for his branch in New York and Illinois. Page 384
- Clough, H. Herbert of Glendale, R. I. Page 382
- Clough, L. Herbert of Hampton, N. H. Page 473
- Clough, James A. of Cossayuna, N. Y. Fourth President of the Society. (#620)
- Clough, Jane Stickney. Miss Clough was the second secretary of the Society,

SOURCES

- native of Merrimac, Mass., a kindergarten teacher in Boston for many years. See pages 225-227 of Clough Book. Page 478
- Clough, John Arthur of Worcester, Mass. (deceased) Pages 12 and 471
- Clough, John C., Tingley Line of Iowa. Page 438 Seneca, Kansas.
- Clough, Joseph Learned of Nashua, N. H. He was the first treasurer of the Society until his death in 1949. He was engaged in banking and insurance. He owned the "Mansion House," his family's homestead in Canterbury, N. H. (#2467) Page 420
- Clough, Laurence L. of Delmar, N. Y., brother of Maxwell L. Clough.
- Clough, Rev. Maxwell L. of Pawtucket, R. I., is a native of Vermont and has compiled the lineage of Cloughs of Strafford, and Washington and Northfield, Vt. He is minister of a Congregational church. He is the grandson of Lyman James Clough (#2494). Page 425
- Clough, Myrtis Mae of Lawrence, Mass. Miss Clough is a teacher and contributed to the research for early data around Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., and Probate Court Records. Pages 6 and 365
- Clough, Dr. Ray W. of Seattle, Wash. Dr. Clough is a chemist for the Cannery Association of Washington, an authority on salmon canning. He is a graduate of Tufts College and lecturer for Washington University in his field. He compiled the lineage for his branch. He is the son of Guy (#2358). Page 400
- Clough, Samuel Chester of West Roxbury, Mass., genealogist of the Society. He was an expert draftsman, also an authority about the streets and house lots of Old Boston. His only daughter, Priscilla, has been publicity chairman for the Society. Page 466
- Clough, S. De Witt of the Abbott Laboratories of Chicago, Illinois is a Director of the Society. His branch went from Connecticut to Wisconsin. Milton O. Cluff traced this line. Page 481
- Clough, Walter S. of Kennebunkport, Me., a contractor for the building trade, and active in the Masonic Order and custodian of old cemeteries of Arundel, Me. Page 471
- Clough, Walter Z. of Boston, Mass. See Page 328 for his gift to the Society.
- Clough, William James of Haverhill, N. H., fourth president of the Society, prominent in agricultural and legislative circles. Page 458
- Clough, Dr. William P. of New London, N. H., a physician of note who with his two sons, also doctors, founded the Clough Clinic at New London.

SOURCES

- Dr. Clough is a Director of the Society and compiled the lineage for branches in his vicinity. Page 365
- Clow, Stephen B. of Rochester, N. H., grandson of (#2831) (See Clough Book, Page 140.)
- Cluff, Percy R. of North Waterboro, Me., Executive Secretary of the Society for the years of its organization. Mr. Cluff is a retired conductor from the Boston and Maine Railroad, specialist in gardening and real estate executive. Page 466
- Cluff, Milon Oscar. Frontispiece and Page 5 and (#2635) Page 445
- Cluff, Walter, founder of the Society. Pages 8-11 and Page 350
- Farwell, Captain Neal Bradford of Washington, D. C. See Chapter VI of the Clough Book. Now retired from U. S. Navy. Page 365
- Hannon, Elizabeth M. of New Milford, Conn., and New York City. Miss Hannon is Secretary to the President of the Corn Products Company of New York. She is a Director of the Society. Page 187
- Herridge, Lenora Clough of Doylestown, Pa., and Paymira, N. J. Mrs. Herridge and her late husband, William G., and daughter, Mrs. E. K. Lope-man of Schaghticoke, N. Y., have been active in the Society, Mrs. Herridge a Director, also prominent in D.A.R. chapters in her city. Page 398
- Hyde, Lettie G. Clough of Earlville, Ill. Page 409
- Kimball, Dr. Elsa Peverley of Canterbury, N. H., now professor of economics at MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois. See Page 244 of the Clough Book. Page 358
- Knight, Ruth Cluff (Mrs. Henry M.) of Alfred, Me. President of the Society 1952 and research specialist for the branches in southeastern Maine. Page 460
- Lincoln, Hilda Clough of Portland, Me. See Chapter V of Clough Book. Mrs. Lincoln was assistant to Samuel C. Clough, genealogist for the Society, for the early generations. Page 468
- Lord, Vivian Sutherland (Mrs. Erskine D.) of Marblehead, Mass. See Clough Book, Chapter IV. Mrs. Lord is authority for the Salem, N. H., branches and wrote the lineage of these lines for this Genealogy. Her husband is a Director of the Society and her son, Daniel F., was the third treasurer of the Society, and her other son, Robert, is a musician who entertains at every meeting of the Society. Picnics for the annual meeting are held

SOURCES

- at their summer home, the old Levi Clough farm in Salem, N. H. See
Page 116, Clough Book. Page 451
- Mackey, Mrs. Esther Swett, of Rumney, N. H., and Mr. and Mrs. Ludger J.
Landry of New Orleans, Mrs. Mackey's daughter. Page 391
- Marsh, Mrs. Minnie S., of New Hampton, N. H. Page 387
- Patterson, Lucy Clough (Mrs. Fred) of Berlin, Conn. A journalist with a
hobby of breeding Cocker spaniels. Pages 268 and 382
- Pease, Bessie Fox (Mrs. Harl) of Plymouth, N. H. Musician and authority
on the history of Plymouth. See Clough Book, Page 101. Page 189
- Rogers, Bernice Clough (Mrs. Franklin N.) of Manchester, N. H., genealogist.
Mrs. Rogers was the first vice-president of the Society and largely
responsible for the beginning of the organization. Page 429
- Rowe, Marian Bradford of Portland, Me. Librarian of the Maine Historical
Library at Portland, active in many church and patriotic societies and
speaker on historical topics. Page 365
- Seaver, Charles Joseph of Chicopee Falls, Mass. Banker, now retired, a
Director in the Society. Page 382
- Smith, Leroy G. of Kennebunkport, Maine. Page 472
- Smith, Grace Cluff (Mrs. Leroy) Page 472
- Swain, Nell E. of De Kalb, Illinois. City treasurer for many years. Miss
Swain was the first secretary of the Society. Page 266
- Sweet, Josephine of Blue Hill, Me., (deceased). An expert research specialist.
Page 340
- Upjohn, Gratia Clough (Mrs. L. N.) of Kalamazoo, Michigan. Mrs. Upjohn
is a generous donor to the Society and of great assistance to the genealo-
gists. See Clough Book, Page 222. Page 430
- Veasey, Elvira F., of Reading, Mass. Mrs. Veasey, after she was eighty years
of age, searched for accurate data for the branch that settled in Gilman-
ton, N. H. Page 283
- Wildes, Inez Clough of Kennebunkport, Maine, descendant of (#1932).
Page 468
- Descendants of Elizabeth, the daughter of John—1 are:
- Richmond, Mrs. Katherine F., of Tyngsboro, Mass., genealogist for the
Hayes Family.
- Wheat, Mrs. Rachel F., of Manchester, N. H., who frequently has entertained
the Society at her summer home in Windham, N. H.

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Milon Oscar Cluff (#2635) Frontispiece
 Eva Clough Speare, Mrs. Guy Edwin, Plymouth, N. H. Page 4
 Mrs. Speare is the daughter of George Wesley Clough (#2826). She prepared the manuscript and published the Clough Genealogy.
- Clarence Brooks Cluff Page 5
 Mr. Cluff was the son of Milon Oscar Cluff, born in 1877. He arranged the data for the early generations from written notes with faded, fine script that his father had collected about Cloughs of New England. He typed the lines in genealogical order and assembled the material in three large notebooks which are the basis for this book. He died at Wyoming, Ohio on January 24, 1945.
- Walter Cluff, Founder of the John Cluff Genealogical Society. Page 8
 The first officers of the Society Page 9
 Seated from left to right: Nell E. Swain, DeKalb, Ill., Secretary; Walter Cluff, Kansas City, Mo., President; Bernice Clough Rogers (Mrs. Franklin N.) Manchester, N. H., 1st Vice President; Standing: Vivian Sutherland Lord (Mrs. Erskine D.) Marblehead, Mass., Director; Joseph Learned Clough, Nashua, N. H., Treasurer; Samuel Chester Clough, W. Roxbury, Mass., Genealogist; John Arthur Clough, Worcester, Mass., 2nd Vice President; Prof. Benjamin C. Clough, Providence, R. I., Director; Hilda Clough Lincoln (Mrs. Isaiah W.) Portland, Me., Director.
- Castle Blain, Brittany. Page 16
 Courtesy of Mrs. Grace Clough Fallon of Sarasota, Florida. This castle was the seat of the Lords of Rohan, founders of the Clough Clan, doubtless dates from the 12th century or earlier. The last Lord of Rohan was killed at Verdun in 1916.
- Coat of Arms, the first device that was granted to a Clough. Page 17
 Map of Salisbury Plains, Massachusetts. Page 24
 Key to Map of Salisbury Plains. Page 25
 The pulpit in Rocky Hill Meeting House. Page 80
 This pulpit has the high pew for the preacher, a lower pew for the ruling elders, and the lowest pew for the deacons, which proves the influence of the Presbyterians at Salisbury. See page 105.
- The Communion Table Page 81
 Without doubt John Clough used this table in the first church at Salisbury. It is now at the Wadsworth Atheneum in Hartford, Conn.

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Map of Washington County, N. Y. Page 161
- Portrait of Daniel—5 Clough (#413.) Page 202
 Mrs. Bernice Clough Rogers possesses this portrait of her Revolutionary ancestor of Weare, N. H.
- Photostat of the Family Record of Daniel—5 Clough (#367.) Page 203
 Miss Elizabeth M. Hannon of New Milford, Conn., has a collection of papers from this ancestor of Gilmanton, N. H.
- The Homestead of Samuel—5 Clough. Page 226
 This home at Alfred, Me., was erected about the time of the Revolution and is the oldest Clough house now standing in Maine.
- The Roof Timbers in the Attic of the Samuel—5 Homestead. Page 227
 This frame of hand hewn timbers proves the skill of the carpenters of 1775. The house is in excellent preservation.
- Silhouette of Nehemiah—6 Clough of Gilmanton, N. H. Page 278
 This relic belongs to Mrs. Walter C. Ainsworth of Rockland, Me.
- The "Mansion House" at Canterbury, N. H. Page 279
 The ell was erected in 1740 by Thomas—4 Clough. The three story building was a tavern, built by Obadiah—5, and is now the property of the daughter of Joseph—8 Learned Clough, Mrs. Florence C. Powers of Canterbury.
- The Four-Poster Bed Page 279
 This heirloom is standing in the east bedroom at "The Mansion House."
- Map of Salem, N. H. Page 318
- Levi—6 Cluff and his wife, Sally (Clough) Cluff. Page 324
- Levi—7 Cluff and his wife, Martha. Page 325
 These photographs are from the collection of Mrs. Vivian Sutherland Lord of Marblehead, Mass.
- Map of Dearing Ridge, Waterboro, Maine. Page 337
- Corner Cupboard in Jeremiah Clough House. Page 354
 The contents of this cupboard are mostly heirlooms of the Clough Family. See page 355.
- Staircase of the Jeremiah Clough House. Page 355
 This house was built by Leavitt—6 at Canterbury, N. H. The hand carving in every room for panels, mouldings and pilasters is an example of the skill of the carpenters of 150 years ago.

ILLUSTRATIONS

- The Horseless Carriage of 1869. Page 406
 The negative for this illustration was loaned by the Public Library of Laconia, N. H. It was printed in a newspaper in 1873. This machine was called, "The Fairie Queen."
- A Daguerreotype of Theophilus—6 Clough. (#771). Page 407
 This quaint relic belongs to Mrs. Mildred Blake Coleman of Fairfield, Conn.
- The Levi—6 House at Salem, N. H. Page 410
 This is the summer home of Mr. and Mrs. Erskine D. Lord of Marblehead, Mass. It stands on the site of the original farm of Isaac—3 Clough.
- The Home of James Madison—7 Clough. (#1665) Page 410
 This house was built at Rochester, Vt., and the pine tree was planted about 1835. Both are still standing.
- Jonathan Gilman Clough (#2437.) Page 411
 Descendants of Jonathan Gilman Clough are now living in Waycross, Ga., and Houston, Texas. This branch left Northfield, N. H., in 1837.
- Rev. John Everett Clough (#1727.) Page 430
 The biography of this famous missionary is found on page 222 of the Clough Book.
- Gratia Clough Upjohn (#2523.) Page 431
 Mrs. Upjohn is the daughter of John Everett Clough, and was born in India in 1874. She is the wife of Dr. L. N. Upjohn, founder of the Upjohn Drug Company of Kalamazoo, Michigan.
- Map of Waterboro, Me. Page 464
- Arundel Meeting House, 1730. Page 465
 This was the place where Samuel—4 Clough was tythingman and the church records of his family are preserved here at Kennebunkport, Me., or Arundel.
- Map of Goodwin's Mills, Maine. Page 465
- Map of Kennebunkport, Maine. Page 470
 The maps in this genealogy are intended to be guides to localities where branches of the Family settled and their descendants are living today. Research among old deeds and Probate Records has definitely established these sites which may be soon forgotten, and the maps preserve this valuable information.

INDEX

CLOUGH — CLUFF

- AARON: III 47-63; IV 67-104; V 101-168, 105-172, 160-175, 169-272; VI 164-269, 172-276, 177; VII 238-348, 272, 329, 330-454, 376.
- ABEL: V 99-166, 105-171; VI 167, 184; VII 271-386.
- ABIEL: VII 260, 302-422.
- ABNER: IV 68; V 109-183, 114-196, 118-198, 128-219; VI 184, 198; VII 275, 298-418, 263.
- ABRAHAM: IV 62; VII 241, 297; VIII 424.
- ALEXANDER: VIII 372.
- ALBERT: VII 280-397, 300, 315-438, 333; VIII 364, 372, 390, 396, 420, 435.
- ALBION: VIII 374, 426, 427.
- ALFRED: VI 236-347; VIII 350, 383, 390.
- ALLAN: VIII 356, 424, 430.
- ALONZO: VIII 373, 380, 431.
- ALTON: VIII 431.
- ALVERTON: VII 331.
- ALVIN: VII 276.
- AMASSA: V 99-164.
- AMBROS: VII 281, 398.
- AMMI: VII 304-424.
- AMOS: V 89-147, 94, 157; VI 149, 205; VII 263-376, 321-441; VIII 352, 377.
- ANDREW: VI 214, 240; VII 240.
- ANSON: VII 304.
- ARCHIE: VIII 406, 434.
- ARDEN: VI 162-267.
- ARTHUR: VII 242-359, 333-458, 343, 468; VIII 390, 398, 421, 435, 471.
- ASA: VI 202, 204-314; VII 314-460, 336.
- ASHER: VII 274.
- AUGUSTUS: VII 303-423.
- BAILEY: V 128-218; VI 218, 135-235.
- BARTLETT: VIII 402.
- BAXTER: VII 242-357.
- BENJAMIN: IV 54, 57-91, 71-122; V 89-149, 92-154, 86-141, 87-145, 93, 99-164, 122-203, 149; VI 139, 145, 154, 155, 172, 188, 203, 217-330, 213; VII 239-351, 241, 244-362, 303-423, 314-435, 329-453; VIII 347-478, 350, 357, 393, 403, 434, 435, 468.
- BENONI: III 53; VI 218-332.
- BERIAH: VII 248-366.
- BICKFORD: VII 281; VIII 466.
- BIRCHARD: VIII 377.
- BRACKETT: VI 201-307.
- BUSWELL: VII 257.
- CALEB: III 46-57; IV 58-92; V 92-155; VI 145, 157; VII 263-377.
- CALVIN: V 99-167; VII 257; VIII 377.
- CAMERON: VIII 406.
- CHANDLER: VII 258; VIII 374.
- CHARLES: VI 213-326; VII 240, 245-363, 254-369, 255-371, 261, 271, 386, 272-387, 276-391, 282, 293-413, 298, 303-423, 306-425, 307, 344-469; VIII 355, 363, 364, 369, 371, 387, 392, 402, 403, 411, 414, 418, 425, 427, 429, 431, 434, 435, 436, 446, 455, 461, 463, 468, 471, 475, 477, 478.
- CHASE: VI 174-278.
- CHAUNCEY: VII 271-386.
- CHESTER: VI 165, 218; VII 332-457, 479.
- CHRISTOPHER: VIII 355.
- CLARENCE: VII 393; VIII 398.
- CLARK: VI 177.
- CLIFFORD: VIII 399.
- CLYDE: VIII 473.
- COLUMBUS: VIII 376.
- CORNELIUS: III 46-56; V 92-154.
- CYRUS: V 128-218; VI 191, 202-310, 218; VII 243, 309-427, 310, 345-476; VIII 373, 406, 476.
- DANA: VII 281-398; VIII 473.
- DANIEL: IV 68-109; V 109-186, 121-202, 122-204; 169-191; VI 141, 152-256, 160-265, 167-270, 175, 183-290, 201, 202-308, 203-311, 205-316, 206-321, 215, 217, 219-

INDEX

CLOUGH — CLUFF

- 333, 221; VII 256-372, 283-399, 294-414, 297, 307-426, 309-426, 312-432, 313-434, 321-444, 330-455; VIII 373, 384, 404, 408, 414, 426, 432, 444, 445, 468.
- DARIUS: V 128; VI 218; VIII 431.
- DAVID: III 52-78; IV 75, 79-135; V 84, 87-145, 91-153, 92, 101-169, 136-236; VI 139-238, 144-243, 146-245, 154-260, 169, 171, 203-313, 218-332, 231-343, 236-347; VII 238, 239-348, 241, 242, 243-360, 244-360, 246, 251, 260, 282, 294-415, 297-417, 302-422, 310, 314, 321-445, 343-471; VIII 350, 415, 432, 458.
- DEAN: VIII 432.
- DELANCY: VI 218.
- DELOS: VII 271.
- DOBEY: VI 170.
- DOLE: V 104.
- DON: VIII 354.
- DUDLEY: VI 219.
- EARLE: VIII 383.
- EBER: VI 219.
- EBEN: VIII 460.
- EBENEZER: III 49-68, 52-78, 68; IV 75, 77; V 94-158, 101-168; VII 272-461.
- EDGAR: VIII 382, 403.
- EDMUND: VI 180, 481.
- EDWARD: IV 67; V 106-177; VII 245, 246-363, 295-415, 334; VIII 364, 380, 390, 401, 418, 431, 434, 457, 471, 476. Also EDWIN.
- ELBRIDGE: VII 260-375; VIII 375, 396.
- ELI: VII 176-285, 332.
- ELIAS: VII 314, 336-461; VIII 406, 461.
- ELISHA: IV 56-90; V 84-139, 91-152; VI 154-259.
- ELIJAH: IV 79-135; V 83-137, 97, 126; VI 162-266, 163-218, 182-288, 201-308; VII 267-379, 308; VIII 379.
- ELIM: VI 155.
- ELIPHALET: IV 67.
- ELMER: VIII 386, 406.
- EMERSON: VI 214.
- EMERY: VII 257-373, 317; VIII 436.
- ENOCH: V 125, 128-217, 131-233; VI 154-260, 230-342; VIII 436, 466.
- ENOS: VII 289-406.
- EPHRAIM: IV 61-98, 68-114; V 99-167, 114-196; VI 165, 219.
- ERNEST: VIII 435.
- EUGENE: VIII 375, 457.
- EVERETT: VIII 423.
- EZEKIEL: IV 55-86, 68-118; V 93-157, 118-198; VI 157-262, 198-302, 217-329.
- EZRA: IV 58-93; V 94-157; VI 217.
- FRANCIS: VII 276-392, 317; VIII 383, 392, 404, 410, 452, 463.
- FRANK: VII 283-399, 295; VIII 362, 369, 374, 375, 394, 455, 473, 477, 478.
- FRANKLIN: VII 271, 315; VIII 384, 424, 443, 471.
- FREDERICK: VI 218; VII 258-373, 342-466; VIII 365, 374, 390, 393, 394, 400, 432, 434, 445, 454, 472. Also FRED.
- GARDNER: VII 263, 277; VIII 377.
- GEORGE: VI 169, 177, 199; VII 255-371, 270-384, 277, 308, 310, 314-436, 317, 327-451, 344, 347-478; VIII 364, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 382, 384, 392, 394, 398, 401, 402, 407, 426, 427, 434, 436, 444, 451, 452, 454, 457, 459, 463, 466, 467, 468, 471, 473, 475, 476.
- GILBERT: VIII 375.
- GILMAN: VI 154-261; VII 308, 309-427; VIII 352.
- GREENLEAF: VII 254, 275-390, 370; VIII 378, 395.
- GUERNSEY: VIII 378.
- GROVER: VIII 457.
- GUY: VIII 400.
- HAMILTON: VI 168.
- HANNIBAL: VII 283.
- HANSON: VIII 362.
- HARRISON: VIII 369.
- HARRIS: VIII 373.
- HARRY: VI 198; VIII 378, 390, 393, 400, 413.
- HARTLEY: VIII 467.
- HARVEY: VII 246, 332; VIII 350, 353, 374.
- HAZEN: VI 172-277; VIII 392.
- HEBER: VII 345-475.
- HENRY: V 114-195; VI 179-286, 219; VII 242-358, 255, 258-374, 270-384, 287-402, 295, 297, 306-425, 307-426, 334-458, 347-478, VIII 350, 356, 357, 358, 364, 376, 378, 382, 384, 395, 396, 406, 417, 423, 425, 427, 436, 444, 458, 475.

INDEX

CLOUGH — CLUFF

- HEINRICH: VIII 388.
 HERBERT: VIII 367, 369, 382, 384, 473, 477.
 HERMAN: VIII 399.
 HIRAM: VI 172-277, 217-330; VIII 350, 473.
 HOMER: VIII 386.
 HORACE: VI 165-269, 166; VII 246-364; 262-376, 343-471; VIII 439.
 HORATIO: VI 218; VII 262-376.
 HOWARD: VIII 445, 472.
 HUBBARD: VIII 459.
 HUGH: VII 246-364.
 HUMPHREY: IV 58-93.
- ICHABOD: IV 54-83.
 IRA: VI 254-369; VII 345-474, 367-426.
 IRVIN: VIII 368, 471.
 ISAAC: III 49-71; IV 74-123; V 124-208; VI 151-251, 153, 183-290, 209-323, 218, 233-345; VII 244, 276-391, 297, 329; VIII 394.
 ISAAH: V 109-186; VI 118-199, 151-253, 172-277, 175.
 ISRAEL: VII 344-473.
 ITHAMER: V 97-162.
 IVORY: VII 342-466, 343-467; VIII 473.
- JABEZ: IV 71-120; V 121-201, 481.
 JACOB: III 52; IV 55-87, 69; V 87-146, 95-159; VI 198-303, 201-308; VII 314-436; VIII 418, 473.
 JAMES: IV 74-126; VI 154-261, 163-268, 200, 201-306, 201-307, 213-325, 218-331, 227-339; VII 267-381, 269-382, 271-386, 278-393, 291-409, 306-424, 307, 331-456, 341-463, 346-477; VIII 370, 378, 379, 383, 393, 394, 456, 468.
 JASON: VI 219-334; VIII 476.
 JEDEDIAH: VI 227-335.
 JEDUTHAN: VI 146.
 JEFFERSON: VIII 378.
 JEFFREY: VI 217.
 JEREMIAH: III 49; IV 68-111; V 133-192, 118-199, 128-219; VI 151-254, 164, 165, 193-295, 197-298, 198-302, 199-303, 214, 219-333; VII 241-354, 292-412, 296-415, 300-420, 302-423, 303-423, 309, 336-461; VIII 355.
 JESSE: VIII 352, 403.
 JETHRO: III 49-74.
- JOEL: V 131-234; VI 167-270, 205-316, 217.
 JOHN: I 25-40; II 45; III 46-55; IV 56-89, 57, 61-101, 62, 77, 79, 135; V 87-145, 89-146, 96, 101, 103-203, 122, 124, 131-232; VI 139-237, 144-242, 145, 146-246, 149-249, 158, 159-246, 160-264, 163, 167, 170-274, 175-282, 177-285, 184, 188-294, 192, 201, 202, 203-311, 205-316, 217, 236-346; VII 238, 240, 242, 244-361, 246-364, 248-366, 256-372, 261-375, 262-375, 262-376, 265, 271-385, 280-396, 281, 283-398, 286, 287-402, 288, 290-408, 291-409, 292-411, 305, 307, 309-427, 310-429, 311-430, 312-433, 317-439, 323-445, 329-452, 339-462, 345-475, 346-477; VIII 352, 353, 357, 360, 362, 367, 369, 374, 375, 376, 377, 383, 400, 401, 403, 411, 412, 431, 433, 435, 438, 444, 446, 456, 457, 458, 471, 475, 479.
 JONATHAN: III 47-59; IV 61-96, 77-131; V 84-149, 87-141, 91-152, 97-160, 99-162, 101, 104-170, 106-175, 109-185; VI 142-241, 149, 153-257, 169, 175-281, 180, 186-292, 188-294; VII 205-317, 241-356, 261-375, 262-376, 264-378, 265, 272, 274-388, 283-399, 295, 319-439, 321-444; VIII 411.
 JOSEPH: III 46-58; IV 55-86, 59-94, 62; V 87-145, 89-149, 95-159, 99-163, 101, 104, 106-177, 114, 121-200, 131-220; VI 142-241, 145-244, 146, 154-259, 155, 160-264, 163-267, 170, 171-276, 172-276, 174, 188-294, 197-299, 201, 205-315, 233-344; VII 240-353, 241, 242-356, 249, 264-378, 266, 268-381, 276-392, 290-407, 292-413, 296, 300-420, 309; VIII 350, 352, 354, 357, 362, 365, 382, 390, 394, 403, 420, 422, 431, 438, 463, 480.
 JOSHUA: IV 58-93; VI 151-251, 251-367.
 JOSIAH: IV 74-123; V 92-155, 95-159, 123, 205; VI 151-255, 170-275, 172, 177, 199; VII 251-367, 321-442, 345-476; VII 352, 365, 367, 424, 443.
 JUDSON: VII 270-383; VIII 431.
 JUSTIN: VIII 383.
- LAROY: VIII 414.
 LARKIN: VII 331.
 LAUREN: VIII 407.
 LAURENCE: VIII 474.
 LEANDER: VIII 360.

INDEX

CLOUGH — CLUFF

- LEAVITT: V 114-195; VI 195-297, 198-302; VII 297, 302.
 LEE: VIII 457.
 LEON: VIII 459.
 LEONIDAS: VII 303.
 LEONARD: VIII 438.
 LESTER: VIII 386, 393.
 LEVERETT: VIII 443.
 LEVI: V 91-153, 118; VI 149-246, 153-258, 166, 211-324; VII 248-366, 257, 258, 266-379, 304-423, 325-447; VIII 367, 424, 452.
 LEWIS: VII 280-396; VIII 353, 407, 429.
 LEWELLYN: VIII 475.
 LIONEL: VIII 431.
 LOREDO: VIII 431.
 LUCIEN: VII 300-420.
 LUTHER: V 99-165; VII 257-373, 270-384; VIII 460.
 LYNN: VIII 400.
 LYMAN: VIII 425.
- MANLEY: VI 153-258; VII 258-374; VIII 374.
 MARCELLUS: VII 474.
 MARCUS: VIII 402, 405.
 MARK: VIII 424.
 MARSHALL: VIII 384.
 MARTIN: VI 219; VIII 411.
 MASON: VIII 353.
 MELVILLE: VII 343-472; VIII 367, 370, 379.
 MERRILL: VIII 457, 473.
 MERRITT: VIII 438.
 MICAJAH: VI 157; VIII 425.
 MILO: VIII 459.
 MILON: VIII 445.
 MORRIS: VII 344-474.
 MOSES: III 47-62; IV 59, 62-102; V 121-199; VI 175-280, 193, 200-305, 203-312, 206, 215-328; VII 274, 278, 312, 327-451, 332-457; VIII 350, 367, 403, 425, 433, 479, 480.
 MOZA: VI 183-290; VII 291-408.
- NAHUM: VII 258, 344-473; VIII 397.
 NATHAN: IV 54-84; V 86-140, 89-149; VI 139-237, 141-240, 142-241, 149-250; VII 240, 241-354, 276-391, 313; VIII 354, 460.
 NATHANIEL: IV 75; V 94-157; VI 146-245, 157-262, 166; VII 259-374, 262, 278-394, 288; VIII 376, 460.
- NEHEMIAH: IV 55-86; V 86, 87-143; VI 144-242, 175-278.
 NELSON: VIII 360.
 NEWTON: VIII 404.
 NICHOLAS: VI 227-341.
 NOAH: V 121, 131-230; VI 153, 201; VII 344-474.
 NORMAN: VIII 354.
- OBADIAH: IV 59-95, 61-101, 68; V 116-197; VI 171, 196, 197; VII 300-421.
 OBED: VI 231-344; VII 344-473; VIII 473.
 OLIVER: V 109-191; VIII 476.
 ORIN: VII 277, 289-406, 313-435; VIII 368, 373, 392, 426, 434, 451.
 ORION: VIII 426.
 ORSON: VIII 350.
 OSCAR: VIII 408.
 OTIS: VIII 373, 471.
 OTTO: VIII 438.
- PERLEY: V 106-177; VIII 374.
 PETER: IV 77-129, VII 238, 289-404.
 PHILIP: VI 197-298; VII 243-422; VIII 390.
 PHILEMON: VII 289-404.
 PHINEAS: V 123-206, 127-215; VI 154-261, 205, 213-326; VIII 394.
 PITT: VIII 379.
- RANSOM: VII 292-410; VIII 411.
 REUBEN: IV 59-95, 62-103; V 102-170, 95-160, 104-170; VI 162-267, 164-269, 171-275, 200-305; VII 276-390, 305; VIII 354.
 RICHARD: IV 56; V 90-151, 91-152, 107-181; VI 154-259, 179-286, 182; VII 240-353, 289-403, 299-405; VIII 436, 438.
 RINALDO: VIII 442.
 ROBERT: VI 217-330; VII 331, 353.
 RODNEY: VII 263-377; VIII 353, 377, 480.
 ROGER: VIII 383.
 ROYAL: VI 180; VIII 431.
 RUDOLPHUS: VIII 380.
 RUFUS: VI 163; VII 254-370, 293-413.
 RUSSELL: VIII 397.
- SAMUEL: II 33-50; III 49-67; IV 67-108, 77-130; V 90-150, 94-159, 107-180, 109-182, 123, 131-221; VI 154-260, 170-275, 180-287, 183-289, 186-291, 205-315, 227-

INDEX

CLOUGH — CLUFF

- 338; VII 241, 242, 249, 275-390, 287-402, 288, 289-407, 290-308 315-437, 321-441, 330, 332, 336-461, 339-462, 345-476; VIII 350, 410, 438, 458, 475, 476.
SETH: V 97; VI 164; VIII 373, 407.
SEWARD: VIII 431.
SHADRACK or **H:** VI 231-342; VII 343.
SIDNEY: VIII 394.
SILAS: VII 271-386.
SIMEON: VI 149-248; VII 248-365, 249, 479; VIII 365.
SIMON: IV 67-105; V 105-172; VI 174, 175-283, 204-314, 227-340; VII 314-436.
SMITH: VII 304.
SOLOMON: VI 168-271.
STEARNS: VIII 354.
STEPHEN: V 86; 127-213; VI 150-; 183-289, 216, 218; VII 288, 289, 300-420, 313-434, 336-459; VIII 362, 440, 475, 481.
STERLING: VIII 373.
STORRS: VII 284-400.
SUMNER: VI 202; VIII 426.
SYLVESTER: VII 277.

TAYLOR: VII 278-394.
THADDEUS: VI 176-284.
THEOPHILUS: IV 67-106; V 107-179; VI 179-286, 180-287, 182-288; VII 286-400, 289-406.
THERON: VIII 435.
THOMAS: II 33-47; III 49-68; IV 57, 68-114, 77; V 87, 92, 114-195, 118-197, 131-277; VI 158-263, 197-300, 230-342; VII 238-348, 259, 267-379, 291-409, 297-418, 300-421, 307, 310, 336-460, 343-468;
VIII 377, 378, 380, 402, 410, 421, 467, 468, 473.
TIMOTHY: IV 61-96, 75; V 61-96, 107-180, 126; VI 160-264, 219-332; VII 258; VIII 378.

URIAH: V 97-162.
UZZIEL: VI 219.

WADLEIGH: VI 200-303.
WALTER: VI 188; VIII 393, 406, 422, 435, 479.
WARREN: VIII 373, 401, 430, 435, 445.
WEBSTER: VI 214.
WELLS: VII 345.
WILLARD: V 101-168; VI 168-272, 215-327; VII 272-387, 328-452, 334-458; VIII 353, 368.
WILLIE: VIII 472.
WILLIAM: IV 74-127; V 86-140, 93, 127-213, 128-216, 139-238, 153-257, 182-288, 188-294, 202-309, 213-331; VII 243-359, 262-376, 269, 278-393, 283-398, 292-413, 295-415, 297-417, 303-423, 307-425, 310-353, 312-431, 314, 325, 327, 328-452, 331-456, 341-467, 342-464, 343-468; VIII 350, 354, 360, 362, 370, 376, 377, 379, 394, 398, 399, 401, 403, 408, 425, 426, 434, 458, 463, 466, 467, 468, 479, 480.
WILLIS: VIII 457.
WILLOUGHBY: VII 278-394; VIII 432.
WINGATE: VII 287-401.
WINTHROP: V 86-141, 95-159, 141-239; VII 240-351; VIII 352.
WYMAN: IV 74-124; V 123, 126-210.

ALMA: VIII 400.
ALMINA: VIII 348.
ALMYRA: VII 291; VIII 390, 405, 445, 459.
ALTA: VIII 386.
AMANDA: VIII 414.
AMELIA: VI 168; VII 310.
ANGELINE: VII 294; VIII 365, 367, 400.
ANNA: IV 53-88, 57-92, 62, 67-108, 77-130; V 86, 91, 107-181, 109-188, 122, 135, 136; VI 140, 151-250, 153, 168, 182, 184, 196, 203, 218, 236; VII 258, 271-385; VIII 357, 380, 384, 394, 418, 421, 424, 446, 458, 479. Also **ANN**.

INDEX

CLOUGH — CLUFF

- APPHIA: VI 177; VII 243, 296.
 AREXINE: VII 250.
 ARDELLA: VIII 386.
 ARLETTA: VII 315-437.
 AROLINE: VIII 444.
 ARVILLA: VIII 355.
 ASENATH: VI 199; VII 260; VIII 443.
 AUGUSTA: VII 291-408; VIII 392, 475.
 AZUBAH: VII 330.
- BEATRICE: VIII 432.
 BELLE: VIII 376.
 BELLINDA: VII 238.
 BETHIA: V 123.
 BETSEY: VI 170, 188, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203-313; VII 242-357, 239-351, 245, 266, 286, 289-405, 325; VIII 461, 463, 479.
 BETTE: V 94, 95, 104, 118-199, 127-211; VI 140, 141, 147, 197-301.
- CALISTA: VIII 384.
 CAROLINE: VIII 355, 377, 406, 424, 431, 465, 474. Also CARRIE.
 CHARLOTTE: VII 260; VIII 415, 418, 461, 473.
 CHRISTINE: VIII 415.
 CLARA: VIII 334-459; VIII 452.
 CLARINDA: VIII 431, 461.
 CLARISSA: VI 167, 200; VIII 355.
 CLEORA: VIII 355.
 CORA: VIII 436.
 CORDELIA: VIII 360, 417.
- DEBBY: V 122; VI 188, 200-305; VII 294-414. Also DEBORA.
 DELIA: VIII 369.
 DELIVERANCE: V 113-194.
 DIADANNA: VI 168.
 DOLLY: VI 179, 184, 185, 188, 201, 480.
 DORCAS: V 128; VI 168, 180, 218, 481.
 DOROTHY: V 92, 121-202, 122; VI 154, 155, 236.
- EDA: VIII 457.
 EDNA: VIII 375.
 ELEANOR: IV 56-90; VIII 386, 480.
 ELECTA: VI 168; VIII 408, 410.
 ELIZA: VI 139, 217; VII 242-359; VIII 310, 315, 407, 456, 462, 463, 469.
 ELIZABETH: II 33-41; III 52-78; IV 56-90, 59, 61-102, 71, 75, 77, 79-134; V 87-143, 91-151, 92, 94, 109-189, 116-197, 121, 127-211, 128; VI 151-235, 152-256, 162-265, 170, 179, 197, 201, 218; VII 248-366, 255, 315-437; VIII 366, 367, 402, 434, 439, 467, 479.
 ELLA: VIII 359, 368, 379, 443.
 ELLEN: VI 201; VII 255; VIII 384, 401, 446, 458, 468.
 ELMIRA: VII 312-433; VIII 378.
 ELSIE: VII 287; VIII 387.
 ELVIRA: VII 255-371, 259, 280-396; VIII 374.
 EMILY: VI 169; VII 245, 292-412, 298-419; VIII 363, 369, 378, 401, 478.
 EMMA: VII 254-370; VIII 364, 382, 432, 439, 443, 456, 469.
 ESTHER: V 102; VI 151-252, 165, 167, 192, 206-321, 209-322, 251, 271-385; VIII 453.
 ETTA: VIII 369.
 EUNICE: V 87, 99-164, 101; VI 146, 163; VII 255-372.
 EVA: VIII 433.
 EVELYN: VIII 433.
 EXY: VII 315; VIII 438.
- FANNIE: VI 158; VII 251; VIII 354, 377, 382, 406.
 FLORA: VIII 380, 388, 445.
 FLORENCE: VIII 394, 472.
 FLORINDA: VII 272-387.
 FRANCES: VII 255, 268, 271; VIII 410.
- GEORGIA: VIII 436, 472.
 GERIGIANNA: VIII 374, 432, 468.
 GERTRUDE: VIII 400.
 GRACE: VIII 434, 435, 437, 438, 459.
 GRATIA: VIII 430.
- HANNAH: III 49, 52-76; IV 61-96, 67, 68-119, 71-119, 75-129; V 84, 87, 89-147, 101, 114, 124-209, 127-214; VI 144, 154-261, 162, 170, 177, 183, 195-298, 197, 209-315, 211, 227; VII 238, 241, 243, 249, 264, 278, 281, 287, 289, 294-414, 296-416, 300, 306, 308, 312, 330, 346; VIII 365, 433, 438, 459, 460, 465, 480.
 HARRIET: VII 306, 311, 331, 346-474; VIII 357, 385, 396, 441, 444.
 HELEN: VII 286; VIII 363, 388, 401, 411, 463.

INDEX

CLOUGH — CLUFF

HENRIETTA: VII 261, 314; VIII 434.

HOPE: VII 186-293.

HULDAH: VI 162; VIII 466.

IDA: VII 332; VIII 384, 399, 445, 457, 466.

INA: VIII 435.

IOLA: VI 166.

IRENE: VII 227, 321-441; VIII 452.

ISABELLA: VIII 424, 436, 475.

JANE: I 33-35; VI 219; VII 249, 283-400; VIII 382, 446, 478.

JEMIMA: III 52-76; IV 77-132; VIII 373.

JENNIE: VII 271, 283-400, 326; VIII 427, 457.

JESSIE: VIII 394.

JOANNA: V 104; VI 155; VII 345, 349.

JUANITA: VIII 400.

JUDITH: III 49; IV 55-87, 71-121; V 87-141, 95, 122, 126-210; VI 160, 174, 175, 188, 216; VII 242-358.

JULIA: VI 169, 218; VII 276, 294, 280-397, 309, 343; VIII 373, 444, 446, 463.

KATHERINE: IV 68-111.

KATE: VI 146; VIII 388, 458.

KESIAH: IV 86; VIII 439.

LAURA: VI 165, 168, 169; VII 278, 291-409, 330, 333; VIII 353, 374, 438, 443, 466.

LAVINIA: VI 205-320, 281; VIII 350, 431.

LENA: VIII 421, 477.

LEONA: VIII 466.

LENORA: VII 304; VIII 398, 424.

LESSIE: VIII 475.

LYDIA: IV 55, 56, 61-97, 75-129; V 86, 87, 89-147, 93, 127-212, 131-232; VI 145-244, 149, 162, 165, 219, 227, 230, 238, 256; VII 245-363, 264, 287, 256-372, 289-405, 307, 312, 325-446, 341; VIII 352, 372, 373, 405, 432, 446, 461, 467, 472, 475.

LILLIAN: VIII 370, 412.

LINOILLA: VIII 407.

LIZZIE: VIII 444.

LOIS: V 128; VI 162; VII 267, 287, 331, 343-469.

LOLA: VIII 468.

LORETTA: VIII 461.

LOUISE: VII 329-453; VIII 351, 453, 465.

LOVE: IV 59-96; V 104; VI 142.

LUCINDA: VII 277, 315; VIII 424, 459, 461, 473.

LUCY: VI 167; VII 243, 249, 264, 302, 344; VIII 388, 426, 445, 463, 472, 476.

LUCRETIA: VII 258; VIII 374.

LUTHERIA: VIII 373.

MABEL: VI 165-269; VIII 457, 472.

MARGARET: VIII 373, 390, 440, 465.

MARIA: VI 216; VII 251-368, 263, 270, 294-414, 328.

MALINDA: VII 309.

MARY: II 33; III 46-55; IV 58, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 74, 75, 77, 79; V 91-152, 92-155, 94, 95, 99-166, 101, 103, 107-178, 116, 118, 121-200, 123; VI 139, 151, 157, 160-265, 163, 165, 168, 169, 170, 175-285, 177, 179, 196, 197, 201, 203, 214-327, 218, 235-345, 236-346; VII 242, 244-362, 245, 246, 248-367, 249, 251, 256, 259, 262, 268, 271-385, 276-391, 280-395, 281, 283, 285, 287, 288, 289-403, 291, 296-416, 297-417, 298-418, 300-422, 303-423, 309, 310, 314-436, 319, 325, 326, 329, 333, 336, 339, 340, 343, 346; VIII 352, 353, 358, 366, 367, 372, 375, 378, 379, 380, 390, 392, 394, 395, 402, 412, 416, 418, 424, 425, 431, 433, 436, 438, 439, 445, 446, 452, 456, 460, 462, 463.

MATILDA: VI 219; VII 274-388, 311.

MEHITABLE: IV 61, 68; V 109, 135-235; VI 204-314; VII 263, 290, 300-421; VIII 465.

MELISSA: VI 168; VII 330, 373.

MINERVA: VII 283.

MINNIE: VIII 391, 434.

MIRIAM: IV 67, 68-110, 79-134; V 95, 105, 109-183, 118, 121; VI 186-293, 200-304, 203; VII 251, 287, 306, 344.

MIRANDA: VII 254-370, 297-418.

MITTIE: VI 107-275.

MOLLY: IV 79-136; V 136; VI 146, 152-256, 155, 186-293, 209.

MYRTLE: VIII 435.

NANCY: V 135; VI 169, 235; VII 242-358, 243, 245, 256, 265, 278-394, 292-413, 294, 326, 344-472; VIII 360, 365, 367, 405, 411, 475, 482.

NATHALIE: VIII 391.

NELORA: VIII 430.

NELLIE: VIII 445, 452, 457.

INDEX

CLOUGH — CLUFF

- NETTIE: VIII 477.
 NINA: VIII 434.
- OCTAVIA: VII 250.
 OLIVE: VI 186-273, 209-322; VII 264;
 VIII 363, 413, 463, 461.
 ORA: VIII 377.
 ORAMEL: VII 218.
 ORPHA: VII 268.
- PAULA: VI 221-334; VIII 495. Also
 PAULINE.
 PEGGY: VI 152-255.
 PERSIS: VI 219; VII 264; VIII 378.
 PHILINDA: VI 162-206.
 PHOEBE: VI 154-261; VII 242, 249, 267-
 381, 274, 280-395, 331, 343; VIII 379,
 468.
 PLOOMA: VIII 475.
 POLLY: VII 200-304, 240.
 PRISCILLA: VI 202.
 PRUDENCE: VIII 365.
- RACHEL: III 52; IV 79; V 86, 213, 272,
 281.
 REBECCA: III 49-74; V 127-214; VI 175,
 219-333; VII 321-442; VIII 362, 420.
 RHODA: V 131-221; VI 170, 201, 218;
 VIII 353.
 ROSETTA: VIII 434.
 ROWENA: VII 343.
 ROZENA: VIII 466.
 RUBINA: VIII 373.
 RUBY: VIII 437.
 RUTH: III 49-76; IV 61-101, 71, 75-129;
 V 84, 106, 121, 127-216, 136-236; VI 145,
 153-258, 171, 209-322, 219; VII 272, 344;
 VIII 407, 430.
- SALINA: VI 219.
 SALLY: VI 144-244, 153-256, 167, 170, 177,
 179, 184, 186, 192, 197-300, 198, 200-304,
 206; VII 239, 242, 245, 263, 278, 283,
 287, 302, 339, 344.
 SALOME: VII 271-384.
 SAPHRONIA: VII 251; VIII 473.
 SARAH: II 33-42; III 46-59, 52; IV 47-
 104, 56-86, 62-102, 67-104, 68-110, 71,
 79-135; V 87-143, 93, 95, 101-168, 103,
 105, 107, 109-184, 109-190, 114-195, 166,
 118, 124, 125-209, 145, 149, 154; VI 142,
 144, 154, 157, 158, 168-272, 169, 184, 186,
 193-295, 195-297, 197-299, 201, 203, 205,
 211, 217, 235-345; VII 238, 240, 241-355,
 243, 244-361, 238, 240, 241-355, 243-360,
 244-361, 254-371, 256, 258, 265, 267-380,
 269, 275, 276, 280-397, 283, 289-404, 290,
 294, 298-419, 300-422, 307, 308, 309, 328,
 344; VIII 353, 355, 360, 371, 402, 405,
 419, 426, 432, 446, 451, 459, 465.
 SERENIA: VIII 412.
 SUSANNA: IV 56-88; V 87-142, 99, 101;
 VI 139-238, 142, 145-245, 146, 193-296,
 195, 201, 227-334, 239, 240, 243, 245-362,
 254, 300-422, 308, 315-439, 331, 341; VIII
 348, 351, 445, 460, 461. Also SUSAN.
 SYBIL: VI 164; VII 312-432; VIII 434.
 SYLVIA: VIII 370, 392.
- TABITHA: III 47, 49-75; IV 56, 59, 67,
 71, 91; VI 149, 150, 151-252, 238.
- URMA: VI 101.
- VERNA: VIII 475.
 VICTORIA: VII 326.
- WEALTHY: VIII 362.
- ZERA: VI 169.
 ZILPHA: V 87.
 ZULINE: VII 345.

INDEX

HUSBANDS OF CLOUGH DAUGHTERS

An * before a number indicates the head of a family, followed by a list of his children who are not indexed otherwise.

Abbott, Joshua	89	Brown, Jonathan	*417
Abbott, Silas	*232	Brown, Josiah	189
Adams, Benyajah	96	Brown, Nathan	178
Akers, Fred H.	452	Brown, Nathaniel	71
Alexander, John	255	Bryant, Orlett L.	285
Amee, Jacob	*155	Bump, Jacob	166
Anderson, Robert B.	*441	Bump, Thomas	266
Andrews,	*271	Burbank, Jonathan	264
Andrews, George	*385	Burbee, Nathaniel	178
Atkins, Warren J.	285	Burke, John	16
		Burnett, Capt. Eleasor	196
		Burnett, Jonathan	272
		Buswell, James	*151
		Buswell, Samuel	147
Bacon, John	167		
Bailey, Clark	397	Cady, Nehemiah	*97
Bailey, Ebenezer	*252	Carlisle, James	*266
Bailey, Parley	282	Carr, John P.	287
Bailey, Phineas	*321	Carrigan, Dr. Philip	197
Bailey, Stephen	454	Carter, Humphrey	243
Bagley, Loren R.	456	Caruthers, William	345
Barnard, Thomas	212	Cass, Albert	*439
Batchelder, Eben L.	422	Caverley, Morse	198
Batchelder, George	309	Celley, Thomas	76
Bates, Archibald	479	Chadwick, Calvin	243
Bates, Lewis	163	Chadwick, John	133
Batt, Christopher	24	Chaffee, Sewell M.	456
Bean, Abraham	198	Chamberlain, John	*416
Beane, Dr. Burnice H.	368	Chandler, Ballard	257
Berkley, John	455	Chapman, Spencer	166
Beverly, David	*129	Chase, Levi	245
Bickford, Benjamin	*143	Chase, Thomas	215
Bickford, Daniel W.	*408	Chesley, Alonzo F.	394
Bickford, Edmund	*143	Chesley, John	252
Bickford, Thomas	176	Cilley, Joseph	391
Billings, John	467	Cilley, Sewell	262
Bixby, William	*385	Clark, John A.	332
Blass, James	*102	Clark, Mayhew	301
Blaisdell, Daniel	296	Clark, Samuel B.	262
Bodwell, Alpheus	*443	Clark, Stephen	118
Bodwell, Dean M.	*442	Clement, Jacob	181
Bodwell, John	*454	Clement, James	181
Bohonen, Andrew	61	Clough, John A.	12
Borgin, Irving	331	Clough, Sir Richard	18
Braddish, Capt. David	69	Clough, Hosea	333
Bridges, David	252	Clough, Lucius	333
Broughton, Henry	266	Cluff, Walter	8
Brown, Benjamin F.	416		
Brown, Enoch	71; 104		
Brown, Ezekiel	345		

INDEX

Cochrane, Sir Arthur	26	Dunbar, Marshall	272
Colby, Daniel	*405	Dunbar, Joseph	167
Colby, Hiram	*387	Dyer, Rev. John	311
Colby, John	104		
Colby, Nathaniel	90	Eastman, Edward	95
Colby, Nathaniel	*134	Eastman, Jonathan	212
Cole, Charles	416	Eastman, Joseph	*212
Collins, Henry	141	Ela, Israel	*474
Connor, James	213	Elliott, James	258
Connor, John	128	Elliott, John	42
Connor, Perkins	302	Emery, Albert G.	*440
Consair, Cyrus	263	Emery, Samuel L.	*421
Converse, Jonathan	388	Evans, John Q.	43
Cooley, Lucius	268	Evans, Joseph	42
Cooms, Joseph	255	Evans, William T.	386
Corning, Ezra	268	Eveleth, Samuel	417
Courser, Moses	171		
Cram, Ashel	147	Farwell, John	249
Cram, David	238	Felch, Henry F.	*393
Cross, David	297	Fernald, George	342
Cross, Lemuel	168	Finnetty, Thomas	*372
Crossman, Nathan	252	Fisher, Abraham	*250
Currier, Chellis	*178	Fiske, Andrew J.	402
Currier, David	*236	Fitts, Richard	178
Currier, Ebenezer	77	Flanders, Jacob	*61
Currier, John	*133	Flanders, Nathan	*259
Currier, Jonathan	*178	Flanders, Phineas	*79
Currier, Richard	136; 178	Fletcher, George W.	387
Currier, Reuben M.	179	Flood, Roger	215
Currier, Wells	147	Fogg, Daniel	351
Curry, John	*301	Foss, John	*293
Cushman, Charles	285	Foss, Silas	*293
		Ford, Robert	306
Danforth, Edmund	170	Foster, Erastus	*313
Darling, Ebenezer	186	Foster, Israel T.	*447
Davis, Frederick	*459	Foster, Jonathan	97
Davis, Nathaniel A.	*327	Foster, Samuel	97
Deane, Samuel	250	Fowler, Samuel	*76
Dearborn, Samuel	*190	French, Jonathan	178
Dearborn, William R.	387	French, John	118
Deming, Rev. D. P.	408	French, Solomon	194
Dillingham, Reuben	*316	French, Thomas	178
Dimond, Andrew	198	Fuller, Charles H.	*455
Dimond, John	*216	Fuller, James	*200
Dodge, Enos	129		
Dolbear, Archibald H.	402	Gerrish, Henry	*194
Dow, Josiah	*295	Gerrish, Moses	*296
Dow, Solomon	151	Gerrish, Samuel	*357
Dudley, Daniel	*189	Getchell, Aaron	240
Dudley, John M.	215	Gibson, Dea. Enoch	242
Dudley, Samuel	*184	Gill, Daniel	*59
Dunbar, Harvey	215	Gill, John	34
		Gile, Ephraim	*59

INDEX

Gilman, Ephraim S.	283	Hills, Dea. Samuel	358
Gilman, Irad B.	285	Hills, Story	256
Gilman, John	282	Hilton, Charles	306
Gilman, Moses	*281	Hilton, Edward	63
Gilman, Capt. Nicholas	68	Hilton, Capt. Henry	*305
Gilman, Peter	*196	Hobbs, Jonathan	139
Glidden, Davis S.	*396	Holdered, William	28
Glines, Percy	391	Homan, John	*323
Goddard, Lot	250	Hopkins, Benjamin	*370
Goffe, Capt. John	93	Horne, William	*42
Gonnarn, Benjamin W.	446	Howard, Calvin	311
Goodale, Thomas	97	Howard, William	271
Goodhue, Joseph	179	Hoyt, Eastman	*181
Goodwin, John W.	*397	Hoyt, Ephraim	*88
Goodwin, John	230	Hoyt, Jonathan	111
Gorley, James	266	Hoyt, Joseph	71
Gorrell, Gawn	*301	Hoyt, Samuel	91
Gove, Abner	147	Hubbard, Dimon	371
Gove, Jonathan	199	Hubbard, Ephraim	102
Gould, Nathan	*88	Hubble, Burnett	385
Green, Charles O.	302	Hughes, Oscar	367
Green, Henry	60	Hunt, John	*76
Green, James	258	Hunt, Samuel	*78
Green, Jonathan	179	Huntington, Ephraim	253
Greenough, Richard	*299	Huntington, John	253
Greenough, Richard	*355	Huntoon, Benjamin	*121
Gregory, Turner	266	Hurd, Jacob S.	*419
Gresham, Sir Thomas	18		
Grey, David	165	Ingalls, Samuel	*274
Griffin, Isaac	*88		
Griffin, Joseph,	*414	Jackman, Hazen	212
		Jacobs, Isaac P.	360
Haggett, Asa	437	Jacobs, Timothy S.	409
Haines, Josiah	*298	James, Mark D.	363
Hall, Camillus	*419	Jameson, Isaac	*361
Hall, Henry	213	Johnson, Nathaniel	99
Hall, John	133	Johnson, Thomas	50
Hale, William C.	213	Jones, Joseph	*257
Hamilton, Jason	249		
Ham, Samuel	262	Kelly, Abijah	*322
Harden, John W.	*381	Kelly, James	*323
Harper, Dr. Joseph M.	*299	Kelly, Walter B.	*453
Harris, Joseph	97	Kempton, Calvin	272
Hastings, James	*209	Kezer, William	*158
Hathorne, Rev. Samuel	254	Kimball, Benjamin	*334
Hawes, Hiram	253	Kimball, John	*212
Hayes, John	42	Kimball, John P.	358
Hazeltine, Jonathan	210	Kimball, Seth J.	309
Heath, Loring	406	King, Artis	*371
Heath, Simeon	261	Kinnon, Moses	42
Hibbard, Frederick	333	Knight, Nathaniel	*338
Hills, Daniel A.	*410	Knowlton, John	62

INDEX

Ladd, John	304	Perley, J. G.	287
Lang, Moses	458	Perrin, Nathaniel	343
Lawrence, Daniel B.	*414	Pettingill, Abraham	69
Lewis, David	*147	Pettengill, John	*329
Lincoln, Joseph H.	367	Pettengill, Mark	69
Littlefield, Capt. Joshua	*462	Pickard, William	*433
March, Paul	*221	Pinkham, Richard	250
Marden, Charles H.	358	Prescott, Jonathan	*418
Marston, Daniel	*110	Purrington, David	240
Marston, Capt. David	*436	Quimby, Thomas	181
Mason, Charles P.	345	Randall, William	257
Maynard, John H.	326	Ray, Chellis	246
Maxfield, Robert	149	Raymond, Samuel L.	*340
McClure, David G.	*320	Record, Henry	311
Merrill, Daniel	*31-43	Rhodes, George A.	*437
Merrill, Frank	443	Richard, The Hen	17
Merrill, George	455	Rideout, Joshua	366
Merrill, Jonathan	*320	Ring, John	*96
Merrill, Moses	55	Robie, Ichabod	181
Merrill, Samuel	31	Rogers, James, M.D.	306
Messer, Nathaniel S.	124	Rolf, Daniel	62
Mills, Thomas	242	Rood, Solomon	284
Mills, William O.	*346	Rowell, Cyrus	256
Mooney, Col. Hercules	93	Rug, John	304
Moore, John	304	Rumery, Orin	471
Morrill, Abraham	*108	Russell, Levi	210
Morrill, Micajah	*142	Russell, Moor	190
Morrill, Jabez	129	Sanborn, Benjamin	*416
Morrill, Jabez	*147	Sanborn, Francis	194
Morrill, John	*120	Sargent, James	256
Morse, William	43	Sargent, Stephen	*235
Moulton, John	63	Sawyer, Daniel	296
Moulton, Reuben	218	Savage, Joshua	*316
Mower, Aaron	*314	Scherer, Charles	439
Murphy, William	102	Seavey, James	*315
Oatman, David	*265	Shaw, Enoch	345
Ordway, James	256	Shepard, David	311
Osgood, Samuel	243	Sleeper, Edward	*92
Packard, James	278	Sleeper, Jacob	202
Page, Cornelius	*49	Smith, Jedediah	*405
Page, Edward	155	Smith, Levi	302
Page, Onessiphrus	35	Smith, Nathan	*311
Palmer, Nathan	*259	Smith, Richard	110
Palmer, Ruel	394	Smith, William	*194
Park, Timothy	*381	Snow, Eben	249
Parsons, John	*413	Sprague, Ira	*317
Pattee, Asa	322	Stalker, Donald	*380
Pearson, Ozni	216	Stanley, Jonathan	*214
Pearson, Samuel	*215	Stewart, James	*255
Pecker, James	*236	Stewart, Benjamin	*256

INDEX

Stockbridge, Abednego	*414	Washburn, Joseph	97
Stocker, Kneeland	*404	Watts, Richard	360
Straw, Ezra	293	Webster, Andrew	*94
Strong, Jeremiah	419	Webster, Azor O.	*346
Sweet, William	162	Webster, Benjamin	311
Swett, Enos	*405	Webster, Caleb	140
Swett, Frank	331	Webster, David	*189
Swett, George L.	*391	Webster, Elijah	140
Sutherland, Rev. David	458	Webster, Capt. John	*76
		Webster, John	287
Taggart, Henry	258	Webster, Stephen	190
Taylor, Capt. Joseph	67	Webster, William	129
Thompson, Jacob	*88	Weed, Isaac	*134
Thompson, Samuel	*304	Welch, Samuel	*90
Thomas, David	166	Wells, Sargent	*169
Tilton, Maj. David	241	Wentworth, Ichabod	*283
Towle, Reuben	179	Westman, Laurence B.	323
Town, Luke	309	Wheeler, Charles	257
Town, Rufus	388	Wheeler, Ephraim	*412
Townshend, James	343	Whitcomb, Levi	249
Trask, Leander	*370	Whitridge, William	30
True, John	44	Whittier, Nathaniel	*120
True, John	*104	Wiggin, James	*359
True, Jonathan	*304	Willis, William	393
True, William	*183	Wilson, Henry	*385
Tuck, Thomas P.	422	Wilson, Samuel	164
Tuttle, Timothy	304	Wilson, Thomas	178
		Winslow, Benjamin	*152
Upham, Ezekiel	*362	Winslow, Joseph	367
		Wood, Capt. Joseph	194
Very, Samuel	*244	Woodbury, Charles	209
Vining, Benjamin	254	Woodman, Daniel	196
Vining, Josiah	*253	Woodman, Hilton	119
		Woodman, Jeremiah	*395
Wadsworth, Augustus	327	Woodworth, Rev. Daniel	*385
Walker, Isaac	*275	Worcester, Rev. William	23
Walker, Samuel	*258	Worthen, Isaac	178
Walker, True	*372	Worthen, Thomas	135
Ward, Benjamin	*166		
Ward, Samuel	*269	Yeaton, Reuben D.	338
Ward, William	265	Young, Jesse	*419
Washburn, John	96	Young, Joseph	*400

INDEX

WIVES OF CLOUGH SONS

Abbott, Fanny A.	219	Blanchard, Frances	370
Abbott, Lydia	343	Bowers, Caroline	277
Adams, Laura	416	Boyce, Hannah J.	413
Aiken, Susanna	147	Boyce, Polly	246
Allen, Alma	400	Boynton, Hannah G.	401
Allen, Lucy	476	Bradford, Nancy	365
Allen, Minnie	387	Bradley, Susanna	303
Allen, Persis	285	Bradley, Susan	198
Allin, Mary	43	Breed, Abby M.	425
Ambros, Hannah	281	Brown, Elizabeth	50
Ames, Hannah	427	Brown, Martha M.	285
Ames, Phoebe	309	Brown, Merium	121
Andrews, Mary	269	Brown, Miriam	457
Annis, Ruth	191	Brown, Pattie	305
Atwill, Polly	307	Brown, Rachel	84
Atwood, Abigail	202	Brown, Rebeckah	63
Austin, Mary	128	Brown, Sarah	86
Austin, Rachel	330	Brown, Sarah	375
Avery, Mary	172	Brown, Susanna	233
Avery, Melora S.	399	Bryan, Eliza W.	381
Ayer, Ellen F.	394	Buck, Martha	333
Ayer, Martha L.	402	Buell, Florida	272
		Burleigh, Eunice K.	408
Bagley, Dorothea	135	Burt, Mary E.	396
Bailey, Eliza	317	Buswell, Abigail	153
Baker, Bethia	149	Buswell, Phoebe	257
Baker, Ellen	433		
Baker, Lavinia	434	Call, Mary	116
Baker, Sarah	109	Cammett, Harriet M.	477
Baldwin, Parthenia	270	Carlton, Eliza J.	439
Bancroft, Lavinia	374	Carr, Betty	481
Barrett, Caroline A.	363	Carr, Mary	44
Bartlett, Polly	235	Carr, Rhoda	289
Batchelder, Almira	417	Cass, Hannah	62
Batchelder, Eliza	306	Caverly, Sally	414
Bayley, Sarah	135	Celley, Sarah	76
Bean, Mary O.	451	Chamberlain, Ann E.	379
Bean, Sarah	375	Chandler, Betsey	258
Beck, Abigail	326	Chapman, Mary	186
Beede, Elizabeth	334	Chapman, Mary	479
Bickford, Betsey	280	Chase, Betsey	280
Bickford, Harriet	392	Chase, Esther	43
Bickford, Melinda	261	Chase, Mehitabel	299
Billings, Lydia	474	Chase, Patience	105
Bishop, Sarah	62	Chase, Peggy	352
Blaisdell, Elizabeth	79	Chase, Susanna	351
Blaisdell, Martha	35	Chick, Sarah	401
Blaisdell, Mary	77	Chilton, Mary	96
Blake, Mary	94	Clark, Elizabeth	175

INDEX

Clark, Frances H.	364	Dearborn, Rebecca	76
Clark, Laura	333	Delano, Sarah	168
Clark, Mary	390	Dimond, Betsey	276
Clark, Nancy	275	Dodge, Mary	457
Clark, Nancy B.	415	Dole, Maria L.	402
Clark, Ruth	177	Doty, Bethia	93
Clark, Sally	262	Dow, Betty	353
Clay, Mary	287	Dow, Naomi	171
Clement, Ella	474	Dow, Phoebe	347
Clement, Sarah	133	Dow, Sarah	108
Clifford, Rachel	199	Downs, Charlotte	435
Coffin, Mehitable	434	Dudley, Georgianna	391
Clough, Gertrude J.	6	Dudley, Mehitable	183
Clough, Mrs. Jane	33-35	Durgan, Julia	419
Clough, Myrtis M.	6	Dustin, Charlotte	327
Clough, Zora C.	6	Dustin, Hannah	75
Colby, Mary	309	Dustin, Mary	75
Colby, Mary A.	373	Dyer, Vesta A.	369
Colcord, Betsey	286	Dyer, Mrs.	436
Cole, Elizabeth	155		
Collin, Mary	393	Eastman, Olive	353
Collins, Alice	406	Eaton, Mary C.	456
Compton, Elizabeth	434	Eaton, Sarah S.	402
Coombs, Maria	361	Edmunds, Julia	378
Cone, Elizabeth	435	Eilert, Lucinda	398
Connor, Ruth	47	Elliott, Rachel	90
Converse, Esther	273	Elkins, Mercy	283
Converse, Pamela	273	Elkins, Rhoda	403
Cooper, Elizabeth	155	Elkins, Sarah	113
Copp, Sally	403	Emery, Mary	257
Corey, Nancy	219	Emerson, Betsey	213
Cotton, Rachel	168	Emmons, Eliza W.	461
Couch, Mary	213	Emmons, Lucinda	472
Corosa, Anna	457	Emmons, Martha	473
Cowles, Tryphena	164	Estes, Sarah	150
Cram, Molly	199	Evans, Anne	57
Crooks, Betty	331	Evans, Jane	264
Crosett, Elizabeth	162		
Crossman, Mary	251	Fellows, Abigail	480
Crowley, Mary	303	Ferguson, Agnes	420
Cummings, Eliza A.	305	Fernald, Susan	302
Currier, Elizabeth	179	Ferry, Mary	163
Currier, Elizabeth	181	Fifield, Hattie L.	458
Currier, Elizabeth	286	Fitch, Emeline	271
Currier, Martha	205	Flanders, Hannah	93
Currier, Judith	215	Flanders, Mehitable	87
		Flanders, Ruth P.	275
Dane, Betsey	305	Fletcher, Hannah	195
Daniels, Hannah	93	Folsom, Susanna	201
Darling, Naomi	61	Ford, Sally	459
Davenport, Mary	312	Forest, Lydia	197
Davis, Abbie	371	Foster, Martha	296
Davis, Mehitable	303	Foster, Martha	447

INDEX

Foster, Susan	392	Ham, Eleanor	416
Foss, Hannah	465	Hardy, Mary	326
Foss, Martha A.	474	Hardy, Susanna	332
Frederick, Lydia J.	285	Harper, Jennie	371
French, Caroline	369	Harvey, Elizabeth	374
French, Olive E.	356	Haskell, Eliza	431
French, Rachel	141	Haskell, Eunice	255
French, Sally	287	Haskell, Mary	254
French, Sarah	106	Hastings, Abigail	206
		Hastings, Abigail	123
Gale, Hannah	175	Hatch, Harriet	390
Gale, Maria	421	Hawkins, Sally	339
Garland, Mary E.	375	Hawkins, Susan	454
Garvin, Lucy (Shute)	374	Hazeltine, Hannah	300
Gerrish, Hannah	357	Hazeltine, Sarah	302
Gerrish, Judith	242	Heath, Betty	162
Gile, Hannah	47-59	Heath, Fanny	260
Gile, Hannah	49	Herrick, Philura	424
Gile, Mary	60-68	Hill, Abigail	386
Gilfillan, Harriet	387	Hobson, Elizabeth	108
Gilman, Nancy	292	Holman, Susan	277
Gillespie, Savilla	313	Holt, Julia A.	444
Gilpatric, Harriet	468	Hopkins, Charity	62
Glidden, Mercy	281	Hosington, Cairra	424
Glidden, Nancy	298	Hosmer, Matilda	388
Glines, Electa	410	Houghton, Lucinda	258
Glines, Laura P.	413	Howe, Mary	375
Goding, Lizzie M.	436	Howe, Mrs. Sarah A.	406
Goewey, Mary	432	Howard, Sybil	311
Goodrich, Fanny	268	Hoyt, Anna	135
Goodwin, Dorothy	135	Huff, Isabella	469
Goodwin, Hannah	227	Humphrey, Lucy	381
Goodwin, Martha	466	Hunt, Sarah	129
Goodwin, Mary	231	Huntington, Sarah	327
Gordon, Martha	147	Hutchins, Hannah	131
Gorham, Mary F.	399	Hutchins, Hannah	365
Gould, Aphia	282	Hutchins, Katherine	155
Gould, Harriet	398	Hutchins, Zurviah	221
Gould, Zilpha	261	Huse, Hannah	160
Goss, Mary	424	Huse, Mrs. Henry	95
Graves, Rebecca	102	Humphrey, Lucy	381
Gray, Lydia	145	Ingalls, Hannah	478
Greyson, May S.	248	Ingalls, Mehitable	274
Greeley, Judith	205		
Gregory, Caroline	360	Jackman, Eunice	62
Griffin, Jane	461	Jenness, Mary	58
Griffin, Mary	314	Jepson, Olive	451
		Jewett, Ora	376
Hadlock, May E.	339	Johnson, Hannah	97
Hall, Carrie	401	Johnson, Mary	98
Hall, Elizabeth	348	Johnson, Sarah	149
Hall, Sarah	125	Johnson, Sarah	240
		Johnson, Sophia	377
		Jones, Abigail	313

INDEX

Jones, Lydia	408	McCartney, Anna	271
Jones, Rebecca	362	McCrillis, Hannah	243
Jordan, Abbie E.	436	McDaniels, Sally	404
Jordan, Elizabeth	248	McKenney, Phebe	467
Joshen, Eleanor	262	Meador, Love	138
Joslin, Eleanor	384	Metcalf, Harriet	390
		Metcalf, Martha	390
Kelley, Lydia	210	Merrill, Hannah	53
Kellogg, Rowena	102	Merrill, Ruth	344
Kenney, Hannah	354	Merrill, Sarah	366
Kenney, Sally	191	Meserve, Sally	290
Keyes, Martha	387	Messer, Betsey	260
Kezar, Betty	262	Messer, Hannah H.	364
Kezar, Abigail	193	Messer, Sarah	328
Kimball, Abigail	90	Miller, Serenia	411
Kimball, Elizabeth	469	Moore, Julia	415
Kimball, Nancy	277	Moore, Mary Osgood	354
King, Susan	359	Morgan, Zoroida	325
Knight, Susan	460	Morley, Mary F.	437
Knowles, Relief	357	Morrill, Abigail	297
		Morrill, Jemima	243
		Morrill, Jemima	298
Lane, Julia A.	406	Morse, Clarissa	284
Lang, Betsey	475	Morse, Lucy A.	399
Larkham, Kezia	267	Moulton, Abigail	63
Latham, Hannah	96	Murphy, Hannah	467
Learned, Sarah M.	420		
Leavitt, Deliverance	113	Newhall, Phebe A.	367
Leavitt, Mary Ann	475	Norris, Hetta C.	305
Leeman, Catherine B.	363	Nutter, Mary	462
Le Fevre, Olive	418		
Levins, Elmira	378	Oatman, Philanda	266
Libbey, Ellen H.	295	Orcutt, Mary	162
Libbey, Martha	191		
Locke, Nancy	427	Page, Eleanor	140
Long, Elizabeth	56	Page, Hannah	209
Longley, Eunice	431	Page, Mary	175
Lord, Lucy E.	472	Page, Margaret	238
Lord, Vivian S.	6	Page, Mercy	44
Lovett, Anna C.	458	Page, Ruth	348
Lovett, Mary	154	Page, Sarah	70
Lowell, Miriam	126	Palmer, Anna	172
Lyford, Betsey	394	Palmer, Mehitabel A.	442
Lyford, Hattie R.	417	Park, Theodocia	269
		Parole, Sally	341
Mace, Elizabeth	159	Pratt, Harriet	380
Magoon, Betsey	303	Pratt, Minerva	282
Magoon, Eliza A.	351	Patrick, Anna	167
Marshall, Abigail	285	Pattee, ---	217
Marston, Mary	204	Patterson, Lucy C.	282
Mason, Deborah	186	Pearson, Sarah	157
Mason, Mary	58	Peasley, Abbie S.	438
Mason, Peggy	195	Peck, Dorcas	412

INDEX

Perkins, Betty	141	Sanford, Ruth C.	395
Perkins, Lydia	58	Sargent, Elizabeth	256
Perrin, Abigail	259	Sargent, Hannah	170
Pettengill, Mary T.	446	Sargent, Hannah	302
Pettengill, Sarah	446	Sargent, Molly	319
Pettingill, Hannah	76	Sargent, Priscilla	135
Philbrick, Esther	407	Satterlee, Miriam	180
Philbrick, Hannah	315	Savage, Elizabeth	203
Philbrick, Ruth	407	Savage, Mary	201
Pickard, Mary	432	Sawyer, Mary	183
Pike, Sarah	441	Scales, Hannah	241
Pillsbury, Sarah	427	Scribner, Hannah	303
Pollard, Minnie G.	391	Seavey, Betsey	475
Popkins, Elizabeth	269	Seavey, Hannah	345
Pratt, Minerva	282	Seavey, Polly	339
Pratt, Susan	425	Secombe, Mehitable	126
Prescott, Nancy	417	Seeley, Electa	266
Prince, Hannah	250	Shannon, Elizabeth	417
Proctor, Abigail	259	Shed, Mehitable	104
Quimby, Elizabeth	255	Sherman, Sarah	387
Rand, Lydia	312	Shields, Maria	385
Rand, Susan A.	463	Shirley, Margaret	372
Randall, Elector F.	414	Shirley, Polly	372
Reeves, Susanna	86	Silver, Asanath	442
Richards, Priscilla	402	Singletoy, Sarah	49
Richardson, Esther	166	Small, Abigail	248
Richardson, Lydia	309	Smead, Wealtha	353
Richardson, Sarah	167	Sleeper, Elizabeth	307
Richardson, Sarah	289	Smith, Betsey	217
Riddle, Angeline	427	Smith, Damoris	145
Ring, Meribah	122	Smith, Elizabeth	91
Robie, Sarah	67	Smith, Joanna	332
Robinson, Sarah A.	303	Smith, Martha E.	406
Rolf, Elizabeth	76	Smith, Sally	177
Rowe, Sarah	280	Smith, Sarah	88
Rowell, Mary A.	309	Smith, Susanna	218
Runnells, Susanna	239	Snyder, Betsey	400
Russell, Hannah	277	Spinney, Mary E.	463
Russell, Love	471	Spooner, Ellen M.	455
Russell, Susan	377	Stearns, Rebecca	393
Rust, Lucy	426	Stevens, Elizabeth	317
Safford, Elizabeth	267	Stevens, Mary	218
Sanborn, Almira	466	Stevens, Rebecca	321
Sanborn, Emily	359	Stewart, Mercy	93
Sanborn, Joanna	57	Stewart, Tryphena	367
Sanborn, Love	103	Stickney, Mary	477
Sanborn, Mary	91	Stockman, Dolly	236
Sanborn, Molly	198	Stoning, Mary	351
Sanders, Angeline	392	Story, Caroline	478
		Straw, Mehitable	199
		Sturgeon, Maria	309
		Styles, Sarah	294
		Summer, Susan A.	388
		Sunderland, Harriet	430

INDEX

Sutherland, Kate E.	458	Washburn, Mary	96
Swain, Nell E.	266	Watson, Ann E.	474
Swain, Sarah	288	Weare, Prudence	94
Swain, Sarah	71	Webber, Anna	69
Sykes, Lucy	282	Webster, Lucy A.	444
		Webster, Ruth	62
Tallant, Caroline	417	Webster, Ruth	126
Taylor, Hannah	341	Weed, Miriam	445
Taylor, Lydia	278	Welch, Mary	91
Temple, Abigail	331	Welch, Tabitha	89
Thing, Abia	203	Wells, Almyra	386
Thing, Mary	122	West, Anna	153
Thompson, Abia	92	Weymouth, Hannah	336
Thompson, Betsey	276	Weymouth, Rebecca	461
Thompson, Elizabeth	141	Wheeler, Emily P.	348
Thompson, Miriam	118	Wheeler, Hannah	368
Thompson, Mary S.	360	Wheeler, Lydia	370
Thompson, Judith	358	Whitcher, Jane	291
Thompson, Ludana	442	White, Jededah	263
Thurlow, Elizabeth	158	Whitehouse, Ruth	460
Titcomb, Sarah	249	Whitehouse, Mehitable	233
Tolman, Miriam	157	Whitmore, Bette	101
Tolman, Wealthy	362	Whitmore, Elizabeth	101
Tracey, Alice	419	Whitten, Dorcas J.	468
Tracey, Nancy	439	Whitten, Lydia	345
True, Martha	185	Wiley, Hannah	294
True, Sally	140	Wiley, Sarah Mrs.	454
True, Susan	478	Williams, Nancy	291
		Winkley, Tamson	397
Valentine, Phebe	266	Winslow, Hannah	153
Van Zant, Louisa	420	Wilson, Polly	169
Veasey, Mrs. Elvira F.	283	Wilson, Roxanna	165
Vining, Mary J.	369	Wilson, Sally	342
		Wilson, Susanna	101
Wadleigh, Abigail	245	Withington, Laura	245
Wadleigh, Mary	110	Wood, Sarah	399
Wadleigh, Sarah	95	Woodbury, Carrie A.	447
Wadlin, Clarissa T.	466	Woodbury, Sophia	292
Wakefield, Lucy	227	Woodman, Elizabeth	170
Walcott, Mary A.	436	Woodward, Clarissa	305
Wales, Elizabeth	422	Woodworth, Lucretia	386
Walker, Elizabeth	152	Woodworth, Phila	425
Walker, Kesiah	160	Worthen, Ann	135
Wallace, Elvira	456	Worthen, Mary	346
Wallace, Ida	332	Worthen, Mehitable	79
Wallace, Julia	457	Wright, Beatrice Mrs.	25
Ward, Ruth Mrs.	145	Wyman, Mary	365
Ward, Sybil	164		
Warner, Polly	268	York, Hannah	196
Wason, Anna Mrs.	288	Young, Joanna	155
		Young, Sarah	121

INDEX

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

Names of many towns occur too frequently to be indexed.

Afton, Iowa	439	Lakeport, N. H.	407
Alfred, Maine	222	Lancaster, N. H.	418
Alna, Maine	204	Le Grand, Iowa	368
Alstead, N. H.	396	Lyme, N. H.	375
Amherst, Ohio	357	Madison, N. Y.	479
Andover, N. H.	200	Marietta, Ohio	168
Arundel, Maine	130	Marysville, Kansas ..	440
Barnston, Canada ..	173	Minstereley, England ..	18
Batt's Hill, Mass.	24	Monmouth, Maine	204
Bay Hill, N. H.	185	Mt. Vernon, Maine	278
Brentwood, N. H.	70	Mudnoch Road, Mass. ..	24
Brittany, France	15	Natick, Mass.	393
Bound Rock, N. H.	22	Nauvoo, Ill.	349
Bow, N. H.	90	Nelson, N. Y.	479
Buttonwoods, Mass.	80	Newbury, Mass.	42
Byfield, Mass.	93	Nottingham, N. H.	155
Camden, Maine	244	Oxford, Ohio	399
Candia, N. H.	179	Parsonsfield, Maine	340
Canterbury, N. H.	112	Pittsfield, N. H.	403
Castle Blain, France ..	15	Plas Clough, Wales	18
Charleston, Vermont ..	482	Plymouth, N. H.	189
Clifton House, England ..	18	Portage, Wis.	311
Clough Hill, Salem, N. H.	51	Provo, Utah	350
Clough Hill, Gilmanton, N. H.	72	Readfield, Maine	204
Cloughville, N. H.	328	Rohan, France	14
Coat-of-Arms	16	Salisbury Table	81
Danville, Canada	348	Salem, N. H.	71
Dearing Ridge, Maine	335	Salem, N. Y.	161
Denbigh, Wales	18	Sandwich, N. H.	238
Durham, Maine	150	Sangersville, Maine	281
Elkhoe, Ill.	357	Ship Mayflower	96
Fabius, N. Y.	383	Shushan, N. Y.	379
Gilmanton, N. H.	182	Simondsville, Vermont ..	353
Grantham, N. H.	404	Thompson, Conn.	60
Hall's Farm, Mass.	53	Tingley, Iowa	438
Hallowell, Maine	201	Tolland, Conn.	383
Holt's Rock, Mass.	54	Washington, Vermont ..	481
Hopkinton, N. H.	132	Waterbury, Vermont	175
Kirtland, Ohio	349	Waycross, Georgia	411
		Yarmouth, Maine	147

CORRECTIONS

- Page 78 Samuel, not John Hunt
- Page 104 108 Mercy, not 110
- Page 122 Omitted 421, Benjamin. Born about 1764
- Page 145 120 John, not 119
- Page 232 Abbott should be after each name of the children
- Page 267 Children of Arden and Kezia Larkham, not Crandall
- Page 291 Children of Samuel and Jane Witcher, not Perry
- Page 304 #1658 is Frederick Smith, not Smith. Born March 11, 1814
- Page 304 Omitted Josiah #16-54. Born July 1, 1797
- Page 330 Hadlock or Hadlack
- Page 342 Shadrach or Shadrack
- Page 396 Vermont Records read Mary E. Hunt, not Burt
- Page 352 Mary Stoning or Stonington
- Page 376 Omitted Jewett, Ora Jewett

A SUPPLEMENT OF ADDITIONS — CORRECTIONS — OMISSIONS

FOR VOLUME I OF THE GENEALOGY OF DESCENDANTS OF
JOHN CLOUGH OF SALISBURY, MASS. REPRINTED IN 1968.

Page No.

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 35 | 1 | John Clough married Martha Cilley on Jan. 15, 1686. |
| 49 | 7 | Martha married Cornelius Page on Nov. 13, 1674. |
| 49 | 30 | Judith married Benjamin Wadleigh on Dec. 24, 1722. They had a son Thomas and daughter Ruth. Benjamin Wadleigh was born at Exeter, N.H. about 1695, died in Kingston, N.H. before June 6, 1759. (<i>Pillsbury's Ancestry by Mary Lovering Homans, 1938.</i>) |
| 55 | 10 | Names of the six children of Moses and Mary (Clough) Merrill (<i>Omitted</i>)
Samuel, B. Sept. 23, 1711, M. Evins
March, B. Nov. 4, 1713, M. Samuel Clark, Hampton, N.H.
Betty, B. Nov. 18, 1715, M. Humphrey Merrill, Falmouth
Jacob, B. 1719 or 1721
Benjamin, B. Feb. 16, 1720 or 21
Daniel, B. April 27, 1723, M. Elizabeth Clough, No. 143
Mary Merrill died Dec. 13, 1760. (<i>Detroit Gen. Magazine, Dec. 1938</i>) |
| 58 | 72 | Mary, daughter of Caleb and Lydia (Perkins) Clough, B. May 18, 1726, is omitted from the Index. |
| 61 | 86 | Mehitable married Thomas Goodell of Middletown, Conn. on Feb. 13, 1734, died in 1748. |
| 61 | 89 | Hannah married Barryajah Adams of Pomfret, Conn. |
| 62 | 18 | The second wife of Moses was Charity Hopkins, daughter of Robert Bryant. She married, first, Edward Hopkins on Jan. 3, 1719. (<i>Libby Gen. Dictionary.</i>) |
| 68 | 25 | Ebenezer married Anna Jones. (Mrs. F. Meriam, 6 Regent Dr., Danvers, Mass.) |
| 74 | 32 | Mary Dustin, granddaughter of Hannah Dustin, was born on Feb. 8, 1711. |

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

- 75 162 Hannah married John Perkins on Nov. 29, 1733, both of Kittery, Maine.
- 76 34 Capt. John Webster died on April 27, 1788. He settled in Boscawen, N.H., later in Salisbury, N.H. A son Humphrey was born on April 11, 1764.
- 78 40 Children of Elizabeth and Samuel Hunt (*Correction*)

THE FOURTH GENERATION

- 87 213 Lydia, daughter of Joseph, No. 50, of Salem, Mass. became the second wife of Rev. Nathan Ward of Plymouth, N.H. on Dec. 18, 1788.
- 95 82 Obadiah Clough married Sarah Wadleigh—5, born in Kingston, N.H. on March 20, 1729. Their first child was named Judith, probably for No. 30, page 49.
- 96 290 John was born on Nov. 7, 1777. (*See page 279*)
- 104 108 Mercy should be No. 108 not 110.
- 104 112 Sarah married Thomas True. (*Correction*)
- 104 113 In the Elm Street Cemetery at Amesbury, Mass. the grave of Mehitable Shed Clough is marked by a headstone and a footstone with the inscription, Mehitable Clough died Nov. ye 8th, 1796, age 60 years. On the footstone: Here lies buried Mehitable Clough, ye wife of Aaron Clough who died Nov. ye 8th, 1796. Her age 60 years.
- 105 115 Patience Chase, wife of Simon Clough, was born on May 3, 1739, married on June 7, 1759, daughter of Jonathan and Patience (Heath) Chase of Seabrook, N.H.
- 122 417 Debora married ——— Whittier.
- 122 422 Benjamin, born Oct. 7, 1764. (*See page 203*) (*Omission.*)
- 123 427 Phineas, born April 16, 1749. (*See page 206*)
- 126 439 Timothy, born July 24, 1769, married Feb. 7, 1799.
- 128 450 William was the son of Mary (Austin) Clough. The other children were by the second wife, Abigail.

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

- 129 162 Numbers 162 to 166 were Thomas—2 not John—2. (*Mistake*)
- 129 164 The Dustin Genealogy states that Lydia married Asa Ladd.
- 131 175 A Jonathan Clough married Sarah Pettegrew of Kittery, Maine on Dec. 14, 1749 in York, Maine by Samuel Sewall, Esq., Justice of the Peace. Possibly Jonathan, No. 175.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

- 142 502 John, born March 11, 1766. (*See page 356*)
- 143 214 A daughter Sarah Bickford was born in Canterbury, N.H. in 1779.
- 145 219 John should be numbered 220. (*See page 87*) (*Correction*)
- 151 552 Jeremiah should be No. 553 (*Mistake*)
- 152 241 Elisha married Abigail Walker on April 10, 1777. Cong. 1st Church recorded.
- 154 250 Cornelius died aged 87 years, 8 mos. 8 days. N.H.V.R.
- 157 593 At the Probate Court in Dover, N.H. the will of Micajah is recorded in Book 55, page 506.
- 162 296 Uriah and Molly (Orcutt) Clough had nine children:
- 621 Hulda, B. Nov. 17, 1780, Strafford, Conn. M. Samuel Morfatt.
- Uriah, B. 1785
- Mordecai, B. May 22, 1787, Springfield, Mass.
- Gaius, B. Dec. 19, 1789, Springfield, Mass.
- Molly, B. Nov. 6, 1791, Springfield, Mass.
- Lydia, B. Nov. 6, 1793, Strafford, Conn.
- Joseph, B. 1797, D. 1834.
- Seth, B. May 26, 1799, Springfield. M. Rhoda Fuller.
- (Genealogy of Ludlow, Mass., Springfield Vital Records)
- Uriah was a Methodist minister. He fought in the Revolution. He died at Springfield, Mass. His wife, Mary was born at Ludlow in 1754, died there in 1847.
- 165 644 EPHRAIM (John, John, Jonathan, Ephraim, Amassa), born 1792. With his six brothers and sisters, he removed to Ohio from

SUPPLEMENT

Belchertown, Mass. about 1818. He settled in Chandon Township, Geauga County. He married and had a son Ephraim, Jr. born in 1821, died in 1913 at Garden City, Minn. Ephraim, Jr. was a farmer and raised horses. He was an active member of the Christian Church. He married Elizabeth Dunbar, born Aug. 11, 1824 at Ware, Mass., died Nov. 16, 1896 at Garden City. Children: Daniel, Ellen, born in 1858 and Merton Maynard, born Dec. 8, 1864. The following Daniel would have been included on page 269 and the children of Ephraim, No. 644 would have been numbers: 1362 Daniel, 1363 Ellen Eunice, 1364 Merton Maynard.

DANIEL (John, John, Jonathan, Ephraim, Amassa, Ephraim, Ephraim, Jr.) He lived in Plainview, Minn. Married Sophia Riefkougall. They had no children but brought up two orphans without adoption.

ELLEN EUNICE sister of the above Daniel was born in 1858, died in 1907. She wrote articles for religious magazines, married Henry A. Morton, a cabinet maker who was in the Civil War. Their son, Royal, born Sept. 22, 1878, died Feb. 16, 1957, served in the Spanish American War, was a civil engineer.

MERTON MAYNARD born at Chandon, Ohio, died Aug. 2, 1938 at Mankato, Minn. He was a merchant and farmer, active in the Christian Church. He married Mary Frances Utter, June 8, 1888, born Aug. 20, 1866, died Dec. 31, 1948. Their children were Lois Irene, born March 21, 1889, never married, was in Civil Service in Washington, D.C., and Emily Eunice, born Dec. 11, 1892, is married to Dr. William C. Cullen, a veterinarian who died Sept. 14, 1962. She lives in Mankato, Minn. and had two children: William Clough and Candice Ellen.

MERTON FILMORE, son of Merton Maynard, 10th generation, was born March 6, 1901 at Garden City, Minn., married Tracy Cooke on May 14, 1930. Both are graduates of the University of Minn., have two daughters Patricia Lois, married to Bruce F. Thompson with five children and Joan Tracy at Rockville, Md. Bruce is a business consultant.

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

Another descendant of the Clough Family resides in Mankato, Minn. on the same street as Emily Louise (Clough) Cullen, mentioned above, Mr. and Mrs. (Faith) Elmer (Akin) Fritts are tracing their lineage. Mr. Fritts' mother, Edith L. Akin was the daughter of Lucy Mariah Clough whose father was No. 3023, Lewis Harrison Clough, born in Strafford, Vermont of the line of John, John, Benoni, Nathan-4-5, Winthrop, Josiah, Joseph Clough. Mrs. Faith Fritts has compiled complete records which are in the files of the Genealogist for preservation.

Olive Clough was born in Belchertown, Mass. on July 26, 1799, a descendant of unknown parents, possibly Jonathan, No. 297 whose lineage is not traced. Olive married Warren Hitchcock, born March 1, 1796. They had eleven children, ten of whom lived to attend the fiftieth wedding anniversary of their parents. Mrs. Thurley Parker Ellis (Mrs. A. M.) of Foxboro, Mass., a descendant of Olive Clough, has traced the Hitchcock Family and the Cloughs without discovering the parents of Olive, a given name that was frequently found in the Clough lines. The information that Mrs. Ellis has submitted is in the files of the Genealogist with the expectation that a trace of this Olive can be discovered.

- 169 688 ZERA is listed in the Index in the female lines, letter Z. In Vol. II, page 44, Zera and his descendants are included.
- 172 340 Aaron married a second wife, Sarah Morrill on Sept. 14, 1799.
- 174 714 Chase was born in 1781, (See page 278)
- 174 717 Joseph went to Canada, with his father, probably to Barnston. He was a clock maker. He married and had a son John and a daughter Mary.
- 175 345 Aaron married Hannah Gale of Sanbornton, N.H. in 1806. They resided in Sanbornton, N.H. They had two sons Aaron and John who was born in 1809. Probably another son Philip who married and lived in Meredith and had a son Aaron, in 1835.

JOHN, born in 1809 married Ellen ———. Their daughter

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

Sarah, or Sally was a well known vocalist in Boston. She married Robert N. Phinney of Boston.

- 177 742 Sally married James N. Jones of Alton, N.H. in April, 1850.
- 179 353 A correct list of the children of Theophilus is below:
- 751 Mary, B. Jan. 1, 1759. M. Jonathan Green, 8 children.
- 752 Sally, B. April 22, 1763. M. Reuben Towle, 7 Children.
- 753 Dolly, B. April 17, 1765. D. June 4, 1825, unmarried.
- 754 Emma, B. May 11, 1767. M. David Noyes, 9 Children.
- 755 Elizabeth, B. May 11, 1768. M. Dr. Pierce.
- 756 Abigail, B. June 15, 1770. M. Reuben Morrill Currier, 6 Children.
- 757 Theophilus, B. March 27, 1772.
- 758 Richard, B. 1773 in Candia, N.H.
- 759 Marium, B. Jan. 15, 1775. M. Joseph Goodhue, 11 Children.
- 760 Henry, B. 1775.
- 179 756 ABIGAIL (John, Thomas, Samuel, Theophilus, Theophilus)
Born June 15, 1770. Died Feb. 14, 1853. On August 8, 1792
she married her cousin, Reubin M. Currier. Born Sept. 25, 1768.
Died April 9, 1852. They resided at Hopkinton, N.H. Children
were:
- Reubin M., B. April 10, 1793. D. March 1, 1797.
- Henry, B. Nov. 4, 1784.
- Theophilus, B. April 11, 1797.
- Mary, B. June 2, 1800. D. April 12, 1890.
- Elizabeth, B. April 18, 1804. D. Aug. 10, 1893.
- Horace C., B. May 7, 1809. D. Feb. 7, 1887.
- A great-great-granddaughter submitted these records, from a
Family Bible, Elizabeth Currier VanAlstine, Center Conway
N.H.
- 180 354 Two sons of Samuel were born 18 years apart. Samuel (No. 762)
came to Montville, Maine from Candia, N.H. In Fayette, Maine
were Jonathan and wife Mehitabel from Candia. Since no trace
of this couple is recorded in Candia, the conclusion is that Jona-

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

- than was a son of Samuel (No. 354) See Volume II, page 67.
- 180 355 The names of the children of Timothy are found on page 481. Since Timothy was too aged to have offspring in 1814, a mistake is here.
- 199 397 LEVI (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) B. Jan. 10, 1765 in Epping. In probate records in Exeter, Levi purchased land in Epping from his brother. In 1791 he married Polly Noyes of Northfield, N.H. They lived in Sandwich, where Levi died in September, 1836 and Polly died in 1847. (See page 61 in Vol. II) (*Omission*)
- 199 402 Martha's daughter, Olive Clough Gove married Thomas Berry of Chichester, N.H. on Feb. 5, 1910.
- 201 408 Jabez's son Noah married Mrs. Dolly Mills on Aug. 25, 1799; Joseph was born Sept. 20, 1792, married Mrs. Rhoda Palmer. Probably a son Jabez was born June 5, 1794. (See page 65 in Vol. II) Ryhamey, also spelled Ruyhannah, was born on Jan. 14, 1801, married Nathan Church on Oct. 4, 1823.
- 203 986 JOHN BROWN was born on Aug. 28, 1786 at Poplin, N.H. He married Debora Mumford (born Dec. 8, 1765 at Tolland, Conn.) on Feb. 20, 1812 at Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Wayne County. Their ten children were born in Wayne County except David, born Dec. 12, 1812; Roxanna in 1814; Clarissa in 1818; Jired in 1820; Harry in 1822; Arminia in 1838; Mahala; Gardiner; and Christopher.
- 311 17-39 HARRY-7 was born on April 13, 1822 (Bible Record) in Susquehannah County. He married Paulina Stanton on Dec. 13, 1841 and second, Irene Maynard on Dec. 25, 1851 at Factoryville, Pa. She was born there on Nov. 28, 1832 and died at Corry, Pa. on Jan. 27, 1897. Her father was Jefferson Maynard and mother, Susan Capbell. Their children were born at Factoryville, Pa.:
Arthur, B. April 14, 1853.
Lewis A., B. Oct. 2, 1855.
Clara Adelle, B. Feb. 22, 1857.

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

Benjamin Franklin, B. March 14, 1859.

Thomas Milo, B. April 11, 1861.

James, B. April 10, 1863.

Susan Bertha, B. March 29, 1868.

Walter, B. March 5, 1871.

John Herbert, B. Nov. 3, 1873.

Blanche, B. Sept. 18, 1875.

JOHN HERBERT-8 born Nov. 11, 1873, died Mar. 14, 1958 at Los Angeles, Cal. He married Lillia Arelda Davis on Dec. 21, 1891 at Pittsfield, Pa., born Dec. 2, 1874, died April 21, 1957 at Los Angeles, daughter of William H. Davis and Betsey Decker.

Their children were:

VALEDA-9, B. June 28, 1893.

Lyle (Colonel) B. Sept. 18, 1895.

Favorite Marjorie, B. June 22, 1898.

Walter, B. Dec. 15, 1900.

Helen Isabelle, B. Jan. 8, 1902.

John Herbert, B. Nov. 17, 1906.

David Walter, B. June 6, 1909.

Vinora Marie, B. Nov. 29, 1911.

William Harry, B. Jan. 22, 1916.

Arthur Robert, B. Aug. 21, 1918.

431 25-43 VALEDA and her brothers and sisters were born in Corry Erie County, Pa. She graduated at Allegheny College in 1917, married Dr. Walton Caldwell in 1921 and resides at Fort Pierce, Florida. She submitted these records for her family. Her brother, Colonel Lyle graduated at Allegheny College. He was on Gen. McArthur's Staff in Australia and on Chemical Warfare and Quartermasters Corps in World War II.

311 17-41 ARMINIA-7 was the daughter of Harry Clough. She married Hiram Thomas. His daughter married Lewis Bly and his son, Stephen Bly married Eva McKnight. Helen A. (Bly) Plosila,

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

their daughter has been searching for her ancestry for D.A.R. membership with success. She resides in Norman, Oklahoma.

- 203 420 Elizabeth Savage was the daughter of Capt. Daniel Savage and Elizabeth (Robinson) Savage. She was born on Jan. 20, 1761 died in 1848 at Phillips, Maine.
- 203 901 JOHN was born on March 24, 1787.
- 203 902 BENJAMIN was born on Jan. 29, 1792, died May 27 or 29, 1814.
- 205 426 The older children of Josiah and Martha were Martha, born July 31, 1770, died Oct. 12, 1825 and Josiah, born Aug. 17, 1771, died Jan. 12, 1824.
- 210 438 WYMAN died in 1854 and Lydia died in 1849.
- 213 940 Rachel married Olomer Colby of Henniker, N.H. She died on Nov. 8, 1880.
- 213 943 Benjamin died on Oct. 4, 1908.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

- 238 1059 PETER (See page 7, Vol. II)
- 240 495 Nathan-6 was born in 1754 at Hampton Falls, married Sarah Johnson, removed to Weare where he enlisted in the Revolutionary War. They moved to Francestown, N.H. where he was drowned in 1806. A correction in date of the birth of his son, Nathan Kimball Clough from 1783 to 1778 and other children were Charles and John, twins, born 1781, Joseph 1787, William W. 1788, Saran and Susan, birth dates unknown.
- 240 1081 NATHAN KIMBALL-7 was born at Weare N.H. on May 10, 1778, lived in Francestown, graduated at Dartmouth College in 1806, studied law and was admitted to the Bar in New England. In 1808 or 1810 he went to Portsmouth, Ohio where he married Clarissa Hempstead. He held many offices in Portsmouth before he removed to Piketon, Ohio in 1833. His wife died in an epidemic that took the life of his daughter, Mary, also. He died

SUPPLEMENT

in 1853, a successful lawyer. His children were: Henry H., died young; George Washington Alexander, B. Oct. 7, 1816; Clarissa Jane, B. Feb. 27, 1821; Mary H., B. May 28, 1823; Sarah Ann, B. May 11, 1829.

GEORGE W. A.-8 was born at Portsmouth, Ohio, attended Lane Academy in Cincinnati, graduated at Ohio University at Athens, Ohio in both law and medicine. He was known as Dr. Clough. He married Sarah McNeil Steenbergen and two children were born, Charles Peter and Sarah when the mother died. In 1856 he married Mary Davis McNeil, a widow with three children. Mary had inherited a part of her father's estate and in her beautiful farm home they lived and there six children were born; George, B. Feb. 1, 1857; Mary Jane, B. July 25, 1860; Elizabeth Lodwick, B. Aug. 23, 1862; Emma Hannah, B. July 10, 1864; Edwin Claypool, B. Nov. 26, 1867; and David, B. Feb. 6, 1868 and died that year. Dr. Clough was a successful physician but he also brought the farm to a high state of cultivation and purchased many fine farms in several counties. He removed to Chillicothe, Ohio, built many fine structures in this city, was a large stockholder in the First National Bank when it was established. He died suddenly on Nov. 20, 1895.

His granddaughter, Mrs. Leah Clough Ewing of Chillicothe, Ohio, came to the Clough Society in 1966 with her sister and granddaughter. Mrs. Ewing searched in Weare, Francestown and Concord archives for her lineage. Returning to her home, she wrote the story of her Clough Family including names and dates of the 12th generation. This is on file in the materials of the Genealogist of the John Clough Society where it may be read with pleasure.

In the 10th generation were:

Mary Davis, B. Feb. 4, 1894. M. Harold W. Cruit.

Sara McNeil, B. July 10, 1895. M. John M. Strait.

Charles Edwin, B. Dec. 25, 1896. M. Elizabeth Patterson.

Katharyn Elizabeth, B. Sept. 7, 1899. M. Harold Russell.

George W. A., II, B. April 23, 1900. D. Aug. 1, 1921.

Edna Kimball, B. Dec. 22, 1901.

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

Leah Ballard, B. May 10, 1903. M. Willia A. Ewing.

Charles Peter, II, B. Dec. 24, 1906. M. Alice Seiser.

While space does not permit the names of those whose last names are not Clough, yet all are included in the files of the Genealogist. Fortunately, Mrs. Ewing and her granddaughter Kim and her sister, Mrs. Cruit, attended the annual meeting of the Clough Society in 1966 to acquaint the family with this branch in Ohio.

241 498 NATHAN (Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) On page 241 of Volume I a Nathan who was born on March 3, 1759 in Kingston, N.H. and removed to Loudon with his parents when this was forest in 1771. Jonathan, his father was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. Nathan married Hannah Scales, daughter of another pioneer in this wilderness. They produced eight children. (List corrected on page 241)

David, B. Feb. 24, 1786. D. Aug. 24, 1831.

Nathan, B. Sept. 28, 1787. D. Aug. 7, 1840.

Abraham, B. Dec. 10, 1789. D. May 14, 1836.

Jonathan, B. Nov. 20, 1792. D. Jan. 27, 1840.

Hannah, B. Nov. 20, 1792. D. July 12, 1876.

Sarah, B. Dec. 23, 1794. D. Jan. 28, 1731.

Samuel, B. May 28, 1798. D. Feb. 5, 1819.

Benjamin, B. Aug. 23, 1802. D. Oct. 16, 1804.

Copied from Nathan's Bible, published in Edinburgh in 1793. Nathan was in the Revolutionary War. His daughter Hannah married Joshua Osborne of Loudon who had eleven children. A granddaughter, Effie Gertrude Osborne of Pittsfield, N.H. possesses the Family Bibles and her daughter, Mrs. Richard Merrill of Saugus, Mass. submitted this new information about this Nathan Clough's Line.

264 609 TIMOTHY married Susan Orcutt. (*Correction*)

264 610 JOHN married Sarah Orcutt on July 11, 1795. The names of their six daughters are on page 265. In 1810, John married Lovice Barbour who died on June 27, 1850, aged 65 years. Their chil-

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

dren were:

Nancy, B. Nov. 9, 1812. M. Satterlee Holland.

Ann-Jane, B. 1814. D. Aug. 11, 1878. M. Enos Calkins.

John, B. Feb. 1818. D. May 12, 1884. M. Mary A. Thompson.

Mary, B. Aug. 25, 1819. D. July 30, 1876. M. Wm. Smith.

Lovice, B. Feb. 1821. D. Aug. 1852. M. J. M. Griswold.

Joel Barbour, B. Oct. 30, 1823. M. Mary Jane Pierce.

Caroline, B. April 15, 1825. D. Sept. 7, 1895. M. James Harvey.

Joel Barbour-7 was born at Palmer, Mass. He graduated at Wesleyan University in 1848, Phi Beta Kappa. He was employed by the Mobile and Ohio Railroad. He enlisted in the Civil War and was in command in the Construction Corps until 1864. He became City Engineer in Minneapolis in 1869. Later was Chief Engineer for the St. Louis Railroad and then in the Northern Pacific Railroad. He died in Montana on Aug. 22, 1887. He married Mary Ann Pierce in Buffalo, N.Y. on July 12, 1854. They had four children: Mary Estella, Frank Pierce, Ernest John and Florence Augusta. Mrs. Clough died Jan. 24, 1896. Their eldest daughter married Russell Wellington Clough, No. 2342 in Vol. II, page 45.

264 612 DANIEL was born Aug. 7, 1779 at Stafford, Conn. He married Jerusha Orcutt. Children listed in his Bible:

Desire, B. May 9, 1800. D. Oct. 18, 1862.

Jonathan, B. June 7, 1802. D. Oct. 2, 1802.

Abner, B. April 26, 1806. D. March 4, 1857.

Ralph, B. May 6, 1810. D. Aug. 13, 1879.

Warren, B. Sept. 9, 1812. D. July 14, 1865.

David, B. Nov. 13, 1814. D. April 27, 1876.

Jerusha, B. Aug. 6, 1817. D. Jan. 15, 1851.

Daniel, B. July 26, 1819. D. July 10, 1907.

304 1657 ANSON (John, Thomas, Zacheus, Jabez, Moses, Wadleigh) Born June 25, 1803 at Strafford, Vt. M. Sarah Eliza Moores of Potsdam, N.Y. on June 25, 1825, daughter of Isaac Moores, a blacksmith. They lived in Washington, Vt., Durham, P.Q. and

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

in Lyme, N.H. forty years. One son, Ephraim and four daughters were born, who are not traced. On June 25, 1895, Anson and wife celebrated their seventieth wedding anniversary. Children of Ephraim:

William A., B. June 3, 1866.

Dora A., B. Dec. 13, 1868.

George E., B. Sept. 11, 1869.

Frank A., B. Sept. 30, 1871.

Ada Flora, B. Aug. 16, 1873.

Estella L., B. July 9, 1875.

Luetter L., B. April 26, 1877.

Homer H., B. July 9, 1878.

Minnie A., B. May 6, 1880.

Charles B., B. Feb. 12, 1882.

Sarah R., B. June 12, 1884.

Harriett, B. July 7, 1887.

A son, Frank A. had a son Harry S. living in Marlboro, N.H. in 1968. He married his wife Irene at Keene, N.H. on Feb. 2, 1919.

Their children:

Emma B., B. Dec. 6, 1919. M. George Gauthier, July 9, 1938.

Theodore A., B. Sept. 20, 1921. M. Ann Smith, Dec. 27, 1941.

Harry L., B. Jan. 13, 1924. M. Cyrena Worster, May 4, 1946.

Sherman J., B. Sept. 21, 1925. M. Dorothy Pillsbury.

Gloria M., B. May 26, 1927. M. Eugene Gunseth, Mar. 30, 1946.

Evelyn M., B. Sept. 2, 1928. M. Charles Pollock, Feb. 7, 1947.

Ethel J., B. Jan. 6, 1931. M. Richard Benoit, April 23, 1949.

Phyllis M., B. Jan. 24, 1932. M. Loren Carr, May 3, 1949.

Paul E., B. Jan. 18, 1934. M. Emma Menter.

Robert S., B. June 8, 1936. M. Carol Dyer, Sept. 1961.

Elaine B., B. June 12, 1938. M. John Selecky.

David R., B. April 9, 1945. M. Carlene Wheeler, July 23, 1966.

Vernon G., B. June 18, 1946. M. Sherry Clarke, July 3, 1965.

SUPPLEMENT

Page No.

- 331 981 JAMES, son of Bailey, born in Lyman, N.H. on June 26, 1801, died in Lisbon, N.H. on May 20, 1875. He married Abigail Temple of Westmoreland and they had thirteen children whose names are on page 331 and 332 in Vol. I. Their dates of birth, marriage and death are on file with the Genealogist, supplied by a daughter Harriet who married Timothy Howe. They had five children (on file). Hattie L. (Clough) Howe married Edwin Lincoln Dickinson who had nine children (on file). A daughter Hattie Pearl Dickinson married Robert Matison Cummins on August 30, 1911. They had a son and two daughters. Mrs. Cummins resides at Laguna Beach, Calif., but returns frequently to Lisbon, N.H. and she has compiled the lineage of her Clough Family.
- 333 1805 SOLON H., born in Lisbon, N. H. Oct. 3, 1843. He married Elizabeth Weeks on March 20, 1873. Their daughter Mary Clough married a Deming and their daughter is Marjorie E. Clement (Mrs. Edgar T.) of Lisbon, N.H. She graduated at Plymouth Normal School, taught before her marriage, and after bringing up a family, returned to Plymouth State College and graduated in a degree of education. She continues to teach in 1968.
- 344 1954 RUTH (John, Samuel-2-3-4, Noah, Obed) married her cousin William Lovett. Their daughter Francelia M. married Charles Tobey, U.S. Senator for New Hampshire, on June 2, 1902. Their children are Russell, Benjamin, Louise, Francelia and Charles William.
- 373 2151 OTIS J. was born in 1840. He married Eliza Ann Hammond and their son Frank H. born Dec. 26, 1863 was a physician at Dover, Mass. He died on June 18, 1951. His son is Lloyd Clough of Dover.
- 377 2205 AMOS H., born in Norwich, Vt. in 1839, married Susan C. Dudley a nurse, born in 1858. Their son was Homer, married a True and they had nine children. One was Llewellyn S., born in Lebanon, N.H. who become a prominent business man in Hy-

SUPPLEMENT

annis, Mass. Llewellyn married Edith Higgins and they had two sons and four daughters. He died on July 2, 1964 aged 58 years. His granddaughter is Mrs. Donna Clough Penner of Centerville, Mass.

Volume II, page 219, number 4793 Lusile should be Lucile and this name is omitted from the Index.

Volume II, page 102, 2846 was born at Alfred, Maine, not Boston.

ADDENDA

These supplemental pages are primarily issued for corrections, yet they also contain additional lineage that was unknown when this Volume I was compiled in 1952.

A brief review proves that the descendants of John Clough of Salisbury, Massachusetts resided in New England until after the close of the American Revolution. The map on page 161 indicated the location of Clough farms at Kemp's Patent in the Hudson Valley about 1790.

On page 168, the journey of Aaron Clough is described when he drove his covered wagon into the wilderness of Ohio in 1788. Many young sons and their families of the Clough Family traveled over the Cumberland Trail. Without mail communication to their relatives in New England, they lived and prospered unknown to their ancestors until recently their descendants have learned about the John Clough Genealogical Society and its publications.

Little did the members of this Society comprehend the desires of hundreds of the distant descendants to learn about their lineage. Sixteen years ago the issue of 200 copies of Volume I of the Clough Genealogy appeared to be adequate. The demand exceeded the supply, and before Christmas, 1968, another printing of 200 copies will be available.

In Volume II of the Clough Genealogy, containing the lineage through the 10th generation, issued in 1966, other branches of the Family may be traced into the Northwest and across the Mississippi River into Iowa, Montana, and along the coast of the Pacific Ocean. Many of these branches migrated from Maine and Vermont.

ADDENDA

Copies of these supplemental pages will be mailed, free of charge, to those who have purchased this Volume I insofar as a correct list may be obtained. They may be ordered from the Editor, Mrs. Guy E. Speare, 1 Summer Street, Plymouth, New Hampshire 03264.

The John Clough Genealogical Society was organized in 1940 by Walter Elmo Cluff, who was born on November 27, 1886 at Coalville, Utah and died at Hartford, Connecticut on April 26, 1943. He created a pleasure in our family relationships that has permeated from coast to coast.

Annual meetings are held in mid-summer with attendance from many states in all sections of our country. A Clough Bulletin is published twice a year that is mailed to members, far and wide, at a subscription price of fifty cents, payable to the Treasurer, Henry M. Knight at Alfred, Maine. Its four pages contain genealogical news, historical information and reports of the annual meetings.

Annual dues to the John Clough Genealogical Society are one dollar per year, also payable to the Treasurer. These are used to pay the expenses of the Society and the upkeep of the Clough lots at the Salisbury Plains Cemetery that was a part of the original John Clough Farm in 1656.

The Genealogist of the Society, Mrs. Erskine D. Lord (Vivian S.), preserves files of all lineage papers, especially those of the eleventh generation and beyond, in preparation for a third Volume at some future date. She receives many requests for information about ancestors which she gladly supplies if possible to find.

Volume I and Volume II of the Clough Genealogies may be ordered from Mrs. Lord at \$16.50 per copy, prepaid, which includes postage.